This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

2590 d. Lond. 1c. 37

= G 13 c. 15. 2

G13
C15.2

THE BOOK

OF

BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY.

THE BOOK

OF

BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY

A CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE

OF THE

TOPOGRAPHICAL WORKS IN THE LIBRARY OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM

RELATING TO

Great Britain and Ireland.

BY

JOHN P. ANDERSON,
(OF THE LIBRARY, BRITISH MUSEUM.)

LONDON:
W. SATCHELL & CO.
12 TAVISTOCK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.
1881.

[*All Rights reserved.*]

Bungay:
CLAY AND TAYLOR, PRINTERS.

BODLEIAN
P
8 JAN 1962

TO

RICHARD GARNETT, Esq.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE READING-ROOM, BRITISH MUSEUM,

THIS BOOK

IS

MOST RESPECTFULLY

INSCRIBED.

PREFACE.

THE great and abiding interest with which the English-speaking races regard the localities in these islands that are associated with historical events, with famous men, or with their own immediate ancestry, precludes the necessity of any apology for an undertaking, the object of which is to provide, in a convenient form, a guide to the vast collection of Topographical Books relating to Great Britain and Ireland now preserved in the National Library.

The urgent need of a work of this character has long been felt not only by the frequenters of the Reading Room of the British Museum, but, judging from the numerous letters received from all parts of the country, by those who, living at a distance, wish to learn what books the Museum contains relating to the places in which they are personally interested.

Much has been done of late years towards the bibliography of certain English Counties, among the more prominent works on the subject being John Russell Smith's "Bibliotheca Cantiana," Fishwick's "Lancashire Library," Boyne's "Yorkshire Library," and Boase and Courtney's "Bibliotheca Cornubiensis." No attempt at a complete catalogue of British Topography, however, has been made since the appearance of Upcott's excellent catalogue (1818). Even this, unfortunately, deals only with England, the compiler's intention of embracing Scotland and Ireland in a future work having never been fulfilled.

A century has now elapsed since the production of Gough's "British Topography," nearly seventy years have passed from the date of publication of Sir Richard Colt Hoare's "Catalogue of books relating to the

history and antiquities of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland," and down to the present time no similar work has been produced comprising the whole of the United Kingdom. During this long period an immense number of books has been written upon Topography, including many valuable county histories and minor works of great local importance, of which no collective catalogue exists. It is hoped that this desideratum may be supplied by the present work, which, although professedly only a catalogue of the books in one particular collection, nevertheless, owing to the great richness of the Museum in Topography, is virtually a general catalogue, and by far the most comprehensive hitherto published, of books relating to the history and antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland.

The numerous local directories, invaluable in many respects, have now for the first time been incorporated in a topographical catalogue. The large collection of Poll-Books in the Library has been necessarily omitted from considerations of space; and the Civil War Tracts, an inexhaustible mine for the historian, have for the same reason been only occasionally noticed.

The method of classification adopted is as follows:—The books relating to the United Kingdom in general, or to the whole of either England, Wales, Scotland, or Ireland, are arranged in corresponding sub-divisions, with various sub-headings according to the nature of their contents. Works relating to distinct counties or particular places are classified under the respective counties, those treating of the district as a whole, being placed first, and the separate places succeeding in alphabetical order. The succession of entries under each sub-division is as nearly as possible chronological. When towns or counties are treated of in the same work the entry is repeated under each; for instance, "Cobbett's Rural Rides" will be found under all the counties referred to in that book.

To facilitate the labour of referring to the Museum Catalogue, each work is entered under the precise heading under which it will be found therein, and this is indicated by conspicuous type at the commencement of every title, a saving of time and patience (more especially in the case of anonymous works) which will be best appreciated by those most frequently under the necessity of using the 2000 and odd manuscript

volumes of which the Museum Catalogue at present consists. The letters P.P., followed by the name of any place, indicate that the work will be found under the head of Periodical Publications in the section of the catalogue devoted to periodical literature.

The arduous nature of the task of bringing together the titles of nearly 14,000 books on one particular subject out of the enormous mass of volumes on the shelves of the National Library is sufficiently obvious, but the difficulties attending its performance by a single individual can only be fully estimated by those practically acquainted with the magnitude of the Institution. It must be distinctly understood that the "Book of British Topography" is in no sense an official publication. Notwithstanding the time and care devoted to the undertaking, no one is more conscious than the Editor that the work cannot be free from many errors and omissions, for which he craves the indulgence of his readers. It can only be hoped that the volume may not be deemed wholly unworthy of the support already accorded to it by a numerous body of subscribers, to justify whose encouragement no exertion on the Editor's part has been wanting.

Sincere thanks are due to many kind friends, private and official, for help freely rendered, more especially during the progress of this work through the press.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Preface	vii
CATALOGUES	1, 2
GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY	3—47
[*Includes those works which relate generally to Great Britain, Great Britain and Ireland, and England.*]	
ABBEYS. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL TOPOGRAPHY.	
ANTIQUITIES	3—7
BORDERS	7
CANALS. *See* RIVERS.	
CASTLES. *See* ANTIQUITIES.	
COASTS	7, 8
CHURCHES. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL TOPOGRAPHY.	
DESCRIPTIONS	8—16
DIRECTORIES	16
ECCLESIASTICAL TOPOGRAPHY	16—18
GAZETTEERS, LISTS, ETC.	18—22
GUIDES	22—25
HALLS. *See* ANTIQUITIES.	
ISLANDS	25—30
CHANNEL ISLANDS	25—28
Alderney	25
Guernsey	26
Jersey	26, 27
Sark	27, 28
ISLE OF MAN	28—30
LAKES	30—33
NORTH OF ENGLAND	33
RAILWAYS	34—36
RIVERS, CANALS, ETC.	36—40
SCHOOLS, ETC.	40
SOUTH OF ENGLAND	40, 41

GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY—*continued.* PAGE
TOURS ... 41—45
VIEWS ... 45, 46
WATERING PLACES ... 46, 47
WEST OF ENGLAND ... 47
BEDFORDSHIRE ... 48, 49
BERKSHIRE ... 50—54
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE ... 54—57
CAMBRIDGESHIRE ... 57—63
CHESHIRE ... 63—68
CORNWALL ... 68—74
CUMBERLAND ... 74—79
DERBYSHIRE ... 79—85
DEVONSHIRE ... 85—93
DORSETSHIRE ... 93—97
DURHAM ... 97—101
ESSEX ... 101—106
GLOUCESTERSHIRE ... 106—114
HAMPSHIRE ... 114—125
HEREFORDSHIRE ... 125—127
HERTFORDSHIRE ... 128—131
HUNTINGDONSHIRE ... 131, 132
KENT ... 132—150
LANCASHIRE ... 150—164
LEICESTERSHIRE ... 164—167
LINCOLNSHIRE ... 167—173
MIDDLESEX ... 173—177
LONDON ... 178—213
GENERAL ... 178—189
BRIDGES ... 189, 190
CITY COMPANIES, PAGEANTS, ETC. ... 190—192
DIRECTORIES, LISTS, ETC. ... 192—194
ECCLESIASTICAL TOPOGRAPHY ... 194—199
ENVIRONS ... 199, 200
EXHIBITIONS, ETC. ... 200, 201
INNS ... 201, 202
PARISHES, ETC. ... 202—206
PARKS ... 206
PUBLIC BUILDINGS, ETC. ... 206—211
SOUTHWARK ... 211
VIEWS, MAPS, ETC. ... 211, 212
WESTMINSTER ... 212, 213
MONMOUTHSHIRE ... 213—216
NORFOLK ... 216—224
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE ... 224—229
NORTHUMBERLAND ... 229—234
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE ... 235—238

PAGE

OXFORDSHIRE ... ... 238—245
RUTLAND 245, 246
SHROPSHIRE ... ... 246—250
SOMERSETSHIRE ... ... 250—256
STAFFORDSHIRE ... ... 257—261
SUFFOLK ... ... 261—268
SURREY ... ... 268—275
SUSSEX ... ... 275—285
WARWICKSHIRE ... ... 285—293
WESTMORELAND ... ... 294—297
WILTSHIRE ... ... 297—303
WORCESTERSHIRE ... ... 303—308
YORKSHIRE ... . 308—333

WALES ... ... 334—353
NORTH WALES ... ... 338—340
SOUTH WALES 340, 341
RIVER WYE 341, 342
ANGLESEY 342
BRECKNOCKSHIRE 343
CARDIGANSHIRE 343, 344
CARMARTHENSHIRE 344
CARNARVONSHIRE ... ... 345—347
DENBIGHSHIRE 347
FLINTSHIRE 348
GLAMORGANSHIRE 349, 350
MERIONETHSHIRE 351
MONTGOMERYSHIRE 351
PEMBROKESHIRE 352, 353
RADNORSHIRE 353

SCOTLAND ... ... 354—413
ANTIQUITIES ... ... 354—356
DESCRIPTIONS ... ... 356—360
ECCLESIASTICAL TOPOGRAPHY 360, 361
GAZETTEERS, DIRECTORIES, ETC. 361, 362
GUIDES ... ... 362—364
HIGHLANDS ... ... 364—367
ISLANDS ... ... 367—370
BASS ROCK 367
ISLAND OF MAY 367
HEBRIDES 367, 368
IONA 368, 369

ISLANDS—*continued.* PAGE
SAINT KILDA 369
LEWIS 369
SKYE 369
STAFFA 369
LAKES 370
RAILWAYS 370
RIVERS ... ... 370—372
RIVER CLYDE 370, 371
,, *DON* 371
,, *ESK* 371
,, *FORTH* 371
,, *LEVERN* 371
,, *SPEY* 371
,, *TAY* 371
,, *TWEED* 371, 372
,, *YARROW* 372
TOURS ... ... 372—374
VIEWS 374, 375
ABERDEENSHIRE ... ... 376—378
ARGYLESHIRE 378
AYRSHIRE 379, 380
BANFFSHIRE 380
BERWICKSHIRE ... ... 380—382
BUTESHIRE 382
CAITHNESS 383
CLACKMANNANSHIRE 383
CROMARTYSHIRE 383
DUMBARTONSHIRE 384
DUMFRIES-SHIRE 385
EDINBURGHSHIRE ... ... 386—391
ELGINSHIRE 391, 392
FIFESHIRE ... ... 392—394
FORFARSHIRE 394, 395
HADDINGTONSHIRE 395, 396
INVERNESS-SHIRE 396
KINCARDINESHIRE 397
KINROSS-SHIRE 397
KIRCUDBRIGHTSHIRE 398
LANARKSHIRE ... ... 398—401
LINLITHGOWSHIRE 401
NAIRNSHIRE 401, 402
ORKNEY AND SHETLAND ... ... 402—404
PEEBLES-SHIRE 404, 405
PERTHSHIRE ... ... 405—407
RENFREWSHIRE 408

PAGE
ROSS-SHIRE 409
ROXBURGHSHIRE 409, 410
SELKIRKSHIRE 410, 411
STIRLINGSHIRE 411, 412
SUTHERLANDSHIRE 412
WIGTONSHIRE 412, 413

IRELAND ... ... 414—443
ANTIQUITIES ... ... 414—416
DESCRIPTIONS ... ... 416—421
GAZETTEERS, LISTS, ETC. 421, 422
NORTH OF IRELAND 422, 423
SOUTH „ „ 423
WEST „ „ 423
RIVERS 424
TOURS, ETC. 424, 425
VIEWS 425, 426
ANTRIM 427, 428
ARMAGH 428
CARLOW 428
CAVAN 428
CLARE 429
CORK 429, 430
DONEGAL 430
DOWN 431
DUBLIN ... ... 431—434
FERMANAGH 434
GALWAY 434, 435
KERRY 435, 436
KILDARE 436
KILKENNY 437
KING'S COUNTY 437
LEITRIM 437
LIMERICK 438
LONDONDERRY 438, 439
LONGFORD 439
LOUTH 439
MAYO 440
MEATH 440
MONAGHAN 440
QUEEN'S COUNTY 441
ROSCOMMON 441
SLIGO 441
TIPPERARY 441

PAGE

TYRONE 442
WATERFORD 442
WESTMEATH 442
WEXFORD 442, 443
WICKLOW 443

ADDENDA ... ... 444—452
INDEX ... ... 453—472

THE BOOK

OF

BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY.

CATALOGUES.

English Topographer. The English Topographer; or, an historical account of all the pieces that have been written relating to the antiquities, natural history, or topographical description of any part of England. By an impartial hand [R. Rawlinson]. London. 1720. 8°

[Four copies are in the Museum Library, one on Large Paper and one with MS. notes [by F. Gower].

Worrall, John. Bibliotheca Topographica Anglicana; or, a new and compleat catalogue of all the books extant relating to the antiquities, description and natural history of England. London. 1736. 12°

British Topography. Anecdotes of British Topography; or, an historical account of what has been done for illustrating the topographical antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. [By R. Gough.] London. 1768. 4°

[The Museum copy contains copious MS. notes.]

G., R. British Topography; or, an historical account of what has been done for illustrating the topographical antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. [By R. G., *i. e.* R. Gough.] London. 1780. 4°

Bandinel, Bulkeley. A [classed] catalogue of the books, relating to British Topography and Saxon and Northern Literature, bequeathed to the Bodleian Library, in 1799, by Richard Gough, Esq. [With an extract from his will, and an index of names.] Oxford. 1814. 4°

Malcolm, J. P. Lives of Topographers and Antiquaries who have written concerning the Antiquities of England, with portraits of the authors, and a complete list of their works, so far as they relate to the Topography of this Kingdom; together with a list of portraits . . . and other prints contained in each work. London. 1815. 4°

Hoare, Sir R. C. A Catalogue of Books relating to the history and topography of England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland. By Sir R. C. Hoare. Compiled from his Library at Stourhead, in Wiltshire. London. 1815. 8°

Nichols, J. B. Catalogue of the Hoare Library at Stourhead. . . . To which are added, an account of the Museum of British Antiquities [there], a catalogue of the Prints and Drawings and a Description of the Mansion, by the late Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. London. 1840. 8°

[Printed for private use; contains a catalogue of works on British Topography.]

Upcott, William. A bibliographical account of the principal works relating to English Topography. 3 vol. *L. P.* London. 1818. 4°

Hotten, J. C. A hand-book to the Topography and Family History of England and Wales: being a descriptive account of twenty thousand most curious and rare books, old tracts, etc. London. [1863.] 8°

Academies, etc. *Royal Institution of Cornwall.* Bibliotheca Cornubiensis. Preparatory lists. [Compiled by T. Q. Couch and C. Chorley.] Truro. [1865.] 8°

Boase, Geo. C., and **Courtney,** Wm. P. Bibliotheca Cornubiensis. A catalogue

of the writings . . . of Cornishmen, and of works relating to the County of Cornwall, etc. 2 vol. London. 1874—78. 8°

Davidson, James. Bibliotheca Devoniensis: a catalogue of the printed books relating to the County of Devon. Exeter. 1852. 4°

Catalogues, *Subdiv. II., Phelps, J. D.* Collectanea Glocestriensia; or, a catalogue of books, tracts, prints, coins, etc., relating to the County of Gloucester: in the possession of John D. Phelps, Esq. London. 1842. 8°

Gilbert, H. M. Bibliotheca Hantoniensis. An attempt at a Bibliography of Hampshire. Southampton. [1872.] 4°

Catalogues, *Subdiv. II., Cope, Sir W. H.* A List of books relating to Hampshire, its places, persons and history; in the Library at Bramshill, collected by Sir W. H. Cope, Bart. Wokingham. 1879. 8°

Allen, John. Bibliotheca Herefordiensis: or, a descriptive Catalogue of Books, etc., relating to the County of Hereford. Hereford. 1821. 8°

Smith, John Russell. Bibliotheca Cantiana: a bibliographical account of what has been published on the history, topography, and antiquities, customs, and family history of the County of Kent. London. 1837. 8°

Fishwick, Henry. The Lancashire Library: a bibliographical account of books on topography, biography, history, science and miscellaneous literature, relating to the County Palatine, including an account of Lancashire tracts, pamphlets, and sermons printed before the year 1720. With collations, and bibliographical, critical and biographical notes on the books and authors. London. 1875. 4°

Woodward, Samuel. The Norfolk Topographer's Manual; being a Catalogue of the books and engravings hitherto published in relation to that County. . . . Revised and augmented by W. E. Ewing. To which are appended, a catalogue of the drawings, prints and deeds, collected for the illustration of the county history and antiquities by Dawson Turner. And also Lists of the Norfolk Chartularies known to be in existence, and of the transcripts and drawings relating to Norfolk in the British Museum. London. 1842. 8°

Turner, Dawson. Catalogue of engravings, etchings and original drawings and deeds, etc., collected towards the illustration of the Topography of Norfolk, and inserted in a copy of Blomefield's History of that county, in the Library of Dawson Turner. [Yarmouth.] 1841. 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. An Introduction to Sources of Salopian Topography by the Rev. M. E. C. Walcott. Reprinted from the Transactions of the Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society, 1879. Shrewsbury. [1879.] 8°

Surrey. A collation of Topographical works relating to the County of Surrey. [London. 1838.] 8°

Butler, G. S. Topographia Sussexiana: an attempt towards forming a list of the various publications relating to the County of Sussex. Reprinted from vol. XV. [—XVIII.] of Sussex Archæological Collections. [London. 1866.] 4°

Hailstone, Edward. Catalogue of a Collection of historical and topographical works and Civil War Tracts relating to the County of York. Bradford. 1858. 8°
[Privately printed.]

Boyne, William. The Yorkshire Library. A bibliographical account of books on Topography, tracts of the seventeenth century . . . and miscellaneous literature relating to the County of York. London. 1869. 4°
[Only 150 copies printed for private distribution.]

B., W. B. List of books and manuscripts relating to Orkney and Zetland; or in which these islands are mentioned. Kirkwall. 1847. 8°

Academies, etc. *Manx Society.* Bibliotheca Monensis: a bibliographical account of works relating to the Isle of Man. By William Harrison. Douglas. 1861. 8°
—— *New edition.* Douglas. 1876. 8°

Worth, R. N. The Three Towns Bibliotheca: a catalogue of books, pamphlets, papers . . . written by natives thereof; published therein, or relating thereto; with brief biographical notices of the principal authors. [Plymouth. 1873.] 8°
[The Three Towns are Plymouth, Devonport, and Stonehouse.]

GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY.

[INCLUDES THOSE WORKS WHICH RELATE TO GREAT BRITAIN, GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, AND ENGLAND.]

ABBEYS. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL TOPOGRAPHY.

ANTIQUITIES.

Pontieus, L. Pontici Virunnii Britannicæ Historiæ libri vi. magna et fide et diligentia conscripti. Augustæ Vindelicorum. 1534. 16°

—— *Another edition.* Pontici Virunnii . . . Britannicæ Historiæ libri sex, etc. (Itinerarium Cambriæ seu laboriosæ Balduini Cantuar. Archiepiscopi per Walliam legationis descriptio. . . . Cambriæ descriptio auctore S. Giraldo Cambrense, etc.).
3 pt. Londini. 1585. 8°

N., M. Remaines of a greater Worke, concerning Britaine, the inhabitants thereof, their language, names, etc. [by M. N. *i. e.* W. Camden]. 2 pt. London. 1605. 4°

—— Remaines, concerning Britaine; but especially England and the inhabitants thereof.
London. 1611. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1623. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1629. 4°

Camden, William. Remaines concerning Britaine; their language, names, surnames, allusions, etc. . . . the fift impression with many rare antiquities never before imprinted. By the industry and care of J. Philipot.
London. 1637. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1657. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1674. 8°

Antoninus, *Augustus.* A Commentary on Antoninus, his Itinerary or journies of the Romane Empire, so far as it concerneth Britain. By W. Burton, with a chorographical map, etc.
London. 1658. 4°

—— Antonini Iter Britanniarum commentariis illustratum Thomæ Gale. Opus posthumum: revisit, auxit, edidit R. G[ale].
Londini. 1709. 4°

—— Iter Britanniarum; or that part of the Itinerary of Antoninus which relates to Britain, with a new comment; by the Rev. Thomas Reynolds. Cambridge. 1799. 4°

Childrey, Joshua. Britannia Baconica; or the natural rarities of England, Scotland and Wales, according as they are to be found in every shire. London. 1660. 8°
[There are two other copies bearing dates 1661, 1662.]

—— Histoire des singularitez naturelles d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse, et du pays de Galles. Traduite de l'Anglois par M. P. B(riot).
Paris. 1667. 12°

B., R. Admirable Curiosities, Rarities and Wonders in England, Scotland and Ireland; or, an account of many remarkable persons and places . . . as they are recorded by the most authentick and credible Historians. By R. B[urton, *pseud.* i. e. N. Crouch]. The second edition. London. 1684. 12°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1685. 12°

—— *Eighth edition.* London. 1718. 12°

Burton, Richard [*i. e.* Nathaniel Crouch]. Admirable Curiosities, rarities and wonders in Great Britain and Ireland. Tenth edition.
London. 1737. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Westminster. 1811. 4°

Great Britain. Nouveau Théatre de la Grande Bretagne: ou description exacte des Palais de la Reine. Londres. 1708. fol.

British Curiosities. British Curiosities in Nature and Art, exhibiting an account of natural and artificial Rarities both ancient and modern.
London. 1713. 12°

Great Britain. Britannia illustrata; or, views of several of the royal palaces as also of the principal seats of the nobility and gentry of Great Britain.
2 vol. London. 1720-40. fol.

Great Britain. Memoirs of the Antiquities of Great Britain. London. 1723. 12°

Stukeley, William. Itinerarium curiosum; or, an account of the antiquities and curiosities in nature and art observed in travels through Great Britain. London. 1724. fol.

—— *Second edition.* London. 1776. fol.

Pointer, John. Britannia Romana; or, Roman Antiquities in Britain. Oxford. 1724. 8°

Salmon, Nath. Roman Stations in Britain according to the Imperial Itinerary.
London. 1726. 8°

—— A survey of the Roman Antiquities in some of the Midland Counties of England.
London. 1726. 8°

Academies, etc., *Society of Antiquaries.* Vetusta Monumenta, quæ, ad Rerum Britannicarum memoriam conservandam societas antiquariorum Londini sumptu suo edenda curavit.
In progress. Londini. 1747, etc. fol.

—— An index to the first three volumes of Vetusta Monumenta. [By N. Carlisle.]
London. 1810. fol.

—— Queries proposed to gentlemen in the several parts of Great Britain in hope of obtaining from their answers a better knowledge of its antiquities and natural history.
London. 1754. 8°

—— Archæologia: or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity. Published by the Society of Antiquaries of London.
In progress. London. 1770, etc. 4°

—— An Index to the first fifteen volumes of Archæologia. [By N. Carlisle.]
London. 1809. 4°

—— An Index to Archæologia, Vol. 16—30, inclusive. [By N. Carlisle.]
London. 1844. 4°

Bertram, C. Britannicarum gentium Historiæ Antiquæ Scriptores tres.
Havniæ. 1757. 8°

Leland, John. The lives of John Leland, T. Hearne, and A. à Wood; with an account of their respective writings and publications, from original papers, in which are . . . inserted memoirs relating to many eminent persons . . . also several engravings, etc.
2 vol. Oxford. 1772. 8°

Ives, John. Select papers chiefly relating to English Antiquities: published from the originals. London. 1773. 4°

England. A new display of the Beauties of England; or, a description of the most elegant or magnificent public edifices, royal palaces, noblemen and gentlemen's seats, etc. Second edition. 2 vol. London. 1773-4. 8°
[Vol. II. is not described as a second edition.]

—— *Third edition.*
2 vol. London. 1777-76. 8°
[Each vol. has a second engraved title-page.]

—— *Another edition*, revised and enlarged.
2 vol. London. 1787. 8°

Grose, Francis. The Antiquities of England and Wales. 4 vol. (Supplement, etc.), 2 vol.
London. 1773-87. fol.

—— *New edition* (Supplement).
8 vol. London. [1783]-97. 4°

Buck, S. & N. Buck's Antiquities; or, venerable remains of above four hundred Castles, Monasteries, Palaces, etc., in England and Wales. 3 vol. London. 1774. fol.

Strutt, Joseph. Horda Angel-cynnan: or, a compleat view of the manners, customs, arms, habits, etc., of the inhabitants of England from the arrival of the Saxons till the reign of Henry VIII. 3 vol. Paris. 1775-6. 4°

—— Angleterre Ancienne, ou tableau des mœurs, usages, armes . . . des anciens habitans de l'Angleterre. [Translated by A. M. H. Boulard.] 2 vol. Paris. 1789. 12°

Repertory. The Antiquarian Repertory, a Miscellany intended to preserve and illustrate several valuable remains of Old Times.
4 vol. London. 1775-84. 4°

Grose, Francis. Antiquarian Repertory. A miscellaneous assemblage of topography, history, biography, customs and manners. A new edition. 4 vol. London. 1807-9. 4°

Great Britain. Britannica Curiosa; or, a description of the most remarkable curiosities, natural and artificial, of the island of Great Britain. London. 1777. 8°

Collinson, John. The Beauties of British Antiquity; selected from the writings of esteemed antiquaries. London. 1779. 8°

Watts, W. The Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, in a collection of the most interesting and picturesque views, engraved by W. Watts.
London. 1779-86. fol.

Carter, John. Specimens of the ancient sculpture and painting now remaining in the kingdom, from the earliest period to the reign of Henry VIII. 2 vol. London. 1780. fol.

Nichols, John. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. [Edited by John Nichols assisted by R. Gough and others.]
8 vol. London. 1780-90. 4°

—— Miscellaneous Antiquities (in continuation of the Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica).
9 nos. in 2 vol. London. 1791—1800. 4°

Gutch, John. Collectanea Curiosa; or, Miscellaneous tracts, relating to the history and antiquities of England and Ireland, the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, etc., chiefly collected from the manuscripts of Archbishop Sancroft. 2 vol. Oxford. 1781. 8°

King, Edward. Observations on ancient castles. London. 1782. 4°

Hearne, Thomas. Antiquities of Great Britain, illustrated in views of monasteries, castles, and churches now existing; engraved . . . from drawings made by Thomas Hearne [with descriptions in English and French].
London. 1786. obl. 4°

England. Picturesque views of the principal

seats of the nobility and gentry in England and Wales, with a description of each seat.
London. 1786-88. obl. fol.

Carter, John. Views of ancient buildings in England drawn . . . and engraved by J. Carter. 6 vol. London. 1786-93. 16°
[Vol. I. has an engraved title-page; the title-pages of the other volumes are in MS. and the pagination is continuous throughout.]

Angus, W. The Seats of the Nobility and Gentry in Great Britain and Wales, in a collection of select views engraved by W. Angus. With descriptions of each view.
Vol. I. [London.] 1787. obl. 4°

P.P., London. The Topographer, for the year 1789-(91), containing a variety of original articles illustrative of the local history and antiquites of England.
4 vol. London. 1789-91. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1791. 4°
[This consists of a copy of Vol. IV. of the preceding edition impressed on quarto paper, together with the plates of the three preceding volumes similarly reimpressed, and as many pages of letterpress as are necessary to their illustration.]

—— Topographical Miscellanies, containing ancient Histories and modern Descriptions of mansions, churches, etc., throughout England [being a continuation of the Topographer].
Vol. I. London. 1792. 4°

Moore, James. Monastic remains and Ancient Castles in England and Wales, with descriptions.
Vol. I. London. 1792. 8°

Carter, John. The Ancient Architecture of England, etc.
2 pt. London. 1795—1814. fol.
[The title-page of pt. 2 is dated 1807, but the engravings bear dates from 1807-14.]

—— The Ancient Architecture of England, including the orders during the British, Roman, Saxon, and Norman eras, etc. Illustrated by 109 engravings. 2 pt. London. 1845. fol.

Moore, James. A list of the principal castles and monasteries in Great Britain.
London. 1798. 8°

King, Edward. Monumenta Antiqua; or, observations on ancient castles, etc., in Great Britain. 4 vol. London. 1799—1805. fol.

Mitchell, R. Plans and Views in perspective of Buildings erected in England and Scotland, with descriptions, etc.
London. 1801. fol.

Lysons, Samuel. Reliquiæ Britannico-Romanæ, containing figures of Roman antiquities discovered in England.
2 vol. London. 1801-17. fol.

—— *Another edition.*
3 vol. London. 1813-17. fol.

Richardson, George. The new Vitruvius Britannicus; consisting of plans and elevations of modern buildings, public and private, erected in Great Britain, by the most celebrated architects. 2 vol. London. 1802-8. fol.

Dyer, G. A restoration of the ancient modes of bestowing names on the rivers, hills, vallies, plains, and settlements of Britain.
Exeter. 1805. 8°

Dallaway, James. Observations on English Architecture, military, ecclesiastical, and civil, compared with similar buildings on the continent. London. 1806. 8°

Hassel, J. The Beauties of Antiquity; or, remnants of feudal splendour and monastic times, with descriptions.
Nos. 1—13. London. 1807. 8°

Byrne, W. Antiquities of Great Britain, illustrated in views of monasteries, castles, and churches now existing. Engraved by W. Byrne from drawings made by T. Hearne, with descriptions in English and French.
2 vol. London. 1807. fol.

Britton, John. The architectural antiquities of Great Britain represented and illustrated in a series of views, elevations, plans, sections, and details of various ancient English edifices.
5 vol. London. 1807-27. 4°

Cotman, J. S. [Twenty-four] Architectural Etchings [of ancient buildings in various parts of England.] London. 1811. fol.

Great Britain. Relics of Antiquity; or, remains of ancient structures, with other vestiges of early times in Great Britain. [Etched by Miss Hawksworth and others from drawings by S. Prout.] London. 1811. 4°

Relics. Ancient Reliques; or, delineations of monastic, castellated, and domestic architecture . . . (engraved and published by J. Greig [and] . . . J. Storer), with historical and descriptive sketches.
2 vol. London. 1812-13. 8°

Itinerary. The Antiquarian Itinerary, comprising specimens of architecture, monastic, castellated and domestic, with other vestiges of antiquity in Great Britain.
London. 1815-18. 8°

Parkyns, G. J. Monastic and Baronial Remains, with other interesting fragments of Antiquity in England, Wales, and Scotland.
2 vol. London. 1816. 8°

Willson, Ed. J. Specimens of Gothic Architecture, selected from various antient edifices in England. London. 1821-23-22. 4°

Havell, R. A series of picturesque views of noblemen's and gentlemen's seats; with historical and descriptive accounts. Engraved in aqua-tinta by R. Havell and Son.
London. 1823. fol.

Carter, John. Specimens of Gothic Architecture and Ancient Buildings in England, com-

prised in 120 views, drawn and engraved by John Carter. 4 vol. London. 1824. 16°

Brayley, E. William. The Ancient Castles of England and Wales, engraved by W. Woolnoth. With historical descriptions by E. W. Brayley.
2 vol. London. 1825. 4°

Clarke, S. R. Vestigia Anglicana; or, illustrations of the most interesting and debatable points in the History and Antiquities of England. 2 vol. London. 1826. 8°

Higgins, Godfrey. The Celtic Druids; or, an attempt to shew that the Druids were the priests of Oriental Colonies who emigrated from India, etc. London. 1829. 4°

Britton, John. Picturesque Antiquities of English Cities, illustrated by engravings of buildings, etc. London. 1830. 4°

Willson, Ed. J. Examples of Gothic Architecture, selected from various antient edifices in England. 3 vol. London. 1831-38. 4°

Moule, Thomas. An essay on the Roman Villas of the Augustan Age.
London. 1833. 8°

Dallaway, James. A series of discourses upon architecture in England.
London. 1833. 8°

P.P., London. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica. [First edition by Sir F. Madden and others, afterwards by J. G. Nichols.]
8 vol. London. 1834-43. 8°

—— The Topographer and Genealogist. Edited by J. G. Nichols.
In progress. London. 1846, etc. 8°
[This is a new series of the Collectanea Topographica, etc.]

Caveler, William. Select specimens of Gothic Architecture. London. 1835. 4°

Habershon, M. The ancient Half-Timbered Houses of England. London. 1836. fol.

Richardson, C. J. Observations on the architecture of England during the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I.
London. 1837. fol.

England. The mansions of England in the olden time (First-Third series). By J. Nash.
3 vol. London. 1839-41. fol.

—— The mansions of England in the olden time, by Joseph Nash. Re-edited by J. C. Anderson. 4 vol. London. 1869-72. fol.

Richardson, C. J. Architectural Remains of the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I.
Vol. I. London. 1840. fol.

Howitt, William. Visits to remarkable places; old halls, battlefields, and scenes illustrative of striking passages in English history and poetry. London. 1840. 8°

Richardson, C. J. Studies from old English mansions, their furniture, gold and silver plate, etc. 2 ser. London. 1841-2. fol.

Beattie, William. The Castles and Abbeys of England. Vol. 1. London. 1842. 8°

Academies, etc. *Cambridge Camden Society.* Transactions of the Cambridge Camden Society.
Cambridge. 1845. 4°

England. Old England: a Pictorial Museum of regal, ecclesiastical, baronial, municipal, and popular antiquities.
2 vol. London. 1845. fol.

Academies, etc. *Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.* The Archæological Journal, etc. (Index to Vols. 1—25.)
In progress. London. 1845, etc. 8°

Academies, etc. *British Archæological Association.* The Journal of the British Archæological Association, 1845, etc.
In progress. London. 1845, etc. 8°
[Vol. I. wants the title-page and index.]

—— General Index to volumes 1—30. By W. de Gray Birch. London. 1875. 8°

British Families. Histories of Noble British Families, with biographical notices of the most distinguished individuals in each. Illustrated by their armorial bearings, portraits, monuments, etc. 2 vol. London. 1846. fol.

Boutell, Charles. Illustrations of the early domestic architecture of England, drawn and arranged by J. Britton, with notices descriptive and historical by Charles Boutell.
London. 1846. 8°

Twycross, E. The mansions of England and Wales. Vol. 1—3, County of Lancaster; vol. 4, 5, County of Chester.
5 vol. London. 1847-50. fol.
[No more published.]

Sharpe, Edmund. Architectural Parallels; or, the Progress of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England. London. 1848. fol.

Hall, S. C. The Baronial Halls and picturesque edifices of England. From drawings by J. D. Harding, etc. 2 vol. Text and plates.
London. 1848. fol.
[Proof impressions of the plates.]

Academies, etc. *Society of Antiquaries.* Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London. *In progress.* London. 1849, etc. 8°

Turner, T. H. Some account of domestic architecture in England, from the Conquest to the end of the Thirteenth (—Sixteenth) Century. 3 vol. Oxford. 1857-9. 8°

MacLauchlan, R. Memoir written during a survey of the Watling Street from the Tees to the Scotch Border, etc.
London. 1852. 8°

Burke, Sir J. B. A Visitation of the Seats and Arms of the noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain. 2 vol. London. 1852-3. 8°

—— *Second series.* London. 1854. 8°

Wright, Thomas. Wanderings of an Antiquary chiefly upon the traces of the Romans in Britain. London. 1854. 8°

Akerman, J. Y. Remains of Pagan Saxondom. London. 1855. 4°

Cuitt, George. Wanderings and Pencillings amongst Ruins of the Olden Time: a series of seventy-three etchings, by George Cuitt. With descriptive letter-press. London. 1855. fol.

Brooke, Richard. Visits to fields of battle in England of the Fifteenth Century: to which are added some miscellaneous tracts and papers upon archæological subjects. London. 1857. 8°

Barnes, William. Notes on Ancient Britain and the Britons. London. 1858. 8°

England. Old Castles of England. [With coloured plates.] London. 1859. 16°

Another edition. London. 1862. 16°

Howitt, W. & M. Ruined Abbeys and Castles of Great Britain. The photographic illustrations by Bedford, Sedgfield, Wilson, Fenton, and others. 2 Series. London. 1862-64. 4°

Hutton, Barbara. Castles and their Heroes. . . . With illustrations by G. Bowers. London. 1868. 8°

Morris, F. O. The Ancestral Homes of Britain; containing examples of its noblest castles, halls, and mansions. With coloured illustrations . . . and biographical and historical notices. London. 1868. 4°

Taylor, Arthur. Papers in relation to the antient Topography of the Eastern Counties of Britain, and on the right means of interpreting the Roman Itinerary. London. 1869. 4°

Wainwright, John. Julius Cæsar; did he cross the Channel? [by S. F. Surtees,] reviewed. London. 1869. 8°

Timbs, John. Abbeys, Castles, and Ancient Halls of England and Wales; their legendary lore and popular history. 2 vol. London. [1870.] 8°

Academies, etc. *Early English Text Society.* English Gilds, their statutes and customs, 1389 A.D. Edited by Toulmin Smith and Lucy T. Smith, with an Essay on Gilds and Trades-Unions, by Dr. L. Brentano. London. 1870. 8°

Jewitt, L., and **Hall**, S. C. The Stately Homes of England. . . . Illustrated with . . . engravings in wood. London. 1874-77. 8°

Rimmer, Alfred. Ancient streets and homesteads of England. London. 1877. 8°

Cayzer, T. S. Britannia: a collection of the principal passages in Latin authors that refer to this island. London. 1878. 8°

BORDERS.

Ridpath, George. The Border History of England and Scotland. London. 1776. 4°

—— *A new edition.* Berwick. 1848. 4°

Scott, Sir W. The Border Antiquities of England and Scotland; comprising specimens of architecture and sculpture, and other vestiges of former ages. 2 vol. London. 1814-17. 4°

Scott, W. The Beauties of the Border: descriptive of its scenery, prospects, etc. Carlisle. 1821. 8°

English Border. The Castles of the English and Scottish Border, from original drawings by T. M. Richardson. With descriptive and historic illustrations. Newcastle. 1834. fol.

Rutherfurd, John. Rutherfurd's Border Hand-book; being a guide to the remarkable places, picturesque scenery and antiquities of the border. Kelso. 1849. 12°

White, Walter. Northumberland and the Border. London. 1859. 8°

Howitt, William. The Ruined Abbeys of the Border. Extracted from "The Ruined Abbeys and Castles of Great Britain," by W. [and M.] Howitt. With photographic illustrations by Wilson and Thompson. London. 1865. 8°

CANALS. *See* Rivers.

CASTLES. *See* Antiquities.

COASTS.

England, *Sea-Coasts of.* A Description and Plat of the Sea-Coasts of England. London. 1653. 4°

Fearon, S., and **Eyes**, J. A description of the sea-coast of England and Wales, from Black Comb in Cumberland to the Point of Linus in Anglesea, with proper directions to avoid all dangers and sail into any harbour, etc. Liverpool. 1738. fol.

Morant, P. The Tapestry Hangings of the House of Lords; . . . ten charts of the sea-coasts of England, etc. London. 1739. fol.

—— *Second edition.* London. 1753. fol.

Norie, J. W. New and complete sailing directions for the East Coast of England, from London to the Downs, Flamborough Head, etc. London. 1817. 8°

—— New and complete sailing directions for the East Coasts of England and Scotland. London. 1818. 8°

—— New and extensive sailing directions for the navigation of the North Sea, etc. London. 1818. 8°

—— *Sixth edition.* London. 1840. 8°

—— *Seventh edition.* London. 1846. 8°
—— *Another edition.* London. 1852. 8°
—— *Another edition.* London. 1854. 8°

—— Sailing directions for the East Coast of England from London to . . . Newcastle. A new edition. London. 1854. 8°

Hobbs, J. S. Sailing directions for the East Coasts of England and Scotland.
London. 1865. 8°

London and Leith Smack and Steam-Packet Guide. The London and Leith Steam-Packet Guide; comprehending a . . . topographical description of the coast between London, Leith, and Aberdeen. Leith. 1824. 12°

Walcott, M. E. C. The East Coast of England, from the Thames to the Tweed, descriptive of natural scenery.
London. 1861. 8°

White, Walter. Eastern England, from the Thames to the Humber.
2 vol. London. 1865. 8°

Norie, J. W. New and complete sailing directions for St. George's and Bristol Channels.
London. 1816. 8°

—— New and complete piloting directions for the Bristol and St. George's Channels.
Sixth edition. London. 1839. 8°
—— *Eighth edition.* London. 1847. 8°
—— *Another edition.* London. 1849. 8°

Bristol Channel. Sailing Directions for the Bristol and St. George's Channels.
Sixth edition. London. 1850. 8°

Hobbs, J. S. New and complete sailing directions for the Bristol Channel.
London. 1853. 8°

Bristol Channel. Sailing directions for the Bristol Channel. London. 1862. 8°
—— *Another edition.* London. 1865. 8°
—— *Another edition.* London. 1869. 8°

Denham, H. M. Sailing directions for the British Channel, etc. London. 1839. 8°

Norie, J. W. New and complete piloting directions for the British Channel, Milford Haven, etc. London. 1839. 8°

—— The New British Channel Pilot, containing sailing directions from London to Liverpool. London. 1839. 8°

—— The New British Channel Pilot . . . from the Downs to Liverpool . . . and the Coasts of Ireland, etc. London. 1849. 8°

—— The New British Channel Pilot, containing sailing directions from London to St. David's Head. London. 1839. 8°
—— *Twelfth edition.* London. 1844. 8°

—— The British Channel Pilot. . . . A new edition by J. S. Hobbs.
London. 1854. 8°

Walker, John. Sailing directions for the English Channel and Coast of France.
London. 1844. 8°
—— *Another edition.* London. 1858. 8°

English Channel. Sailing directions for the English Channel. London. 1855. 8°
—— *Seventh edition.* London. 1855. 8°
—— *Another edition.*
4 pt. London. 1859. 8°
—— *Another edition.*
In progress. London. 1870, etc. 8°

English Channel. The English Channel Pilot for the South and South-West Coasts of England; and the South Coast of Ireland.
London. 1865. 8°
—— *Another edition.* London. 1872. 8°
—— *Another edition.* London. 1878. 8°

MacMullen, R. T. Down Channel from London to the Land's End in the "Leo," 3 tons, and from London to the Scilly Islands in the "Orion," 16 tons. Illustrated by B. Moore. London. 1869. 8°

Morris, Lewis. Plans of Harbours, Bars, Bays, and Roads in St. George's Channel.
[London.] 1748. obl. 4°

Nimmo, A. New Piloting Directions for St. George's Channel and the Coast of Ireland.
Dublin. 1832. 8°

Mackenzie, M. Nautical descriptions of the West Coast of Great Britain.
London. 1776. fol.

—— Description nautique des côtes occidentales de la Grande Bretagne.
Paris. [1804.] 4°

—— Suite de la Description nautique des côtes occidentales de la Grande Bretagne.
Paris. [1804.] 4°

CHURCHES. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL TOPOGRAPHY.

DESCRIPTIONS.

Britain. [The discription of Britayne and Irlande. By J. Trevisa, the latter translated from Higden's Polychronicon.] *B. L.* William Caxton. [Westminster.] 1480. fol.

Llwyd, H. Commentarioli Britannicæ descriptionis fragmentum.
Coloniæ Agrippinæ. 1572. 8°

Llwyd, (H.). H. Llwyd . . . Britannicæ Descriptionis commentariolum. Necnon de Mona Insula, et Britannica Arce, sive Armamentario Romano disceptatio epistolaris.
Lat. and *Welsh.* Londini. 1731. 4°

—— The Breviary of Britayne. As this . . . iland was of auncient time devided into three kingdomes, England, Scotland, and Wales. . . . . *B. L.* London. 1573. 8°

Holinshed, Raphael. The firste volume of the Chronicles of England, Scotlande, and Irelande, contayning the description and chronicles of England, from the first inhabiting unto the Conquest. The description and chronicles of Scotland, from the first originall of the Scottes nation, till the yeare . . . 1571. The description and chronicles of Yrelande . . . from the firste originall of that nation untill the year 1547.
3 vol. *B. L.* London. 1577. fol.

[The pagination of the last vol. is resumed from the history of England in the first. Pages 291, 292, 1463, 1464, 1641, and 1642 of the last vol. have been supplied in manuscript. Imperfect, wanting the folding view of Edinburgh between pp. 1868 and 1869.]

—— *Another edition.* 3 vol. *B. L.*
London. 1587. fol.

—— *Another edition.* 6 vol.
London. 1807-8. 4°

Camden, Wm. Britannia, sive florentissimorum regnorum Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ et insularum adjacentium ex intima antiquitate chorographica descriptio. Londini. 1586. 8°

[This is the first edition. The Museum copy contains a few MS. notes.]

—— *Another edition.* Londini. 1587. 8°

—— Nunc tertio recognita.
Francofurti. 1590. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Londini. 1590. 8°

—— Nunc quarto recognita.
Londini. 1594. 4°

—— *Another edition.* Britannia . . . recognita et adaucta [with a postscript separately paged, in answer to R. Brooke's "Discovery of Errors," etc.]. Londini. 1600. 4°

—— *Another edition.* [Londini. 1607. fol.

—— Nunc tertio recognita.
Francofurti ad Moenum. 1616. 8°

—— G. Camdeni Britanniæ, sive Regnorum Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, descriptio, &c.
Amstelredami. 1617. 8°

—— *Another edition.*
Amsterdami. 1639. 12°

—— Britain, or a Chorographical Description of the most flourishing kingdomes, England, Scotland, and Ireland. Translated newly into English by P. Holland. [Londini. 1610. fol.

—— Britain; or, a Chorographical Description of England, Scotland, and Ireland. . . . Beautified with mappes. . . . Translated by P. Holland . . . and enlarged.
2 pt. London. 1637. fol.

—— *Another edition.* Camden's Britannia newly translated into English. Publish'd by E. Gibson. London. 1695. fol.

—— *Second edition.*
2 vol. London. 1722. fol.

—— *Third edition.*
2 vol. London. 1753. fol.

—— *Fourth edition.*
2 vol. London. 1772. fol.

—— Britannia; or, a Chorographical description of England, Scotland, and Ireland, translated from the edition published by the author in 1607, enlarged by the latest discoveries by R. Gough. 3 vol. London. 1789. fol.

—— *Second edition.* London. 1806. fol.

—— Camden's Britannia abridg'd.
2 vol. London. 1701. 8°

Brooke, Ralph. A discoverie of certaine errours published in the much-commended Britannia [by W. Camden], 1594, etc.
2 pt. [London. 1596.] 4°

—— A discoverie of certaine errours, etc., to which is added Mr. Camden's answer to this Book. 2 pt. London. 1723-24. 4°

Drayton, Michael. A Chorographical description of all the tracts, rivers, mountains, forests, and other parts . . . of Great Britain, with intermixture of the most remarkable stones, antiquities, wonders, etc., of the same . . . digested into a poem.
London. [1613.] 1622. fol.

[Part 2 of this copy has a separate title-page and pagination. There are 5 copies of this work in the Library, more or less imperfect.]

Gainsford, T. The Glory of England; or, a true description of many excellent prerogatives and remarkable blessings, whereby she triumpheth over all the nations of the world.
London. 1618. 4°

—— The Glory of England; or, a true description of many excellent prerogatives, etc. Newly revised. London. 1619. 4°

Speed, John. The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain, presenting an exact geography of the Kingdom of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Isles adjoyning. London. 1627. fol.

—— *Another edition.* London. 1676. fol.

—— An epitome of Mr. John Speed's Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain.
London. 1676. 8°

Taylor, John. John Taylor's Wandering to see the Wonders of the West; How he travelled neere 600 miles from London to the Mount, in Cornwall. London. 1649. 4°

—— John Taylor's Wandering to see the Wonders of the West, etc.
London. 1649. [Reprinted 1869.] 4°

[No. 8 of "Mr. Ashbee's Occasional Fac-simile Reprints." Only 100 copies printed.]

England. Villare Anglicanum; or, a view of the Townes of England. Collected by the appointment of Sir H. Spelman.
London. 1656. 4°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1678. 8°

Leigh, Edw. England described; or, the several counties and shires thereof briefly handled. London. 1659. 8°

Hermannides, Rutgerus. Rutgerus Hermannides Britannia Magna, sive Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ descriptio. Amstelodami. 1661. 12°

Great Britain and Ireland. Historische land beschryvinge van Groot Brittanjen ofte Engelandt, Schotlant en Yrlandt.
Middelburgh. 1666. 12°

Frisius, B. Bernhardi Frisii Dissertatio de Imperio Magnæ Britanniæ hodierno statu.
Wittebergæ. 1667. 4°

Chamberlayne, Edward. Angliæ Notitia; or, the present state of England; together with divers reflections upon the ancient state thereof.
[London.] 1669. 12°
[There were thirty-eight editions of this work published between 1669 and 1755.]

—— Angliæ Notitia, sive præsens status Angliæ succinctè enucleatus. [Abridged and translated into Latin by T. Wood.]
Oxonii. 1686. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Leyden. [1688.] 12°

Blome, R. Britannia; or, a geographical description of the kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland. London. 1673. fol.

England. England's Remarques: giving an exact account of the several shires, counties, and islands in England and Wales.
London. 1678. fol.

—— *Another edition.* London. 1682. 12°

Great Britain. Britanniæ Speculum; or, a short view of the ancient and modern state of Great Britain. London. 1683. 12°

England. Das jezt-lebende Engelland, oder eigentliche Beschreibung dess Königreichs Gross-Britanien. [Leipsic.] 1689. 12°

M., G. The New State of England, under their Majesties King William and Queen Mary. . . . By G. M. 3 pt. London. 1691. 12°

—— *Second edition.* [London. 1693.] 12°
[Imperfect, wanting title-page.]

Miege, Guy. The New State of England under our Sovereign, Queen Anne.
Fifth edition. London. 1703. 8°

—— *Sixth edition.* London. 1707. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland. Des neu-beharnischte Grosz-Britanien, das ist: wahre Landes - und - Standes Beschaffenheit derer drey-vereinigten Königreiche Engel-Scholt-und Irlands. Nürnberg. 1690. 4°

Dunstar, Samuel. Anglia Rediviva, being a full description of all the shires, cities, principal towns and rivers in England.
London. 1699. 8°

Beeverell, James. Les délices de la Grande Bretagne et de l'Irlande, où sont exactement décrites les antiquitez, les provinces, les villes, etc. 8 tom. Leide. 1707. 8°

—— *Nouvelle édition* corrigée et augmentée.
8 tom. Leide. 1727. 8°

Miege, Guy. The present state of Great Britain and Ireland, being a . . . treatise of their several inhabitants, their religion, policy, manufactures, etc. Second edition.
3 pt. London. 1711. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.*
4 pt. London. 1718, 17. 8°

—— *Seventh edition.*
5 pt. London. 1731, 28. 8°

—— *Eighth edition.*
5 pt. London. 1738, 37. 8°

—— *Eleventh edition.*
2 pt. London. [1748.] 8°

—— L'état présent de la Grande Bretagne après son union en 1707.
2 tom. Amsterdam. 1708. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova; wherein, to the topographical account given by Mr. Cambden and the late editors of his Britannia, is added a more large history [by T. Cox and A. Hall].
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°

England. A new description of England and Wales, with the adjacent islands.
London. 1724. fol.

Madox, Thomas. Firma Burgi; or, an historical essay concerning the cities, towns, and boroughs of England, taken from records.
London. 1726. fol.

Salmon, N. A New Survey of England.
2 vol. London. 1728-29. 8°

—— A New Survey of England.
London. 1731-26. 8°
[A duplicate of the preceding, with new title-pages.]

R., R. A new description of all the Counties in England and Wales. [By R. R.]
Fifth edition. London. 1741. 12°

—— *Sixth edition.* London. 1752. 12°

Bickham, George. The British Monarchy, or, a new chorographical description of all the dominions subject to the King of Great Britain . . . illustrated with maps.
London. 1743. fol.

—— *Another edition.* London. 1748. fol.

—— *Another edition.* London. 1749. fol.

Simpson, Samuel. The Agreeable Historian, or, the compleat English Traveller; giving a geographical description of every county in England. 3 vol. London. 1746. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland. An account of the constitution and present state of Great Britain. . . . and of the principal curiosities of Great Britain and Ireland.
London. [1759.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1779.] 12°

Martin, Benjamin. The Natural History of England; or, a description of each particular county, in regard to the curious productions of nature and art.
2 vol. London. 1759—1763. 8°

Toldervy, W. England and Wales described in a series of letters; with plates.
Vol. I. London. 1762. 8°

England. Descriptio Angliæ et descriptio Londini: being two poems in Latin verse, supposed to be written in the fifteenth century. [By G. Coryate.] London. 1763. 4°

—— England Illustrated; or, a Compendium of the Natural history, geography, topography, and antiquities, ecclesiastical and civil, of England and Wales, etc. [With an appendix descriptive of the Isle of Man.]
2 vol. London. 1764. 4°

British Empire. The present state of the British Empire in Europe, America, Africa, and Asia. London. 1768. 8°

England. England Displayed; being a new, complete, and accurate survey and description of the Kingdom of England and Principality of Wales . . . By a Society of Gentlemen.
2 vol. London. 1769. fol.

—— A description of England and Wales. Containing a particular account of each county. . . . Embellished with two hundred and forty copper-plates.
10 vol. London. 1769—1770. 12°

Spencer, N. The Complete English Traveller; or, a new survey and description of England and Wales. London. 1771. fol.

Entick, J. The present state of the British Empire . . . Illustrated with maps.
4 vol. London. 1774. 8°

Perlin, E. Description des Royaulmes d'Angleterre et d'Écosse, 1558.
London. 1775. 4°

England and Wales. A brief description of England and Wales. London. [1780.] 12°

Gilpin, William. Observations relative chiefly to picturesque beauty made in . . . . 1772, in several parts of England, particularly the mountains and lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. [With plates.]
2 vol. London. 1786. 8°

—— Observations on several parts of England, particularly the mountains of Cumberland and Westmoreland. Third edition.
2 vol. London. 1808. 8°

—— Observations relative chiefly to picturesque beauty made in . . . 1776, on several parts of Great Britain, particularly the Highlands of Scotland. London. 1789. 8°

——*Second edition.*
2 vol. London. 1792. 8°

——*Third edition.*
2 vol. London. 1792. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland. Eenige Berichten omtrens Groot Britanien en Yrlande.
's Gravenhage. 1787. 8°

Domesday Book. Domesday Book, seu liber Censualis Wilhelmi primi, etc. [Edited by A. Farley.]
2 vol. [London. 1783.] fol.
[Two vols. containing the Indices and Additamenta were published by the Record Commission in 1816.]

—— Domesday Book illustrated: containing an account of that antient Record, as also of the Tenants in Capite, or Serjantry, etc.
London. 1788. 8°

—— Domesday; or, an actual survey of South Britain, translated with an introduction, notes, and illustrations. London. 1799. 4°

—— Libri Censualis, etc. [Edited by Sir H. Ellis.] London. 1816. fol.

—— *Another edition. L. P.*
London. 1816. fol.

—— Domesday Book: or, the Great Survey of England by William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Fac-simile of the part relating to Cornwall, to Cheshire, Lancashire, etc.
35 pt. Southampton. 1861-3. fol. & 4°
[Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk are in 4°.]

—— Fac-simile of the original Domesday Book or Great Survey of England.
London. 1876. fol.

England and Wales, *Landowners of.* Return of Owners of Land, 1873.
2 vol. London. 1875. fol.

Archenholz, J. W. von. Tableau de l'Angleterre. 2 tom. Bruxelles. 1788. 12°

—— Tableau de l'Angleterre et de l'Italie . . . Traduit de l'Allemand.
3 vol. Gotha. 1788. 8°

—— England und Italien.
5 th. Carlsruhe. 1791. 8°

—— A Picture of England: containing a description of the laws, customs, and manners of England. Translated from the original German. London. 1797. 12°

England. England described; or, the Traveller's Companion: . . . to which is added, as an appendix, a brief account of Wales, etc.
London. 1788. 8°

Aikin, John. England delineated; or, a geographical description of every county in England and Wales. London. 1788. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1790. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1795. 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* London. 1803. 8°

—— *Sixth edition.* London. 1809. 8°

—— England described: being a concise delineation of every county, etc.
London. 1818. 8°
[Another edition of "England delineated" with large additions.]

England. Lettere sopra l'Inghilterra, Scozia e Olanda. 2 vol. Firenze. 1790. 8°

Hassell, F. W. von. Briefe aus England.
Hannover. 1792. 8°

Pratt, S. J. Gleanings through Wales, Holland, and Westphalia. (Vol. 4, Gleanings in England.) 4 vol. London. 1795. 8°

—— *Third edition.*
4 vol. London. 1797-99. 8°

—— Gleanings of England, descriptive of the countenance, mind, and character of the country. Second edition.
2 vol. London. 1801. 8°

—— *Third edition.*
3 vol. London. 1804-1-3. 8°
[A made-up copy. Vol. 1 only being of the third edition.]

—— Harvest Home: consisting of supplementary gleanings.
3 vol. London. 1805. 8°

Baert, A. B. F. Tableau de la Grande-Bretagne, de l'Irlande, etc.
4 tom. Paris. [1800.] 8°

England. L'Angleterre en 1800.
2 pt. Cologne. 1801. 8°

Brayley, E. Wedlake, and **Britton**, J. The Beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive of each county.
18 vol. London. 1801-15. 8°

Brewer, J. N. Introduction to the original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, intituled, The Beauties of England and Wales [by Brayley, Britton, and others], etc. London. 1818. 8°

Fiévée, J. Lettres sur l'Angleterre et reflexions sur la philosophie du xviiie siecle.
Paris. 1802. 8°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory. Being an accurate history and description of all the counties in England, Scotland, and Wales.
47 vol. London. [1802?—1810?] 12°
[Each part has a distinct title-page referring to the county or division of which it contains the description.]

England. Notice descriptive sur l'Angleterre, l'Écosse, et l'Irlande.
3 vol. Paris. 1803-4. 8°

Green, William. The Picture of England, illustrated with correct colour'd maps of the several counties. 2 vol. London. 1804. 8°

England. Part the first (—the second) of the general survey of England and Wales: containing the whole of Essex and (of Devon and) a portion of the adjoining counties.
[London.] 1805, 9. fol.

Lysons, Daniel. Magna Britannia, being a concise topographical account of the several counties of Great Britain.
L. P. 6 vol. London. 1806-22. 4°

—— A duplicate of preceding, with new title-pages for vol. 1.
L. P. 6 vol. London. 1813-10-22. 4°

Malcolm, J. P. First Impressions, or, sketches from Art and Nature. London. 1807. 8°

Alvarez Espriella, *pseud.* [i. e. *Robert Southey.*] Letters from England, translated from the Spanish. 3 vol. London. 1807. 12°

—— *Second edition.*
3 vol. London. 1808. 8°

Southey, Robert. L'Angleterre et les Anglais, ou, petit portrait d'une Grande Famille.
3 vol. Paris. 1817. 8°
[This is a translation of the "Letters from England."]

—— England und die Engländer.
Leipsic. 1818. 8°

Ricardus, *de Cirencestria.* The Description of Britain, translated from Richard of Cirencester, with the original treatise, De situ Britanniæ; and a Commentary on the Itinerary [by — Hatchard]. London. 1809. 8°

—— Richard of Cirencester on the ancient state of Britain. [Translated from the Latin.] With illustrative notes by J. A. Giles. [Bohn's Antiquarian Library.] London. 1848. 8°

Schorch, H. Neueste geographisch-statische Kunde von Gross-Britannien und Ireland.
Weimar. 1810. 4°

Albion. Letters from Albion to a friend on the Continent; written in the years 1810, 11, 12, and 13. 2 vol. London. 1814. 12°

Nightingale, Joseph. English Topography; or, a series of historical and statistical descriptions of the several counties of England and Wales. London. 1816. fol.

Brewer, J. N. Histrionic Topography; or, the birth-places, residences, and funeral monuments of the most distinguished actors.
London. 1818. 8°

Adolphus, John. The political state of the British Empire. 4 vol. London. 1818. 8°

B., T. G. Leigh's new Picture of England and Wales. London. 1820. 12°

Brewer, J. N. The Picture of England, or, historical and descriptive delineations of the most curious works of nature and art in each county, illustrated with upwards of two hundred and fifty engravings.
2 vol. London. 1821. 8°

Avot, M. Lettres sur l'Angleterre, ou, deux années à Londres.
Deuxième édition. Paris. 1821. 8°

England. A Sketch of Old England, by a New England Man.
2 vol. New York. 1822. 12°

Tayler, Isaac. Scenes of British Wealth in produce, manufactures, and commerce.
London. 1823. 12°

England. An accompaniment to the Topographical Map of England and Wales.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1823. 8°

Soligny, V. Letters on England.
2 vol. London. 1823. 8°

Dupin, C. F. P. The Commercial Power of Great Britain, exhibiting a complete view of the public works of this country, under the several heads of streets, roads, canals, aqueducts, bridges, coasts, and marine ports. With atlas in 4° 2 vol. London. 1825. 8°

Goldsmith, J. The Natural and Artificial Wonders of the United Kingdom; with engravings. 3 vol. London. 1825. 12°

Stael-Holstein, A. de. Lettres sur l'Angleterre. Paris. 1825. 8°

—— Letters on England. London. 1825. 8°

—— Letters on England, with additional letters, etc. London. 1830. 8°

Pinnock, William. Pinnock's History and Topography of England and Wales.
6 vol. London. 1825. 12°

Verstorbener. Briefe eines Verstorbenen. Ein fragmentarisches Tagebuch aus England, Wales, Ireland, und Frankreich. [By Prince H. L. H. v. Pueckler Muskau.]
4 th. Stuttgart. 1831. 8°

Kendall, A. F. The Picture of England and Wales. Vol. 1. London. [1831.] 8°
[No more published.]

Tymms, S. The Family Topographer, being a comprehensive account of the antient and present state of the counties of England.
Vol. 1—7. London. 1832-43. 8°

Lemercher de Longpré, C. La Grande-Bretagne en mil huit cent trente-trois.
2 tom. Bruxelles. 1833. 12°

—— *Deuxième édition.*
2 tom. Paris. 1834. 8°

—— Great Britain in 1833.
2 vol. London. 1833. 12°

Raumer, F. L. G. von. England im Jahre 1835. 2 th. Leipsic. 1836. 12°

Huber, V. A. Beiträge zur Kritik der neuesten Literatur. Heft. 1. Ueber F. von Raumer's England im Jahre 1835.
Rostock. 1837. 8°

Raumer, F. L. G. von. England in 1835.
3 vol. London. 1836. 8°

—— England. 3 bd. Leipsic. 1842. 12°

—— England in 1841.
2 vol. London. 1842. 12°

Parley, Peter [*i. e.* S. G. Goodrich]. Tales about Great Britain and Ireland.
London. 1836. 16°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1856. 16°

Thiele, J. M. Breve fra England og Skotland, 1836. Kiobenhavn. 1837. 8°

Moule, Thomas. The English Counties delineated; or, a topographical description of England. 2 vol. London. 1837. 4°

MacCulloch, John R. A statistical account of the British Empire.
2 vol. London. 1837. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1839. 8°

—— *Third edition.*
2 vol. London. 1847. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.*
2 vol. London. 1854. 8°

Sinclair, Catherine. Hill and Valley, or Hours in England and Wales.
Edinburgh. 1838. 12°

Simms, F. W. Public Works of Great Britain, consisting of railways, bridges, canals, etc. 4 pt. London. 1838. fol.

Seyffarth, W. 29 Federstriche aus England.
Altenburg. 1839. 8°

Howie, James. My Home, my Country, and my Church. Glasgow. 1840. 8°

Robert, J. F. Souvenirs d'Angleterre.
Lille. 1841. 12°

Chatterton, *Lady.* Home Sketches and Foreign Recollections.
3 vol. London. 1841. 12°

Univers. Angleterre (Écosse et Irlande), par L. Galibert et C. Pellé.
4 vol. Paris. 1842. 8°
[Part of a work entitled "L'Univers; histoire et description de tous les peuples."]

England. England and Wales; or, the county album. London. 1842. 12°

Marx, C. F. H. Erinnerungen an England. 1841. Braunschweig. 1842. 8°

Arlincourt, V. d'. The Three Kingdoms, England, Scotland, and Ireland. [Translated from the French.] 2 vol. London. 1844. 12°

Michiels, Alfred. Angleterre.
Paris. 1844. 8°

Kohl, J. G. Ireland, Scotland, England (and Wales). Translated from the German.
3 pt. London. 1844-43-44. 8°

Michiels, Alfred. Souvenirs d'Angleterre.
Bruxelles. 1846. 8°

Ramble, Reuben, *pseud.* Reuben Ramble's Travels through the Counties of England.
[London. 1845.] 4°

Faucher, L. Études sur l'Angleterre.
2 vol. Paris. 1845. 8°

—— *Second edition.*
2 tom. Paris. 1856. 8°

Miller, Hugh. First Impressions of England and its people. London. 1847. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1848. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1861. 8°

British Empire. The Land we live in; a pictorial and literary sketch-book of the British Empire. 4 vol. [1847-50.] 4°

British Islands. The Land we live in. A pictorial, historical, and literary sketch-book of the British Islands.
3 vol. [London. 1854-56.] 4°

Burke, Sir John Bernard. The Historic Lands of England. London. 1848. 8°

Gronow, J. A review of England and Wales; in which the historical events of every town, village, and place are briefly expressed.
London. 1849. 12°

Geldart, H. R. Stories of England and her forty Counties. London. 1849. 12°

—— *Fifth edition.* London. [1858.] 12°

Frenchman. A Frenchman's Visit to England, and the Chrystal Palace.
London. 1851. 12°

Texier, Edmond. Lettres sur l'Angleterre. Souvenirs de l'Exposition Universelle.
Paris. 1851. 12°

Hood, E. P. Old England: Historic pictures of life in old castles, forests, abbeys, and cities. London. 1851. 12°

Rennie, Sir John. The theory, formation, and construction of British and Foreign Harbours. 2 vol. London. [1851]—1854. fol.

Lacy, T. Home Sketches on both sides of the Channel. London. 1852. 8°

Olmsted (F. L.). Walks and Talks of an American Farmer in England.
New York. 1852. 8°

—— *New edition.* Columbus. 1859. 8°

English Forests. English Forests and Forest Trees: historical, legendary, and descriptive.
London. 1853. 8°

Traveller's Library. Our Coal and our Coal-pits; the people in them and the scenes around them. London. 1853. 8°
[No. 42 of "The Traveller's Library."]

London. London to Dublin, with a trip to the Irish Lakes. London. [1853.] 8°

Tuckerman, H. T. A Month in England.
London. 1854. 8°

England. Några bref från England, 1852, 1853. Upsala. 1854. 12°

Dugdale, T. England and Wales delineated. . . By T. Dugdale (assisted by W. Burnett. Edited by E. L. Blanchard).
2 vol. London. [1854-60.] 8°

England. The Counties of England and Wales [described]. London. 1855, etc. 18°

Greenwood, Grace. Merrie England; Travels, descriptions, tales, and historical sketches, etc.
Boston (U.S.). 1855. 8°

England. A little boy's first visit to England. Written by himself.
[Edinburgh. 1855.] 12°

Horn, F. England.
Langensalza. 1856. 8°
[This forms Hft. 5 of "Lander und Völker nach Reisebeschreibungen."]

Coxe, A. C. Impressions of England; or, sketches of English scenery and society.
Third edition. New York. 1856. 8°

British Empire. The British Empire; historical, biographical, and geographical. By Sir A. Alison, W. Baird, Sir D. Brewster, etc.
London. 1856. 8°

Hiller, O. P. English and Scottish Sketches.
London. 1857. 8°

Bille, C. S. A. Skizzer fra England. (—Anden Række.) 2 vol. Kjøbenhavn. 1857-8. 8°

Dendy, W. C. The Beautiful Islets of Britaine. London. 1857. 8°

—— The Beautiful Islets of Britaine. Described and illustrated from sketches on the spot by the author. Re-issue with additions.
London. 1860. 8°

Kemp, *Mrs.* Conversations on England as it was and is. London. 1858. 8°

Country Trip. Our Country Trip, where to go and how to go. London. 1858. 12°

Wilson, Ida. Our Native Land; or, Interesting Associations of Country and Town.
London. 1858. 8°

Nolan, Edward H. Great Britain as it is . . . Illustrated. Photographs by J. A. Spencer, on stone by E. Dolby.
Pt. 1—7. London. [1859.] 4°

Wey, F. Les Anglais chez eux . . . Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée.
Paris. 1859. 12°

Fontane, Theodor. Aus England. Studien und Briefe über Londoner Theater, Kunst und Presse . . Stuttgart. 1860. 8°

Larcher, L. J. Les Anglais, Londres et l'Angleterre, avec une introduction, par E. de Girardin. Paris. 1860. 12°

Campo, J. W. del. Brieven uit Engeland aan mijn' vriend Z.
—'s Gravenhage. 1860-62. 8°

Fordyce, William. A History of Coal, Coke, Coal-Fields, etc. Newcastle. 1860. fol.

Tillotson, J. Beauties of English Scenery, illustrated with thirty-five engravings on steel, from designs by W. H. Bartlett, D. Cox, etc. With descriptions by J. Tillotson.
London. [1860.] 8°

Milner, Thomas. Our Home Islands; their public works. London. [1860.] 12°

Thornbury, George. Cross Country. London. 1861. 8°

Esquiros, Alphonse. The English at Home. Translated [from the French] and edited by L. Wraxall. 2 vol. London. 1861. 8°

—— *Second series.* London. 1862. 8°

—— *Third series.* London. 1863. 8°

—— L'Angleterre et la vie Anglaise. Cinquième serie. Paris. [1868.] 12°

Winscom, J. A. Dear Old England. A Description of our Fatherland. London. 1861. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1872. 8°

British Isles. A Sketch of the British Isles: for the use of children. Published under the direction of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. London. [1862.] 16°

Langford, J. A. Pleasant spots and famous places. London. [1862.] 8°

Malot, H. La vie moderne en Angleterre. Paris. 1862. 12°

England. La vie de village en Angleterre. Deuxième édition. Paris. 1863. 12°

Hawthorne, N. Our Old Home. 2 vol. London. 1863. 8°

Hohenbruck, A. von. Besuch mehrerer englischer Fabrikstadte im Jahre, 1862. Populärer Vortrag, etc. Wien. 1863. 8°

Krebs, Fr. Efter et Besøg, i Storbritanien og Irland i Sommeren, 1863 [with two plans]. Kjøbenhavn. 1864. 8°

Rye, W. B. England as seen by foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James I. Comprising translations of the Journals of the two Dukes of Wirtemberg in 1592 and 1610 . . . With extracts from the Travels of foreign princes and others, copious notes, an introduction, and etchings. London. 1865. 4°
[There is another copy on large paper.]

Capella, — de. Impressions photographiques sur l'Angleterre. Le Mans. 1865. 8°

Blanc, J. J. L. Lettres sur l'Angleterre. 2 tom. Paris. 1865. 8°

—— *Second edition.* 2 tom. Paris. 1866. 8°

—— Letters on England . . . Translated from the French by J. Hutton. 2 vol. London. 1866. 8°

—— Lettres sur l'Angleterre. II. *Série.* 2 tom. Paris. 1866-7. 8°

—— Letters on England . . . *Second series.* Translated [from the French] by J. Hutton and L. J. Trotter. 2 vol. London. 1867. 8°

Foster, Frank, *pseud.* The Belgian Volunteers' Visit to England in 1867. London. 1867. 8°

Timbs, John. Nooks and Corners of English Life, past and present. London. 1867. 8°

Hoppin, J. M. Old England: its scenery, art, and people. New York, 1867. 8°

Burritt, Elihu. Walks in the Black Country and its Green Border-Land. London. 1868. 8°

Fiske, Stephen. English Photographs [being sketches of English life] by an American. London. 1869. 8°

Mackintosh, Daniel. The Scenery of England and Wales, its character and origin. London. 1869. 8°

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Passages from the English Note-Books of Nathaniel Hawthorne. 2 vol. Boston. 1870. 12°

Woodward, Jane. Our Summer Holiday. London. 1870. 8°

Littlewood, W. E. England at Home. Being a familiar description of the principal physical, social, commercial, and topographical features of England and Wales. London. [1870.] 8°

England. Here and there in England; including a pilgrimage to Stratford-upon-Avon. London. 1871. 8°

Taine, H. A. Notes sur l'Angleterre. Paris. 1872. 8°

—— Notes on England. Translated [from the French]. London. 1872. 8°

Walker, Patricius, *pseud.* [*i. e.* William Allingham.] Rambles by Patricius Walker. London. 1873. 8°

Milner, Thomas. The British Islands: their physical geography and natural history. London. [1874.] 8°

Scott, C. W. Round about the Islands; or, sunny spots near home. London. 1874. 8°

Foresta, A. de. Reminiscenze dell' Inghilterra. Roma. 1874. 8°

Fontréal, A. D. de. À Travers Londres et l'Angleterre. Paris. 1875. 12°

England. The County Book of England. *In progress.* London. 1875, etc. 8°

Rodenberg, Julius. England, Literary and Social, from a German point of view. London. 1875. 8°

—— Ferien in England. Berlin. 1876. 8°

Mateaux, C. L. Around and about Old England. London. [1876.] 8°

Academies, etc. *New Shakspere Society.* William Harrison's Description of England 1577, 1587. Edited from its two versions by Fred. J. Furnivall, M.A. Part 1, with an enlarged copy of Norden's Map of London, by Van den Keere, 1593, and notes on it by H. B. Wheatley. *In progress.* London. 1877. 8°

Holtzendorff, F. von. Ein Englischer Landsquire. Stuttgart. 1877. 12°

Lacombe, P. L'Angleterre, géographie, climat, etc. Paris. 1877. 8°

Doran, John. Memories of our Great Towns, with anecdotic gleanings concerning their worthies and their oddities, 1860—1877. London. 1878. 8°

Marshall, Emma. Stories of the Cathedral Cities of England. London. 1879. 8°

Smith, William. The particular description of England, 1588. With views of some of the chief towns and armorial bearings of Nobles and Bishops. Edited from the original MS. in the British Museum, with an introduction by H. B. Wheatley and E. W. Ashbee. London. 1879. 4°

Manning, Samuel. English Pictures drawn with pen and pencil. London. [1879.] 8°

Anglo-American. Souvenir of Old England. London. 1880. 8°

DIRECTORIES.

P.P. London. Bailey's British Directory; or, Merchant's and Trader's useful companion for the year 1784. 4 vol. London. 1784. 8°

British Directory. The Universal British Directory of trade, commerce, and manufacture, comprehending lists of the inhabitants of London, etc. 5 vol. London. [1791.] 8°

Barfoot, Peter, and **Wilkes**, John. The Universal British Directory of trade, commerce, and manufacture, etc. (Directory to the nobility, gentry, and families of distinction in London and Westminster). London. [1793, 1792.] 8°

P.P. London. Holden's Annual directory . . . comprising London and 480 separate towns in England, Scotland, and Ireland. First edition for the years 1814, 1815. London. [1814.] 8°

Baines, Edward. History, directory, and gazetteer of the County of York, with select lists of the merchants and traders of London and the principal commercial towns of England. Leeds. 1822, 1823. 12°

P.P. London. Thom's British Directory and Official Hand-Book of the United Kingdom. *In progress.* London. 1862, etc. 8°

England and Wales. The Municipal Corporations Directory, 1866; or, official guide to the counties and municipal boroughs of England and Wales. London. 1866. 8°

P.P. London. The Municipal Corporations Companion, Diary, Directory, and Year Book of Statistics for 1878. London. [1878.] 8°

—— The County Companion, Diary, Statistical Chronicle, and Magisterial and Official Directory for 1879. London. [1878.] 8°

ECCLESIASTICAL TOPOGRAPHY.

Weever, John. Ancient funerall monuments within the United Monarchie of Great Britaine and Ireland, and the Ilands adjacent, with the dissolved Monasteries therein contained. London. 1631. fol.

Dodsworth, R., and **Dugdale**, Sir William. Monasticon Anglicanum sive Pandectæ Cœnobiorum, Benedictinorum, Cluniacensium, Cisterciensium, etc. 3 vol. London. 1655-73. fol.

—— *Editio secunda.* London. 1682-61-73. fol.
[Vol. 2 and 3 are of the first edition.]

Dugdale, Sir Wm. Monasticon Anglicanum; or, the history of the ancient abbies and other monasteries, hospitals, cathedral and collegiate churches in England and Wales. London. 1693. fol.

—— *Another edition.* London. 1718. fol.

—— Monasticon Anglicanum; a history of the abbies . . . . in England and Wales. 6 vol. in 8 pt. London. 1817-30. fol.

—— *Another edition.* 6 vol. London. 1846. fol.
[Vol. 6 is in three parts.]

Stevens, John. The history of the antient Abbeys, Monasteries, Hospitals, Cathedrals, and Collegiate Churches; being two additional volumes to Sir W. Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum. 2 vol. London. 1722-23. fol.

England. The Cathedrall and Conventuall Churches of England and Wales, orthographically delineated by D. K[ing]. [London.] 1656. obl. 4°
[Without letter-press. 67 plates.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1656. obl. 4°
[Without letter-press. 69 plates.]

England. A book of the valuations of all the Ecclesiastical Preferments in England and Wales. [London.] 1680. 12°

Tanner, Thomas. Notitia Monastica; or, a short history of the religious houses in England and Wales. Oxford. 1695. 8°

—— Notitia Monastica; or, an account of all the abbies, priories, and houses of friers, heretofore in England and Wales, and also of all the colleges and hospitals founded before A.D. 1540. London. 1744. fol.

—— Reprinted, with many additions by James Nasmyth. Cambridge. 1787. fol.

England and Wales. Valor Beneficiorum; or, a valuation of all ecclesiastical preferments in England and Wales. London. 1695. 12°

England. An Account of the Several Monasteries, Priories, etc. . . . which were demolished in the reign of K. Henry VIII. [London. 1700.] 12°

Eeton, John. Liber Valorum & Decimarum. Being an account of the valuations, etc. of . . . ecclesiastical benefices in England and Wales. London. 1711. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1723. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1728. 8°

—— Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus; an improved edition of the Liber Valorum. London. 1788. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1796. 8°

—— Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum: being an account of the valuations of all the ecclesiastical benefices in the several dioceses of England and Wales. London. 1742. 4°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1754. 4°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1763. 4°

England and Wales. A Summary of all the religious houses in England and Wales, with their titles and valuations at the time of their dissolution, etc. London. 1717. 8°

Willis, B. An History of the Mitred Parliamentary Abbies and Conventual Cathedral Churches. 2 vol. London. 1718-19. 8°

England and Wales. Prospects of all the Cathedral and Collegiate Churches of England and Wales, neatly engraved. Veues de toutes les Eglises Cathédrals et Collégiats d'Angleterre et de Gallo. London. [1720 ?] obl. 12°

—— Some Account of the Alien Priories, and of such lands as they are known to have possessed in England and Wales. [By J. Warburton.] 2 vol. London. 1779. 8°

Bacon, John. Liber Regis, vel thesaurus rerum ecclesiasticarum. With an appendix and an alphabetical index. London. 1786. 4°

Great Britain. Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain applied to illustrate the history of families, manners, habits, and arts, at the different periods from the Norman Conquest to the seventeenth century. [By R. Gough.] 2 vol. London. 1786-96. fol.

Douglas, James. Nenia Britannica; or, a sepulchral history of Great Britain from the earliest period to its general conversion to Christianity. London. 1793. fol.
[There are three copies in the Museum, of which two are on large paper.]

Bentham, James. The history of Gothic and Saxon Architecture in England exemplified. With descriptions of the Cathedrals of Ely, Lincoln, Peterborough, Carlisle, Chester, Worcester, Wells, Exeter, and Rochester. London. 1798. fol.

Milner, John. A Treatise on the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England during the Middle Ages. London. 1811. 8°

Storer, James. History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Churches of Great Britain. Illustrated with a series of highly finished engravings. 4 vol. London. 1814-19. 4°

Stothard, C. A. The Monumental Effigies of Great Britain; selected from our Cathedrals and Churches . . . from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Henry VIII. London. 1817-32. 4°

Buckler, J. C. Views of the Cathedral Churches of England and Wales, with descriptions. London. 1822. 4°

Neale, J. P. Views of the most interesting Collegiate and Parochial Churches in Great Britain. 2 vol. London. 1824-5. 4°

Blore, Edw. The Monumental Remains of noble and eminent persons, comprising the Sepulchral Antiquities of Great Britain. London. 1826. 4°

Bloxam, M. H. A glimpse of the Monumental Architecture of Great Britain, from the earliest period to the eighteenth century. London. 1834. 12°

Moule, Thomas. Winkles's Architectural and Picturesque Illustrations of the Cathedral Churches of England and Wales. With illustrations. 3 vol. London. 1836-42. 4°

Hollis, Thomas. The Monumental Effigies of Great Britain. Drawn and etched by T. Hollis and G. Hollis.
Pt. 1—6. London. 1840, etc. fol.
[Imperfect, wanting pt. 7—10.]

Waller, J. G., and L. A. B. A series of Monumental Brasses from the thirteenth to the sixteenth century. Drawn and engraved by J. G. Waller and L. A. B. Waller.
Pt. 1—16. London. 1840-46. fol.
[Publication discontinued after Pt. 16.]

Giles, J. A. A series of etchings of Cathedrals, Churches, Hospitals . . . and other ecclesiastical edifices remaining in England. London. [1841.] fol.

Academies, etc., *Cambridge Camden Society.* The Ecclesiologist. Published by the Cambridge Camden Society. Cambridge. 1842, etc. 8°

Pugin, A. W. The present state of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England. London. 1843. 8°

Buckler, J. C. and C. A. Remarks upon Wayside Chapels, with observations on the architecture and present state of the Chantry on Wakefield Bridge. Oxford. 1843. 8°

Potter, Joseph. Remains of the Ancient Monastic Architecture of England, represented by a series of views, plans . . . and details; with historical and descriptive accounts. Rugeley. 1844. fol.

—— Remains of Ancient Monastic Architecture in England, represented in a series of views, plans . . and details; with historical and descriptive accounts of each. London. [1846-47.] fol.

Bowman, Henry. Specimens of the ecclesiastical architecture of Great Britain from the Conquest to the Reformation.
London. 1846. 4°

Academies, etc., *Cambridge Camden Society.* Illustrations of Monumental Brasses. Published by the Cambridge Camden Society.
Cambridge. 1846. 4°

Hadfield, James. The Ecclesiastical, Castellated and Domestic Architecture of England, from the Norman era to the sixteenth century. Illustrated by . . . examples in . . . Essex. With plans, elevations, etc.
London. 1848. fol.

England. The Ecclesiastical and Architectural Topography of England.
7 pt. Oxford. 1848-55. 8°

Poole, G. A. A history of ecclesiastical architecture in England. London. 1848. 8°

Brandon, R. and J. A. Parish Churches, being perspective views of English ecclesiastical structures. London. 1848. 8°
[Other editions in the Museum—1849, 1851, 1858.]

Boutell, Charles. Illustrations of the Early Domestic Architecture of England.
London. 1846. 8°

—— Monumental Brasses and Slabs.
London. 1847. 8°

—— Christian Monuments in England and Wales. . . . With numerous illustrations by the Rev. Charles Boutell, M.A.
London. 1849. 8°

— The Monumental Brasses of England.
London. 1849. 8°

Wickes, C. Illustrations of the Spires and Towers of the Mediæval Churches of England. In two volumes. (*Supplemental volume.*) 3 vol.
London. 1853-59. fol.

English Cathedrals. English Cathedrals. [A series of plates with brief descriptions.]
London. [1857.] 12°

Walcott, M. E. C. A Guide to the Cathedrals of England and Wales. With . . . short notes of the chief objects of interest.
London. 1858. 8°

—— The Cathedrals of the United Kingdom, with short notes of the chief objects of interest in each cathedral, city, &c.
(Second edition.) London. 1860. 8°

—— The Minsters and Abbey ruins of the United Kingdom. London. [1859.] 8°

Le Keux, John. Portfolio, or Drawing-Book of Gothic Church Architecture of the periods of the 14th, 15th, and 16th centuries.
London. 1858-9. 4°

England. Old Abbeys of England.
London. 1859. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1862. 16°

Watling Street. The Twelve Churches; or, tracings along Watling Street.
London. 1860. 8°

Haines, H. A manual of Monumental Brasses. Oxford. 1861. 8°

King, R. J. Handbook to the Cathedrals of England. With illustrations.
6 vol. London. 1861-9. 8°

—— *Another edition.*
In progress. London. 1876, etc. 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. Documentary History of English Cathedrals.
4 pt. [London. 1866.] 8°

Academies, etc., *Camden Society.* History from Marble. Compiled in the reign of Charles II. by Thomas Dingley. Printed in photolithography by V. Brooks. With an introduction, etc, by J. G. Nichols.
2 pt. [London.] 1867-68. 4°

Churches, Modern. Modern Churches, Church Furniture, and Decoration.
London. 1867. fol.

Corner, S. Rural Churches: their histories, architecture, and antiquities.
London. [1869.] 8°

Birch, W. de Gray. On the date of Foundation ascribed to the Cistertian Abbeys in Great Britain. 2 pt. [London. 1870.] 8°

—— Fasti Monastici ævi Saxonici; or, an alphabetical list of the Heads of Religious Houses in England previous to the Norman Conquest. London. 1872. 8°

Rimmer, Alfred. Ancient Stone Crosses of England. London. 1875. 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. Church work and life in English Minsters.
2 vol. London. 1879. 8°

GAZETTEERS, LISTS, etc.

England. [Block impressions of two small maps of England and Ireland, with the names of the sea-ports, which occasionally appear to be given in a French form.]
On vellum. [Paris? 1500?] s. sh. 12°

Saxton, C. [A series of 35 coloured maps of England and Wales.] [London. 1579.] fol.
[In this copy the plates are illuminated in colours and gold. There are three more copies, one of which wants the portrait of Queen Elizabeth, and the others the Index, the "Catalogus Urbium," and the plate of arms of the peers, etc.]

Ubaldino, P. Expeditionis Hispanorum in Angliam vera descriptio, A.D. 1588.
[London. 1588.] fol.
[Consists of eleven charts illustrative of the movements of the Spanish Armada in the English Channel.]

England and Wales. [A geographical and statistical description of all the Counties of England and Wales, in alphabetical order.]
London. 1615. 8°.

Porter, Thomas. A new Booke of Mapps, being a . . . guide for any stranger . . who is to travel in any part of the Cōmon-wealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland.
London. 1655. 12°

England and Wales. A book of the names of all parishes, market-towns, villages, etc., in England and Wales. London. 1657. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1668. 4°

—— *Another copy.* London. 1677. 4°
[A duplicate of 1668 with a new title-page.]

Adams, John. Index Villaris; or, an alphabetical table of all the cities, market-towns, parishes, etc., in England and Wales.
London. 1680. fol.

England and Wales. Index Villaris; or, an exact register, alphabetically digested, of all the cities, market-towns, parishes, . . . or other division of each county.
London. 1690. fol.

Dictionaries. An historical dictionary of England and Wales. In three parts.
London. 1692. 12°

Morden, Robert. The new description and State of England, containing the maps of the counties of England and Wales in fifty-three copper-plates.
Second edition. London. 1704. 8°

England. A brief directory for those that would send their letters to any parts of England, Scotland, and Ireland.
[London. 1710.] 4°

Jackson, William. The arms of all the Cities and Borough-towns in England and Wales; with a brief account of their foundation, etc.
[London. 1714.] obl. 4°

England and Wales. A set of fifty new and correct Maps of England and Wales.
London. 1724. fol.

Lambard, William. Dictionarium Angliæ, Topographicum et Historicum. An alphabetical description of the chief places in England and Wales. London. 1730. 4°

Badeslade, Thomas. Chorographia Britanniæ; or, a new set of maps of all the counties in England and Wales, etc.
[London. 1742.] 8°

Owen, William. An authentic account published by the King's authority of all the Fairs in England and Wales.
London. 1756. 12°

—— Owen's New Book of Fairs . . . in England and Wales.
New edition. London. 1783. 12°

—— *New edition.* London. 1792. 12°

—— *New edition.* London. 1813. 12°

—— Owen's new and correct Book of Fairs to be held in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland for the year 1856. London. [1856.] 8°

—— Owen's New Book of Fairs . . for the years 1859-60, corrected to the present time, by J. Donaldson. London. [1859.] 12°

Paterson, D. A travelling dictionary; or, alphabetical tables of the distances of all the principal cities, etc., in Great Britain.
London. 1772. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1781. 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* London. 1787. 8°

England and Wales. A complete list of all the Fairs in England and Wales fixed and moveable, as settled since the alteration of the stile. London. 1781. 8°

Whatley, S. England's Gazetteer, or, an accurate description of all the cities, towns, etc., of the kingdom.
3 vol. London. 1751. 12°

England. The geography and history of England, done in the manner of Gordon's and Salmon's geographical and historical grammars.
2 pt. London. 1765. 8°

Cary, John. Cary's new and correct English Atlas, being a new set of county maps, coloured.
London. 1787. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1793. 4°

—— Cary's New Map of England and Wales, with part of Scotland. London. 1794. 4°

—— A new Index Villaris for England and Wales, including also the southern parts of Scotland; containing all the cities, market and borough towns, etc. London. 1804. fol.
[This was primarily intended to accompany Cary's Map of England, etc.]

Luckombe, Philip. England's Gazetteer; or, an accurate description of all the cities, towns, and villages in the kingdom.
3 vol. London. 1790. 12°

Great Britain. The Geographical Guide; a poetical nautical trip round the Isle of Great Britain. London. 1805. 8°

Fordyce, —. Comitatus Anglorum: being a brief but comprehensive synopsis of statistical and political arithmetic.
Birmingham. 1806. s. sh. fol.

Carlisle, N. A Topographical Dictionary of England. 2 vol. London. 1808. 4°

Capper, B. P. A Topographical Dictionary of the United Kingdom, containing geographical and statistical accounts, etc., with forty-six maps. London. 1808. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1813. 8°

England and Wales. Gazetteer of England and Wales. 2 vol. London. 1810. 8°

Blease, H. J. A system of British Geography. London. 1820. 24°

Whillier, Thomas. A General Directory to all the Counties, Hundreds, Ridings, etc., in England. London. 1825. 8°

England and Wales. An account of Public Charities in England and Wales, abridged from the Reports of His Majesty's Commissioners on Charitable Foundations, etc.
Vol. 1. London. 1828. 8°

—— A correct table of the distances of the Principal Towns of England and Wales from London; also shewing the distances they are from each other. London. [1830.] fol.

England. An epitome of the population of the Counties in England according to the returns in 1821. London. 1831. 8°

Marshall, John. An account of the population in each of six thousand of the . . towns and parishes in England and Wales . . . 1801, 1811, and 1821. London. 1831. 4°

Great Britain. A Comparative View of the population and number of voters of the Boroughs in Great Britain and the Counties of Scotland.
Woodbridge. [1831.] s. sh. fol.

Gorton, John G. A Topographical Dictionary of Great Britain and Ireland. With fifty-four maps . . . by S. Hall [and an appendix].
3 vol. London. 1831-33. 8°
[The Appendix is separately paged.]

Lewis, Samuel. A Topographical Dictionary of England . . . and the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, and Man, . . . with maps . . . and a plan of London. 4 vol. London. 1831. 4°

—— *Second edition.*
4 vol. London. 1833. 4°

—— *Third edition.*
5 vol. London. 1835. 4°
[Imperfect, wanting vol. 1—4.]

—— *Fourth edition.*
4 vol. London. 1840. 4°

—— *Fifth edition.*
4 vol. London. 1842. 4°

—— *Seventh edition.*
4 vol. London. 1849. 4°

Great Britain and Ireland. The Diamond Gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland.
Glasgow. 1832. 12°

England and Wales. Plans of the Cities and Boroughs of England and Wales, shewing their boundaries as established by the Boundaries Act, passed 11 July, 1832, together with maps, shewing the divisions of the counties, etc.
2 vol. London. 1832. fol.

England. Index of Leases of Manors and Lands in England granted since the Reformation Annis 4 and 5 Edward VI. Edited by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart., etc. London. 1832. fol.
[Privately printed.]

Cobbett, William. A geographical dictionary of England and Wales.
London. 1832. 8°

Mantell, Gideon A. The Geology of the South-East of England. London. 1833. 8°

Rodwell, M. M. The Geography of the British Isles, interspersed with many historical facts and biographical sketches.
London. 1834. 12°

Great Britain and Ireland. Diamond Gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland. Fifth edition. To which is now appended the Stranger's Companion through London and its environs. 2 pt. London. 1835. 32°

Williams, C. Visible geography. England.
London. 1835. 12°

Bell, James. A new and comprehensive Gazetteer of England and Wales. Illustrated by a series of Maps forming a complete county atlas. 4 vol. Glasgow. 1837-36. 8°

England and Wales. Municipal Corporation Boundaries (England and Wales), Report of the Commissioners, etc. 2 pt.
With Plans. [London. 1837.] fol.

Harvey, John. Alphabetical List of the Cities and Towns in England and Wales, with their county, distance and number of stages from Weymouth. Weymouth. 1839. 12°

Mudie, Robert. Companion to Gilbert's New Map of England and Wales.
London. 1839. 8°

Pigot, James. Pigot's British Atlas, comprising the counties of England, with . . . maps of England and Wales, Ireland and Scotland. London. [1839.] fol.

England and Wales. Geographical Amusement in Fifty Questions on England and Wales.
London. 1842. 18°

England. Reciprocal Distances of the Principal Towns of England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales. Leeds. 1842. s. sh. fol.

Pigot, James. A pocket topography and gazetteer of England . . . Illustrated by maps of the English Counties and vignettes of Cathedrals, etc.
2 vol. London. [1842.] 12°

Lewis, Sam. An Atlas, comprising maps of the several Counties [of England and Wales] divided into unions, and of the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, and Man, etc.
London. 1842. 4°

England and Wales. The Parliamentary Gazetteer of England and Wales.
4 vol. London. 1843. 4°

Hughes, William. A manual of British Geography. Edinburgh. 1851. 8°

—— The Geography of England and Wales.
London. 1852. 12°

Harris, James. Questions on the Geography of the British Isles. London. 1851. 12°

Sharp, J. A. A new gazetteer; or, topographical dictionary of the British Islands and narrow seas, . . . with a reference under every name to the sheet of the Ordnance Survey, etc. 2 vol. London. 1852. 8°

Clarke, B. The British Gazetteer, political, commercial, ecclesiastical, and historical. 3 vol. London. 1852. 4°

Great Britain and Ireland. Royal Hotel Guide. [London. 1854.] 8°

—— [*Second edition.*] [London. 1855.] 8°

—— [*Third edition.*] [London. 1855.] 8°

P.P. London. Eyre's Hotels of the United Kingdom, 1879-80. A Directory . . . and a Gazetteer.
In progress. London. 1879, etc. 8°

Macaulay, Z. List of all Stations on the Railways of Great Britain, alphabetically arranged. London. 1851. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1855. 8°

England and Wales. The Penny Census of England and Wales. London. 1854. 16°

—— The Official Census Tables, showing the population of England and Wales on the 8th of April, 1861. London. [1862.] s. sh. fol.

—— The Gazetteer—Census of England and Wales, comprising all towns of 2000 inhabitants and upwards, etc.
London. [1865.] 8°

Great Britain [and Ireland]. The Penny Census of Great Britain [and Ireland], 1871.
Manchester. [1871.] 8°

—— The Penny Census and British Gazetteer of 1871. Hull. [1871.] 8°

—— The Census and British Gazetteer of 1871. Manchester. [1874.] 8°

[*The various official Census Returns for Great Britain and Ireland are in the Library, and will be found with the "Parliamentary Papers."*]

Challener, T. A complete catechism of the descriptive geography of England.
London. 1856. 12°

Traveller. The Commercial Traveller's Pocket Companion: being an alphabetical index of all counties in England and Wales.
London. [1858.] 16°

Hawkins, H., and **Stoney**, G. A Geography of England designed for teachers and schools.
London. 1859. 12°

Dictionaries. The topographical dictionary of England and Wales [by T. Dugdale, edited by E. L. Blanchard].
No. 1—4. London. [1860.] 8°

Oliver, H. Handbook of the Stations and Sidings on the Railways in the United Kingdom. London. 1862. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1866. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1867. 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* London. 1877. 4°

Campkin, James. Geography of Great Britain and Ireland.
Sixth edition. London. 1860. 16°

Lady. Geography of the British Isles. By a Lady. London. [1863.] 18°

Hughes, William. The Geography of British History: a geographical description of the British Islands. London. 1863. 8°

—— *New edition.* London. 1874. 16°

Ramsay, A. C. The Physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain.
London. 1863. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1864. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1872. 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* London. 1878. 8°

Hughes, William. An abridged text-book of British Geography, physical, political, and historical. London. 1865. 8°

Wilson, John M. The Imperial Gazetteer of England and Wales. 2 vol. With Atlas.
Edinburgh. [1866-69.] 8° & fol.

Werner, Fried. Geographische Charakterbilder über das Britische Reich und die Vereinigten Staaten als stoffliche Grundlage für den mündlichen und schriftlichen Gedankenausdruck im Englischen, etc.
Bremen. 1867. 8°

Hamilton, N. E. S. A. The National Gazetteer: a topographical dictionary of the British Islands. Compiled from the latest and best sources. 3 vol. London. 1868. 4°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales. The Triassic and Permian Rocks of the Midland Counties of England. By E. Hull.
London. 1869. 8°

Mackay, A. Geography of the British Empire. Edinburgh. [1869.] 24°

Beeton, S. O. Beeton's British Gazetteer: a topographical and historical guide to the United Kingdom, etc.
London. [1870.] 8°

England and Wales. The Geography of the Counties of England and Wales.
In progress. Manchester. 1871. 8°

England. County Gazetteers of England.
In progress. London. [1871, etc.] 16°

Williams, Robert A. Notes on River Basins.
London. 1872. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland. Geographical Handbook of Great Britain and Ireland.
London. [1873.] 16°

Sylvester, E. E. A Geographical Guide to England and Wales. Hull. 1875. 8°

Woodward, H. B. The Geology of England and Wales: a concise account of the lithological characters, leading fossils, etc., of the rocks; with notes on the physical features of the country. With map and woodcuts.
London. 1876. 8°

England. The Railway and Commercial Gazetteer of England, Scotland, and Wales.
London. 1876. 8°

Bateman, John. Acre-ocracy of England. A list of all owners of 3000 acres and upwards.
London. 1876. 8°

Maxwell, —. Maxwell's Geography of England for the Young.
Edinburgh. [1876.] 16°

Bateman, John. The Great Landowners of Great Britain and Ireland: a list of all owners of 3000 acres and upwards.
London. 1878. 8°

—— *New edition.* London. 1879. 8°

Vine, J. R. S. English Municipal Institutions: their growth and development from 1835 to 1879, statistically illustrated.
London. 1879. 8°

Green, J. R. & A. S. A short geography of the British Islands. With maps.
London. 1879. 8°

England. Hand-Book to accompany the wall-map of England and Wales.
Edinburgh. [1880.] 8°

GUIDES.

Norden, John. England: an intended guyde for English Travailers; shewing in generall how far one citie, and many shire townes in England are distant from other, etc.
London. 1625. 4°

English Traveller. A direction for the English Traveller, by which he shal be inabled to coast about all England and Wales, and also to know how farre any market-towne lyeth one from another, etc. London. 1635. 8°

—— A direction for the English Traveller.
[London.] 1636. 8°
[The only difference between this and the preceding is in the date.]

—— *Another edition.* [London.] 1643. 4°

Ogilby, John. Britannia, Volume the 1st.; or, an illustration of the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales.
Vol. 1. London. 1675. fol.
[No more published.]

—— Itinerarium Angliæ; or, a book of Roads . . . of England and Dominion of Wales. London. 1675. fol.

England. (Itinerarium Angliæ; or, a Book of the Roads of England and Wales.)
[London. 1680 ?] 4°
[Imperfect, wanting title-page. The above are the words of the head-title.]

Ogilby, John. The Traveller's Guide; or, a most exact description of the Roads of England, being Mr. Ogilby's actual survey.
London. [1699.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1711.] 4°

—— An actual survey of all the principal Roads of England and Wales.
2 vol. London. 1719. obl. 4°

—— Britannia Depicta; or, Ogilby improv'd. Being a correct copy of Mr. Ogilby's actual survey of all ye direct and principal cross-roads in England and Wales, etc.
London. 1720. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1724. 4°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1736. 8°
[A duplicate of preceding with a different title-page.]

—— *Fourth edition.* [London.] 1753. 4°
[A duplicate of the preceding with a different title-page.]

Ogilby, John, and **Morgan**, W. Mr. Ogilby's and W. Morgan's Pocket-Book of the Roads, etc. Sixth edition. London. 1721. 8°

—— The Traveller's Pocket-Book; or, Ogilby and Morgan's Book of the Road.
Twenty-first edition. London. 1782. 8°

H., W. The Infallible Guide to Travellers, or, Direct Independants, giving an exact account of the four principal roads of England, beginning at the Standard at Cornhill . . . extending to the seashore and branching to most of the cities . . . market-towns in England and Wales, etc. London. 1682. 12°

Gardner, Thomas. A pocket guide to the English Traveller; being a compleat survey and admeasurement of all the principal roads, etc., in England and Wales.
2 vol. London. 1719. 4°

England and Wales. A new and accurate description of the present Great Roads and the principal Cross-Roads of England and Wales. Commencing at London; . . . to which are added the ancient Roman Roads and Stations in Britain. London. 1756. 8°

—— A catalogue of the antiquities, houses, parks, plantations, scenes, and situations in England and Wales. [Drawn up by T. Gray.]
[London. 1760 ?] 12°

Gray, Thomas. The Traveller's Companion in a Tour through England and Wales: containing a catalogue of the antiquities, houses, parks, plantations, scenes, and situations in England and Wales.
A new edition. London. [1800.] 12°

Rocque, Jean. Rocque's Traveller's Assistant: being the most general and compleat director extant to all the post, principal, and cross-roads in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. London. 1763. 12°

England. The Beauties of England; or, a comprehensive view of the chief villages, market-towns and cities, divided into the respective counties, and intended as a travelling pocket companion, etc.
London. 1767. 12°

Paterson, D. A new and accurate description of all the direct and principal Cross-Roads in Great Britain. London. 1771. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1772. 12°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1776. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1778. 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* London. 1781. 8°

—— *Sixth edition.* London. 1784. 8°

—— *Seventh edition.* London. 1786. 8°

—— *Eighth edition.* London. 1789. 8°

—— *Ninth edition.* London. 1792. 8°

—— *Tenth edition.* London. 1794. 8°

—— *Eleventh edition.* London. 1796. 8°

—— *Twelfth edition.* London. 1799. 8°

—— *Fourteenth edition.* London. 1808. 8°

—— *Fifteenth edition.* London. 1811. 8°

—— *Sixteenth edition* . . . remodelled, augmented and improved . . . by E. Mogg. London. 1822. 8°

—— *Seventeenth edition.* London. 1824. 8°

—— *Eighteenth edition.* London. 1826. 8°

—— Paterson's Roads: being an accurate description of all . . . roads in England and Wales. Eighteenth edition . . . augmented and improved. By E. Mogg. London. [1829.] 8°

—— Paterson's British Itinerary: being a new and accurate delineation and description of the . . . roads of Great Britain. Second edition improved. 2 vol. London. [1776.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* 2 vol. London. 1785. 8°

Taylor, George. Taylor and Skinner's Survey of the Roads between London, Bath, and Bristol. London. 1776. 12°

Armstrong, M. J. An actual survey of the Great Post Road between London and Edinburgh. London. 1776. 8°

Bowles, C. Bowles's Post-Chaise Companion; or, Traveller's Directory through England and Wales. . . . Second edition . . . with additions. 2 vol. London. 1782. 8°

Great North Road. A description of the towns and villages on and adjoining the Great North Road from London to Bawtry. London. 1782. 8°

Kitchin, Thomas. The Traveller's Guide through England and Wales, containing I. The route from stage to stage through the direct High Roads leading from London to all parts of the Kingdom. II. The direct roads across the country, etc. London. 1783. 4°

Dutens, Louis. Itinéraire des Routes les plus frequentées. . . . (Lettre de Mons. de L. B. pour servir de guide aux étrangers dans leur tournée d'Angleterre). Cinquième Edition Londres. 1786. 8°

—— L'ami des étrangers qui voyagent en Angleterre. Londres. 1789. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Londres. 1794. 8°

—— Le guide, moral, physique, et politique des étrangers qui voyagent en Angleterre. Londres. 1792. 12°

Robertson, Arch. A topographical survey of the Great Road from London to Bath and Bristol; illustrated by views, etc. London. 1792. 4°

Holyhead. The Traveller's Companion from Holyhead to London. London. 1793. 8°

Tyner, George. The Traveller's Guide through Ireland: being an accurate . . . companion to . . . A. Taylor's Map of Ireland. . . . To which are added the Roads from London to Chester, Holyhead, etc. Dublin. 1794. 8°

Cary, John. Cary's new Itinerary; or, an accurate delineation of the Great Roads throughout England and Wales. London. 1798. 8°

—— *Second edition*, with improvements. London. 1802. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1806. 8°

—— *Sixth edition.* London. 1815. 8°

—— *Seventh edition.* London. 1817. 8°

—— *Eighth edition.* London. 1819. 8°

—— *Ninth edition.* London. 1821. 8°

—— *Tenth edition.* London. 1826. 8°

—— *Eleventh edition.* London. 1828. 8°

—— Cary's British Traveller; or, an abridged edition of his new Itinerary. London. 1803. 8°

Mavor, W. F. The British Tourist's or Traveller's Pocket Companion through England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. 6 vol. London. 1798—1800. 12°

—— *Third edition.* 6 vol. London. 1809. 12°

Baker, James. The Imperial Guide with picturesque plans of the Great Post Roads. London. 1802. 8°

Kearsley, George. Kearsley's Traveller's Entertaining Guide through Great Britain, etc. *Second edition.* London. 1803. 8°

Wallis, James. Wallis's Pocket Itinerary: being a neat and accurate guide to all the principal direct and cross-roads throughout England, Wales, and Scotland. London. 1803. 12°

Oulton, W. C. The Traveller's Guide; or, English Itinerary. Comprising a complete topography of England and Wales. 2 vol. [London.] 1805. 12°

Owen, William. Owen's New Book of Roads; or, a description of the roads of Great Britain. London. 1805. 12°

——*New edition.* London. 1808. 12°

Mogg, Edward. A survey of the High Roads of England and Wales, with part of Scotland. No. 1—10. London. 1814-15. 4°

—— Mogg's Pocket Itinerary of the Direct and Cross-Roads of England and Wales, with part of the roads of Scotland.
London. 1826. 12°

Dugdale, James. The New British Traveller, or, modern panorama of England and Wales: exhibiting . . . an . . . account of the most important portion of the British Empire. Illustrated by . . . maps, views of public buildings, antiquities, etc.
4 vol. London. 1819. 4°

Lewis, William. Lewis's New Traveller's Guide; or, a pocket edition of the English Counties, containing all the direct and cross roads in England and Wales, etc.
London. [1819.] 12°

England. An Account of the Principal Pleasure Tours in England and Wales. Illustrated with maps and views.
London. 1822. 12°

Leigh, S. Leigh's New Pocket Road-Book of England and Wales, and part of Scotland.
London. 1825. 12°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1831. 12°

—— *Sixth edition.* London. 1837. 12°

—— *Seventh edition.* London. 1839. 12°

Smith, Charles. New Pocket Companion to the Roads of England and Wales, and part of Scotland. London. 1826. 8°

Black, A. & C. Black's Picturesque Tourist and Road Book of England and Wales.
Edinburgh. 1843. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Edinburgh. 1851. 8°

—— *Third edition.* Edinburgh. 1853. 8°

Knight, Charles. Knight's Excursion Companion. Excursions from London.
20 nos. London. 1851. 8°

Bradshaw, G. Bradshaw's handbook to the manufacturing districts of Great Britain . . . in the Counties of Lancashire, Cheshire, Staffordshire, and Warwickshire.
London. [1854.] 8°

P.P. London. Bradshaw's Itinerary of Great Britain . . . to and from every town, village, and parish . . . for 1856, etc.
London. [1856, etc.] 12°

England and Wales. The Travellers' Hand-Book Guide to the . . . Hotels . . . in England and Wales. London. [1858.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1859.] 16°

Baedeker, Carl. London und seine Umgebung nebst Reiserouten vom Continent nach England. Coblenz. 1862. 8°

—— London nebst Ausflügen nach Süd England, Wales u. Schottland. . . . Zweite vermehrte . . . Auflage. Coblenz. 1866. 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* Leipzig. 1875. 8°

—— Londres, suivi d'excursions dans l'Angleterre du Sud, le duché de Galles et l'Écosse, etc.
Coblenz. 1866. 8°

Traveller. The Traveller's Album and Hotel Guide; containing views of places and buildings of historical and general interest, with descriptive letterpress; an account of the principal railways out of London, etc.
London. [1862.] 8°

Chaix, A. N. Bibliothèque du Voyageur. Nouveau guide à Londres, dans ses environs, en Angleterre, en Écosse, en Irlande.
Paris. [1862.] 12°

Garnier, *Frères.* Nouveau guide général du voyageur en Angleterre, en Écosse, et en Irlande, par William Darcy. Paris. 1864. 12°

Bradshaw, George. Bradshaw's Illustrated Tourist's handbook of Great Britain and Ireland (in four sections).
4 pt. London. [1865.] 12°
[There are a number of other editions.]

Esquiros, Alphonse. Collection des Guides-Joanne. Itinéraire descriptif et historique de la Grande Bretagne et de l'Irlande.
Paris. 1865. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's series of Penny Guide Books.
In progress. Manchester. [1866, etc.] 8°

Naturalist. Holiday excursions of a Naturalist, forming a guide-book to the natural history of the Inland and Littoral.
London. 1867. 8°

Appleton, —. Appleton's European Guide-Book illustrated. Including England, Scotland, and Ireland. London. 1870. 8°
[Other editions for 1870, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, and 79.]

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Tourist's Guides. Selected from Abel Heywood's series of Penny Guides.
In progress. Manchester. [1870, etc.] 8°

—— Abel Heywood's Tourist's Guides. The cities and towns of Great Britain.
Manchester. [1870.] 8°

Meyer, M. Reisenhandbuch für London, England und Schottland, von E. G. Ravenstein.
Hildburghausen. 1870. 8°

—— London, England und Schottland, von E. G. Ravenstein. Zweite auflage.
Hildburghausen. 1871. 8°

Black, A. & C. Black's Guide to England and Wales, etc.
Tenth edition. Edinburgh. 1872. 8°

Shaw, George. Shaw's Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Great Britain and Ireland.
Boston [Massachusetts]. [1873.] 8°

British High Roads. British High Roads. Arranged for the use of Tourists.
In progress. London. 1877. 8°

England and Wales. Handbook for England and Wales; alphabetically arranged.
London. 1878. 8°
[One of Murray's Handbooks.]

Holiday. My Holiday: where shall I spend it? A bird's-eye view of . . . British Watering-places. London. 1878. 8°

British Islands. The Tourists' Handbook to the British Islands. London. 1880. 8°

Spencer, Charles. The Bicycle Road-Book: compiled for the use of bicyclists and pedestrians. Being a complete guide to the roads of England, Scotland, and Wales. London. 1880. 8°

HALLS. *See* ANTIQUITIES.

ISLANDS.

CHANNEL ISLANDS.

Y., D. Collections for the history of Hampshire and the Bishopric of Winchester, including the Isle of Wight, Jersey, Guernsey, and Serke. London. [1795.] 4°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory.
London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. 22 contains the Channel Islands.]

Jersey. A summer stroll through the Islands of Jersey and Guernsey.
Jersey. 1809. 16°

—— *Another edition.* Jersey. 1811. 16°

Inglis, H. D. The Channel Islands, Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, etc.
2 vol. London. 1834. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1838. 8°

Babington, C. C. Primitæ Floræ Sarnicæ; or, an outline of the Flora of the Channel Islands of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, and Serk. London. 1839. 12°

Mudie, R. Historical and Topographical Description of the Channel Islands.
London. [1840.] 8°

Coghlan, Francis. Handbook to the Channel Islands, including Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Serk, Herm, and Jethou.
London. 1843. 12°

Hobbs, J. S. Sailing directions for the Islands of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, etc.
London. 1844. 8°

Jersey. Post-Office Directory of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, Herm, and Jethou, with Hampshire.
London. [1852.] 8°

Naturalist. Rambles among the Channel Islands. By a Naturalist.
London. [1855.] 8°

Rooke, O. The Channel Islands, pictorial, legendary, and descriptive.
London. 1856. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1857. 8°

—— *Third edition.*
2 pt. London. [1859.] 8°

Dally, F. F. The Channel Islands. A Guide to Jersey, Guernsey, Sark, Herm, Jethou, Alderney, etc. With notes of their history, geology, climate, etc.
Stamford. 1858. 8°

Dendy, W. C. The Islets of the Channel described and illustrated from sketches on the spot by the author. London. 1858. 8°

Blanchard, E. L. Adams's Descriptive Guide to the Channel Islands, the Isle of Wight, and the Isle of Man . . . with maps, etc.
London. 1859. 12°

Gastineau, E. T. A Hobble through the Channel Islands in 1858; or, the seeings, doings, and musings of one Tom Hobbler, during a four months' residence in those parts.
London. 1860. 8°

Ansted, D. T. The Channel Islands . . . with illustrations by P. J. Naftel.
London. 1862. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1865. 8°

—— Black's Guide to the Channel Islands. Edited by D. T. Ansted.
Edinburgh. 1865. 8°

Bichard, T. M. Bichard's Guide to the Islands of Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, and Herm. Guernsey. [1863.] 8°

Cook, Thomas. Hand-book to International Tours. London. [1865.] 8°

Fry, H. Bradshaw's Hand-book to Normandy and the Channel Islands.
London. 1865. 12°
[Numerous editions.]

G., H. A Traveller's Notes in Scotland, Belgium, Devonshire, the Channel Islands, etc.
London. [1867.] 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Tourist's Guides. The Channel Islands and Southern Ports. Manchester. [1872.] 8°

Clarke, B. Tourist's Guide to the Channel Islands. London. 1879. 8°

Ward, Lock, and Co. Ward and Lock's Illustrated Guide to and . . . popular history of the Channel Islands.
London. [1880.] 8°

ALDERNEY. *See also* Channel Islands and Guernsey.

Clarke, L. L. The Isle of Alderney, its early history, antiquities, present state, scenery, etc. Guernsey. 1851. 18°

GUERNSEY. *See also* **Channel Islands and Jersey.**

Dicey, Thomas. An historical account of Guernsey from its first settlement . . . to the present time. London. 1751. 12°

—— *A new edition.* London. [1798?] 4°

Berry, William. The history of the Island of Guernsey from the remotest period to 1814, with particulars of the neighbouring Islands of Alderney, Serk, and Jersey.
London. 1815. 4°

Guernsey. A Guide to the Island of Guernsey, being a complete description of the Island, the authorities and professional men, with a commercial directory, also a brief description of the adjacent Islands of Alderney, Sark, Herm, and Jethou, etc.
Guernsey. 1826. 8°

Jacob, J. Annals of some of the British Norman Isles constituting the Bailiwick of Guernsey. Pt. 1. (Postscript.)
Paris. 1830. 8°
[No more published.]

Guernsey. The Stranger's Guide to . . . Guernsey and Jersey . . . together with a complete commercial directory of both islands, etc. 2 pt. Guernsey. 1833. 8°

Barbet, S. Barbet's Guide for the Island of Guernsey. Guernsey. [1840.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* Guernsey. 1844. 12°

Duncan, Jonathan. The history of Guernsey; with occasional notices of Jersey, Alderney, Sark, etc. London. 1841. 8°

Redstone, H. Redstone's Guernsey Guide.
Guernsey. 1841. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Guernsey. 1844. 12°

Bellamy, Thomas. Guernsey Pictorial Directory and Stranger's Guide . . . with numerous woodcuts. Guernsey. 1843. 18°

Clarke, L. L. The new Parish Church of St. Ann; its origin and symbolism.
Guernsey. 1850. 12°

Tupper, F. B. The Chronicles of Castle Cornet, Guernsey, with details of its nine years' siege during the Civil Wars, and frequent notices of the Channel Islands, etc.
Second edition. Guernsey. 1851. 12°

—— The history of Guernsey and its Bailiwick, with occasional notices of Jersey.
Guernsey. 1854. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Guernsey. 1876. 8°

Rooke, O. Guernsey and Sark, pictorial, legendary, and descriptive. With a glance at Alderney.
Third edition. London. [1859.] 8°

Dally, F. F. A guide to Guernsey; with notes on the history and geology of the Island. With a map.
Second edition. London. 1860. 8°

Guernsey. Sarnia; or, brief memorials of many of her sons.
Second edition. Guernsey. 1862. 12°

Le Lievre, F. Le Lievre's Guide to Guernsey, containing the topography, history . . . and antiquities . . . of the Island. [With a map.]
Guernsey. 1863. 8°

Ansted, D. T. Black's Guide to Guernsey, St. Peter Port, and places of interest.
Edinburgh. 1866. 8°

Guernsey. Views of Guernsey [with descriptive letterpress].
Edinburgh. [1867.] 12°

Toulzanne, L. H. Une semaine à Guernsey.
Paris. 1870. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's series of penny guide books. A guide to Guernsey.
Manchester. [1870.] 8°

Carey, Sir P. S. Notes sur l'Ile de Guernesey. Havre. 1874. 8°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Oil-Colour Views. The Island of Guernsey.
London. [1877.] obl. 8°

Smith, Cecil. The Birds of Guernsey and the neighbouring Islands Alderney, Sark, Jethou, Herm. London. 1879. 8°

JERSEY.

Falle, Philip. An account of the Island of Jersey. London. 1694. 8°

—— Cæsarea; or, an account of Jersey, with an appendix of records, etc., an accurate map of the island, and a prospect of Elizabeth Castle. The Second edition, revised and much augmented, etc. London. 1734. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Continued by P. Morant. London. 1797. 4°

—— *Another edition.* To which are added notes and illustrations by . . . E. Durell.
London. 1837. 8°

Lyte, T. A sketch of the history and present state of the Island of Jersey.
London. 1808. 8°

Jersey. A Picture of Jersey; or, Stranger's Companion through that Island. With plates.
London. 1809. 12°

Plees, W. An account of the Island of Jersey: containing a compendium of its ecclesiastical, civil, and military history . . . with engravings and a map.
Southampton. 1817. 4°

—— *Another edition.*
Southampton. 1824. 8°
[This edition is without engravings and map.]

Jersey. A brief description and historical notices of the Island of Jersey.
Jersey. 1826. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* Jersey. 1849. 16°

—— Guide to the Island of Jersey. . . . Together with its laws, customs, and privileges. [By A. J. de Cras.] Jersey. 1834. 12°

—— Cæsarea. The Island of Jersey; its history, constitution . . . commerce, and other statistics. London. 1840. 8°

—— A Guide to Jersey and Guernsey. London. 1840. 12°

Durell, E. Scenic beauties of the Island of Jersey. By P. J. Ouless. To which are added descriptive, topographical, and historical explanations by E. Durell. Jersey. 1840. fol.

Jersey. The Queen of the Isles; or, a new guide to the . . . Island of Jersey. By a twenty years' resident. Jersey. [1840 ?] 12°

—— A Guide to the Island of Jersey. London. 1842. 12°

—— The New Guide Book to Jersey and Guernsey. Jersey. [1842 ?] 12°

—— The New Guide Book for Jersey and Guernsey. Jersey. [1845 ?] 8°

Robiou de la Tréhonnais, F. Jersey as it is. Translation from an essay in French. Penzance. 1844. 8°

Jersey. A week's visit to Jersey. Jersey. [1846 ?] 12°

Ephemerides. The British Press Royal Almanack for the Island of Jersey, 1847. Jersey. [1846.] 8°

—— The British Press Royal Jersey Almanac for . . . 1859 . . . containing a Stranger's Guide, Commercial Directory, etc. St. Heliers. [1858.] 8°

—— The "Jersey Express" Almanac and General Directory for 1873 . . . to which is added a visitor's guide to the Island. *In progress.* St. Heliers. [1872, etc.] 12°

Jersey. Post-Office Directory of Jersey, with Hampshire. London. [1852.] 8°

Durell, Edward. The picturesque and historical guide to the Island of Jersey. With lithographic drawings. Jersey. 1847. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Jersey. [1852.] 18°

Jersey. A Sketch of the Island of Jersey. Jersey. 1853. 18°

—— *Another edition.* Jersey. 1856. 12°

—— A Guide to Jersey; with some accounts of its government, its laws, and privileges. . . . Also a brief account of Her Majesty's visit to Jersey. Fifth edition. Jersey. 1855. 8°

T., H. Mont Orgueil Castle, Jersey. Jersey. 1857. 12°

Jersey. The Island of Jersey. History and description of the Island. 2 pt. Jersey. 1859. 12°

Rooke, O. Jersey, pictorial, legendary, and descriptive. Third edition. London. [1859.] 8°

Graves, James. A topographical and historical guide to the Island of Jersey. Containing a brief history, together with a carefully-written description of the Island, etc. Jersey. 1859. 12°

Dally, F. F. A guide to Jersey; with notes on the history, geology, etc., of the Island. With a map. Second edition. 1860. 8°

Grubdust. [An Excursion to Jersey, by Professors Grubdust and Buffelskopf. Consisting of twenty-four plates, with letterpress.] [London. 1860.] obl. 4°
[Imperfect. Wanting the title-page.]

Payne, J. B. The Gossiping Guide to Jersey. Second edition. London. 1863. 8°

—— *Sixth annual issue.* London. 1865. 8°

Ansted, D. T. Black's Guide to Jersey, St. Helier's, and the places of interest. Edinburgh. 1866. 8°

Jersey. Views in Jersey [with descriptive letterpress]. Edinburgh. [1867.] 12°

Petit, L. Album de l'Isle de Jersey. Paris. 1870. fol.

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's series of penny guide books. Jersey. Manchester. [1870.] 8°

Alphen, D. F. van. Reisverhalen van—en Herinneringen—aan een' togt . . . naar de Normandische of Kanaal—Eilanden Jersey en Guernsey. 's Gravenhage. 1871. 8°

Jersey, *Channel Islands' Exhibition,* 1871. Souvenir of the Channel Islands' Exhibition, held in Jersey, 1871. [Jersey. 1871.] 8°

Academies, etc., *St. Helier.* Société Jersiaise pour l'étude de l'histoire et de la langue du pays, la conservation des antiquités de l'île. . . Bulletin annuel. *In progress.* St. Helier. 1875, etc. 4°

—— Société Jersiaise. Extente de l'île de Jersey. 1331. Édouard III. *In progress.* St. Helier. 1876. 4°

England. The picturesque scenery of England. Views of Jersey. Eastern Division. London. [1875.] 8°

—— The picturesque scenery of England. Views of Jersey. Western Division. London. [1875.] 8°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Oil-Colour views. Views of Jersey. London. [1877.] obl. 8°

SARK.

Sark. News from the Channel, or, the discovery and perfect description of the Isle of Serke appertaining to the English Crown. London. 1673. 4°

James, G. W. The Sark Guide, comprising an historical notice of the Island and a description of its rock-scenery.
Guernsey. 1845. 12°

Lane, Louisa. Recollections and legends of Serk. An account of its . . . early history, with . . . hints to visitors.
Guernsey. [1840.] 12°

Sark. Scrambles in Serk: scenery, history, laws of one of the Channel Islands. With a map. London. 1861. 12°

ISLE OF MAN.

Sacheverell, William. An Account of the Isle of Man, its inhabitants, soil, etc.
London. 1702. 8°

Willis, B. A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Lichfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, and Bristol. 3 vol. London. 1727-30. 4°
[The edition published in 1742 is another copy of the above with a new title-page.]

Man, *Isle of.* The History and Description of the Isle of Man. London. 1744. 12°

Walpole, G. A. The new British Traveller; or, a complete . . . display of Great Britain and Ireland: being a new . . . tour through England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, the Isles of Man, Wight, etc. London. [1784.] fol.

Robertson, David. A Tour through the Isle of Man; with plates.
London. 1794. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the Isle of Man. By B. Quayle. London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the Isle of Man. By Thomas Quayle.
London. 1812. 8°

Feltham, John. A Tour through the Isle of Man in 1797 and 1798. Bath. 1798. 8°

Stanley, *Family of.* The History of the House of Stanley. . . . To which is added a description of the Isle of Man.
Liverpool. 1801. 8°

Man, *Isle of.* A descriptive and historical account of the Isle of Man, with a view of its society, manners and customs.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1809. 8°

Woods, G. An account of the Isle of Man.
London. 1811. 8°

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The Beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive of each county. London. 1802. 8°
[Vol. 3 contains the Isle of Man.]

Johnson, James. A view of the Jurisprudence of the Isle of Man. Edinburgh. 1811. 8°

Bullock, H. A. History of the Isle of Man, with a comparative view of the past and present state of society and manners.
London. 1816. 8°

Macculloch, John. A description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man. 3 vol. London. 1819. 8° and 4°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory.
London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. 22 contains the Isle of Man.]

Haining, Samuel. A historical and descriptive view of the Isle of Man.
Douglas. 1822. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Liverpool. 1824. 16°

—— The Visitor's Guide for the Isle of Man, embellished with engravings. (Second edition.)
Liverpool. 1830. 8°
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes.]

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s City of Dublin and Hibernian Provincial Directory, etc. London. 1824. 8°
[Includes the Isle of Man.]

—— *Another edition.* London. [1826.] 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s new commercial directory of Scotland for 1825-6.
London. [1825.] 8°
[Includes the Isle of Man.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s new commercial directory of Scotland for 1826-7.
London. [1826.] 8°
[Includes the Isle of Man.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory of the whole of Scotland and of the Isle of Man. 2 pt. London. 1837. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's National Commercial Directory of Ireland, and the Isle of Man, etc.
Manchester. 1847. 8°

Hulbert, Charles. The stranger's friend: comprising a walk through Shrewsbury . . . a trip to the Isle of Man, etc.
Shrewsbury. [1830.] 12°

Oswald, H. R. The Isle of Man new guide; being an account of its past and present state. Fourth edition, embellished with . . . views.
Douglas. 1834. 8°

Stranger. A six days' tour through the Isle of Man . . . by a Stranger.
Douglas. 1836. 8°

Shore, C. J. (Lord Teignmouth). Sketches of the Coasts and Islands of Scotland, and of the Isle of Man.
2 vol. London. 1836. 8°

H., S. The Isle of Man guide for 1839.
Douglas. [1839.] 12°

Laughton, J. B. A new historical, topographical, and parochial guide to the Isle of Man. Douglas. 1842. 12°

Train, J. An historical and statistical account of the Isle of Man from the earliest times to the present date.
2 vol. Douglas, I. of Man. 1845. 8°

Quiggin, M. A. Quiggin's Illustrated Guide and Visitor's Companion through the Isle of Man. Douglas. 1845. 12°

—— *Third edition.* Douglas. 1847. 12°

—— *Fifth edition.* Douglas. 1856. 8°

—— *Sixth edition.* Douglas. 1858. 8°

Man, *Isle of.* Letters from the Isle of Man in 1846. London. 1847. 12°

Cumming, J. G. The Isle of Man; its history, physical, ecclesiastical, civil, and legendary. London. 1848. 12°

H., J. M. Ecclesiological Notes on the Isle of Man, Ross, Sutherland, and the Orkneys; or, a summer pilgrimage to S. Mangold and S. Magnus. London. 1848. 16°

Booth, Thomas. Kerruish's new illustrated guide to the Isle of Man. Douglas. [1850.] 8°

Cumming, J. G. The Runic and other Monumental Remains of the Isle of Man. London. [1857.] 4°

—— The Story of Rushen Castle and Rushen Abbey in the Isle of Man. London. 1857. 8°

Blanchard, E. L. Adams's Descriptive Guide to the Channel Islands, the Isle of Wight, and the Isle of Man . . . with maps. London. 1859. 12°

Academies, etc., *Manx Society.* The publications of the Manx Society established in the year 1858.

In progress. Douglas. 1859, etc. 8°

—— An account of the Isle of Man; its inhabitants, language, soil, remarkable curiosities, etc. By William Sacheverell. Edited by the Rev. J. G. Cumming. Douglas. 1859. 8°

—— Vestigia Insulæ Manniæ Antiquiora; or, a dissertation on the armorial bearings of the Isle of Man. By H. R. Oswald. Douglas. 1860. 8°

—— Monumenta de Insula Manniæ; or, a collection of national documents relating to the Isle of Man. Translated and edited, with appendix, by J. R. Oliver. 3 pt. Douglas. 1860-62. 8°

—— Bibliotheca Monensis: a bibliographical account of works relating to the Isle of Man. By William Harrison. Douglas. 1861. 8°

—— *New edition.* Douglas. 1876. 8°

—— Feltham's Tour through the Isle of Man in 1797 and 1798; comprising sketches of its ancient and modern history, etc. Edited, with notes, by the Rev. Robert Airey. Douglas. 1861. 8°

—— A short treatise of the Isle of Man, digested into six chapters. By James Chaloner. Edited . . . by the Rev. J. G. Cumming. Douglas. 1864. 8°

—— A description of the Isle of Man: with some useful and entertaining reflections on the laws, customs, and manners of the inhabitants by George Waldron. Edited . . . by William Harrison. Douglas. 1865. 8°

—— Antiquitates Manniæ; or, a collection of memoirs on the antiquities of the Isle of Man. Edited . . . by the Rev. J. G. Cumming. London. 1868. 8°

—— Memorials of "God's Acre," being monumental inscriptions in the Isle of Man, taken in the summer of 1797. By John Feltham and Edward Wright. Edited . . . by W. Harrison. Douglas. 1868. 8°

—— Mona Miscellany: a selection of proverbs, sayings, ballads, customs, etc., peculiar to the Isle of Man. Compiled and edited by William Harrison. Douglas. 1869. 8°

—— The Old Historians of the Isle of Man, Camden, Speed, Dugdale, Cox, Willis, and Grose. Edited by William Harrison. Douglas. 1871. 8°

—— Records of the Tynwald and St. John's Chapels in the Isle of Man. By William Harrison. Douglas. 1871. 8°

—— Chronica regum Manniæ et Insularum. The Chronicle of Man and the Sudreys from the manuscript codex in the British Museum. . . . By P. A. Munch. 2 vol. Douglas. 1874. 8°

—— A history of the Isle of Man, written by William Blundell, 1648—1656 . . . Edited by William Harrison. 2 vol. Douglas. 1876. 8°

—— Records of St. Mark's Chapel in the Parish of Malew, Isle of Man, from its foundation in 1771 to 1864. Compiled, from original documents and papers of the Rev. T. Clarke, by William Harrison. Douglas. 1878. 8°

—— An account of the Diocese of Sodor and Man, and St. German's Cathedral . . . By William Harrison. Douglas. 1879. 8°

Man, *Isle of.* Chronica Regum Manniæ et Insularum. The Chronicle of Man and the Sudreys. Edited by P. A. Munch. Christiania. 1860. 8°

Cumming, J. G. The Isle of Man. A guide to the Isle of Man, with the means of access thereto, and an introduction to its scenery, etc. London. 1861. 8°

Halliwell, J. O. Round-about notes, chiefly upon the ancient circles of stones in the Isle of Man, from rough pencillings dotted down in the summer of 1862. London. 1863. 8°

Peacock, W. F. Instructive, amusing, and entirely original, Everybody's New Guide, Companion, and Associate . . . to the Isle of Man, with a sail round the coast, etc. Manchester. [1863.] 8°

Thwaites, W. Isle of Man: its civil and ecclesiastical history, antiquities, botany . . . climate, etc. With separate historical, statistical, and topographical descriptions of all the towns, parishes, etc., in the island.
Sheffield. [1863.] 12°

Glover, M. Glover's Illustrated Guide and Visitor's Companion through the Isle of Man.
Douglas. [1865.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* Douglas. 1866. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Douglas. 1868. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Douglas. 1870. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Douglas. 1878. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's series of penny guide books. The Isle of Man, its antiquities, etc. Manchester. [1866.] 8°

Cumming, J. G. The Great Stanley; or, James, seventh Earl of Derby and his noble Countess . . . in their Land of Man.
London. 1867. 8°

Johnson, Joseph. J. Heywood's new pocket guide to the Isle of Man.
Manchester. [1869.] 16°

Waugh, Edwin. Guide to Castletown, Port Erin, and adjacent parts of the Isle of Man.
Manchester. [1869.] 8°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Pictorial Guide-Books for Tourists. The Isle of Man.
London. [1869.] obl. 16°

Man, *Isle of.* Tourist's complete guide to the Isle of Man and diary.
In progress. Liverpool. 1871, etc. 16°

—— The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to the Isle of Man. London. [1872.] 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1873. 8°

Jenkinson, H. Irwin. Jenkinson's Practical Guide to the Isle of Man.
London. 1874. 8°

—— Jenkinson's smaller Practical Guide to the Isle of Man. London. 1874. 8°

Man, *Isle of.* The Popular Guide to the Isle of Man. Douglas. 1876. 8°

Johnson, Joseph. A. Heywood and Son's illustrated guide to the Isle of Man.
Manchester. [1877.] 8°

LAKES.

Hutchinson, William. An excursion to the Lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland, with a Tour through part of the Northern Counties in 1773 and 1774. London. 1776. 8°

West, Thomas. A Guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire . . . Second edition, revised. London. 1780. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1784. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1789. 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* London. 1793. 8°

—— *Sixth edition.* London. 1796. 8°

—— *Eighth edition.* Kendal. 1802. 8°

—— The descriptive part of Mr. West's Guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. Kendal. 1809. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Kendal. 1813. 8°

Clarke, James. A survey of the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire; together with an account, historical, topographical and descriptive, of the adjacent country. London. 1787. fol.

—— *Second edition.* London. 1789. fol.

Walker, A. Remarks made in a Tour from London to the Lakes of Westmoreland and Cumberland in . . . 1791.
London. 1792. 8°

Gentleman. A Tour from London to the Lakes . . . By a Gentleman.
London. 1792. 12°

Budworth, Joseph. A fortnight's ramble to the Lakes in Westmoreland, Lancashire, and Cumberland. By a Rambler.
Second edition. London. 1795. 8°

England and Wales. A guide to all the Watering-Places and Sea-bathing places, with a description of the Lakes . . . Illustrated with maps and views. London. [1803.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1812.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1815. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1824.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1825.] 12°

Denholm, James. A tour to the principal Scotch and English Lakes.
Glasgow. 1804. 8°

Mawman, Joseph. An excursion to the Highlands of Scotland and the English Lakes.
London. 1805. 8°

Sanderson, T. The Companion to the Lakes in Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland.
Carlisle. 1807. 12°

Cumberland. A Companion by the way; or, a guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire.
Penrith. 1812. 12°

—— A guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire.
Tenth edition. Kendal. 1812. 8°

—— *Eleventh edition.* Kendal. 1821. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Carlisle. [1833.] 12°

Robinson, John. A guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire.
London. 1819. 8°

Horne, T. H. The Lakes of Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland, delineated in

forty-three engravings from drawings by J. Farington. With descriptions historical, topographical, and picturesque.
London. 1816. fol.

English Lakes. A Picturesque Tour of the English Lakes: containing a description of the most romantic scenery of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire, etc. Illustrated with . . . coloured views.
London. 1821. 4°

Wordsworth, William. A description of the scenery of the Lakes in the North of England. London. 1822. 8°

Otley, J. A concise description of the English Lakes.
Second edition. Keswick. 1825. 12°
—— *Third edition.* Keswick. 1827. 12°
—— *Fourth edition.* Keswick. 1830. 12°
—— *Fifth edition.* Keswick. 1834. 12°
—— *Another edition.* Keswick. 1838. 12°

Cumberland. The Tourist's Guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire.
Third edition. Penrith. 1826. 8°

Baines, Edward. A Companion to the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire, in a descriptive account of a Family Tour.
London. 1829. 12°

Robinson, John. Views of the Lakes in the North of England, with historical and descriptive illustrations. London. 1833-34. 4°

Wordsworth, William. A guide through the District of the Lakes in the North of England. Kendal. 1835. 8°

Ullsmere. Ullsmere, a poem.
London. 1835. 8°

Ford, William. A description of the Scenery in the Lake District, intended as a guide to strangers . . . With maps and plates.
Carlisle. 1839. 12°
—— *Third edition.* Carlisle. 1843. 12°

Onwhyn, J. Onwhyn's Pocket Guide to the Lakes; or, Tourist's Companion to the beauties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. London. 1841. 12°

Black, A. and C. Black's picturesque guide to the English Lakes, with a copious itinerary, a map and four charts of the Lake District.
Edinburgh. 1841. 8°
—— *Fifth edition.* Edinburgh. 1851. 8°
—— *Sixth edition.* Edinburgh. 1853. 8°
—— *Another edition.* Edinburgh. 1858. 8°
—— *Eleventh edition.* Edinburgh. 1861. 8°
—— *Another edition.* Edinburgh. 1866. 8°
—— *Seventeenth edition.*
Edinburgh. 1872. 8°

Evans, F. Furness and Furness Abbey; or, a companion through the Lancashire part of the Lake District. Ulverston. 1842. 8°

English Lakes. The pocket guide to the English Lakes; being a companion to Darton and Clark's Map of the Lake District.
London. [1843.] 12°

—— The circuit of the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. [A map mounted on canvas.] London. 1843. fol.

Hudson, John. A complete guide to the Lakes . . . With Mr. Wordsworth's description of the scenery of the Country, etc. Second edition . . . . Edited by . . . John Hudson.
Kendal. 1843. 8°
—— *Fourth edition.* Kendal. 1853. 8°
—— *Fifth edition.* London. 1859. 8°

Mackay, Charles. The scenery and poetry of the English Lakes. A summer ramble. With Illustrations. London. 1846. 8°
—— *Second edition.* London. 1852. 12°

Cumberland. A complete descriptive guide to the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. Ulverston. 1847. 16°

Sylvan. Sylvan's Pictorial Handbook to the English Lakes. London. 1847. 16°

English Lakes. Handbook to the English Lakes. Second edition. Kendal. 1847. 16°
—— *Seventh edition.* Kendal. 1852. 8°
—— *Eighth edition.* Kendal. 1853. 8°

Cumberland. Loiterings among the Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland.
London. [1849.] 16°

Blanchard, E. L. Adams's pocket descriptive guide to the Lake District of Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland.
London. [1852.] 16°

Tuvar, Lorenzo. Tales and Legends of the English Lakes and Mountains, collected from the best and most authentic sources.
London. [1852.] 12°

Pyne, J. B. The English Lake District (painted), by J. B. Pyne, etc. [With letterpress descriptions.] Manchester. 1853. fol.

English Lakes. Views of the English Lakes, with map . . . and descriptive letterpress.
London. [1853.] 16°

Blanchard, E. L. Adams's illustrated guide to the English Lakes. London. [1855.] 8°

Martineau, H. A complete guide to the English Lakes. Windermere. [1855.] 8°

—— A complete guide to the English Lakes . . . Illustrated from drawings by T. L. Aspland and W. Banks, and a map, coloured geologically by J. Ruthven.
Second edition. Windermere. [1858.] 8°

—— A complete guide to the Lake District of England . . . Fourth edition.
Windermere. 1871. 8°

Rose, T. The British Switzerland; or, picturesque rambles in the British Lake District. Comprising a series of views . . . from drawings . . . by T. Allom, with descriptive letterpress by T. Rose.
2 vol. London. [1858-60.] 4°
[Another edition of "Picturesque Rambles in Westmoreland."]

English Lakes. The English Lakes [with illustrations after water-colour drawings by T. L. Aspland]. London. [1859.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* The English Lakes (pen and pencil sketches of the Lakes).
Windermere. 1859. 8°
[With different letterpress.]

—— The English Lakes in the neighbourhood of Ambleside. [With descriptive letterpress.] [London. 1859.] 8°

—— The English Lakes in the neighbourhood of Keswick and Penrith.
[London. 1859.] 12°

Hardknot, H., *pseud.* Rambles in the Lake District, July 1857. Reprinted from "The Albion," Liverpool. London. 1857. 12°

Martineau, H. The English Lakes . . . Illustrated with steel engravings, woodcuts by W. J. Linton, outlines of the mountains, and a map coloured geologically by J. Ruthven . . .
Windermere. [1858.] 4°

English Lakes. How to see the English Lakes [by Mrs. W. R. Lloyd]. With illustrations. London. [1858.] 8°

Raine, R. Rosa's summer wanderings.
London. 1858. 8°

Payn, James. A Handbook to the English Lakes. London. 1859. 12°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Handbooks for Tourists. The English Lakes.
London. 1859. 8°

Pyne, J. H. Lake Scenery of England.
London. [1859.] 4°

Walcott, M. E. C. A guide to the Mountains, Lakes, and North-West Coast of England. London. 1860. 8°

Waugh, E. Rambles in the Lake Country, and its borders. London. 1861. 8°

English Lake District. A guide to the English Lake District, intended principally for the use of pedestrians. [With Maps.]
London. [1863.] 8°

—— *Second edition.* Revised and enlarged. [With Maps.] London. [1867.] 8°

H., S. B. Lake Land: English and Scottish. London. 1864. 12°

Lynn, E. The Lake Country . . . With a map and . . . illustrations by W. J. Linton.
London. 1864. 4°

Wordsworth, William. Our English Lakes, Mountains, and Waterfalls, as seen by William Wordsworth. Photographically illustrated [by T. Ogle]. London. 1864. 4°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1870. 4°

Prior, H. Ascents and Passes in the Lake District of England, etc. London. [1865.] 8°

Payn, James. The Lakes in Sunshine: being photographic and other pictures of the Lake District of Westmoreland and North Lancashire. With descriptive letterpress by James Payn. Windermere. 1867. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1870. 4°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's series of penny guide books. A guide to Windermere and its vicinity. Manchester. [1867.] 8°

P.P. Windermere. The Weekly Guide and Vade Mecum for Tourists in the English Lake District.
In progress. Windermere. 1868, etc. 8°

Westmoreland. Handbook for Westmoreland, Cumberland, and the Lakes.
Second edition. London. 1869. 12°

Topham, W. F. The Lakes of England. Illustrated with eighteen coloured etchings.
London. 1869. 4°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Tourist's Guides. The English Lake District.
Manchester. [1870.] 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Geological Survey of England and Wales. The geology of the country around Kendal, Seabergh, Bowness, and Tebay. By W. T. Aveline.
London. 1872. 8°

Bradbury, John. The English Lakes: how to see them for five and a half guineas.
London. [1872.] 8°

Jenkinson, H. Irwin. Jenkinson's Eighteenpenny Guide to the English Lake District.
London. 1873. 8°

Shaw, George. Shaw's Tourists' Picturesque Guide to the English Lakes.
Eleventh edition. London. [1873.] 16°

English Lakes. Pictures of English Lakes and Mountains, after sketches in colour by Edwin Taylor. Windermere. [1874.] 8°

Prior, H. A sail on Windermere.
Windermere. [1874.] 8°

England. The picturesque scenery of England. The English Lakes.
London. [1875.] 8°

Martineau, H. The Tourist's Atlas of the Lake District of England.
Windermere. [1875.] 8°

Jenkinson, H. Irwin. Practical Guide to the English Lake District. Fourth edition. London. 1875. 8°

—— *Sixth edition.* London. 1879. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. The Geology of the northern part of the English Lake District. . . . By J. C. Ward. London. 1876. 8°

Bonney, T. G. English Lake Scenery. London. 1876. fol.

England. England's Lake Land: a tour therein. Windermere. [1877.] 8°

Knight, William. The English Lake District as interpreted in the poems of Wordsworth. Edinburgh. 1878. 8°

Jenkinson, H. Irwin. Tourist's Guide to the English Lake District. London. 1879. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1880. 8°

Waugh, Edwin. In the Lake Country. Manchester. 1880. 16°

Baddeley, M. J. B. The Thorough Guide to the English Lake District. With maps, general and sectional. London. 1880. 16°

NORTH OF ENGLAND.

Gordon, Alexander. Itinerarium Septentrionale; or, a Journey thro' most of the Counties of Scotland and those in the North of England. London. 1726. fol.

—— Additions and corrections by way of supplement to the Itinerarium, etc. London. 1732. fol.

Young, A. A Six Months' Tour through the North of England. 4 vol. London. 1770-1. 8°

—— Extracts from Mr. Young's Six Months' Tour through the North of England. London. 1774. 8°

Skrine, H. Three tours in the North of England and great part of Scotland, with observations on the state of society and the manners and customs of the people. London. 1795. 4°

Warner, Richard. A tour through the Northern Counties of England and the Borders of Scotland. 2 vol. Bath. 1802. 8°

Thornton, T. A Sporting Tour through the northern parts of England, and great part of the Highlands of Scotland, etc. London. 1804. 4°

Green, William. A description of sixty studies from nature: etched after drawings . . . made in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire; comprising a general guide to the Beauties of the North of England. With plates. London. 1810. 12° and fol.

England. North of England and Scotland in 1704. (A Journal.) Edinburgh. 1818. 12°

Pigot, James. The Commercial Directory of Scotland, Ireland, and the four most Northern Counties of England for 1820-21 and 1822. Manchester. 1820. 8°

Cobbett, William. Cobbett's Tour in Scotland and in the four Northern Counties of England . . . 1832. London. 1833. 12°

Academies, etc., *Surtees Society.* Wills and Inventories, illustrative of the history, manners, language, statistics, etc., of the Northern Counties of England from the eleventh century downwards. [Chiefly from the Registry at Durham.] Edited by Dr. Raine. 2 pt. London. 1835-60. 8°

Dibdin, T. F. A bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in the Northern Counties of England and in Scotland. 3 vol. London. 1838. 8°

England, *North of.* Chronicon Mirabile; or, Extracts from Parish Registers, principally in the North of England. London. 1841. 8°
[There is a second title-page entirely in Latin, with a coloured border, "Printed and designed by Captain Edie."]

M., T. S. A Ramble from Edinburgh to Durham. Edinburgh. 1843. 8°

Reprints. Reprints of Rare Tracts & Imprints of Antient Manuscripts, etc., chiefly illustrative of the Northern Counties, and printed at the press of M. A. Richardson, Newcastle. 8 vol. Newcastle. 1847-49. 8°

D., M. A. Folk Lore; or, manners and customs of the North of England. By M[ichael] A[isiabie] D[enham]. 3 pt. Civ. Dunelm. 1850-2. 8°

Robson, J. P. Summer excursions in the North of England. Newcastle. [1851.] 8°

Scott, W. B. Antiquarian Gleanings in the North of England. London. [1851.] 4°

Antolycus, *pseud.* [*i. e.* M. A. Denham.] Odd names of places in the north of England. [Signed: A.] [Durham. 1856.] 8°
[The Museum copy contains copious MS. notes.]

MacLauchlan, H. The Roman Wall and illustrations of the principal vestiges of Roman occupation in the North of England. [London.] 1857. fol.

Henderson, William. Notes on the Folk Lore of the Northern Counties of England and the Borders. London. 1866. 8°

—— *A new edition*, with many additional notes. London. 1879. 8°

Academies, etc., *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* Lapidarium Septentrionale; or, a description of the monuments of Roman rule in the North of England. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1875. fol.

RAILWAYS.

Bradshaw, George. Bradshaw's Railway Companion . . . containing the times of departure, fares, etc., of the railways in England . . . maps, etc. Manchester. 1842. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1843. 12°

Mogg, E. Mogg's Handbook for Railway Travellers. Third edition. London. 1846. 16°
Maps. fol.

Railway Chronicle Travelling Charts. Railway Chronicle Travelling Charts; or, Iron Road Books, for perusal on the journey.
[No. 1—13.] [London. 1846.] fol. slips.

Black, A. & C. Black's Iron Highway from London to Edinburgh and Glasgow.
Edinburgh. 1850. 8°

Sidney, S. Rides on Railways leading to the Lake and Mountain Districts of Cumberland, North Wales, and the Dales of Derbyshire. London. [1851.] 8°

Churton, Edward. The Railroad Book of England: historical, topographical, and picturesque. With a brief sketch of the lines in Scotland and Wales. London. [1851.] 8°

Sharpe —. Sharpe's Road-Book for the rail: Western Division, including the lines south of the Thames. (Eastern Division, including the lines north of the Mersey.)
2 pt. London. 1855. 8°

P.P. London. Bradshaw's Monthly Descriptive Railway Guide and Illustrated Handbook of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland.
London. [1857-8.] 12°

—— The Tourist's Annual for 1868. A new guide by road, rail, and water.
London. 1868. 8°

Giles, Francis. Plans of the intended Basing and Bath Railway. [London.] 1834. obl. fol.

Mair, F. H. The Railway Handbook, or, the traveller's descriptive guide and companion to the Blisworth, Northampton, and Peterboro' Railway. London. [1847.] 12°

Measom, George. The Official Illustrated Guide to the Bristol and Exeter, North and South Devon, Cornwall, and South Wales Railways. Second edition. London. [1861.] 8°

Parry, Edward. The Railway Companion from Chester to Shrewsbury.
Chester. [1849.] 16°

Eastern Counties Railway. A Guide to the Eastern Counties Railway, Cambridge Line from London to Brandon, etc. Second edition.
Norwich. 1847. 8°

—— The Eastern Counties Railway illustrated guide. London. 1851. 4°

Drake, James. Drake's Road Book of the Grand Junction Railway from Birmingham to Liverpool and Manchester.
Birmingham. [1837.] 8°

Cornish, James. Second edition, enlarged. Cornish's Grand Junction and the Liverpool and Manchester Railway Companion.
Birmingham. 1837. 18°

Freeling, A. Freeling's Grand Junction Railway Companion to Liverpool, Manchester, and Birmingham. . . . London. 1838. 12°

Osborne, E. C. Osborne's Guide to the Grand Junction, or, Birmingham, Liverpool, and Manchester Railway.
Birmingham. 1838. 12°

—— *Third edition.* Birmingham. 1840. 12°

Roscoe, Thomas. The Book of the Grand Junction Railway: being a history and description of the line from Birmingham to Liverpool and Manchester. London. 1839. 8°

Mogg, Edward. Mogg's Grand Junction Railway and Birmingham, Liverpool, and Manchester Railway Guide. London. 1842. 16°

Philp, R. K. The Great Eastern Railway Panoramic Guide. London. [1876.] 8°

Mackie, C. Itinerary of the Great Northern Railway from London to York.
London. 1852. 8°

Measom, George. The Official Illustrated Guide to the Great Northern Railway.
London. [1857.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1861.] 8°

Great Western Railway. The Great Western, Cheltenham and Great Western, and Bristol and Exeter Railway Guides: containing a topographical, antiquarian, and geological account of the country . . . in the neighbourhood of the railways, etc. London. 1839. 12°

—— Tables of fares and distances.
London. 1839. 12°

Bourne, J. C. The history and description of the Great Western Railway, including its geology and the antiquities of the district through which it passes, accompanied by . . . numerous views, etc. London. 1846. fol.

Measom, George. The Official Illustrated Guide to the Great Western Railway.
London. [1860.] 8°

Philp, R. K. The Great Western Railway Panoramic Guide. London. [1876.] 8°

Steel, John. Steel's guide to the Lancaster and Carlisle Railway, containing a description of remarkable places and objects along the line.
Carlisle. 1846. 16°

Measom, George. The Official Illustrated Guide to the Lancaster and Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow and Caledonian Railways.
London. [1859.] 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. [1861.] 8°

Lincoln and Nottingham Railway. The traveller's handbook for the Lincoln and Nottingham Railway. Lincoln. [1847.] 24°

Liverpool and Manchester Railway. Description of the Tunnel of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway. Liverpool. 1829. 12°

—— A guide to the Liverpool and Manchester Railway. Liverpool. 1830. 12°

Tourist. The Railway Companion, describing an excursion along the Liverpool Line. . . Illustrated by . . . lithographic views. London. 1833. 8°

London and Birmingham Railway. [Plans, Prospectus, Reports, Minutes . . . and other Documents in reference to the London and Birmingham Railway.] London. [1832—65.] 8°, 4°, and fol.

Freeling, Arthur. Railway Companion from London to Birmingham, Liverpool, and Manchester. London. [1837.] 12°

London and Birmingham Railway. London and Birmingham Railway. Tables of fares and rates, distances and regulations. London. 1838. 12°

W., J. W. The London and Birmingham Railway Guide, and Birmingham and London Railway Companion. Second edition. London. 1838. 8°

Coghlan, Francis. The Iron Road Book and Railway Companion from London to Birmingham, Manchester, and Liverpool. London. 1838. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1838. 12°

Freeling, Arthur. The London and Birmingham Railway Companion. London. [1838.] 12°

Britton, John. Drawings of the London and Birmingham Railway, with an historical and descriptive account. London. 1839. fol.

Roscoe, Thomas. The London and Birmingham Railway, with the home and country scenes on each side of the line. London. [1839.] 8°

London and Birmingham Railway. A handbook for travellers along the London and Birmingham Railway, embellished with twenty-five engravings . . . and a map of the line. London. [1839?] 8°

Osborne, E. C. Osborne's London and Birmingham Railway Guide, illustrated with numerous engravings. Birmingham. [1840.] 12°

Holt, George. A sketch of the principal and most interesting objects observed in a tour along the Railway from Birmingham to Derby. Birmingham. [1841.] 8°

Measom, George. The Official Illustrated Guide to the London and North-Western Railway [with an appendix]. London. [1858.] 8°

—— The Official Illustrated Guide to the North-Western Railway (including the Chester and Holyhead line) and their branches. London. [1859.] 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. [1861.] 8°

Philp, R. K. London and North-Western Railway Panoramic Guide. London. 1874. 4°

Shaw, George. The Official Tourist's Picturesque Guide to the London and North-Western Railway. London. [1876.] 8°

Bradshaw, George. Bradshaw's Pocket Handbook to the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway. London. [1873.] 16°

Philp, R. K. London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Panoramic Guide. London. [1876.] 8°

London and Greenwich Railway. The London and Greenwich Railway Guide: containing an account of that bold and magnificent work. London. 1837. 12°

Butterworth, E. Views on the Manchester and Leeds Railway. London. 1845. fol.

Midland Counties' Railway. Midland Counties' Railway Companion, with topographical descriptions. Nottingham. 1840. 12°

—— A guide to the Midland Counties' Railway. Leicester. 1840. 12°

North Midland. A Guide to the North Midland, Midland Counties and London and Birmingham Railways. Leicester. 1842. 12°

Philp, R. K. The Railway Panoramic Guide, Midland. London. [1873.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1874.] 8°

Williams, F. S. The Midland Railway: its rise and progress. A narrative of modern enterprise. London. [1876.] 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1877. 8°

Blackmore, J. Views on the Newcastle and Carlisle Railway, with details by J. Blackmore. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1836. 4°

North Staffordshire Railway. Descriptive Guide to the North Staffordshire Railway. Hanley. [1849.] 16°

Nottingham and Derby Railway. The Nottingham and Derby Railway Companion. London. [1840.] 8°

Randall, John. Handbook to the Severn Valley Railway. Illustrative and descriptive of places along the line from Worcester to Shrewsbury. London. 1863. 8°

Shrewsbury and Hereford Railway. The Route of the Shrewsbury and Hereford Railway described and illustrated. Leominster. [1860.] 8°

South Eastern Railway. The South Eastern Railway Itinerary from Dover to London. Hythe. 1842. 24°

—— *Another edition.* Hythe. [1844.] obl. 12°

Mogg, Edward. Mogg's South-Eastern, or London and Dover Railway, and Tunbridge Wells, Hythe, Folkestone, and Dover Guide. London. 1843. 16°

London and Dover Railway. By Authority of the Directors of the South-Eastern Railway Company. The Illustrated Guide to the London and Dover Railway, accompanied by a . . . directory to Kent, Surrey, and Sussex. London. [1845.] 8°

Folkestone. The New Illustrated Handbook of Folkestone and its neighbourhood; with a description of the South-Eastern Railway. Folkestone. 1848. 16°

Measom, George. The Official Illustrated Guide to the South-Eastern Railway in all its branches. London. [1853.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1858.] 8°

Jerdan, William. Manual for travellers upon the South-Eastern Railway. No. 1. Main line to the coast and continent; with historical, antiquarian, and picturesque notices of the adjacent parts. London. 1854. 8°

Philp, R. K. The South-Eastern Railway Panoramic Guide. London. [1876.] 4°

Freeling, Arthur. The South-Western Railway Companion . . . With guides to Southampton and the Isle of Wight. London. 1840. 12°

Mogg, Edward. Mogg's Southampton Railway, and Isle of Wight Guide; accompanied by an official map of the line, and one of the island, etc. London. [1845?] 8°

Measom, George. The Official Illustrated Guide to the London and South-Western Railway. London. [1858.] 8°

Philp, R. K. The London and South-Western Railway Panoramic Guide. London. [1874.] fol.

Tweddell, G. M. The History of the Stockton and Darlington Railway, and its various branches. Stokesley. 1869, etc. 12°

Copley, G. F. An historical and descriptive guide to the Wakefield, Pontefract, and Goole Railway. Pontefract. [1848.] 12°

Belcher, H. Illustrations of the Scenery on the Line of the Whitby and Pickering Railway in the north-eastern part of Yorkshire. From drawings by G. Dodgson. With a short account of the district and undertaking. London. 1836. 8°

Linton, John. A handbook of the Whitehaven and Furness Railway, being a guide to the Lake District of West Cumberland and Furness. London. 1852. 8°

RIVERS, CANALS, etc.

Dugdale, Sir William. The history of imbanking and Drayning of divers fenns and marshes. London. 1662. fol.

—— *Second edition,* revised and corrected by C. N. Cole. London. 1772. fol.

Kendal. A cursory view of a proposed Canal from Kendal to the Duke of Bridgewater's Canal, leading to . . . Manchester by the several towns of Milnthrop, Lancaster, etc. [Manchester? 1760?] 8°

Phillips, John. A general history of Inland Navigation, Foreign and Domestic: containing a complete account of the canals already executed in England, with considerations on those projected. London. 1792-3. 4°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1803. 8°

Cary, John. Inland navigation; or, select plans of the several Navigable Canals throughout Great Britain. London. 1795. 4°

Skrine, H. A general account of all the Rivers of note in Great Britain. London. 1801. 8°

Allnutt, Z. Useful and correct accounts of the navigation of the rivers and canals west of London. Second edition. Henley. [1810.] 8°

Hassell, J. Tour of the Grand Junction Canal, illustrated with a series of engravings, with an historical and topographical description of those parts of the Counties of Middlesex, Hartfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Bedfordshire, and Northamptonshire, through which the Canal passes. London. 1819. 8°

Priestley, Joseph. Historical account of the Navigable Rivers, Canals, and Railways, throughout Great Britain, as a reference to Nichol's, Priestley's, and Walker's Map of Inland Navigation. London. 1831. 4°

Thorne, J. Rambles by Rivers. London. 1844-5. 12°
[The Avon and the Thames were published separately.]

Blakey, R. The Angler's complete guide to the Rivers and Lakes of England. London. 1853. 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1859. 8°

Lewis, Samuel. The Book of English Rivers. An account of the rivers of England and Wales. London. 1855. 8°

London. The Waterway to London, as explored in the "Wanderer" and "Ranger," with sail, paddle, and oar, in a voyage on the Mersey, Perry, Severn, and Thames. Illustrated with sketches and maps. London. 1869. 8°

AVON.

Ireland, Samuel. Picturesque views on the Upper or Warwickshire Avon, from its source at Naseby to its junction with the Severn at Tewkesbury. London. 1795. 4°

Thorne, J. Rambles by Rivers. The Avon. London. 1845. 12°

AXE.

Pulman, G. P. R. The Book of the Axe: containing a piscatorial description of that stream. London. 1854. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1875. 8°

CALDER.

Smeaton, John. *Begin.* From a survey of the River Calder from Wakefield to Brooksmouth, and from thence to Salter-Hebble Bridge, near Halifax, taken in . . . 1757.
[London. 1758 ?] s. sh. fol.

DEE.

Badeslade, T. Reasons humbly offer'd to the consideration of the publick, etc. [Concerning the River Dee.] Chester. [1735.] fol.

—— The New Cut Canal intended for improving the navigation of the City of Chester. Chester. [1736.] fol.

Denham, H. M. Under sanction of the Right Honourable Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Sailing Directions from Point Lynas to Liverpool for navigating the Dee and Mersey, including the latest alterations. Liverpool. 1840. 8°

Howson, J. S. The River Dee. Its aspect and history. London. [1875.] 4°

DON.

Don, River. The Tour of the Don. A series of extempore sketches [chiefly by John Holland] made during a pedestrian ramble along the banks of that river and its tributaries. 2 vol. London. 1837. 12°

DOVE.

Bentley, Samuel. The River Dove: a lyric pastoral. London. 1768. 4°

Edwards, John. The Tour of the Dove, a poem. London. 1821. 8°

EXE.

Lewis, F. C. The Scenery of the River Exe, drawn [and] engraved . . . by F. C. Lewis. London. 1827. 4°
[Without letterpress.]

LEA.

Johnson, Frederick. Weldon's Guide to the River Lea, from London to Hertford. London. [1880.] 8°

MEDWAY.

Ireland, Samuel. Picturesque views on the River Medway, from the Nore to the vicinity of its source in Sussex, etc. London. 1793. 4°

MERSEY.

Gawthrop, Hugh. The Mersey and the Ferries: their history and topography, with pictorial illustrations. Liverpool. 1853. 12°

ORWELL.

Gentleman. The Orwell, a descriptive poem. Written by a Gentleman. Ipswich. 1826. 8°

Orwell. A Handbook to the River Orwell. A new edition with . . . engravings. Harwich. [1870.] 12°

OUSE.

Mylne, Robert. The Report of Robert Mylne . . . on the proposed improvement of the drainage and navigation of the River Ouze. London. 1792. 4°

RIBBLE.

Dobson, William. Rambles by the Ribble. *Second series.* Preston. 1864-77. 8°

—— *Third edition.*
In progress. Preston. 1877, etc. 8°

SEVERN.

Harral, Thomas. Picturesque views of the Severn, with historical and topographical illustrations. 2 vol. London. 1824. 4°

STOUR.

Mackenzie, M. An account of the River Stour, in Kent. Canterbury. 1775. 4°

TAMAR.

Carrington, N. T. The Banks of Tamar; a poem. Plymouth-Dock. 1820. 8°

—— *A new edition.* London. 1828. 8°

Lewis, F. C. The Scenery of the Rivers Tamar and Tavy in forty-seven subjects. London. 1823. 4°
[Without letterpress.]

THAMES.

Taylor, John. Taylor on Thame Isis; or, the description of the two famous rivers of Thame and Isis. [In verse.] London. [1632.] 8°

Thames. A Strange Wonder; or, the cities amazement: being a relation occasioned by a wonderfull and unusuall accident in the river of Thames . . . there flowing two tydes at London Bridge, within the short space of an houre and a halfe. London. 1641. 4°

Great Britain. Great Britain's Wonder; or, London's Admiration. Being a true representation of a prodigious frost, which began about the beginning of December, 1683, etc.
London. 1684. s. sh. fol.

Thames. An historical account of the late Great Frost. London. 1684. 12°

—— News from the Thames; or, the frozen Thames in tears. [In verse.]
London. 1684. s. sh. fol.

—— Wonders on the Deep; or, the most exact description of the Frozen River of Thames. London. [1684.] s. sh. fol.

Academies, etc., *Percy Society.* Old Ballads illustrating the Frost of 1683-4, and the Fair on the River Thames. Collected and edited by E. F. Rimbault.
London. 1844. 4°

Thames. A true account of the dreadful storm that happened on Monday the 18th . . January, 1685. London. 1686. s. sh. fol.

—— Reasons against Building a bridge over the Thames at Westminster.
[London. 1736.] s. sh. fol.

—— A voyage up the Thames.
London. 1738. 8°

—— A description of the River Thames, &c., with the City of London's Jurisdiction.
London. 1758. 8°

—— Survey of the River Thames from Boulter's Lock to Mortlake. 1770. fol.

Sharp, George. Remarks concerning the encroachments on the River Thames near Durham Yard. 2 pt. London. 1771. 8°

Thames. Considerations on the idea of uniting the rivers Thames and Severn through Cirencester. London. 1782. 4°

Jessop, W. Reports of the Engineers appointed by Commissioners of the Navigation of the Rivers Thames and Isis. 1791. 8°

Mylne, Robert. Report the Second on the navigation of the River Thames between Lechlade and Whitchurch. [London.] 1791. 8°

—— Report on a survey of the River Thames from Boulter's Lock to the City Stone, near Staines. [London.] 1793. 8°

Ireland, Samuel. Picturesque views on the River Thames from its source in Gloucestershire to the Nore; with observations on the public buildings, etc.
2 vol. London. 1792. 4°

Great Britain. An history of the principal rivers of Great Britain. (An history of the River Thames [by W. Combes. Illustrated with coloured plates, etc.])
2 vol. London. 1794—1796. fol.
[Comprising the River Thames only.]

Boydell, J. An history of the River Thames. [With plates.]
2 vol. London. 1794-6. fol.

Colquhoun, Patrick. A treatise on the commerce and police of the River Thames, with a map of the Port of London and of the Thames from London Bridge to Sheerness.
London. 1800. 8°

Telford, Thos. An account of the improvements of the Port of London. London. 1801. 8°

French, F. W. A collection of papers relating to the Thames Quay, with hints for some further improvements in the metropolis.
London. 1827. 4°

Elmes, James. A guide to the Port of London, including the bye-laws, etc.
London. 1842. 8°

Cruden, R. P. The History of the Town of Gravesend and Port of London.
London. 1843. 8°

Court, C. "Wet and Dry"; or, the Docks of London. London. 1859. 8°

Capper, Charles. The Port and Trade of London, historical, statistical, local, and general. London. 1862. 8°

Griffin, Josiah. History of the Surrey Commercial Docks. London. 1877. 4°

Pocock, Robert. Pocock's Gravesend Water Companion describing all the towns, etc., as seen from the Thames.
Gravesend. 1802. 12°

—— Pocock's Margate Water Companion describing all the towns, etc., as seen from the River Thames between London Bridge and Margate Town. Gravesend. 1802. 8°

Allnutt, Z. Considerations on the best mode of improving the navigation of the River Thames from Richmond to Staines; illustrated with maps and plans. Henley. 1805. 8°

Thames. The Thames; or, graphic illustrations of seats, villas, public buildings, and picturesque scenery on the banks of that river.
2 vol. London. 1811. 4°

—— Frostiana; or, a history of the River Thames in a frozen state.
London. 1814. 12°

Norie, J. W. Sailing directions for the River Thames from London to the Nore and Sheerness, and thence to Rochester.
London. 1817. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1847. 8°

Thames. Sailing directions for the River Thames from London to the Nore and Sheerness, and thence to Rochester.
London. 1826. 8°

Hobbs, J. S. Sailing directions for the Rivers Thames and Medway to Orfordness and the Downs.
A new edition. London. 1862. 8°

—— Sailing Directions for the Rivers Thames and Medway. London. 1864. 8°

Thames. Sailing Directions for the Rivers Thames and Medway to Orfordness and the Downs. London. 1871. 8°

—— Sailing Directions for the Rivers Thames and Medway, etc. London. 1876. 8°

—— Sailing Directions for the River Thames and the South-East Coast of England to Beachy Head. London. 1863. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1869. 8°

—— Sailing Directions for the River Thames and the South-East Coast of England to Beachy Head. 2 pt. London. 1863, 60. 8°

—— Descriptions to the Plates of Thames Scenery, engraved by W. B. Cooke and G. Cooke. London. 1818. 4°
Plates. fol.

—— [Views on the Thames] engraved by W. B. Cooke and G. Cooke.
2 vol. London. 1822. 4°

Nicholls, Thomas. The Steam-Boat Companion; or, Margate, Isle of Thanet, Isle of Sheppy, Southend, Gravesend, and River Thames Guide. London. 1823. 12°

Thames. Prospectus of the proposed improvement on the Banks of the Thames.
London. [1824.] obl. 4°

—— Prospectus of the proposed improvement on the Banks of the Thames. [Dated February 3, 1825.] London. 1825. fol.

—— Picturesque Tour of the River Thames, illustrated by twenty-four colored views.
London. 1828. fol.

Mogg, Edward. Mogg's Table of the new Watermen's Fares, accompanied by an abstract of the law relative thereto, as framed by the Court of Mayor and Aldermen of the City of London. London. [1828.] 8°

Thames. Panorama of the Thames from London to Richmond. [Being views of both banks of the Thames from Westminster Bridge to Richmond.] [London. 1830?] obl. fol.

Fearnside, W. G. Tombleson's Thames. [Edited with descriptions by W. G. Fearnside.]
London. [1834.] 4°

Camden, W. The Steam-Boat Pocket-Book, a descriptive guide from London Bridge to Ramsgate, etc. London. [1835?] 12°

London. A guide from London to Gravesend, Herne Bay, and Margate.
London. 1837. 12°

Davidson, G. H. The Thames and Thanet Guide, and Kentish Tourist; containing the history and description . . . . of every place and object between London Bridge and Ramsgate Harbour. Third edition.
London. [1838.] 12°

—— *Fifth edition.* London. [1840.] 12°

Mackay, Charles. The Thames and its tributaries; or, rambles among the rivers.
2 vol. London. 1840. 8°

Boyle, G. Boyle's Thames Guide.
London. [1840?] obl. 4°

Thorne, James. Rambles by Rivers. The Thames. 2 vol. London. 1847-49. 12°

Thames. The Oarsman's guide to the Thames, shewing the distances of all locks, towns, bridges, and stairs. By a member of the Leander Club. London. [1850?] 24°

—— *A new edition.* [London. 1857.] 18°

Robinson, Henry. A Plan for the effectual improvement of the River Thames.
London. 1855. 8°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Handbooks for Tourists. The River Thames from Oxford to the sea. London. 1859. 8°

Hall, S. C. The Book of the Thames.
London. 1859. 4°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1877. 4°

Thames. Views on the Thames. London Bridge to Windsor. [With descriptive letterpress.] [London. 1859.] 12°

Berks, *County of.* A handbook for travellers in Berks., Bucks., and Oxfordshire, including a particular description of the University and City of Oxford, and the descent of the Thames to Windsor. With a travelling map and plan. London. 1860. 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1872. 8°

Thames. Views on the Thames and the Kentish Coast. [Descriptive letterpress.]
[London. 1860.] obl. 8°

Dorling, Edward. Steam-Packet Guide between London and Ipswich.
Ipswich. 1865. 8°

Trench, *Sir* Frederick. Letter from Sir Frederick Trench to the Viscount Duncannon.
London. 1841. 4°
[Concerning the Thames Embankment.]

Thames Embankment. Bird's-Eye view of the Thames Embankment.
London. [1865.] s. sh. fol.

Thames. The Thames illustrated by photographs [by R. Sedgfield, and short descriptive letter-press]. First (—third) series.
London. 1866—1868. 4°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Pictorial Guide-Books for Tourists. A trip on the Thames. From Blackfriars to the Nore.
London. [1869.] obl. 16°

P., S. C. Up the Thames. Sketches by S. C. P. [London. 1874.] obl. 8°

Thames. Up the River (Thames) from Westminster to Windsor. London. 1876. 8°

Westminster. Up the River from Westminster to Windsor and Oxford.
London. [1879.] 8°

Thames. Popular guide up the Thames to Kew, Richmond, Twickenham, and Hampton Court. London. [1879.] 8°

Taunt, H. W. A new Map of the River Thames, from Thames Head to London. Illustrated by photographs. Third edition.
Oxford. [1879.] 8°

Dickens, Charles. Dickens's Dictionary of the Thames, from Oxford to the Nore.
London. 1879. 16°

TONE.

Hugo, Thomas. A Ramble by the Tone, in a series of letters to the "Taunton Courier." Reprinted with additions from that paper.
Taunton. 1862, etc. 12°

TRENT.

Congreve, Thomas. A scheme or proposal for making a navigable communication between the Rivers of Trent and Severn.
London. 1717. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1753. 8°

Greenwood, John. The Trent and Humber picturesque Steam-Packet companion. Second edition. Gainsborough. 1833. 12°

TYNE.

Tyne, *River.* An account of the Great Flood in the River Tyne . . . December 30, 1815. Newcastle. 1816. 8°

Guthrie, James. The River Tyne: its history and resources. Illustrated.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1880. 8°

WHARF.

Wharf. The Scenery of the Wharf; comprising an interesting account of Ilkley, Ben Rhydding, Bolton Abbey, etc.
Leeds. [1855.] 12°

WITHAM.

Grundy, John. A scheme for restoring and making perfect the navigation of the River Witham from Boston to Lincoln, etc.
[London?] 1744. 4°

—— The Report of Messrs. John Grundy, Langley Edwards, and John Smeaton, Engineers, concerning the present ruinous state and condition of the River Witham.
Lincoln. 1761. 4°

Jessop, W. The Report of W. Jessop, Engineer, on the practicability and expence of making a navigable communication between the River Witham and the Town of Horncastle.
Horncastle. 1791. 8°

Wheeler, W. H. History of the Fens of South Lincolnshire, being a description of the Rivers Witham and Welland.
Boston. 1868. 8°

WYRE.

Denham, H. M. Remarks and sailing directions for approaching and navigating the Sea Reach of Wyre up to Fort Fleetwood.
Liverpool. 1840. 8°

SCHOOLS, etc.

Account. An account of the methods whereby the Charity Schools have been erected and managed. London. 1705. 4°

England. An account of Charity Schools lately erected in England, Wales, and Ireland; with the benefactions thereto.
London. 1706. 4°
[Other editions—1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718.]

List. A List of the several Charity Schools lately erected in the Cities of London and Westminster and the respective counties of England, Ireland, and Wales.
London. 1707. fol.

Carlisle, N. A concise description of the Endowed Grammar Schools in England and Wales; ornamented with engravings.
2 vol. London. 1818. 8°

Buckler, J. C. Sixty views of Endowed Grammar Schools, from original drawings by J. C. Buckler . . . with letterpress descriptions.
London. 1827. 4°

SOUTH OF ENGLAND.

England and Wales. A six weeks' tour through the Southern Counties of England and Wales. London. 1768. 8°

—— *Second edition,* enlarged.
London. 1769. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1772. 8°

B., Le B. de. Lettres sur un voyage fait dans quelques Provinces meridionales de l'Angleterre. Dresde. 1786. 8°

England. A Tour through the South of England, Wales, and part of Ireland made during the summer of 1791; with plates.
London. 1793. 8°

English Channel. A Journal of a voyage down the English Channel in the autumn of 1815. London. 1816. 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1816. 12°

England. Picturesque views on the Southern Coast of England, from drawings made principally by J. M. W. Turner, and engraved by W. B. Cooke, G. Cooke, and other eminent engravers. 2 vol. London. 1826. fol.

—— An antiquarian and picturesque tour . . . illustrated with . . . plates from drawings by J. M. W. Turner . . . and others. London. 1849. 4°

Harwood, William. On the curative influence of the Southern Coasts of England, especially that of Hastings. London. 1828. 8°

Smith, B. P. A Journal of an excursion round the South-Eastern Coast of England. London. 1834. 8°

Ramble, Reuben, *pseud.* Reuben Ramble's Travels in the Southern Counties of England. London. [1845.] 4°

England, *Southern Coast of.* The handbook of travel round the Southern Coast of England. London. 1849. 8°

Roberts, George. The social history of the people of the Southern Counties of England. London. 1856. 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. A guide to the South Coast of England from the Reculvers to the Land's End, and from Cape Cornwall to the Devon Foreland. London. 1859. 8°

Cook, Thomas. Handbook to International Tours. Combining the Coast Tours of England and France with the Channel Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, and Isle of Wight. London. [1865.] 8°

Burritt, Elihu. A walk from London to Land's End and back, with notes by the way. With illustrations. London. 1865. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1868. 8°

L'Estrange, A. G. From the Thames to the Tamar; a summer on the South Coast. London. 1873. 8°

Zardetti, O. Zehn Bilder aus Süd-England. [Illustrated.] Einsiedeln. 1877. 8°

Black, A. & C. Black's Guide to the South-Eastern Counties of England. With map, etc. 3 pt. Edinburgh. 1861. 8°

—— Black's Guide to the South-Western Counties of England: Dorsetshire, Devon, and Cornwall. Edinburgh. 1862. 8°

TOURS.

Leland, John. The laboryouse journey & serche of Johan Leylande for Englandes Antiquities. *B. L.* London. 1549. 8°

—— The Itinerary of J. Leland publish'd . . . by T. Hearne. To which is prefix'd Mr. Leland's New Year's Gift. (A discourse concerning some antiquities lately found in Yorkshire.) 9 vol. Oxford. 1710-12. 8°

—— The Itinerary of J. Leland. The second edition: collated and improved from the original MS. [reprinted from the edition of T. Hearne]. 9 vol. Oxford. 1745-44. 8°

—— The Itinerary of J. Leland, the Antiquary . . . published by T. Hearne. Third edition. 9 vol. Oxford. 1770. 8°

Moryson, Fynes. An Itinerary written by Fynes Moryson, Gent., first in the Latine tongue and then translated by him into English. 3 pt. London. 1617. fol.

Hentznerus, Paulus. Itinerarium Germaniæ, Galliæ, Angliæ, Italiæ, etc. Breslau. 1617. 4°

—— P. Hentzneri, Itinerarium Germaniæ, Galliæ, Angliæ, Italiæ, etc. Noriberge. 1629. 8°

—— A Journey into England in the year 1598 [being a part of the Itinerary of Paul Hentzner, translated by R. Bentley, edited by H. Walpole, Earl of Orford]. *Lat. and Eng.* Strawberry Hill. 1757. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Reading. 1807. 4° [Privately printed; "only fifty copies issued."]

—— P. Hentzner's Travels in England, during the reign of Elizabeth, translated by Horace, late Earl of Orford. London. 1797. 8°

Pieces. A Journey into England. By Paul Hentzner, in the year 1598. Dublin. 1762. 8° [Fugitive Pieces on various subjects. Vol. 2.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1765. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1771. 8°

Sorbiere, S. Relation d'un voyage en Angleterre. Paris. 1664. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Cologne. 1666. 12°

—— A Voyage to England, containing many things relating to the state of learning, etc., of that kingdom. [Translated from the French.] London. 1709. 8°

Sprat, Thomas. Observations on M. de Sorbier's voyage into England. London. 1665. 16°

—— *Another edition.* [London.] 1668. 12°

Reisiger. Gedenkwaardige Aantekeningen, gedaan door een Reisiger in de Jaaren 1697, en 1698 van geheel Engeland, Schotland, en Yrland. Utrecht. 1699. 8°

England. A Journey to England, with some account of the customs of that nation. Written at the command of a nobleman in France; made English. London. 1700. 8°

Brome, James. Travels over England, Scotland, and Wales. Giving a true and exact description of the chiefest cities, towns, and corporations. London. 1700. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1707. 8°

England. A journey through England. In familiar letters from a gentleman here to his friend abroad. [By J. Macky.] (A Journey through Scotland: being the third volume, which compleates Great Britain). 3 vol. London. 1714, 22, 29. 8°

—— *Second edition*, considerably improved. 3 vol. London. 1722-3. 8°
[Vol. 1 only is of the second edition.]

Misson, F. M. M. Misson's memoirs and observations in his travels over England. With some account of Scotland and Ireland. Translated by Mr. Ozell. London. 1719. 8°

Great Britain. A tour thro' the whole Island of Great Britain divided into circuits. [By D. Defoe.] 3 vol. London. 1724-27. 8°

Gentleman. A tour through the whole Island of Great Britain. By a Gentleman [*i. e.* D. Defoe].
Third edition. 4 vol. London. 1742. 12°

—— *Fourth edition.* 4 vol. London. 1748. 12°

—— *Fifth edition.* 4 vol. London. 1753. 12°

Defoe, D. A tour through the whole Island of Great Britain divided into Circuits or Journies . . . originally begun by the celebrated D. Defoe, continued by the late Mr. Richardson, and brought down to the present time by a gentleman of eminence in the literary world. Seventh edition. 4 vol. London. 1769. 12°

—— *Eighth edition.* 4 vol. London. 1778. 8°

Kuechelbecker, J. B. Der nach Engelland reisende curieuse Passagier, etc. Hanover. 1726. 8°

—— *Andere Auflage.* Hannover. 1736. 8°

—— J. B. Küchelbecker's allerneueste Nachricht vom Königreich Engelland, etc. Franckfurt. 1737. 4°

B * * *, M. de. Le guide d'Angleterre, ou Relation Curieuse du voyage de M. de B * * * Amsterdam. 1744. 12°

England. A short tour in the Midland Counties of England. London. 1775. 8°

Simeon, Simon. Itinerarium, sive liber rerum memorabilium Willelmi Botoner dict. de Worcester. Cantabrigiæ. 1778. 8°
[Part of a work entitled "Itineraria Symonis Simeonis et Willelmi de Worcestre."]

England. Observations made during a tour through parts of England, Scotland, and Wales, in a series of letters. [By R. J. Sulivan.] London. 1780. 4°

Great Britain. Beyträge zur Kentniss Grosbritanniens vom Jahre, 1779. Lemgo. 1780. 8°

England. Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch verschiedene Theile von England, etc. London. 1781. 8°

Volkmann, J. J. Neueste Reisen durch England. 4 vol. Leipsic. 1781-2. 8°

London. Viator, a poem; or, a journey from London to Scarborough, by the way of York. London. 1782. 4°

Pennant, Thomas. A Journey from Chester to London. London. 1782. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1811. 8°

Nichols, John. The Progresses and Public Processions of Queen Elizabeth; among which are interspersed other solemnities, public expenditures, and remarkable events during the reign of that . . . princess. 3 vol. and pt. 1 of vol. 4. London. 1783—1821. 4°

—— *Another edition.* 3 vol. London. 1823. 4°

—— The Progresses, Processions, and magnificent Festivities of King James I., his Royal Consort and family. 4 vol. London. 1828. 4°

Walpoole, G. A. The new British Traveller; or, a complete . . . display of Great Britain and Ireland: being a new . . . tour through England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, the Isles of Man, Wight, etc. [With maps and engravings.] London. [1784 ?] fol.

Hutton, William. A Journey from Birmingham to London. Birmingham. 1785. 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1818. 8°

Gray, Thomas. A supplement to the Tour through Great Britain, containing a catalogue of the antiquities, houses, parks, etc., in England and Wales, etc. London. 1787. 8°

England. Beyträge zur Kenntniss vorzüglich des Innern von England. [By K. G. Kuettner.] 4 bde. Leipsic. 1791. 8°

—— Souvenirs d'un voyage en Angleterre. [By J. H. Meister.] Paris. 1791. 12°

—— *Another edition.* 2 tom. Zuric. 1795. 12°

Newte, Thomas. Prospects and observations on a Tour in England and Scotland. London. 1791. 4°

Chantreau, P. N. Voyage dans les trois royaumes d'Angleterre, d'Écosse, et d'Irlande, fait en 1788 et 1789. 3 tom. Paris. 1792. 8°

Great Britain. Promenade autour de la Grande Bretagne. Edinburgh. 1795. 8°

Ferrar, John. A Tour from Dublin to London in 1795, through the Isle of Anglesea, Bangor, Conway, etc. Dublin. 1796. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland. Meine Fussreise durch die drey brittischen Königreiche. Riga. 1797. 8°

Skrine, H. Two tours throughout Wales; with several of the adjacent English counties. London. 1798. 8°

—— Two successive tours throughout the whole of Wales, with several of the adjacent English counties.
Second edition. London. 1812. 8°

Pennant, Thomas. A Journey from London to the Isle of Wight.
2 vol. London. 1801. 4°

Dibdin, Charles. Observations on a Tour through almost the whole of England and a considerable part of Scotland.
2 vol. London. [1801-2.] 4°

Latocnaye — de. Promenade d'un Français dans la Grande-Bretagne.
Second edition. Brunswick. 1801. 8°

Gruttwell, C. A Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain, divided into journeys interspersed with useful observations and maps.
6 vol. London. 1801. 8°

Evans, John. The Juvenile Tourist; or, excursions through various parts . . . of Great Britain . . . illustrated with maps . . . In a series of letters, etc. London. 1804. 12°

Wakefield, P. A Family Tour through the British Empire. Philadelphia. 1804. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1818. 12°

Goede, C. A. G. England, Wales, Ireland, und Schottland: Erinnerungen an Natur und Kunst aus einer Reise in den Jahren 1802 und 1803. 5 th. Dresden. 1804-5. 8°

—— Zweite Auflage.
5th. Dresden. 1806. 8°

—— The Stranger in England; or, travels in Great Britain, containing remarks on the politics, laws, etc., of that country . . . From the German. 3 vol. London. 1807. 12°

Butcher, E. An excursion from Sidmouth to Chester in the summer of 1803, in a series of letters to a lady. 2 pt. London. 1805. 12°

Great Britain. Journal of three years' travels through different parts of Great Britain in 1795, 1796, and 1797. [By J. H. Manners, Duke of Rutland.] London. 1805. 8°
[Privately printed.]

—— Travels in Great Britain. [By the Duke of Rutland, with engravings by the Duchess of Rutland.] 3 vol. London. 1805. 8°

Woodward, G. M. Eccentric Excursions; or, literary and pictorial sketches of countenance, character, and country, in different parts of England and South Wales.
London. 1807. 4°

England. A Tour through England described in a series of letters from a young gentleman to his sister. With copper plates. Third editon revised. London. 1811. 12°

Brooke, Charlotte. A dialogue between a lady and her pupils, describing a journey through England and Wales. Third edition, considerably enlarged by the Rev. J. Evans.
London. 1812. 12°

Webb, D. C. Observations and remarks during four excursions made to various parts of Great Britain in the years 1810 and 1811.
London. 1812. 8°

Ayton, R. A voyage round Great Britain, undertaken in the summer of the year 1813. With a series of views illustrative of the character and prominent features of the coast, etc.
8 vol. London. 1814-25. fol.
[Ayton's name appears in the first and second volumes only.]

Great Britain. Journal of a tour and residence in Great Britain during . . . 1810 and 1811. By a French traveller [L. Simond], with remarks on the country, etc.
2 vol. Edinburgh. 1815. 8°

Frenchman. Voyage d'un Français en Angleterre pendant les années 1810 et 1811. [By L. Simond.] 2 tom. Paris. 1816. 8°

Simond, L. Voyage en Angleterre, pendant les Années 1810 et 1811.
Seconde édition. 2 tom. Paris. 1817. 8°

Frank, Joseph. Reise nach Paris, London und einem grossen Theile des übrigen Englands und Schottlands. Wien. 1816. 8°

Schopenhauer, Johanna. Reise durch England und Schottland; zweite Auflage.
2 bde. Leipsic. 1818. 8°

Walford, T. The Scientific Tourist through England, Wales, and Scotland.
2 vol. London. 1818. 12°

Spiker, S. H. Reise durch England, Wales, und Schottland. 2 vol. Leipsic. 1818. 8°

—— Travels through England, Wales, and Scotland, in the year 1816. Translated from the German. 2 vol. London. 1820. 12°

Cromwell, T. K. Excursions through England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland. (Excursions in the County of Essex, 2 vol. . . . Suffolk, 2 vol. . . . Norfolk, 2 vol. . . . Kent, No. 1—5 . . . Surrey, No. 1—5 . . . Sussex, No. 1—5.) London. 1818-[22.] 8°
[The work was published in numbers, with the title shown as above. The several excursions seem to have been separately issued, without the general title, and without indication of author.]

Magalotti, L. Travels of Cosmo the Third, Grand Duke of Tuscany, through England during the reign of King Charles II. (1669.)
London. 1821. 4°

Wilkinson, Thomas. Tours to the British Mountains. London. 1824. 8°

Blanqui, J. A. Voyage d'un jeune Français en Angleterre et en Écosse, pendant l'automne de 1823. Paris. 1824. 8°

England. Journal of excursions through the most interesting parts of England, Wales,

and Scotland, during the summers and autumns of 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, and 1823.
London. [1824.] 8°

Pichot, A. Voyage historique et littéraire en Angleterre et en Écosse.
3 tom. Paris. 1825. 8°

England. Historical and literary tour of a foreigner in England and Scotland. [From the French of A. Pichot.]
2 vol. London. 1825. 8°

Montulé, E. de. Voyage en Angleterre et en Russie pendant les années 1821, 1822, et 1823. [With atlas.] Paris. 1825. 8° and fol.

England. Travels in England and Wales, compiled from the most authentic and recent authorities. Dublin. 1825. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Dublin. [1830.] 12°

Quetin, —. Nouvel itinéraire portatif de la Grande Bretagne. Paris. [1825.] 12°

—— *Nouvelle édition.* Paris. 1837. 12°

Wheaton, N. S. A Journal of a residence during several months in London; including excursions through various parts of England . . . in the years 1823 and 1824.
Hartford. 1830. 8°

L., —. Tour in England, Ireland, and France, etc. 4 vol. London. 1832. 12°

MacLellan, H. B. Journal of a residence in Scotland, and Tour through England, France, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy.
Boston. 1834. 12°

England. Itinéraire et souvenirs d'Angleterre et d'Écosse. 1814—1826. [By—Ducos?]
L. P. 4 tom. Paris. 1834. 8°

Forsell, C. Anteckningar i anledning af en Resa till England . . . 1834.
Stockholm. 1835. 8°

Pedestres. A Pedestrian Tour of thirteen hundred and forty-seven miles through Wales and England. 2 vol. London. 1836. 12°

Hennequin, V. A. Voyage philosophique en Angleterre et en Écosse. Paris. 1836. 8°

Head, *Sir* George. A Home Tour through the manufacturing districts of England in the summer of 1835.
New edition. London. 1836. 8°

—— A Home Tour through various parts of the United Kingdom. Being a continuation of the "Home Tour through the manufacturing districts of England." London. 1837. 8°

—— *New edition.*
2 vol. London. 1840. 8°

Colton, C. Four years in Great Britain. New and improved edition.
New York. 1836. 12°

Saint-Germain-Leduc, P. E. D. L'Angleterre, l'Écosse et l'Irlande. Relation d'un voyage récent dans les trois royaumes.
4 tom. Paris. 1838. 12°

Sirus-Pirondi. Six mois de séjour en Angleterre pendant l'année 1836.
Marseille. 1839. 8°

England. The Journey Book of England (Berkshire, Derbyshire, Hampshire, Kent). With engravings, etc.
4 pt. London. 1840-2. 8°
[No more published. Each part has a separate title-page and pagination.]

—— Reise durch England vom Eremiten von Gauting. [*i. e.* Baron C. T. M. H. von Hallberg-Broich.] Stuttgart. 1841. 8°

—— L'Angleterre, l'Irlande, et l'Écosse. Souvenirs d'un voyageur solitaire: ou, méditations sur le caractère national des Anglais.
2 tom. Paris. 1843. 8°

Kohl, J. G. Reisen in England und Wales.
3 th. Dresden. 1844. 8°

—— Kohl's travels in England and Wales. Translated by T. Roscoe.
Bristol. [1845.] 12°

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society.* Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1634-1635. By Sir William Brereton. [Manchester.] 1844. 4°

Carus, C. G. England und Schottland im Jahre, 1844. 2 th. Berlin. 1845. 8°

—— The King of Saxony's Journey through England and Scotland in the year 1844.
London. 1846. 8°

Smith, John Jay. A Summer's Jaunt across the Water, including visits to England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Switzerland, etc.
2 vol. Philadelphia. 1846. 12°

S., G. A. Notes of travel at home; during a month's tour in Scotland and England.
London. 1846. 8°

Reprints. A Relation of a short survey of twenty-six counties, briefly describing the cities and their situations, and the corporate towns and castles therein; observed in a seven weeks' journey begun . . . Aug. 11, 1634.
Newcastle. 1847. 8°
[One of the "Newcastle Reprints."]

Troosting, E. Veertien dagen in Engeland in 1849. Met platen. Dordrecht. 1851. 8°

Burel, Eugene. Excursion en Angleterre et en Écosse. Rouen. 1853. 12°

Moran, B. The Footpath and Highway; or, Wanderings of an American in Great Britain in 1851 and '52. Philadelphia. 1853. 8°

Colombel, A. de. L'Angleterre et l'Écosse à vol d'oiseau, souvenirs d'un touriste.
Paris. 1853. 12°

British Isles. Rambles in the British Isles.
London. [1853.] 16°

Kalckstein, M. von. Erinnerungen an England und Schottland. Ein Beitrag zur Reise-

literatur über jene Länder und zum praktischen Gebrauch für Besucher derselben.
Berlin. 1854. 8°

Brandes, H. K. Ansflug nach England, im Sommer 1851. Lemgo. 1855. 8°

King, J. W. Characters and Incidents; or, Journeyings through England and Wales.
London. 1856. 8°

Esault, Louis. Angleterre, Écosse, Irlande. Voyage pittoresque. Paris. 1859. 8°

England. A fortnight's ramble through some of the more beautiful counties of Old England. By a Manchester Clerk.
Manchester. 1859. 8°

Lanza, F. Viaggio in Inghilterra e nella Scozia passando per la Germania, il Belgio, e la Francia durante la Esposizione della industria universale in Parigi. Trieste. 1859. 8°

Pinks, W. J. Country Trips: a series of visits to places of interest in various parts of England. Vol. 1. London. 1860. 12°
[No more published.]

Burritt, E. A Walk from London to John O'Groats, with notes by the way.
New York. 1864. 8°

Winterfeld, A. von. Humoristischer und practischer Reise-Begleiter nach England, Schottland, und Irland. Berlin. 1865. 8°

Oxford. Oxford to John O'Groats. What we saw and what we paid. London. 1866. 8°

Heulding, Henry. From Lancashire to London on foot. Manchester. 1867. 16°

Boucher de Crèvecœur de Perthes, J. Voyage en Angleterre, Écosse, et Irlande en 1860.
Paris. 1868. 8°

England. Narrative of the journey of an Irish Gentleman through England in 1752. Edited [by W. C. Hazlitt.] London. 1869. 8°

Thornbury, G. W. A Tour round England.
2 vol. London. 1870. 8°

Robert, —. Voyage en Angleterre.
Limoges. [1873.] 8°

Bournemouth. From Bournemouth to Bridgenorth in a yellow cart. London. 1878. 8°

Bailey, J. M. England from a back-window; with views of Scotland and Ireland.
Boston. 1879. 8°

VIEWS.

England. [A collection of engravings and plans illustrative of England.]
[1610—1855.] fol.

—— The Virtuosi's Museum, containing select views in England, Scotland, and Ireland, drawn by P. Sandby. [With descriptions.]
London. 1778. obl. 4°

Farington, J. [Views of cities and towns in England and Wales, drawn by J. Farington; with letterpress descriptions in English and French.] No. 1—3. [London.] 1790. fol.

Boydell, J. A collection of views in England and Wales, drawn and engraved by J. Boydell.
London. 1790. fol.

Birch, William. Délices de la Grande Bretagne. Engraved and published by William Birch. [London.] 1791. 4°
[In English.]

P.P. London. The Copper-plate Magazine; or, monthly cabinet of picturesque prints, consisting of sublime and interesting views of Great Britain and Ireland.
5 vol. London. 1792—1802. obl. 4°

Bickham, George. A curious antique collection of bird's-eye views of the several counties in England and Wales, etc.
London. 1796. 4°

England and Wales. The romantic and picturesque Scenery of England and Wales from drawings . . . by P. J. de Loutherbourg; with historical and descriptive accounts of the several places, etc. London. 1805. fol.

Great Britain and Ireland. The theatric tourist: being a . . . collection of views, with brief . . . accounts of all the provincial theatres in the United Kingdom.
London. 1805. 4°

Byrne, William. Britannia depicta: a series of views (with brief descriptions) of the most interesting and picturesque objects in Great Britain. 6 pt. London. 1806-18. 4°

Storer, J. and **Greig**, J. Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet, containing a series of views of the most interesting objects of curiosity in Great Britain; with descriptions.
10 vol. London. 1807-11. 8°

Middiman, S. Select views in Great Britain; with descriptions in French and English.
London. [1814?] obl. 4°

Repton, H. Fragments on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening. Including some remarks on Grecian and Gothic architecture. London. 1816. 4°
[Contains coloured views of noblemen's seats in England.]

Laing, David. Plans, elevations, and sections of buildings, public and private, executed in various parts of England, etc., including the New Custom-House, London.
London. 1818. fol.

Neale, J. P. Views of the seats of noblemen and gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland.
6 vol. London. 1818-23. 4°

—— *Second series.*
5 vol. London. 1824-29. 4°

Great Britain. Britannia Delineata: comprising views of the antiquities, remarkable buildings, and picturesque scenery of Great Britain. London. 1822. fol.

Strutt, J. G. Sylva Britannica; or, portraits of Forest Trees, distinguished for their antiquity, magnitude, or beauty. Drawn from Nature and etched by J. G. Strutt. London. 1822. fol.

—— *Another edition.* London. [1830.] 8°

P.P. London. The Port-folio: a collection of engravings from antiquarian, architectural, and topographical subjects. London. 1824. 8°

Marshall, W. Marshall's select views in Great Britain. [With plates.] 3 vol. London. [1825.] 12°

English Cities. Picturesque views of the English Cities. From drawings by G. F. Robson. Edited by John Britton. London. 1828. 4°

Skene, James. A series of sketches of the existing localities alluded to in the Waverley Novels. Edinburgh. 1829. 8°

Jones, —. Jones' views of the seats, mansions, castles, etc., of noblemen and gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, and other picturesque scenery, etc. [Vol. 1—3, England; vol. 4, series of Scottish seats; vol. 5, 6, Wales illustrated.] London. [1829]-30. 4°

Moule, Thomas. Great Britain illustrated: a series of original views. London. 1830. 4°

England. The Delineator: a series of . . . engravings of remarkable edifices, places of antiquity, and views in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, with . . . topographical particulars. London. 1831. 4°

Lloyd, H. E. Picturesque views in England and Wales, from drawings by J. M. W. Turner. With descriptive and historic illustrations. 2 vol. London. 1832-38. fol.

Harding, J. D. Harding's sketches at Home and Abroad. London. [1839.] fol. [Without letterpress.]

—— Sketches at Home and Abroad. London. 1874. fol.

Stanfield, Clarkson. Stanfield's Coast Scenery. A series of views in the British Channel. London. 1836. 4°

C., W. A. Views of ports and harbours, watering-places, fishing villages, and other picturesque objects on the English Coast. Engraved by W. & E. Finden. [With a descriptive letterpress by W. A. C. *i. e.* W. A. Chatto.] London. 1838. 4°

Miller, Thomas. Turner and Girtin's picturesque views sixty years since. London. 1854. 8°

Ruskin, John. The Harbours of England, engraved by T. Lupton from . . . drawings by J. M. W. Turner, with illustrative text by John Ruskin. London. 1856. 4°

Brooke, E. A. The Gardens of England. London. [1858.] fol. [With proof plates before lettering.]

Tillotson, John. The new Waverley Album. Illustrated with numerous engravings on steel after designs by C. Stanfield, D. Roberts, W. Daniell, C. Fielding, G. Cattermole, S. Prout, S. Austin. The text by John Tillotson. London. 1859. 4°

Manning, Frederick. A series of views, illustrative of the Boscobel Tracts. London. [1861.] 4°

Denton, J. B. The Farm Homesteads of England. A collection of plans of English Homesteads existing in different parts of the country. London. [1863.] fol.

Wilson, G. W. Photographs of English and Scottish Scenery. Aberdeen. 1865, etc. 4°

Morris, F. O. The County seats of the noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland. 5 vol. London. [1866-80.] 4°

Turner, J. M. W. Turner's picturesque views in England and Wales. Reproduced in permanent photography. With descriptive and illustrative illustrations. London. 1873. fol.

Great Britain. Picturesque Great Britain. Containing . . . views of its most interesting scenery. [London. 1874.] 4°

England. The picturesque survey of England. [A series of views.] London. [1875, etc.] 8°

Great Britain and Ireland. Our Native Land. A series of water-colour sketches with descriptive notes. London. [1878, etc.] 8°

WATERING-PLACES.

Guidott, T. Thomæ Guidotti Anglo-Britanni, de Thermis Britannicis tractatus. Accesserunt observationes hydrostaticæ, chromaticæ, etc. Londini. 1691. 4°

Allen, B. The Natural History of the Chalybeat and Purging waters of England. London. 1699. 8°

—— The Natural History of the Mineral Waters of Great Britain. London. 1711. 8°

England. A companion to the Watering and Bathing places of England, to which are added, a medical analysis of their mineral waters, etc. London. 1800. 12°

Carey, G. S. The Balnea: or, an impartial description of all the popular watering-places in England . . . Third edition, etc. London. 1801. 12°

Guide. A guide to all the Watering-places and Sea-bathing places, with a description of the Lakes; a sketch of a tour in Wales and itineraries. Illustrated with maps and views. London. [1803.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1812.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1815. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1824.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1825?] 12°

Great Britain. The watering-places of Great Britain and fashionable directory with views. Pt. 1—11. London. [1831—1833.] 4°

Lee, Edwin. The Mineral Springs of England. London. 1841. 12°

Johnson, James. Excursions to the principal mineral waters of England. London. 1843. 8°

Blanchard, E. L. Adams's illustrated descriptive guide to the Watering-places of England, and companion to the coast. 2 vol. London. 1848. 16°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1855.] 8°

Lee, Edwin. The Baths and Watering-Places of England. Second edition. London. 1848. 12°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1854. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1859. 12°

England. The watering-places of England; comprising Tunbridge Wells, Weymouth, Buxton, Matlock, Scarborough, Torquay, Cheltenham, Leamington. London. 1853. 8°

British Islands. A guide to the healthiest and most beautiful watering-places in the British Islands. Edinburgh. [1860.] 8°

—— *Second edition.* Edinburgh. 1861. 8°

Mills, Thomas. T. Mills and Co.'s comprehensive guide to the most noted watering-places in England, etc. London. [1864.] 8°

Cassell, John. Cassell's handy-book to the sea-side. Illustrated. A description of all the principal English Sea-watering places. Second edition. London. [1865.] 12°

Foster, Frank, *pseud.* The Tourist's Assistant: a popular guide to watering-places in England and Wales, with a railway key to the Paris Exhibition. London. 1867. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Tourist's Guides. The Southern Watering-Places. Manchester. [1870.] 8°

—— Abel Heywood's Tourist's Guides. The Inland Spas of England. Manchester. [1870.] 8°

—— Abel Heywood's Tourist's Guides. Watering-places of the North-Eastern Coast 1. Cleethorpe; 2. Filey; 3. Grimsby; 4. Hull; 5. Saltburn-by-the-Sea; 6. Scarborough; 7. Whitby. Manchester. [1872.] 8°

Clarke, C. M. The Sea-side Visitor's Guide. London. [1872.] 8°

Seaside Watering-Places. Seaside Watering-Places: being a guide to strangers in search of a suitable place in which to spend their holidays. London. [1876, etc.] 8°

WEST OF ENGLAND.

Maton, W. G. Observations relative chiefly to the natural history, picturesque scenery, and antiquities of the Western Counties of England, made in the years 1794 and 1796. 2 vol. Salisbury. 1797. 8°

Gilpin, William. Observations on the Western Parts of England, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, to which are added a few remarks on the picturesque beauties on the Isle of Wight, with plates. London. 1798. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1808. 8°

Dunsford, M. Miscellaneous observations, in the course of two Tours through several parts of the West of England. (Vol. 1.) Tiverton. 1800. 12°
[No 2nd volume published.]

Warner, R. A walk through some of the Western Counties of England. Bath. 1800. 8°

Foulston, John. The public buildings erected in the West of England, as designed by John Foulston. [With description of the plates.] London. 1838. 4°

Hall, H. B. The West of England and the Exhibition of 1851. With illustrations. London. 1851. 8°

Pulman, G. P. R. Local Nomenclature. A lecture on the names of places chiefly in the West of England. London. 1857. 8°

Shaw, Stebbing. A Tour to the West of England in 1788. London. 1789. 8°

L'Estrange, A. G. Yachting round the West of England. London. 1865. 8°

Bedfordshire.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. I. contains Bedfordshire.]

Salmon, Thomas. The present state of the Universities, and of the five adjacent counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford, Buckingham, and Oxford. London. 1744. 8°

Nichols, John. Collections towards the History and Antiquities of Bedfordshire; viz. Puddington, Luton, and Dunstable.
London. 1783. 4°
[Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica; vol. IV. no. 8.]

—— Collections towards the History and Antiquities of Bedfordshire, being additions to Luton and Dunstable. London. 1784. 4°
[Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica; vol. IV. no. 26.]

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton,** J. The Beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county.
London. 1801. 8°
[Vol. I. contains Bedfordshire.]

Byrne, William. Britannia depicta: a series of views (with brief descriptions) of the most interesting and picturesque objects in Great Britain, engraved from drawings by Messrs. Hearne, Farington, etc.
6 pt. London. 1806-18. obl. 4°
[Part I. containing Bedfordshire.]

Fisher, Thomas. Collections historical, genealogical, and topographical, for Bedfordshire. London. 1812-16. 4°

—— *Another edition.* Collections historical, genealogical, and topograpical, for Bedfordshire. Etched and engraved on 114 copperplates from the original drawings.
[London.] 1812-36. fol.

Lysons, Daniel. Magna Britannia; being a concise topographical account of the several counties of Great Britain. Vol. I. pt. 1 containing Bedfordshire. London. 1813. 4°

Parry, J. D. Select Illustrations, historical and topographical, of Bedfordshire; containing Bedford, Ampthill, Houghton, Luton, and Chicksands. London. 1827. 4°

P., R. Four topographical letters, written in July 1755, upon a Journey thro' Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, Leicestershire, Nottinghamshire, Denbigh, Warwickshire, etc., from a Gentleman of London to his brother and sister in town, etc.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1757. 8°

Bray, William. Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire; including part of Buckingham, Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Northampton, Bedford, etc.
London. 1783. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Bedford. By Thomas Stone.
London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Bedford. By Thomas Batchelor.
London. 1808. 8°

Abbot, Charles. Flora Bedfordiensis; comprehending such plants as grow wild in the county of Bedford. Bedford. 1798. 8°

Cooke, G. A. The modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory.
London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. I. contains Bedfordshire.]

Hassell, J. Tour of the Grand Junction Canal, illustrated with a series of engravings, etc. London. 1819. 8°

Pinnock, William. The history and topography of Bedfordshire. Vol. I. of Pinnock's County Catechisms. London. 1819. 12°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial New Commercial Directory for 1823-4. 3 pt. London. [1823.] 4°
[Includes Bedfordshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory, etc. London. 1830. 8°
[Includes Bedfordshire.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1830-1. 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Bedford, Cambridge, Essex, Herts, etc. 3 pt. London. [1839.] 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s Royal National Commercial, and Street Directory of London for 1840. To which are added Directories of the Counties of Bedford, Cambridge, Essex, etc.
London. [1839.] 8°

Slater, Isaac. Royal, National, and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, etc. Manchester. 1851. 8°

Berks, *County of.* Post-Office Directory of Berkshire, Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire, with Bedfordshire. London. [1847.] 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1854. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Northamptonshire, Huntingdonshire, Bedford-

shire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, and Oxfordshire. Edited by E. R. Kelly.
London. 1864. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1869. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1877. 8°

England. The ecclesiastical and architectural topography of England. Pt. I., Bedfordshire. Oxford. 1848. 8°

O'Byrne, R. H. The Representative History of Great Britain and Ireland: comprising biographical and genealogical notices of the Members of Parliament from 1 Edward VI., 1547, to 10 Victoria, 1847. Part I., Bedfordshire; part II., Berkshire. London. 1848. 8°

Domesday Book. Domesday Book; or, the Great Survey of England by William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Fac-simile of the part relating to Bedfordshire.
Southampton. 1862. fol.

Faunthorpe, J. P. The Geography of Bedfordshire, for use in schools. [With a map.]
London. 1873. 8°

Academies, etc., *Bedfordshire Natural History and Field Club.* Abstract of Proceedings and Transactions of the . . . Society . . for the year 1875-76.
In progress. Bedford. 1877, etc. 8°

Bedford, *County of.* Bedfordshire. The Official County Map and Guide.
London. [1877.] 8°

Miller, S. H., and **Skertchly,** S. B. J. The Fenland past and present. With engravings, maps, and diagrams. Wisbech. 1878. 8°

Academies, etc., *London.* Reports and Papers read at the Meetings of the Architectural Societies of the Archdeaconry of Northampton, the Counties of York and Lincoln, and of the Architectural and Archæological Societies of Bedfordshire and St. Albans.
London. 1850, etc. 8°

BEDFORD.

Bedford. A short Demonstration that Navigation to Bedford is for the benefit of Bedfordshire. [London. 1660.] fol.

Matthiason, J. H. Bedford and its environs; or, an historical and topographical sketch of the town of Bedford and places adjacent.
Bedford. 1831. 8°

COCKAYNE—HATLEY.

Cockayne, A. E. Cockayne Memoranda: collections towards a historical record of the Family of Cockayne. [With photographic illustrations.]
2 vol. Congleton. 1869-73. 8°
[Privately printed. Vol. I. is in 4 parts.]

DUNSTABLE.

Morins, R. de. Chronicon sive annales Prioratus de Dunstaple. 2 tom. Oxonii. 1733. 8°

Dunno, *pseud.* Dunno's Originals: containing a sort of real, traditional, and conjectural history of the antiquities of Dunstable and its vicinity.
5 pt. Dunstable. 1821-2. 12°
[Each part has a distinct title-page, register, and pagination.]

LUTON.

Shaw, H. The history and antiquities of the Chapel at Luton Park.
L. P. London. 1829. fol.

Davis, Fred. The history of Luton with its hamlets. Luton. 1855. 8°

ODELL.

Nichols, John. An historical account of the Parish of Odell. By O. S. J. Cooper.
London. 1787. 4°
[Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica; vol. IV. no. 44.]

WILLEY HUNDRED.

Harvey, W. M. Bedfordshire. History of Willey Hundred.
In progress. London. 1872, etc. 4°

WIMMINGTON.

Nichols, John. An historical account of the Parish of Wimmington, in the County of Bedford. By O. S. J. Cooper.
London. 1785. 4°
[Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica; vol. IV. no. 29.]

WOBURN.

Wilcox, T. A short narration of the feareful fire that fell in the towne of Wooburne, in the Countie of Bedford . . . 1595.
London. [1595.] 8°
[Without title-page.]

Dodd, Stephen. An historical and topographical account of the town of Woburn, its Abbey and vicinity. Woburn. 1818. 12°

Woburn Abbey. Outline Engravings and descriptions of the Woburn Abbey Marbles.
[London.] 1822. fol.

Parry, J. D. A Guide to Woburn Abbey.
Woburn. 1831. 8°

Robinson, P. F. Vitruvius Britannicus. History of Hatfield House (Woburn Abbey, Hardwicke Hall, Castle Ashby, etc., by P. F. Robinson. History of Warwick Castle by C. W. Spicer). 5 pt. London. 1833-44. fol.

Berkshire.

Ashmole, Elias. The Antiquities of Berkshire; with a large appendix of original papers, pedigrees of families in the said county, and a particular account of the castle, college, and town of Windsor.
3 vol. *L. P.* London. 1719. 8°

—— *Another edition.*
3 vol. London. 1723. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Reading. 1736. fol.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. I. contains Berkshire.]

Nichols, John. Collections towards a Parochial History of Berkshire. London. 1783. 4°
[Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica; vol. IV. no. 16.]

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The Beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive of each county. London. 1801. 8°
[Vol. I. contains Berkshire.]

Byrne, William. Britannia depicta; a series of views (with brief descriptions) of the most interesting and picturesque objects in Great Britain, engraved from drawings by Messrs. Hearne, Farington, &c.
London. 1806. obl. 4°
[Part I. containing Berkshire.]

Lysons, Daniel. Magna Britannia: being a concise topographical account of the several counties of Great Britain. Vol. I. part II. containing Berkshire. London. 1813. 4°

Taylor, John. A Catalogue of Tavernes in tenne shires about London.
London. 1636. 12°

Hearne, Thomas. A letter, containing an account of some antiquities between Windsor and Oxford. [London.] 1725. 4°

Wise, F. A letter to Dr. Mead concerning some antiquities in Berkshire.
Oxford. 1738. 4°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture in Berkshire. By W. Pearce. London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of Berkshire. By William Mavor.
London. 1808. 8°

Bridges, J. A Book of Fairs.
[London. 1800.] 8°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory.
London. [1802—1810.] 12°
[Vol. I. contains Berkshire.]

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Berkshire. Vol. I. of Pinnock's County Catechisms. London. 1819. 12°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial New Commercial Directory for 1823-4. 3 pt. London. [1823.] 8°
[Includes Berkshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory, etc. London. 1830. 8°
[Includes Berkshire.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1830-1. 8°

Berks, *County of.* Post-Office Directory of Berkshire, Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire, with Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, and Huntingdonshire. London. [1847.] 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1854. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Northamptonshire, Huntingdonshire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, and Oxfordshire. Edited by E. R. Kelly.
London. 1864. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1869. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1877. 8°

Marshall, John. Topographical and statistical details of the County of Berks; exhibiting the population at each of the three periods, 1801, 1811, and 1821. London. 1830. 8°

Cobbett, William. Rural rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hampshire, etc. London. 1830. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1853. 12°

Berry, William. County Genealogies. Pedigrees of Berks, Buckinghamshire, and Surrey Families, collected by W. Berry.
London. 1837. fol.

England. The Journey Book of England. (Berkshire, including a full description of Windsor Castle.) London. 1840. 8°

Academies, etc., *Berkshire Ashmolean Society.* Original letters and other documents relating to the Benefactions of William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, to the County of Berks. Edited by John Bruce. London. 1841. 4°

England. The ecclesiastical and architectural topography of England. Part II. Berkshire. Oxford. 1848—1855. 8°

O'Byrne, R. H. The Representative History of Great Britain and Ireland: comprising biographical and genealogical notices of the Members of Parliament from 1 Edward VI.,

1547, to 10 Victoria, 1847. Part I., Bedfordshire; part II., Berkshire.
London. 1848. 8°

Herbert, H. H. M., *Earl of Carnarvon*. The archæology of Berkshire: an address delivered to the Archæological Association at Newbury.
London. 1859. 8°

Berks, *County of*. A handbook for travellers in Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire: including a particular description of the University and City of Oxford, and the descent of the Thames to . . . Windsor.
London. 1860. 12°

—— *Second edition*. London. 1872. 8°

Domesday Book. Domesday Book; or, the Great Survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Fac-simile of the part relating to Berkshire.
Southampton. 1863. fol.

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of Oxfordshire and Berkshire. By E. Hull and W. Whitaker. London. 1861. 8°

—— Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of parts of Berkshire and Hampshire. By H. W. Bristow and W. Whitaker. London. 1862. 8°

—— Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of parts of Middlesex, Hertfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, and Surrey. By W. Whitaker.
London. 1864. 8°

Kennedy, A. W. M. C. The Birds of Berkshire and Buckinghamshire: a contribution to the natural history of the two counties.
Eton. 1868. 8°

Academies, etc., *Newbury*. Transactions of the Newbury District Field Club.
In progress. Newbury. 1871, etc. 8°

Fauntherpe, J. P. The geography of Berkshire, for use in schools. [With a map.]
London. 1872. 8°

Lawson, William. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of Berkshire.
London. [1873.] 8°

Berks, *County of*. Berkshire. The official county map and guide. London. [1877.] 12°

Goodchild, W. Fragments of local legend and history. . . . By W. Goodchild.
Wellington College. 1878. 8°

ABINGDON.

Academies, etc., *Berkshire Ashmolean Society*. The Chronicle of the Monastery of Abingdon, from A.D. 1218 to A.D. 1304 . . . Edited by J. O. Halliwell. Reading. 1844. 4°

Stevenson, Joseph. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson.
2 vol. London. 1858. 8°

Little, Francis. "A Monument of Christian Munificence;" or, an account of the Brotherhood of the Holy Cross, and of the Hospital of Christ in Abingdon, by Francis Little, 1627. Oxford. 1871. 8°

ASHBURY.

Miller, Henry. Some account of the Parish of Ashbury, in Berkshire, etc.
Oxford. 1877. 8°

BRAY. *See also* MAIDENHEAD.

Kerry, Charles. The History and Antiquities of the Hundred of Bray . . . Berks.
London. 1861. 8°

COMPTON.

Hewett, William. The history and antiquities of the Hundred of Compton, Berks; to which are added dissertations on the Roman Station, "Calleva Atrebatum," and the Battle of Ashdown, etc. Reading. 1844. 8°

COOKHAM. *See* MAIDENHEAD.

COXWELL, GREAT.

Nichols, John. Some account of the Parish of Great Coxwell, in the County of Berks.
London. 1783. 4°
[Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica; vol. IV. no. 13.]

CUMNOR PLACE.

Bartlett, A. D. An historical and descriptive account of Cumnor Place, Berks.
Oxford. 1850. 8°

DENCHWORTH.

P.P. Wantage. The Denchworth Annual, 1875. Wantage. [1875.] 8°

FARRINGDON. *See* WADLEY.

MAIDENHEAD.

Gorham, G. C. An account of the Chapel, Chauntry, and Guild of Maidenhead; with a few particulars relating to the parishes of Cookham and Bray. [London.] 1838. 8°
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes by the author.]

NEWBURY.

Newbury. The history and antiquities of Newbury and its environs.
No. 1. Speenhamland. 1831. 8°
[No more published of this edition.]

—— The history and antiquities of Newbury and its environs, including twenty-eight parishes situate in the County of Berks.
Speenhamland. 1839. 8°

Jones, T. R. A lecture on the geological history of the vicinity of Newbury, Berks.
London. 1854. 8°

READING.

Coates, Charles. The history and antiquities of Reading. London. 1802. 4°

—— A supplement to the history of Reading, with corrections and additions by the author. Reading. 1809. 4°

Traveller. The Stranger in Reading, in a series of letters from a Traveller to his Friend in London. Reading. 1810. 8°

Man, John. The history and antiquities, ancient and modern, of the Borough of Reading in the County of Berks. With an appendix, a plan of Reading, and plates, etc. Reading. 1816. 4°

Reading. The history and antiquities of the town and borough of Reading. Reading. 1835. 8°

Doran, J. The history and antiquities of the Town and Borough of Reading. Reading. 1836. 8°

[This is a duplicate of the preceding, with a new title-page.]

Fletcher, W. A tour round Reading, being a guide to its environs, with historical and pictorial sketches. No. 1—4. Reading. [1840.] 12°

Reading. View of Reading from "Bob's Mount." London. [1842.] 8°

Legg, William. Historical Memorials of Broad Street Chapel, Reading. London. 1851. 8°

Hillier, George. The stranger's guide to the Town of Reading, with a history of the Abbey. Reading. 1859. 12°

Harris, James George. A Handbook of Reading; with notes on some of the principal neighbouring villages . . . Illustrated, etc. Reading. [1869.] 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's series of penny guide books. A guide to Reading. Manchester. [1870.] 8°

Jones, John B. Sketches of Reading: historical, archæological, and descriptive. Reading. 1870. 8°

Reading. Reading Handbook. Reading of the Olden Time, and Reading of to-day, with a few chapters on places of interest round about Reading. Reading. [1872.] 8°

Tomkins, C. Eight views of Reading Abbey. Reading. 1791. 4°

Reading Abbey. Views of Reading Abbey, with those of the Churches originally connected with it, in the County of Berks. 2 vol. *L. P.* London. 1805-10. 4°

—— A concise history and description of Reading Abbey. Reading. [1874.] 16°

SHOTTESBROKE.

Academies, etc., *Oxford Society for promoting the study of Gothic Architecture.* Elevations, sections, and details of St. John Baptist Church, at Shottesbroke, Berkshire, by W. Butterfield. Oxford. 1844. fol.

STANFORD.

Maine, L. G. A Berkshire Village [*i.e.* Stanford], its history and antiquities. Oxford. 1866. 8°

WADLEY.

Academies, etc., *Berkshire Ashmolean Society.* The Unton Inventories, relating to Wadley and Faringdon, Berks, in the years 1596 and 1620. London. 1841. 4°

WALLINGFORD CASTLE.

Crofts, J. H. Chronicles of Wallingford Castle. London. 1870. 8°

WANTING.

Clarke, W. N. Parochial Topography of the Hundred of Wanting, with other . . . records relating to the County of Berks. Oxford. 1824. 4°

WHITE-KNIGHTS.

Hoole, *aft.* **Hofland**, B. A descriptive account of the mansion and gardens of White Knights. London. [1819.] fol.

WINDSOR.

Ashmole, Elias. The Antiquities of Berkshire; with a large appendix of original papers, pedigrees of families in the said county, and a particular account of the castle, college, and town of Windsor. 3 vol. *L. P.* London. 1719. 8°

—— *Another edition.* 3 vol. London. 1723. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Reading. 1736. fol.

Windsor. Windsor and its environs. Containing the curiosities of the Town and Palace. London. 1768. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1774. 12°

—— *Another copy*, with a plan which the above does not contain.

Windsor Guide. The Windsor Guide, containing a description of the Town and Castle. Windsor. 1783. 12°

[There are other editions, viz., 1793, 1795, 1800, 1801, 1804, 1815, 1825.]

—— An appendix to the Windsor Guide. London. 1805. 12°

Windsor. Les délices des Chateaux Royaux: or, a pocket companion to the Royal Palaces of Windsor, Kensington, Kew, etc. Windsor. [1785.] 12°

—— The beauties of the royal palaces, or a pocket companion to Windsor, Kensington, etc. Windsor. [1801.] 12°

Hakewill, James. The history of Windsor and its neighbourhood. London. 1813. 4°

Evans, John. An Excursion to Windsor. Second edition, with a sketch of the new improvements at Windsor Castle, and of the Virginia Water. London. 1827. 12°

Windsor. A series of views of the neighbourhood of Windsor. By J. Hakewill. London. 1829. 4°

Windsor Guide. The Royal Windsor Guide, with a brief account of Eton. A new edition. Windsor. 1831. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Windsor. 1834. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Windsor. 1838. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Windsor. 1839. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Windsor. 1842. 12°

—— *Another and enlarged edition* [with coloured illustrations]. Windsor. [1868.] 8°

Collier, S. S. Collier's original edition of the Royal Windsor Guide . . . abridged, etc. Windsor. [1868.] 8°

Windsor. Windsor, with its surrounding scenery, the Parks, the Thames, Eton College, etc., by J. B. Pyne. London. [1839.] fol.

Jesse, E. A summer's day at Windsor, and a visit to Eton. London. 1841. 8°

Tighe, R. R. A letter to the . . . Earl of Lincoln . . . on the present state and direction of the roads intersecting the parks and grounds of Windsor Castle, and on the thoroughfares of the town of Windsor. Eton. [1845.] 8°

Jesse, E. Favourite haunts and rural studies; including visits to spots of interest in the vicinity of Windsor and Eton. London. 1847. 12°

Windsor. The Visitor's Hand-book to Windsor, Eton, and Virginia Water. London. [1849.] 16°

Windsor Castle. The Visitor's Companion . . . to the Castle, Eton College, and the Royal Parks, Virginia Water and neighbourhood of Windsor. Windsor. [1849.] 32°

Eton. Poets and Statesmen; their homes and haunts in the neighbourhood of Eton and Windsor. London. 1857. 8°

Dowling, William. Poets and Statesmen; their homes and haunts in the neighbourhood of Eton and Windsor. Second edition. London. 1857. 8°

Tighe, R. R. Annals of Windsor: being a history of the Castle and Town, with some account of Eton and places adjacent. 2 vol. London. 1858. 8°

—— Annals of Windsor: being a history of the Castle and Town, with some account of Eton and places adjacent. 2 pt. London. 1858. fol.

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Hand-books for Tourists. Windsor and Eton. London. 1859. 8°

Stoughton, John. Windsor: a history and description of the Castle and the Town. London. 1862. 8°

England. The picturesque scenery of England. Views of Windsor. London. [1875.] 8°

Bickham, George. Deliciæ Britannicæ, or the curiosities of Hampton Court and Windsor Castle . . . With copper-plates. London. 1742. 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. [175—?] 8°

Langley, Batty. The Plan of Windsor Castle. [London.] 1743. obl. 4°
[Five plates, the first of which contains also "a short historical account of Windsor Castle, abstracted from Lambert," etc.]

Pote, Joseph. The history and antiquities of Windsor Castle. Eton. 1749. 4°

—— An appendix to the history and antiquities of Windsor Castle. Eton. 1762. 4°

—— Les Délices de Windsore; or, a description of Windsor Castle and the country adjacent. Eton. 1755. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Eton. 1763. 12°

—— *Third edition.* Eton. 1771. 12°

—— *Another edition.* [Eton. 1778.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* [Eton.] 1782. 12°

—— *Another edition.* [Eton.] 1784. 12°

Pyne, W. H. The history of the Royal Residences of Windsor Castle, St. James's Palace, Carlton House, Kensington Palace, Hampton Court, Buckingham House, and Frogmore. 3 vol. London. 1819. 4°

Windsor. The Visitants' Guide to Windsor Castle and its vicinity. Second edition. Windsor. 1827. 12°
[Other editions:—1827, 1828.]

Roscoe, Thomas. Windsor Castle and its environs illustrated. Part I. London. 1838. 8°
[No more published.]

Wyatt, *afterwards* **Wyatville**, Sir J. Illustrations of Windsor Castle. Edited by H. Ashton. 2 vol. London. 1841. fol.

Britton, J. Architectural illustrations of Windsor Castle, by M. Gaudy and B. Baud, with a concise historical and architectural account . . . by J. Britton. London. 1842. fol.

Ritchie, L. Windsor Castle and its environs, including Eton College. Second edition. London. 1848. 8°

Nash, Joseph. Views of the interior and exterior of Windsor Castle. [With descriptive letterpress.] London. 1848. fol.

Windsor Castle. A Companion through the State Apartments at Windsor Castle [London. 1852.] 16°

—— Views of Windsor Castle. [With descriptive letterpress.] [London. 1859.] 12°

Depret, Louis. Windsor . . . Le Château et son histoire, la fôret, Richmond, et Hampton Court, rècits et souvenirs. Paris. 1863 12°

Windsor Castle. Historical associations of Windsor Castle. London. [1869.] 8°

Woodward, B. B. Windsor Castle, picturesque and descriptive. London. 1870. fol.

—— *Another edition.* London. [1875.] fol.

Dixon, W. H. Royal Windsor. 2 vol. London. [1879.] 8°

George, *Saint and Martyr, Chapel of, at Windsor.* A series of views, interior and exterior, of the Collegiate Chapel of Saint George at Windsor (drawn and etched by F. Nash) . . . accompanied by a concise account, historical and descriptive. London. 1805. fol.

Willement, T. An account of the restorations of the Collegiate Chapel of St. George, Windsor. London. 1844. 4°

Townsend, G. F. Account of a Visitation of the Royal Chapel of St. George, at Windsor in 1552. London. 1869. 4°

Harrington, John. Saint George's Chapel, Windsor . . . Views printed . . . by the Woodbury process, with descriptive letterpress. London. 1872. 4°

Menzies, William. The History of Windsor Great Park and Windsor Forest. Illustrated with photographs by the Earl of Caithness and Mr. Bembridge of Windsor. London. 1864. fol.

WITENHAM HILL.

P., T. Witenham Hill, a descriptive poem. London. 1777. 4°

Buckinghamshire.

Kennet, White. Parochial Antiquities attempted in the History of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent parts in the counties of Oxford and Bucks. Oxford. 1695. 4°

—— *New edition.* 2 vol. Oxford. 1818. 4°

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova. 6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. I. contains Buckinghamshire.]

Salmon, Thomas. The present state of the Universities and of the five adjacent counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford, Buckingham, and Oxford. London. 1744. 8°

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive of each county. London. 1801. 8°
[Vol. I. contains Buckinghamshire.]

Byrne, William. Britannia depicta; a series of views (with brief descriptions) of the most interesting and picturesque objects in Great Britain, engraved from drawings by Messrs. Hearne, Farington, etc. London. 1806. obl. 4°
[Part I. containing Buckinghamshire.]

Lysons, Daniel. Magna Britannia: being a concise topographical account of the several counties of Great Britain. Vol. I. part iii. containing Buckinghamshire. London. 1813. 4°

Lipscomb, George. The history and antiquities of the County of Buckingham. 4 vol. London. 1847. 4°

Academies, etc., *Architectural and Archæological Society for the County of Buckingham.* Records of Buckinghamshire, or papers and notes on the history, antiquities, and architecture of the county. Aylesbury. 1854. 8°

Sheahan, J. J. History and Topography of Buckinghamshire: comprising a general survey of the county. London. 1862. 8°

Taylor, John. A Catalogue of Tavernes in tenne shires about London. London. 1636. 12°

Derby, *County of.* Sketch of a tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire; including part of Buckingham, Warwick, Leicester, etc. London. 1778. 8°

Bray, William. Sketch of a tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire; including part of Buckingham, etc. London. 1783. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.*

General view of the agriculture of the County of Bucks. By W. James and J. Malcolm. London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of Buckinghamshire. By the Rev. St. John Priest. London. 1813. 8°

Domesday Book. Dom Boc. A Translation of the Record called Domesday, so far as relates to the counties of Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester; by the Rev. William Bawdwen. Doncaster. 1812. 4°

—— Domesday Book; or, the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to Buckinghamshire. Southampton. 1862. fol.

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Buckinghamshire. Vol. I. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. 1825. 12°

Hassell, J. Tour of the Grand Junction Canal, illustrated with a series of engravings. London. 1819. 8°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory. London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. II. contains Bucks.]

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial new Commercial Directory for 1823-4. 3 pt. London. [1823.] 8°
[Includes Buckinghamshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory, etc. London. 1830. 8°
[Includes Buckinghamshire.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1830-1. 8°

Berks, *County of.* Post-Office Directory of Berkshire, Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire, with Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, and Huntingdonshire. London. [1847.] 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1854. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, etc. Manchester. 1851. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Northamptonshire, Huntingdonshire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, and Oxfordshire. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1864. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1869. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1877. 8°

Berry, William. County Genealogies. Pedigrees of Berks, Buckinghamshire, and Surrey Families, collected by W. Berry. London. 1837. fol.

England. The ecclesiastical and architectural topography of England. Part III. Buckinghamshire. Oxford. 1848-55. 8°

Cobbett, William. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Berks, etc. A new edition. London. 1853. 12°

Berks, *County of.* A handbook for travellers in Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire. London. 1860. 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1872. 8°

L., J. A pilgrimage to the shrines of Buckinghamshire. By J. L. [*i.e.* J. Leadbetter]. London. [1861.] 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of parts of Middlesex, Hertfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, and Surrey. By W. Whitaker. London. 1864. 8°

Kennedy, A. W. M. C. The Birds of Berkshire and Buckinghamshire: a contribution to the natural history of the two counties. Eton. 1868. 8°

Faunthorpe, J. P. The Geography of Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire, for use in schools. [With a map.] London. 1873. 8°

ANKERWYCKE PRIORY.

See WRAYSBURY.

ASHRIDGE.

Todd, H. J. The history of the College of Bonhommes, Ashridge, in the county of Buckingham, with a description of the present mansion. London. 1823. fol.

BUCKINGHAM.

Willis, B. The history and antiquities of the town, hundred, and deanery of Buckingham. London. 1755. 4°

BURNHAM BEECHES.

Heath, F. G. Burnham Beeches. . . . With . . . illustrations and a map. London. 1879. 8°

COLNBROOK. *See* WRAYSBURY.

DESBOROUGH, *Hundred of.*

See WYCOMBE.

DORTON.

Sleigh, W. W. The Dorton Spas, Bucks, chalybeate, sulphureous, and saline. London. 1842. 8°

ETON. *See also* WINDSOR.

Malden, Henry. An account of King's College Chapel in Cambridge . . . including a character of Henry VI., and a short history of the foundation of his two Colleges, King's and Eton. Cambridge. 1769. 8°

—— *Third edition.* Cambridge. 1779. 8°
[The Museum copy contains a few MS. notes.]

Academies, etc., *Eton.* Registrum Regale: sive catalogus præpositorum utriusque Collegii Regalis Etonensis et Cantabrigiensis. [Edited by J. Pote.] Etonæ. 1774[-90]. 4°

—— Registrum Regale: a list of I. The Provosts of Eton. II. The Provosts of King's College, Cambridge. III. The Fellows of Eton. IV. "Alumni Etonenses" in annual succession from Eton to King's College. Eton. 1847. 8°

Harwood, Thomas. Alumni Etonenses; or, a catalogue of the provosts and fellows of Eton College and King's College, Cambridge, from the foundation in 1443 to 1797. Birmingham. 1797. 4°

Academies, etc., *Winchester*. The history of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton, and Westminster, with the Charter House, the Schools of St. Paul's, Merchant Taylors, Harrow, and Rugby, and the Free School of Christ's Hospital. London. 1816. 4°

Ritchie, L. Windsor Castle and its environs, including Eton College. Second edition. London. 1848. 8°

Creasy, *Sir* E. S. Some account of the foundation of Eton College, and of the past and present condition of the school. London. 1848. 12°

—— Memoirs of eminent Etonians; with notices of the early history of Eton College. London. 1850. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1876. 8°

Heywood, J., and **Wright**, T. The Ancient Laws of the fifteenth century for King's College, Cambridge, and for the public school of Eton College. Collected by J. Heywood and T. Wright. London. 1850. 8°

Eton. Poets and Statesmen; their homes and haunts in the neighbourhood of Eton and Windsor. London. 1857. 8°

Dowling, William. Poets and Statesmen; their homes and haunts in the neighbourhood of Eton and Windsor. Second edition. London. 1857. 8°

Tighe, R. R. Annals of Windsor; being a history of the Castle and Town, with some account of Eton and places adjacent. 2 pt. London. 1858. fol.

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Hand-Books for Tourists. Windsor and Eton. London. 1859. 8°

Wood, W. Wightman. Sketches of Eton. Etchings and vignettes by Richard S. Chattock, and descriptive notes by W. Wightman Wood. London. 1874. 8°

Lyte, H. C. M. A History of Eton College, 1440—1875. London. 1875. 8°

HARTWELL.

Smyth, W. H. Ædes Hartwelliana; or notices of the manor and mansion of Hartwell. (Addenda) plates. *L. P.* London. 1851-64. 4°

HORTON. *See* WRAYSBURY.

MARLOW, LITTLE.

Birch, W. de Gray. Account of the Nunnery of Little Marlow. [London. 1874.] 8°

NEWPORT PAGNELL.

Staines, J. The history of Newport Pagnell, etc. Newport Pagnell. 1842. 8°

OLNEY.

Storer, James. The Rural Walks of Cowper; displayed in a series of views near Olney, Bucks. London. [1825.] 8°

Storer, W. P. Some notes concerning Olney extracted from "Records of Buckinghamshire." Vol. II. no. 5, January 1861. [Olney. 1861.] 8°

Cowper, William. Olney and its associations; or reminiscences of the poet Cowper. [With photographs and illustrations.] London. 1880. 16°

STOKE POGES.

Stoke Poges. A brief history of the Manor of Stoke Poges. London. [1844.] 12°

STOW.

Temple, Richard. Stowe: the Gardens of . . . Richard Lord Viscount Cobham. [A poem by G. Bickham.] London. 1732. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1732. fol.

—— A description of the Gardens at Stow. Northampton. 1744. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Northampton. 1745. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* Northampton. 1747. 12°

—— *Sixth edition.* Northampton. 1749. 8°

—— A dialogue upon the gardens of Viscount Cobham, at Stow in Buckinghamshire. London. 1748. 8°

Seeley, B. Stow: the gardens of the Right Honourable the Lord Viscount Cobham. London. [1751.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1763. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1769. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Buckingham. 1777. 8°

—— *A new edition.* Buckingham. 1788. 8°

Bickham, George. The beauties of Stow . . . With copperplates. London. [1753.] 8°

—— The beauties of Stow (a poem). Third edition. London. [1753.] 8°

Stowe. A description of the house and gardens of G. G. N. Temple, Marquis of Buckingham. Buckingham. 1797. 4°

Seeley, J. Stowe: a description of the house and gardens of George Grenville N. Temple, Marquis of Buckingham.
Buckingham. [1797.] 8°
—— *Another edition.*
Buckingham. 1817. 4°

Stowe. A description of the house and gardens of the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.
Buckingham. 1832. 8°
—— *Another edition.* London. 1838. 8°

WESTON UNDERWOOD.

Cowper, William. Cowper illustrated by a series of views in or near the park of Weston Underwood, Bucks. London. 1803. 4°
—— *Another edition.* London. 1810. 8°

WRAYSBURY.

Gyll, G. W. J. History of the parish of Wraysbury, Ankerwycke Priory, and Magna Charta Island; with the history of Horton and the town of Colnbrook, Bucks.
London. 1862. 4°

WYCOMBE.

Langley, Thomas. The history and antiquities of the Hundred of Desborough and Deanery of Wycombe, in Buckinghamshire.
London. 1797. 4°

Kingston, Henry. The History of Wycombe.
High Wycombe. 1848. 8°

Academies, etc., *Wycombe.* The Quarterly Magazine of the High Wycombe Natural History Society. [Edited by J. Britten.] Vol. I. and nos. 1—7 of vol. II.
Wycombe. [1866-70.] 8°
[No more published.]

High Wycombe. A local Guide and Directory for the Town of High Wycombe.
High Wycombe. [1875.] 8°

Parker, John. The Early History and Antiquities of Wycombe in Buckinghamshire. By John Parker [assisted by E. J. Payne. With plates.] Wycombe. 1878. 4°

Cambridgeshire.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. I. contains Cambridgeshire.]

Carter, Edmund. The history of the County of Cambridge from the earliest accounts to the present time. Cambridge. 1753. 8°
—— *Another edition.* London. 1819. 8°

Lysons, Daniel. Magna Britannia; being a concise topographical account of the several counties of Great Britain. Vol. II. part I. containing Cambridgeshire. London. 1808. 4°

Byrne, William. Britannia depicta; a series of views (with brief descriptions) of the most interesting and picturesque objects in Great Britain, engraved from drawings by Messrs. Hearne, Farington, etc.
London. 1808. obl. 4°
[Part II. containing Cambridgeshire.]

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. London. 1809. 8°
[Vol. II. contains Cambridgeshire.]

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's pocket directory.
London. [1807.] 12°
[Vol. II. contains Cambridgeshire.]

—— Topographical and Statistical description of the County of Cambridge.
London. [1807.] 12°
[A duplicate of preceding.]

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture in the County of Cambridge. By Charles Vancouver.
London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Cambridge. By William Gooch.
London. 1813. 8°

Gilpin, William. Observations on several parts of the counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex . . . Also on several parts of North Wales, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty; in two tours, the former made in . . . 1769, the latter in . . . 1773.
London. 1809. 8°

Pinnock, William. The history and topography of Cambridgeshire. Vol. I. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. 1822. 12°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial new commercial Directory for 1823-4.
3 pt. London. [1823.] 8°
[Includes Cambridgeshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory, etc. London. 1830. 8°
[Includes Cambridgeshire.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1830-1. 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the counties of Bedford, Cambridge, Essex, etc.
3 pt. London. [1839.] 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s Royal National, Commercial, and Street Directory of London for 1840. To which are added directories of the counties of Bedford, Cambridge, Essex, etc.
London. [1839.] 8°

London. Post-Office Directory of London and nine counties, viz. . . Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk, with Essex, Hertfordshire, Kent, Middlesex, Surrey, and Sussex.
2 pt. London. [1846.] 8°

Cambridge, *County of.* Post-Office Directory of the Norfolk Counties; viz. Cambridge, Norfolk and Suffolk. London. [1846.] 8°

—— [*Second edition.*] London. [1853.] 8°

—— [*Third edition.*] London. 1858. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the counties of Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, etc. Manchester. 1851. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Cambridgeshire. Edited by E. R. Kelly.
London. 1864. 8°

—— The Post-Office Directory of Cambridge, Norfolk, and Suffolk. Edited by E. R. Kelly.
London. 1869. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1875. 8°

Cambridgeshire Churches. Notes on the Cambridgeshire Churches. London. 1827. 8°

Academies, etc., *Cambridge Camden Society.* Churches of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely, published by the Cambridge Camden Society. 7 pt. Cambridge. 1843-4. 8°

—— Transactions of the Cambridge Camden Society. Cambridge. 1845. 4°

Academies, etc., *Cambridge Antiquarian Society.* Publications of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society.
2 vol. Cambridge. 1846-9. 4°

England. The ecclesiastical and architectural topography of England. Pt. VI. Cambridgeshire. Oxford. 1848-55. 8°

Academies, etc., *Cambridge Antiquarian Society.* Ancient Cambridgeshire; or, an attempt to trace Roman and other ancient roads that passed through the County of Cambridge. No. 3. Cambridge. 1853. 8°

Cobbett, William. Rural Rides in the counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Berks, etc.
A new edition. London. 1853. 12°
[Includes Cambridge.]

Babington, C. C. Flora of Cambridgeshire; or, a catalogue of plants found in the County of Cambridge. London. 1860. 12°

Domesday Book. Domesday Book; or, the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to Cambridgeshire.
Southampton. 1862. fol.

P.P. Lowestoft. The East Anglian; or, notes and queries on subjects connected with the counties of Suffolk, Cambridge, Essex, and Norfolk. Edited by S. Tymms.
4 vol. Lowestoft. 1864. 8°
[No more published after No. 23 of vol. IV.]

Essex. Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Cambridgeshire, with map and plans.
London. 1870. 8°

Faunthorpe, J. P. The geography of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, for use in schools. [With a map.] London. 1873. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. The geology of Rutland and the parts of Lincoln, Leicester, Northampton, Huntingdon, and Cambridge included in sheet 64 of the one-inch map of the Geological Survey. By J. W. Judd. London. 1875. 8°

Bonney, Thomas G. Cambridgeshire Geology. A sketch for the use of students.
Cambridge. 1875. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. England and Wales. The geology of the N. W. part of Essex and the N. E. part of Herts. With parts of Cambridgeshire and Suffolk. By W. Whitaker, W. H. Penning, etc. London. 1878. 8°

Kelly, E. R. County Topographies. Cambridgeshire. Edited by E. R. Kelly.
London. 1875. 8°

Lawson, William. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of the county of Cambridge.
London. [1875.] 8°

Granta. The Granta and the Cam, from Byron's Pool to Ely. Drawn and etched by R. Farren. Cambridge. 1880. fol.

ANGLESEY PRIORY. *See* BOTTISHAM.

BARNWELL ABBEY.

Nichols, J. The History and Antiquities of Barnwell Abbey and of Sturbridge Fair.
London. 1786. 4°
[Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica; vol. V. No. 38.]

Prickett, M. Some account of Barnwell Priory in the parish of St. Andrew the Less, Cambridge. Cambridge. 1837. 8°

BOTTISHAM.

Academies, etc., *Cambridge Antiquarian Society.* The history and antiquities of the Parish of Bottisham and the Priory of Anglesey in Cambridgeshire. With a supplement. By E. Hailstone. Cambridge. 1873, 78. 8°

CAMBRIDGE.

Caius, Joannes. Historiæ Cantabrigiensis Academiæ ab urbe condita, liber primus (— secundus). Londini. 1574. 4°
[Five copies in the Museum Library, two of which are on large paper.]

—— De antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academia libro duo, etc. Londini. 1574. 4°
[Five copies in the Museum Library, two of which are on large paper.]

Loggan, D. Cantabrigia illustrata, sive omnium celeberrimæ istius Universitatis, Collegiorum . . . ichnographia.
Cantabrigiæ. [1688.] fol.

Miller, Edmond. An account of the University of Cambridge and the colleges there.
London. 1717. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1717. 8°

Academies, etc., *University of Cambridge.* The history and antiquities of the University of Cambridge. In two parts.
London. 1721. 8°

—— The history and antiquities of the University of Cambridge. London. [1721.] 8°
[Several plates are inserted in this copy.]

—— The history and antiquities of the University of Cambridge. London. [1721.] 8°
[With a new title-page.]

—— The history and antiquities of the University of Cambridge. London. [1721.] 8°
[With another new title-page.]

Badeslade, T. The history of the ancient and present state of the navigation of the Port of King's Lyn and of Cambridge . . . Illustrated with maps. London. 1725. fol.

—— *Second edition.* London. 1766. fol.

Salmon, Thomas. The present state of the Universities and of the five adjacent counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford, Buckingham, and Oxford. London. 1744. 8°

—— The Foreigner's companion through the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford, and the adjacent counties. London. 1748. 8°

Blomefield, Francis. Collectanea Cantabrigiensia; or, collections relating to Cambridge, University, town and county.
Norwich. 1750. 4°
[Privately printed. The Museum copy contains MS. notes and additions.]

Carter, Edmund. The history of the University of Cambridge from its original to the year 1753. London. 1753. 8°

Academies, etc., *University of Cambridge.* Cantabrigia depicta. A concise and accurate description of the University and Town of Cambridge and its environs.
Cambridge. [1763.] 12°

—— *Another edition.*
Cambridge. 1763. 12°

—— *Another edition.*
Cambridge. 1776. 12°

—— A concise and accurate description of the university, town, and county of Cambridge. A new . . . edition. Cambridge. [1785.] 12°

—— *Another edition.*
Cambridge. [1790.] 12°

Gutch, John. Collectanea Curiosa; or, miscellaneous tracts relating to the history and antiquities of England and Ireland, the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, etc. Chiefly collected from the manuscripts of Archbishop Sancroft. 2 vol. Oxford. 1781. 8°

Beverley, John. An account of the different ceremonies observed in the Senate House of the University of Cambridge, throughout the year. Cambridge. 1788. 8°

Wall, Adam. An account of the different ceremonies observed in the Senate House of the University of Cambridge.
London. 1798. 8°

Academies, etc., *University of Cambridge.* A description of the university, town, and county of Cambridge. Cambridge. 1796. 12°

Wilson, Joseph. Memorabilia Cantabrigiæ; or, an account of the different colleges in Cambridge. London. 1803. 8°

Academies, etc., *University of Cambridge.* A guide through the University of Cambridge.
Cambridge. [1803.] 12°
[Other editions:—[1809], 1811, 1814, [1815], 1820.]

Cambridge Guide. The new Cambridge Guide; or, a description of the university, town, and county of Cambridge.
Cambridge. 1804. 8°
[Other editions:—1812, 1819, 1821, 1826.]

Dallaway, James. Observations on English Architecture, military, ecclesiastical, and civil, compared with similar buildings on the continent: including a critical itinerary of Oxford and Cambridge . . . with chronological tables and dimensions of cathedrals and conventual churches. London. 1806. 8°

Academies, etc., *University of Cambridge.* Cantabrigia depicta. A series of engravings representing the most picturesque and interesting edifices in the University of Cambridge . . . from drawings by R. B. Harraden.
Cambridge. 1809. 4°

—— History of the University of Cambridge, illustrated by a series of engravings . . . from drawings by R. B. Harraden.
Second edition. Cambridge. 1814. 4°

Dyer, George. History of the University and colleges of Cambridge, illustrated by a series of engravings.
2 vol. London. 1814. 8°

Academies, etc., *University of Cambridge.* A

history of the University of Cambridge, its colleges, halls, and public buildings.
2 vol. Cambridge. 1815. 4°
[Without the portraits of the Founders.]

—— A history of the University of Cambridge. *L. P.* 2 vol. London. 1815. 4°
[With the portraits.]

Dyer, George. The privileges of the University of Cambridge, together with additional observations on its history, antiquities, literature, and biography. 2 vol. London. 1824. 8°

Academies, etc., *University of Cambridge.* The Stranger's Companion through the University and Town of Cambridge.
Cambridge. 1824. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Cambridge. 1825. 12°

Cambridge Guide. The Cambridge Guide; or, a description of the university and town of Cambridge. . . . A new edition.
Cambridge. [1830.] 12°

—— The Cambridge Guide, including historical and architectural notices of the public buildings . . . With a sketch of the places most worthy of remark in the county. A new edition. Cambridge. 1837. 12°

—— The Cambridge Guide . . . With the ceremonies and customs of the town and University, and a short account of Ely Cathedral. A new edition, illustrated with numerous engravings. Cambridge. [1841.] 12°

Cambridge, *Town of.* Ambulator; or, the Stranger's guide through Cambridge.
Cambridge. [1830.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* Cambridge. 1835. 12°

Walsh, B. D. An historical account of the University of Cambridge, and its colleges.
London. 1837. 8°

Huber, V. A. Die Englischen Universitäten. Bde. 1, 2. Cassel. 1839-40. 8°
[No more appear to have been published.]

—— The English Universities, from the German of V. A. Huber, an abridged translation, edited by F. W. Newman.
2 vol. London. 1843. 8°

Fuller, Thomas. The history of the University of Cambridge, from the Conquest to the year 1634 . . . Edited by the late M. Prickett . . . and T. Wright . . . with illustrative notes [and two plans].
Cambridge. 1840. 8°

—— The history of the University of Cambridge and of Waltham Abbey. . . . A new edition, with notes by J. Nichols.
London. 1840. 8°

Academies, etc., *University of Cambridge.* Collection of Statutes, for the University and the colleges of Cambridge. London. 1840. 8°

—— Early Cambridge University and College Statutes, in the English language, collected by James Heywood. London. 1855. 8°

Smith, J. J. The Cambridge Portfolio.
2 vol. London. 1840. 8°

Wright, T., and **Jones**, H. L. The Universities. Le Keux's Memorials of Cambridge; a series of views engraved by J. Le Keux; with historical and descriptive accounts by T. Wright and the Rev. H. L. Jones.
2 vol. London. 1841, 2. 8°

Cooper, Charles Henry. Annals of Cambridge. Vol. 1—5.
Cambridge. 1842[-53]. 8°

Paley, F. A. The Ecclesiologist's guide to the churches within a circuit of seven miles round Cambridge with introductory remarks.
Cambridge. 1844. 16°

Cambridge, *Town of.* The pictorial guide to Cambridge. Cambridge. 1847. 12°

—— *Another edition.* [London. 1850.] 12°

P.P. Cambridge. The Cambridge Directory, including Ely and Newmarket.
Cambridge. [1866, etc.] 8°

Ephemerides. Spalding's Cambridge Town, University, and County Almanack for 1874-5, etc. Cambridge. [1873, etc.] 8°

Spalding, W. P. Spalding's street and general Directory of Cambridge.
Cambridge. 1875. 8°

Cooper, C. H., and **Cooper**, Thompson. Athenæ Cantabrigienses.
Cambridge. 1858, etc. 8°

—— Memorials of Cambridge: a series of views of the Colleges, Halls, Churches, and other public buildings in the University and Town of Cambridge. Cambridge. 1858, etc. 4°

Cambridge, *Town of.* City of Cambridge. (Descriptive letterpress. Views in Cambridge.)
London. [1861.] 8°

—— The Excursionist's Guide to Cambridge.
Cambridge. [1865.] 16°

Everett, William. On the Cam. Lectures on the University of Cambridge in England.
London. 1866. 8°

Academies, etc., *Cambridge Antiquarian Society.* No. 12. The coins, tokens, and medals of the Town, County, and University of Cambridge. Cambridge. 1871. 8°

Arnold, Frederick. Oxford and Cambridge: their colleges, memories, and associations . . . With engravings by E. Whymper.
London. [1873.] 8°

Redfarn, W. B. "Old Cambridge." A series of original sketches with descriptive letterpress. Cambridge. 1876. obl. 4°

Cambridge, *Town of.* A History of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre or Round Church, Cambridge. Cambridge. 1846. 16°

—— The Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Cambridge. Cambridge. 1848. 8°

Masters, Robert. The history of the College of Corpus Christi and the B. Virgin Mary, (commonly called Benèt) in the University of Cambridge. *L. P.* Cambridge. 1753. 4°

—— Masters' History of the College of Corpus Christi in the University of Cambridge. Cambridge. 1831. 4°

Academies, etc., *Cambridge Antiquarian Society.* Historiola Collegii Corporis Christi. By John Josselin. Edited . . . by J. W. Clark. Cambridge. 1880. 8°

Sherman, John. Historia Collegii Jesu Cantabrigiensis . . . Edidit et notis instruxit, J. O. Halliwell [assisted by T. Wright.] Londini. 1840. 8°

Academies, etc., *Eton.* Registrum Regale: sive, catalogus præpositorum utriusque Collegii Regalis Etonensis et Cantabrigiensis, etc. Etonæ. 1774. 4°

—— Registrum Regale: a list of—I. The Provosts of Eton. II. The Provosts of King's College, Cambridge. III. The Fellows of Eton. IV. "Alumni Etonenses," in annual succession from Eton to King's College. Eton. 1847. 8°

Harwood, Thomas. Alumni Etonenses; or, a catalogue of the provosts and fellows of Eton College and King's College, Cambridge, from the foundation in 1443 to 1797. Birmingham. 1797. 4°

Heywood, J., and **Wright,** T. The Ancient Laws of the Fifteenth Century for King's College, Cambridge, and for the public school of Eton College. London. 1850. 8°

Malden, Henry. An account of King's College Chapel in Cambridge, . . . including a character of Henry VI. and a short history of the foundation of his two colleges, King's and Eton. Cambridge. 1769. 8°

—— *Third edition.* Cambridge. 1779. 8°
[The Museum copy contains a few MS. notes.]

Neve, C. A succinct history of King's College Chapel, Cambridge. Cambridge. [1840.] 8°

Carter, T. J. P. King's College Chapel [Cambridge]: notes on its history and present condition [with a photograph of the chapel]. London. 1867. 8°

Academies, etc., *Cambridge.* University of Cambridge. Peterhouse College. [A description of Peterhouse College, with a list of masters, engraved views, and costumes.] London. 1796. fol.

Grose, Francis. The account of Pythagoras's School in Cambridge; as in Mr. Grose's Antiquities of England and Wales, and other notices. [Cambridge. 1790.] fol.

Academies, etc., *Cambridge Antiquarian Society.* The History of the Queen's College of St. Margaret and St. Bernard in the University of Cambridge. Nos. 9 and 13. By W. G. Searle. Cambridge. 1867-71. 8°

Woodhouse, F. C. Some account of S. John's College Chapel, Cambridge. Cambridge. 1848. 8°

Baker, Thomas. History of the College of St. John the Evangelist, Cambridge. 2 vol. Cambridge. 1869. 8°

Babington, C. C. History of the Infirmary and Chapel of the Hospital and College of St. John the Evangelist at Cambridge. Cambridge. 1874. 8°

Venables, E. Annals of the Church of St. Mary the Great, Cambridge. London. 1856. 8°

Luard, H. R. Remarks on the present condition and proposed restoration of the Church of Great St. Mary's [Cambridge]. Cambridge. 1860. 8°

Academies, etc., *Cambridge Antiquarian Society,* No. X. Historical and Architectural notes on Great Saint Mary's Church, Cambridge. By S. Sandars, M. A. Cambridge. 1869. 8°

Storer, J. and H. S. Delineations of Trinity College, Cambridge. Cambridge. [1820.] fol.

CHEVELEY CHURCH.

Fairhe, John. Illustrations of Cheveley Church, Cambridgeshire. London. [1851.] 4°

ELTISLEY.

Gorham, G. C. Account of the appropriation of the Rectory of Eltisley, 1513. [London. 1839.] 8°

ELY.

Willis, B. A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, etc. 3 vol. London. 1742. 4°

Bentham, James. A catalogue of the principal members of the Conventual and Cathedral Church of Ely; viz. abbesses, abbots, bishops, priors, etc., from the foundation of the church, A.D. 673, to the present year, 1756. Cambridge. 1756. 4°

—— The history and antiquities of the Conventual and Cathedral Church of Ely, from the foundation of the monastery, A.D. 673, to the year 1771. Cambridge. 1771. 4°

—— *Second edition.* Warwick. 1812. 4°

Stevenson, William. A supplement to the

First Edition of Mr. Bentham's History and Antiquities of the Cathedral and Conventual Church of Ely. Norwich. 1817. 4°

Bentham, James. The history of Gothic and Saxon architecture in England exemplified. With descriptions of the Cathedrals of Ely, Lincoln, etc. London. 1798. fol.

Ely Cathedral. A Guide to the Cathedral Church and collegiate buildings at Ely. Cambridge. 1805. 8°

Millers, George. A description of the Cathedral Church of Ely, with some account of the conventual buildings. London. 1807. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1808. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1834. 8°

Ely. Architectural notices in reference to the Cathedral Church of Ely. [By J. Haggett.] Cambridge. [1810.] 8°

Hewett, J. W. A brief history and description of the Conventual and Cathedral Church of Holy Trinity, Ely. Canterbury. 1848. 8°

Ely Cathedral. Handbook to the Cathedral Church of Ely. With engravings. Ely. 1852. 8°

—— Handbook to the Cathedral Church of Ely; with some account of the monastic buildings. Ely. [1867.] 16°

—— *New edition.* Ely. [1874.] 8°

Academies, etc., *Bury St. Edmunds.* Handbook of Ely Cathedral, etc. Bury St. Edmunds. 1851. 12°

—— Archæological Guide to Ely Cathedral. Bury St. Edmunds. [1851.] 12°
[This is another copy on large paper of the preceding, with a different title.]

Ely Cathedral. A companion to the Cathedral Church of Ely . . . Illustrated with engravings. Ely. 1854. 12°
[There is only one engraving.]

Clements, J. H. A brief history of the city of Ely and neighbouring villages in the Isle, etc. Ely. 1868. 8°

Stewart, D. J. On the architectural history of Ely Cathedral. [With illustrations.] London. 1868. 8°

Ely Cathedral. A brief account of the Cathedral Church of Ely. [With illustrations.] Ely. [1874.] 8°

Merivale, Charles. St. Etheldreda Festival. Summary of proceedings, with sermons and addresses at the Bissexcentenary Festival of St. Etheldreda, at Ely, October 1873. [With plates.] Ely. [1874.] 4°

THE FENS.

Bedford Level. The History or Narrative of the Great Level of the Fenns, called Bedford Level, with a map of the level, as drained, surveyed, and described by Sir J. Moore. London. 1685. 8°

—— Essay on Draining; more particularly with regard to the north division of the great Level of the Fenns called Bedford Level. London. 1729. 8°

—— Observations on the means of better draining the Middle and South Levels of the Fenns, by two gentlemen who have taken a view thereof. London. 1777. 4°

Watté, John. The Report of John Watté for the better drainage of the South and Middle Levels of the Fens. Wisbeach. 1791. 4°

Elstobb, William. An historical account of the Great Level of the Fens called Bedford Level. Lynn. 1793. 8°

Wing, T. Considerations on the principles of Mr. Rennie's plan for the drainage of the North Level, South Holland. Peterborough. 1820. 8°

Rennie, John. Report of the proceedings of the committee for taking into consideration Mr. Rennie's Reports on the Improvement of the outfall of the River Nene. Wisbeach. 1821. 8°

Wells, S. To the most noble the Governor, the Bailiffs, and Conservators of the High Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level, this map of the said Level and parts adjacent is most gratefully dedicated by S. Wells. London. 1829.

—— The History of the Drainage of the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level. 2 vol. London. 1830-28. 8°

Clarke, John A. Fen Sketches: being a description of the alluvial district known as the Great Level of the Fens. London. 1852. 12°

Fen Churches. The Fen and Marshland Churches: a series of photographs, with short historical and architectural descriptive notes. Series 1—3. Wisbeach. [1867-69.] 4°

Heathcote, J. M. Reminiscences of Fen and Mere. [With illustrations.] London. 1876. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. The Geology of the Fenland. By S. B. J. Skertchly. London. 1877. 8°

Miller, S. H., and **Skertchly,** S. B. J. The Fenland past and present. Wisbech. 1878. 8°

HORNINGSEY.

Academies, etc., *Cambridge Antiquarian Society.* A History of the Parish of Horningsey, in the County of Cambridge. By W. K. Clay. No. 7. Cambridge. 1865. 8°

LANDBEACH.

Academies, etc., *Cambridge Antiquarian Society*. A History of the Parish of Landbeach, in the County of Cambridge. By W. K. Clay. No. 6. Cambridge. 1861. 8°

MANEA.

Neale, Thomas. The Ruinous State of the Parish of Manea in the Isle of Ely. [London. 1748.] 8°

MILTON.

Academies, etc., *Cambridge Antiquarian Society*, No. xi. A history of the Parish of Milton, in the county of Cambridge. By the late W. K. Clay. Cambridge. 1869. 8°

STOURBRIDGE.

Cotman, J. S. Antiquities of St. Mary's Chapel, at Stourbridge, near Cambridge. Yarmouth. 1819. 4°

THORNEY ABBEY.

Warner, R. H. The History of Thorney Abbey, Cambridgeshire, from its foundation to its dissolution, together with some notice of the modern parish. Wisbech. 1879. 8°

WATERBEACH.

Waterbeach. A short account of the Parish of Waterbeach in the diocese of Ely. By a late Vicar. —— 1795. 8°

Academies, etc., *Cambridge Antiquarian Society*, No. iv. A history of the Parish of Waterbeach, in the County of Cambridge. By W. K. Clay. Cambridge. 1859. 8°

WILBRAHAM, LITTLE.

Neville, R. C. Saxon obsequies illustrated by ornaments and weapons: discovered by the Hon. R. C. Neville in a cemetery near Little Wilbraham, Cambridgeshire. London. 1852. fol.

WISBEACH.

Watson, William. An historical account of the . . . Town and Port of Wisbech, in the Isle of Ely. Wisbech. 1827. 8°

Wisbeach. The History of Wisbech, with an historical sketch of the Fens, and their former and present aspect. Wisbech. 1833. 8°

—— Copy of a Book containing Registers of Births, Burials, and Marriages, and other records belonging to the General Baptist Church of Wisbech, Cambridgeshire. [Harrow. 1860.] 8°

Foster, T. W. An Illustrated Guide to Wisbech St. Peter and neighbourhood. Wisbech. 1867. 8°

Cheshire.

Doddridge, Sir John. The History of the ancient and modern Estate of the Principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornwall, and Earldome of Chester. London. 1630. 4°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1714. 8°

King, Daniel. The Vale-Royall of England; or, the County Palatine of Chester, illustrated. 4 pt. London. 1656. fol.

—— The Vale Royal of England; or, the County Palatine of Chester, illustrated. Abridged and revised by T. Hughes. London. 1852. 12°
[No. 16 of a series entitled "Series of Tracts on British Topography," etc.]

Leigh, C. The Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak in Derbyshire. 3 pt. Oxford. 1700. fol.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova. 6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. I. contains Cheshire.]

Chester, *County of.* A sketch of the materials for a new History of Cheshire. Chester. 1771. 4°

Gower, F. An address to the public relative to the proposed History of Cheshire. [Chelmsford. 1772.] 4°

—— *Another edition.* [London.] 1800. 4°

—— A sketch of the materials for a new and complete History of Cheshire. Third edition. London. 1800. 4°

Chester, *County and City.* A concise history of the county and city of Chester; also the life of St. Werburgh, the . . . founder of the Cathedral Church of Chester. 2 pt. Chester. [1791.] 8°

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, John. The Beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive of each county. London. 1809. 8°
[Vol. II. contains Cheshire.]

Lysons, Daniel. Magna Britannia: being a concise topographical account of the several counties of Great Britain. Vol. II. part 2, containing the County Palatine of Chester. London 1810. 4°

Byrne, William. Britannia depicta; a series of views (with brief descriptions) of the most interesting and picturesque objects in Great Britain, engraved from drawings by Messrs. Hearne, Farington, etc. London. 1810. obl. 4°
[Part III. containing Cheshire.]

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory. London. [1810.] 12°
[Vol. III. contains Cheshire.]

—— Topographical and statistical account of the county of Chester . . . To which is prefixed a copious travelling Guide, etc. London. [1810.] 12°
[A duplicate of preceding.]

—— *New edition.* London. [1830.] 12°

Hanshall, J. H. The History of the County Palatine of Chester. Chester. 1817-23. 4°

Ormerod, George. The History of the County Palatine and City of Chester. 3 vol. *L. P.* London. 1819. fol.

—— *New and enlarged edition.* *In progress. L. P.* London. 1875, etc. fol.

Baines, Thomas. Lancashire and Cheshire, past and present; a history and description of the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester. . . . With an account of the rise and progress of manufactures and commerce, by W. Fairbairn. With illustrations by H. Warren. 2 vol. London. [1868-69.] 4°

Earwaker, J. R. East Cheshire: past and present; or, a history of the Hundred of Macclesfield. *In progress.* London. 1877, etc. 4°

W., G. Newes out of Cheshire of the new found Well. London. 1600. 8°

Egerton, Francis, *Duke of Bridgewater.* The History of Inland Navigations. Particularly those of the Duke of Bridgewater in Lancashire and Cheshire, and the intended one promoted by Earl Gower in Staffordshire, Cheshire, and Derbyshire. 2 pt. London. 1766. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1799. 8°

Tunnicliff, William. A topographical survey of the Counties of Stafford, Chester, and Lancaster, etc. Nantwich. 1787. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County Palatine of Chester. By Thomas Wedge. London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of Cheshire. By H. Holland. London. 1808. 8°

Pinnock, William. The history and topography of Cheshire. Vol. I. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. 1820. 12°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial new Commercial Directory for 1822-3. Manchester. [1822.] 8°
[Includes Cheshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory for 1828-9. London. [1828.] 8°
[Includes Cheshire.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1831. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Chester, Cumberland, Durham, Lancaster, etc. Manchester. 1848. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Cheshire. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1864. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1878. 8°

Wilbraham, Roger. An attempt at a Glossary of some words used in Cheshire. From the Archæologia, vol. XIX. London. 1820. 16°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1826. 8°

—— A Glossary of words used in the Dialect of Cheshire. Founded on a similar attempt by R. Wilbraham. By E. Leigh. London. 1877. 8°

Philips, N. G. Views in Lancashire and Cheshire of old Halls and Castles, intended as illustrations to the County Histories. From pictures by N. G. Philips. Liverpool. [1824.] fol.

Noble, Thomas. The counties of Chester, Derby, Leicester, Lincoln, and Rutland, illustrated. From original drawings by Thomas Allom. With historical and topographical descriptions. London. 1836. 4°

Brown, Alexander. Smith's Stranger's Guide to Liverpool, its environs, and part of Cheshire, for 1842. Liverpool. [1842.] 12°

—— Smith's Stranger's Guide to Liverpool for 1843. Liverpool. [1843.] 24°

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society.* Notitia Cestriensis; or historical notices of the diocese of Chester, by the Right Rev. Francis Gastrell, Lord Bishop of Chester. Vol. I. Cheshire. [Manchester. 1845.] 4°

Twycross, Edward. The Mansions of England and Wales. Illustrated in a series of views of the principal seats, with historical and topographical descriptions. The County Palatine of Lancaster. (The County Palatine of Chester.) 5 vol. London. 1847-50. fol.

Academies, etc., *Liverpool.* Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. Proceedings and papers. *In progress.* Liverpool. 1849, etc. 8°

Halliwell, J. O. Palatine Anthology: a collection of ancient poems and ballads relating to Lancashire and Cheshire.
London. 1850. 4°

Ormerod, George. Miscellanea Palatina: consisting of genealogical essays illustrative of Cheshire and Lancashire families, and of a memoir of the Cheshire Domesday Roll.
[London.] 1851. 8°
[Not published.]

Parry, Edward. Royal visits and progresses to Wales and the border counties of Cheshire, Salop, Hereford, and Monmouth.
Second edition. London. 1851. 4°

Bradshaw, G. Bradshaw's handbook to the manufacturing districts of Great Britain . . . in the counties of Lancashire, Cheshire, Staffordshire, and Warwickshire.
London. [1854.] 8°

Barlow, T. W. Cheshire: its historical and literary associations, illustrated by a series of biographical sketches. Manchester. 1855. 8°

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society*. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories from the ecclesiastical court, Chester. Edited by the Rev. G. J. Piccope.
3 pt. [Manchester.] 1857. 4°

White, F. History, Gazetteer, and Directory of Cheshire, comprising a general survey of the county, etc. Sheffield. 1860. 8°

Domesday Book. Domesday Book; or, the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A. D. 1086. Fac-simile of the part relating to Cheshire. Southampton. 1861. fol.

Smith, C. G. Rural rambles in Cheshire; or, Walks, Rides, and Drives for Manchester and other people, etc. Manchester. [1862.] 8°

Urwick, W. Historical sketches of Nonconformity in the County Palatine of Chester.
London. 1864. 8°

Grindon, L. H. Summer Rambles in Cheshire, Derbyshire, Lancashire, and Yorkshire. Being a sequel to Manchester Walks and Wild Flowers. [With illustrations.]
Manchester. 1866. 8°

Salop, *County of*. Handbook for Shropshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire. London. 1870. 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. From the Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. Inventories of church goods and chantries in Cheshire, *Temp.* Edward VI.
London. 1871. 8°

Sortwell, H. T. The geography of Cheshire.
London. 1872. 8°

England and Wales. The geography of the Counties of England and Wales. No. 3, Cheshire.
Manchester. 1872. 8°

Earwaker, J. P. Local gleanings relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. Edited by J. P. Earwaker. Reprinted from the "Manchester Courier."
In progress. Manchester. [1875, etc.] 4°

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society*. The Visitation of Lancashire and a part of Cheshire, made . . . A.D. 1533 by . . . Thomas Benalt. Edited by William Langton.
[Manchester.] 1876. 4°

Chester, *County of*. Cheshire. The "Official" county map and guide. London. [1877.] 8°

Academies, etc., *Record Society*. Lancashire and Cheshire Surveys, 1649—1655. In two parts . . . Edited by Lieut.-Colonel Henry Fishwick. [Manchester.] 1879. 8°

Gill, George. Gill's County Geography cards, with map. Liverpool. [1879.] 4°

ALDERLEY EDGE.

Alderley Edge. Alderley Edge and its neighbourhood. Macclesfield. [1843.] 8°
[Privately printed.]

—— A guide to Alderley Edge.
Macclesfield. 1847. 24°

—— Alderley Edge. A guide to all its points of interest; with an historical account of the Parish of Alderley.
Manchester. [1863.] 16°

Peacock, W. F. Our picnic excursion to Alderley Edge. Manchester. 1860. 12°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's series of Penny Guide Books. Alderley Edge. A guide to all its points of interest.
Manchester. 1870. 8°

ALTRINCHAM. *See also* DUNHAM PARK.

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of the country around Altrincham, Cheshire. By E. Hull. London. 1861. 8°

ASTBURY CHURCH. *See* CONGLETON.

BARTHOMLEY.

Hinchliffe, Edward. Barthomley: in letters from a rector to his eldest son.
London. 1856. 8°

BIRKENHEAD.

Birkenhead. The Stranger's guide through Birkenhead. Birkenhead. 1847. 12°

Webster, Thomas. The ports and docks of Birkenhead. London. 1848. 8°

Gawthrop, H. Fraser's guide to Liverpool and Birkenhead. With maps and . . . embellishments. London. [1855.] 12°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's series of Penny Guides. A guide to Birkenhead, and its environs. Manchester. 1868. 8°

BOSLEY.

Sutcliffe, William. The Records of Bosley, in the parish of Prestbury, for more than five hundred years. Macclesfield. [1856.] 4°

CAPESTHORNE PARK.

Capesthorne Park. A Whitsuntide ramble in Capesthorne Park. Macclesfield. [1850.] 8°

CHESTER.

Taylor, John. Part of this summers Travels; or, news from Hell, Hull and Halifax, from York, Linne, Leicester, Chester, Coventry, etc. [London. 1640.] 12°

Chester, *Citizens of.* The case of the citizens of Chester in answer to several petitions from Leverpool, Parkgate, and the Cheesemongers: and also to printed reasons against the Act to recover and preserve the navigation of the River Dee. [Chester. 1735.] s. sh. fol.

Badeslake, T. Reasons humbly offer'd to the consideration of the Publick. [Concerning the River Dee.] Chester. [1735.] fol.

—— The new cut Canal intended for improving the navigation of the City of Chester. Chester. [1736.] fol.

Chester Guide. The Chester Guide; or, an account of the antient and present state of that city. To which is added a directory. Second edition. Chester. 1782. 12°

—— *Third edition.* Chester. [1787.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* Chester. [1795.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* Chester. [1797.] 12°

P., J. M. B. History of the city of Chester from its foundation to the present time . . . With an account of parochial and other charities. Illustrated with five etchings by G. Cuitt. Chester. 1815. 8°

H., J. H. The Stranger in Chester, giving an accurate sketch of its local history, etc. . . By the Editor of the "Chester Chronicle" [J. H. Hanshall]. Chester. [1816.] 12°

Chester, *City of.* The Stranger's Companion in Chester; being a familiar guide to the public buildings, etc. [First edition.] London. 1821. 12°

["This was Batchham's first edition; but never issued because badly printed." The Museum copy contains MS. notes.]

—— *Another edition.* Chester. [1821.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* Chester. [1823.] 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* Chester. [1827.] 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* 2 pt. Chester. [1830.] 8°

—— *Sixth edition.* 2 pt. Chester. [1833.] 8°

—— An account of the Siege of Chester, during the Civil Wars between Charles I. and Parliament. Chester. 1790. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Chester. 1793. 8°

—— A walk round the Walls and City of Chester. Chester. [1800.] 8°

Broster, John. A walk round the walls and city of Chester. . . . Sixth edition. Chester. 1821. 12°

Chester Guide. The Chester Guide; or, a walk round the walls and city . . . With sketches of its ancient and ecclesiastical history. Chester. [1828.] 12°

Chester, *City of.* An history and description of the City of Chester. Chester. 1808. 12°

Stanley, *Sir* John T. A letter to Sir John T. Stanley, bart., on the proposed new Avenue to the Castle of Chester. Chester. 1824. 8°

Chester, *City of.* Chester Corporation Charities. From the "Chester Courant" of June 9th, 1829. Chester. [1829.] 12°

[Without a title-page.]

Hemingway, Joseph. History of the city of Chester from its foundation to the present time; with an account of its antiquities, curiosities, etc. [With additions and plates.] 2 vol. Chester. 1831. 8°

—— Panorama of the city of Chester; containing its curiosities, antiquities . . . a visit to Eaton Hall, etc. With plates. Chester. 1836. 8°

Janion, J. Some account of the introduction of Methodism into the city and some parts of the county of Chester. Chester. 1833. 8°

P.P. Chester. 1840. The Chester General Directory. Chester. [1840.] obl. 8°

—— 1870. Phillipson and Golder's Directory for Chester. Chester. [1870.] 8°

Romney, J. Romney's views of ancient buildings in Chester. Chester. 1851. obl. 8°

Pullan, Thomas. Pullan's Pictorial plan, with handbook of Chester, city walls, and race-course, etc. Chester. 1851. 12°

Citizen. Chester and its Environs illustrated. Drawn and engraved by J. Romney. With historical descriptions by a Citizen. Chester. [1851.] 4°

Chester, *City of.* The Chester Guide . . . and a descriptive account of Eaton Hall. Chester. [1852.] 8°

—— *Second Thousand.* London. [1860.] 12°

—— The Visitor's Guide to Chester . . . To which is added a descriptive account of Eaton Hall, with illustrations. Third edition. Chester. [1855.] 12°

—— A new illustrated Guide to old Chester; or, a stranger's ramble . . . through the city, round the walls, and to Eaton Hall . . . Second edition. London. [1856.] 12°

Hughes, Thomas. The Stranger's Handbook

to Chester and its environs. With thirty-four new illustrations by G. Measom.
Chester. [1856.] 8°

Parker, J. H. The Medieval Architecture of Chester. Illustrated. Chester. 1858. 8°

Roberts, Hugh. Roberts' Chester Guide.
Chester. [1859.] 8°

P.P. Chester. Chester and North Wales Railway Guide. 9 nos. Chester. [1863.] 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. Memorials archæological and historical of Chester, Manchester, St. Asaph, and Bangor. Chester. 1865. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's series of penny guide books. The City of Chester.
Manchester. [1867.] 8°

Hewson, J. S., and **Rimmer**, A. Chester as it was. [With illustrations.]
London. 1872. 4°

Willis, B. A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Lichfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, and Bristol. 3 vol. London. 1727-30. 4°
[The edition published in 1742 is a copy of the above with a new title-page.]

Chester Cathedral. The history of the Cathedral Church at Chester from its foundation to the present time. London. 1793. 12°

Bentham, James. The history of Gothic and Saxon architecture in England, exemplified. With descriptions of the Cathedrals of Ely, Lincoln, Peterborough, Carlisle, Chester, etc.
London. 1798. fol.

Wild, C. Views of the exterior and interior of the Cathedral Churches of Canterbury, York, Lichfield, Chester, etc.
4 vol. London. 1807—1823. 4°

Chester Cathedral. A visit to the Cathedral Church of Chester, being an historical and descriptive sketch of that edifice.
Chester. [1823.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* Chester. [1827.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* Chester. [1830.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* Chester. [1833.] 8°

Hicklin, John. The history of Chester Cathedral. Chester. 1846. 12°

Chester Cathedral. A history of Chester Cathedral, with biographical notices of its Bishops and Deans. Chester. [1852.] 8°

CONGLETON. *See also* STOCKPORT.

Yates, Samuel. An history of the ancient town and borough of Congleton; with an appendix containing a brief history . . . of Astbury Church. Congleton. 1820. 8°

DISLEY.

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's series of Penny Guide Books. A guide to Disley, New Mills, Lyme Hall, and neighbourhood.
Manchester. [1866.] 8°

DUNHAM PARK.

Peacock, W. F. Abel Heywood's series of Penny Guide Books. A guide to Dunham Park, Altrincham, Bowdon, and Rostherne.
Manchester. [1864.] 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's series of Penny Guide Books. A guide to Dunham Park, Altrincham, Bowdon, and Rostherne.
Manchester. [1866.] 8°

—— Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. A guide to Bowdon, Dunham Park, Rostherne and neighbourhood. Manchester. 1868. 8°

EATON HALL.

Eaton. The Eaton Tourist; or, a colloquial description of the hall, grounds, gardens, etc., at Eaton, the seat of the Right Honourable Earl Grosvenor. Chester. 1825. 12°

Buckler, John, and J. C. Views of Eaton Hall in Cheshire. London. 1826. fol.

Hicklin, John. Guide to Eaton Hall, near Chester. Chester. [1855.] 8°

HALTON.

Beamont, William. A History of the Castle of Halton and the Priory or Abbey of Norton. Illustrated. 2 pt. Warrington. 1873. 4°

HOYLAKE.

Hume, Abraham. The Antiquities found at Hoylake, in Cheshire. London. 1847. 8°

HYDE. *See* STOCKPORT.

KNUTSFORD.

Green, Henry. Knutsford, its traditions and history; with . . . notices of the neighbourhood. London. 1859. 8°

LYME.

Marriott, William. The Antiquities of Lyme and its vicinity. Stockport. 1810. 4°
[Vol. I. No more published?]

MACCLESFIELD. *See also* STOCKPORT.

Corry, John. The History of Macclesfield.
London. 1817. 8°

Smith, B. Methodism in Macclesfield.
London. 1875. 8°

MARPLE. *See* ROMILEY.

MEOLS.

Hume, A. Ancient Meols; or, some account of the antiquities found near Dove Point, on the sea-coast of Cheshire. London. 1863. 8°

NANTWICH.

Nantwich. An historical account of the Town and Parish of Nantwich: with a particular relation of the remarkable siege it sustained in the Rebellion of 1643.
Shrewsbury. 1774. 8°

Platt, J. W. The history and antiquities of Nantwich, in the County Palatine of Chester.
London. 1818. 8°

PRESTBURY.

Osborne, G. Y. A Sketch of the Parish of Prestbury. Macclesfield. 1840. 8°

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society.* Contributions towards a history of the ancient parish of Prestbury, in Cheshire. By Frank Renaud. [Manchester.] 1876. 4°

ROMILEY.

Peacock, W. F. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. Guide to Romiley, Marple, and the neighbourhood.
Manchester. [1864.] 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A guide to Romiley, Marple, and the neighbourhood.
Manchester. [1866.] 8°

RUNCORN.

Greswell, John. An account of Runcorn and its environs. Manchester. [1807.] 12°

Fowler, G. The Visitor's Guide to Runcorn and its vicinity: comprising an historical account of Runcorn. Runcorn. 1834. 8°

STOCKPORT.

Butterworth, James. A history and description of the towns and parishes of Stockport, Ashton-under-Lyne, Mottram-Long-dendale, and Glossop.
2 pt. Manchester. 1827-28. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The Geology of the country round Stockport, Macclesfield, Congleton, and Leek. By E. Hull and A. H. Green. London. 1866. 8°

Worrall, John. Worrall's Directory of Stockport, Heaton Norris, Macclesfield, Congleton, Hyde, Denton, &c. Oldham. 1872. 8°

THORNTON.

Barker, T. F. Some account of the Parish of Thornton. Chester. 1874. 8°

WIRRAL, Hundred of.

Mortimer, W. W. The history of the Hundred of Wirral, with a sketch of the City and County of Chester. Compiled from the earliest authentic records. London. 1847. 4°

Mayer, Joseph. On the arming of Levies in the Hundred of Wirral, in the County of Chester, and the introduction of small fire-arms as weapons of war in place of bows and arrows.
Liverpool. 1859. 8°

Cornwall.

Carew, Richard. The Survey of Cornwall.
London. 1602. 4°

—— The Survey of Cornwall, and an epistle concerning the excellencies of the English tongue . . . with the life of the author by H*** C**** [Hugh Carew.] A new edition.
London. 1769. 4°

—— Carew's Survey of Cornwall. To which are added, notes illustrative of its history and antiquities, by the late T. Tonkin, and now first published from the original manuscripts, by Francis, Lord De Dunstanville.
L. P. London. 1811. 4°

Doddridge, Sir John. The History of the ancient and modern Estate of the Principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornwall, and Earldome of Chester. London. 1630. 4°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1714. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. I. contains Cornwall.]

Norden, John. Speculi Britanniæ pars: a topographical and pictorial description of Cornwall. London. 1728. 4°

Cornwall. The Compleat History of Cornwal. Pt. II. Being the Parochial History. [By W. Hals.] [Truro? 1750?] fol.

Borlase, William. Observations on the antiquities, historical and monumental, of the County of Cornwall. Oxford. 1754. fol.

—— Antiquities historical and monumental, of the County of Cornwall. Second edition, revised, etc. London. 1769. fol.

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive of each county. London. 1809. 8°
[Vol. II. contains Cornwall.]

Lysons, Daniel. Magna Britannia; being a concise topographical account of the several counties of Great Britain. Vol. III. containing Cornwall. London. 1814. 4°

Byrne, William. Britannia depicta: a series of views (with brief descriptions) of the most interesting and picturesque objects in Great Britain, engraved from drawings by Messrs Hearne, Farington, etc.
London. 1814. obl. 4°
[Part IV. containing Cornwall.]

Polwhele, Richard. The History of Cornwall, civil, military, religious, architectural, agricultural, commercial, biographical, and miscellaneous; a new edition enlarged.
7 vol. London. 1816 [1803, 1836, 1808]. 4°
[Vols. III—VII. have the original distinct title-page to each, besides those printed for this so-called new edition. The work consists of the original editions printed at various places and different dates, and not (after vol. III.) originally connected by a serial number. Vol. VI. is the "Cornish-English Vocabulary."]

—— The History of Cornwall, civil, military, religious, architectural, agricultural, commercial, biographical, and miscellaneous.
Falmouth. 1803. 4°

—— The History of Cornwall, in respect to its population. Truro. 1806. 4°

—— The Civil and Military History of Cornwall. Exeter. 1806. 4°

—— The Language, Literature, and Literary Characters of Cornwall. London. 1806. 4°

—— A Cornish-English Vocabulary: a vocabulary of local names, chiefly Saxon, and a provincial glossary. Truro. 1808. 4°

Gilbert, C. S. An Historical (and Topographical) Survey of the County of Cornwall.
2 vol. Plymouth Dock. 1817-20. 4°

Hitchins, Fortescue. The history of Cornwall from the earliest records to the present time, compiled by F. Hitchins [or rather compiled] and edited by S. Drew. 2 vol. Helston. 1824. 4°

Britton, John. Devonshire and Cornwall illustrated, with historical and topographical descriptions. 2 pt. London. 1832. 4°

Giddy, *after*. **Gilbert**, D. The Parochial history of Cornwall founded on the manuscript histories of Mr. Hals and Mr. Tonkin, with additions and various appendices.
4 vol. London. 1838. 8°

Wallis, John. The Cornwall Register [specimen sheet]. Bodmin. 1847. 12°

—— The Cornwall Register; containing collections relative to the past and present state of the 209 parishes . . . of Cornwall.
Bodmin. 1847. 12°

—— Cornwall . . . displaying the boundaries, etc., of the 209 parishes described in the Cornwall Register July 5, 1848. [A map.]
[London. 1848.] s. sh. fol.

Cornwall. A complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall. Illustrated.
4 vol. Truro. 1867-72. 8°

Borlase, William. The natural history of Cornwall. Oxford. 1758. fol.

Western Counties. Rural Elegance Display'd in the description of four Western Counties, Cornwall, Devonshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire. London. 1768. 12°

Pryce, William. The Plan of a Work, entituled, Mineralogia Cornubiensis et Leges Stannariæ, etc. Falmouth. [1774.] 8°

—— Mineralogia Cornubiensis; a treatise on minerals, mines, and mining.
London. 1778. fol.

Scawen, —. Observations on an ancient manuscript, entitled Passio Christi, written in the Cornish language, and now preserved in the Bodleian Library. With an account of the language, manners, and customs of the people of Cornwall. [London.] 1777. 4°
[The Museum copy contains a few MS. notes.]

Jones, William. A complete history of all the Religious Houses in Devon and Cornwall before the Dissolution. London. 1779. 12°

Klaproth, M. H. Observations relative to the mineralogical and chemical history of the fossils of Cornwall. Translated from the German by J. G. Groscke. London. 1787. 8°

Pryce, William. Archæologia Cornu-Britannica; or, an essay to preserve the ancient Cornish Language: containing the rudiments of that dialect in a Cornish grammar, and Cornish-English vocabulary, etc.
Sherborne. 1790. 4°

Tunnicliff, William. A topographical survey of the Counties of Hants, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall.
Salisbury. 1791. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture*. General view of the agriculture of the County of Cornwall. By Robert Fraser.
London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Cornwall. By W. G. Worgan.
London. 1811. 8°

Fraser, Robert. General view of the County of Cornwall, with observations on the means of its improvement. London. 1794. 4°
[The Museum copy contains copious MS. notes.]

Marshall, William. The Rural Economy of the West of England, including Devonshire and parts of Somersetshire, Dorsetshire, and Cornwall. 2 vol. London. 1796. 8°

Lipscomb, G. A Journey into Cornwall through the Counties of Southampton, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, and Devon.
Warwick. 1799. 8°

Bridges, J. A Book of Fairs; or, a Guide to West-country Travellers.
[London. 1800.] 8°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory.
London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. III. contains Cornwall.]

Whitaker, John. The ancient Cathedral of Cornwall, historically surveyed.
2 vol. London. 1804. 4°
The Museum copy contains copious MS. notes [by F. Douce].

Warner, Richard. A Tour through Cornwall in . . . 1808. Bath. 1809. 8°

Hawkins, *Sir* C. Observations on the Tin Trade of the Ancients in Cornwall.
London. 1811. 8°

Cornwall. The Gazetteer of the County of Cornwall, to which is prefixed a survey of the county. Truro. [1817.] 12°

Academies, etc., *Royal Geological Society of Cornwall*. Transactions.
In progress. London. 1818, etc. 8°

Thomas, Richard. Report on a Survey of the Mining District of Cornwall, from Chasewater to Camborne. London. 1819. 4°

Jones, J. P. A Botanical Tour through various parts of the Counties of Devon and Cornwall. Exeter. 1820. 8°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial new Commercial Directory for 1823-4. 3 pt. London. [1823.] 8°
[Includes Cornwall.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory, etc. London. 1830. 8°
[Includes Cornwall.]

—— *Another edition*. London. 1830-1. 8°

Devon, *County of*. Post-Office Directory of Devonshire and Cornwall. London. 1856. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Devonshire and Cornwall. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1873. 8°

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Cornwall. Vol. I. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. ——. 12°

Stockdale, F. W. L. Excursions in the County of Cornwall, comprising a concise historical and topographical delineation of the principal towns, etc. London. 1824. 8°

—— Excursions in the County of Cornwall, comprising a concise historical and topographical delineation of the principal towns, etc.
London. 1824. 12°

Chattaway, Joseph. An Historical sketch of the Danmonii, or ancient inhabitants of Devon and Cornwall. London. 1830. 12°

Exeter Register. The Exeter Register; or, collections towards a survey . . . of the Counties of Devon and Cornwall.
No. 1. Bodmin. 1831. 8°

Cornish Tourist. The Cornish Tourist, or Excursions through Cornwall.
London. 1834. 12°

Jacob, John. West Devon and Cornwall Flora. Vol. I. London. 1836[-38]. 8°
[No more published.]

De la Beche, H. T. Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset.
London. 1839. 8°

Redding, C. An Illustrated Itinerary of the County of Cornwall. London. 1842. 4°

Bellamy, C. The housekeeper's guide to the Fish-market for each month of the year, and an account of the fishes and fisheries of Devon and Cornwall. London. 1843. 12°

—— *Another edition*. London. 1862. 12°

Academies, etc. *Royal Institution of Cornwall*. Twenty-fifth to forty-fifth Annual Reports. Truro. 1844-63. 8°
[Published with the Journal after 1863.]

—— Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall. *In progress*. Truro. 1864, etc. 8°

—— A Cornish Fauna; being a compendium of the Natural History of the county . . . By R. Q. Couch. Truro. 1844. 8°
[Imperfect, wanting parts 1 and 2.]

Academies, etc., *Penzance*. Penzance Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Report for 1845 (1846-65). Penzance. [1845-65.] 8°
[No more published. There were no reports published from 1856-61.]

Oliver, George. Monasticon Diœcesis Exoniensis, being a collection of Records and Instruments illustrating the ancient Conventual . . . Foundations in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon. London. 1846-54. fol.

Academies, etc., *Exeter*. Transactions of the Exeter Diocesan Architectural Society.
Exeter. 1847, etc. 4°

Collins, W. W. Rambles beyond Railways; or, notes in Cornwall, taken a-foot.
London. 1851. 8°

—— *New edition*. London. 1861. 8°

Devon, *County of*. A Handbook for Travellers in Devon and Cornwall.
Murray. London. 1851. 12°
[Other editions, 1856, 1859, 1863, 1865, 1872, 1879.]

Cornwall. The Route Book for Cornwall; a guide for the Stranger and Tourist.
Exeter. [1853.] 12°

—— *Another edition*. Exeter. 1876. 12°

Traveller's Library. Cornwall: its Mines and Miners. With sketches of scenery.
London. 1855. 8°
[No. 74 of "The Traveller's Library."]

Black, A. and C. Black's Tourist's Guide to Devonshire and Cornwall, including the Scilly Islands. Edinburgh. 1855. 8°

Pycroft, J. W. Arena Cornubiæ: or the claims of the Commissioners of Woods and Forests to the sea-coast and banks of tidal rivers in Cornwall and Devon, examined and considered. London. 1856. 4°

Blight, J. T. Ancient Crosses and other Antiquities in the West of Cornwall. London. 1856. 4°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1858. 4°

—— Ancient Crosses and other Antiquities in the East of Cornwall. London. 1858. 4°

Pedler, E. H. The Anglo-Saxon Episcopate of Cornwall; with some account of the Bishops of Crediton. London. 1856. 8°

Oliver, George. Collections illustrating the history of the Catholic Religion in the Counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, and Gloucester. London. 1857. 8°

Cornwall. Views in Cornwall . . . [with descriptive letterpress]. London. [1860.] 8°

Blight, J. T. A Handbook to Cornwall, with illustrations. Devonport. [1860.] 16°

Harvey, T. H. The Tourist's Guide through Cornwall, by road, by river, and by rail. Truro. 1861. 12°

Domesday Book. Domesday Book; or, the Great Survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to Cornwall. Southampton. 1861. fol.

—— A literal extension of the text of Domesday Book in relation to the County of Cornwall. London. 1861. fol.

Watson, J. Y. Cornish Notes. 2 series. Second edition. London. 1861-3. 8°

Black, A. and C. Black's Guide to the South-Western Counties of England. Dorsetshire, Devon, and Cornwall. Edinburgh. 1862. 8°

Smith, George. The Cassiterides: an inquiry into the commercial operations of the Phœnicians in Western Europe, with particular reference to the British Tin Trade. London. 1863. 12°

Deville, Louis. Excursions dans le Cornouailles et le Devonshire. Paris. 1863. 12°

Blight, J. T. Churches of West Cornwall, with notes of antiquities of the district. London. 1865. 8°

Esquiros, A. Cornwall and its coasts. London. 1865. 8°

Academies, etc., *Royal Institution of Cornwall.* Bibliotheca Cornubiensis. Preparatory Lists. [Compiled by T. Q. Couch and C. Chorley.] Truro. [1865.] 8°

Hunt, Robert. Popular Romances of the West of England; or, the Drolls, Traditions, and Superstitions of Old Cornwall. Collected and edited by Robert Hunt. London. 1865, etc. 8°

—— Romances of the West of England. . . . Collected and edited by R. Hunt. London. [1871.] 8°

G., H. A Traveller's Notes in Scotland, Belgium, Devonshire, the Channel Islands, the Mediterranean, France, Somersetshire, Cornwall, the Scilly Isles, etc. London. [1867.] 8°

Tregellas, J. T. Peeps into the Haunts and Homes of the rural population of Cornwall. Truro. 1868. 8°

—— Peeps into the Haunts and Homes of the Rural Population of Cornwall . . . Illustrated by R. H. Carter and J. K. James. Truro. 1879. 8°

Hawker, Robert S. Footprints of former men in far Cornwall. London. 1870. 8°

Bannister, John. Cornish Names. Reprinted from the 37th Annual Report of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society. Falmouth. [1870.] 8°

—— A Glossary of Cornish Names, ancient and modern, local, family, personal, etc. London. [1871.] 8°

Borlase, W. C. Nænia Cornubiæ, a descriptive essay, illustrative of the sepulchres and funereal customs of the early inhabitants of the county of Cornwall. London. 1872. 8°

Lawson, W. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of the County of Cornwall. London. [1872.] 8°

Faunthorpe, J. P. The Geography of Cornwall. London. 1872. 8°

Symonds, W. S. Records of the Rocks; or, notes on the geology, natural history, and antiquities of North and South Wales, Devon, and Cornwall. London. 1872. 8°

Worth, R. N. Historical Notes concerning the progress of mining skill in Devon and Cornwall. Falmouth. 1872. 8°

Academies, etc., *Harleian Society.* The Visitation of the County of Cornwall in the year 1620. Edited by Lieut.-Col. J. L. Vivian and H. H. Drake. London. 1874. 4° [Vol. IX. of the Publications of the Harleian Society.]

Vivian, J. L. The Visitations of Cornwall, comprising the Herald's Visitations of 1530, 1573, and 1620. Edited, with additions, by . . . J. L. Vivian. *In progress.* London. [1879, etc.] 4°

Boase, G. C., and **Courtney**, W. P. Bibliotheca Cornubiensis. A catalogue of the writings of Cornishmen and of works relating to the County of Cornwall. *In progress.* London. 1874, etc. 8°

Cook, Thomas. Cook's West of England Tours. [London. 1876.] 8°

Cornwall. Cornwall. The official County map and guide. London. [1877.] 12°

Smyth, John. Notes on Cornwall and North Devon. Rhyming Records of Recent Rambles. Royston. 1877. 8°

Bragge, M. F. Sketches in Cornwall. London. 1878. 8°

Dunkin, E. H. W. The Church Bells of Cornwall; their archæology and present condition. London. 1878. 8°
[Privately printed.]

Tregellas, W. H. Tourist's Guide to Cornwall and the Scilly Isles. London. 1878. 8°

Second edition. London. 1880. 8°

Harting, James E. The Birds of Cornwall and the Scilly Islands by the late E. H. Rodd. Edited . . . by J. E. Harting. London. 1880. 8°

AUSTELL, ST.

Lake, W. Lake's Series of Handy Guide Books. Guide to St. Austell, Fowey. Truro. 1872. 8°

BLAZEY, ST.

Bartlett, John. The History of the Parish of St. Blazey. A lecture. London. [1856.] 8°

BLISLAND.

Maclean, Sir J. Parochial and Family History of the Parish of Blisland, in the County of Cornwall, etc. London. 1868. 4°
[This is a duplicate of Pt. I. of the "Parochial and Family History of the Deanery of Trigg Minor," etc., with a new title-page.]

BODMIN.

Bodmin Register. The Bodmin Register; or, collections relative to the past and present state of the Parish of Bodmin. 20 nos. Bodmin. 1827-36. 8°

Maclean, Sir John. Parochial and Family History of the Parish and Borough of Bodmin, in the County of Cornwall. London. 1870. 4°
[This is another edition of Pt. II. of the "Parochial and Family History of the Deanery of Trigg Minor," etc.]

BUDE HAVEN.

M., W. Bude Haven; a pen-and-ink sketch, with portraits of the principal inhabitants. [By William Maskell.] London. 1863. 8°
[Privately printed.]

CALLINGTON.

Hutchison, Æ. B. A Monograph on the history and restoration of the Parish Church of St. Mary, Callington. London. 1861. 4°

CURY.

Cummings, A. H. The Churches and Antiquities of Cury and Gunwalloe, in the Lizard District. London. 1875. 8°

FALMOUTH.

Falmouth. A Falmouth Guide: containing a concise account of the history, trade, port, etc., of Falmouth. Falmouth. [1820.] 8°

—— A Panorama of Falmouth. Being a complete guide to the Harbour, Town, and surrounding country. Falmouth. [1827.] 8°

Lake, W. Lake's Series of Handy Guide Books. Guide to Falmouth. Truro. 1874. 8°

C., T. The River Fal and Falmouth Harbour. Truro. 1876. 8°

FOWEY. *See* AUSTELL, ST.

GUNWALLOE. *See* CURY.

HELSTON.

Lake, W. Lake's Series of Handy Guide Books. Guide to Helston and the Lizard. Truro. 1875. 8°

Johns, C. A. A Week at the Lizard. London. [1874.] 16°

IVES, ST. *See* PENZANCE.

JUST, ST. *See* PENZANCE.

KIRRIER.

Academies, etc., *Royal Institution of Cornwall.* List of antiquities in the Hundreds of Kirrier and Penwith, West Cornwall. Truro. 1862. 8°

LAND'S END.

Jones, Henry. The reasons of Henry Jones, esquire, for building a Mould or Peere in Whitsand Bay, at the Land's End. [London. 1702.] s. sh. fol.

—— *Another edition.* [London. 1703.] s. sh. fol.

Michell, R. Reasons humbly offered to . . . Parliament for building a mould or harbour in Whitsand Bay, at the Land's End in Cornwall, and also for erecting a lighthouse on Porde-nac point, near the said Bay. [London. 1703.] s. sh. fol.

Logan Rock. The Golden Chersonese; or the Logan Rock restored. Penzance. 1824. 12°

Mount's Bay. A Guide to Mount's Bay and the Land's End; being a sketch of the topography, natural history, agriculture, fisheries, etc., of Western Cornwall. Penzance. 1816. 12°

—— A Guide to Mount's Bay and the Land's End. To which is added a dialogue on the peculiar advantages of the climates of Penzance, Devonshire, and the southern parts of Europe. London. 1824. 12°

Physician. A Guide to Mount's Bay and the Land's End: comprehending the topography, botany, agriculture, etc., of Western Cornwall. By a Physician. Second Edition. London. 1824. 8°

White, Walter. A Londoner's walk to the Land's End, and a trip to the Scilly Isles. London. 1855. 8°

Blight, J. T. A Week at the Land's End. London. 1861. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1876. 8°

Halliwell, J. O. Rambles in Western Cornwall, by the footsteps of giants, with notes on the Celtic Remains of the Land's End District and the Islands of Scilly. London. 1861. 8°

Edmonds, Richard. The Land's End district; its antiquities, natural history, natural phenomena, and scenery. London. 1862. 8°

Lake, W. Lake's Series of Handy Guide Books. Guide to Land's End. Truro. 1869. 8°

LAUNCESTON.

Pattison, S. R. Some account of the Church of St. Mary Magdalene, Launceston. Launceston. 1852. 12°

LISKEARD.

Beal, William. Britain and the Gael, and Gaelic Indices around Devonport and Liskeard. Plymouth. [1855.] 12°

—— *Second edition, enlarged.* London. 1860. 8°

Allen, John. History of the Borough of Liskeard and its vicinity. London. 1856. 12°

LIZARD, The. *See* HELSTON AND PENZANCE.

LOOE, East and West.

Bond, Thomas. Topographical and historical sketches of the Borough of East and West Looe, in the County of Cornwall. London. 1823. 8°

MADRON.

Madron. The First Book of the Parish Registers of Madron in . . . Cornwall. Edited by G. B. Millett. Penzance. 1877. 4°

MAWES, ST.

Oliver, S. P. Pendennis and St. Mawes: an historical sketch of two Cornish Castles. Truro. 1875. 4°

MOUNT'S BAY. *See* LAND'S END.

MICHAEL'S MOUNT, ST. *See* PENZANCE.

MULLYON.

Harvey, E. G. Mullyon: its history, scenery, and antiquities. Truro. 1875. 4°

NEOT, ST.

Gorham, G. C. History and antiquities of Eynesbury and St. Neots in Huntingdonshire, and of St. Neots in Cornwall. 2 vol. London. 1824. 8°

Hedgeland, J. P. A description, accompanied by sixteen coloured plates, of the splendid decorations, recently made in the church of St. Neot, in Cornwall. London. 1830. 4°

Michell, James. Parochial history of St. Neots in Cornwall. Bodmin. 1833. 8°

Grylls, Henry. Descriptive sketch of the windows of St. Neot Church in Cornwall as restored by . . . R. G. Grylls . . . in the years 1826, 1827, 1828, and 1829. Third edition. Devonport. 1844. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1854. 8°

PENDENNIS CASTLE. *See* MAWES, ST.

PENWITH. *See* KIRRIER.

PENZANCE.

Cornwall. A supplement to the first and second books of the History of Cornwall [by R. Polwhele], containing remarks on St. Michael's Mount, Penzance, the Land's End, and the Sylleh Isles . . . By the historian of Manchester [J. Whitaker]. Exeter. 1804. 4°

Courtney, J. S. A guide to Penzance and its neighbourhood, including the Isle of Wight, with an appendix containing the natural history of Western Cornwall. Penzance. 1845. 8°

Penzance. The Handbook of Penzance and neighbourhood. Exeter. [1865.] 12°

H., J. H. New guide to Penzance, St. Michael's Mount, Land's End, Logan Rock, Lizard, St. Just, St. Ives, etc. Penzance. [1873.] 8°

Penzance. Penzance; past and present. A lecture. Illustrated. Penzance. 1876. 8°

—— The Official Guide to Penzance. Penzance. [1876.] 8°

Lach-Szyrma, W. S. A short history of Penzance, St. Michael's Mount, St. Ives, and the Land's End district. Truro. 1878. 4°

Millett, George B. Penzance: Past and Present. A second lecture . . . with . . . additional matter. Illustrated. Penzance. 1880. 8°

PERRAN-ZABULOE.

Haslam, William. Perran-Zabuloe; with an account of the past and present state of the Oratory of St. Piran-in-the-Sands. London. 1844. 8°

POLPERRO.

Couch, J. The History of Polperro . . . with a short account of the . . . author, and . . . additions to the popular antiquities of the district. Truro. 1871. 8°

SCILLY ISLANDS. *See also* CORNWALL and PENZANCE.

Heath, R. A natural and historical account of the Islands of Scilly, and a general account of Cornwall. London. 1750. 8°

Borlase, William. Observations on the ancient and present state of the Islands of Scilly. Oxford. 1756. 4°

Troutbeck, J. A survey of the ancient and present state of the Scilly Isles. Sherborne. 1796. 8°

Woodley, George. A view of the present state of the Scilly Isles. London. 1822. 8°

Smith, G. C. The Scilly Islands, and the famine occasioned by the legal prevention of smuggling with France. London. 1828. 8°

Smith, Augustus. Thirteen years' Stewardship of the Islands of Scilly, from 1834 to 1847. London. 1848. 8°

Scilly. Sketches in the Isles of Scilly. [By Lady S. F. Tower ?] London. [1849.] 8°

North, Isaac W. A week in the Scilly Isles. Penzance. 1850. 8°

Whitfeld, H. J. Scilly and its legends. Penzance. 1852. 8°

Rowett, William. Sailing directions for approaching the Islands of Scilly. London. 1869. 8°

TREVENEAGUE.

Blight, J. T. Account of the exploration of subterranean chambers at Treveneague in the parish of St. Hilary, Cornwall. London. 1867. 8°

TRIGG MINOR.

Maclean, Sir John. Parochial and Family History of the Deanery of Trigg Minor, in the county of Cornwall. [With illustrations.] 3 vol. London. 1868-79. 4°

WHITSAND BAY. *See* LAND'S END.

Cumberland.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova. 6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. I. contains Cumberland.]

Nicolson, Joseph. The history and antiquities of the Counties of Westmorland and Cumberland. 2 vol. London. 1777. 4°

Hutchinson, W. The history of the county of Cumberland, and some places adjacent . . . comprehending the local history of the county, its antiquities, the origin, genealogy, and present state of the principal families, etc. 2 vol. Carlisle. 1794. 4°

Housman, John. A topographical description of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and a part of the West Riding of Yorkshire. Carlisle. 1800. 8°

—— A descriptive Tour and Guide to the lakes, caves, mountains . . . in Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and a part of the West Riding of Yorkshire. Second edition. Carlisle. 1802. 8°
[Other editions 1808, 1814, 1816, 1817.]

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. London. 1802. 8°
[Vol. III. contains Cumberland.]

Lysons, Daniel. Magna Britannia; being a concise topographical account of the several counties of Great Britain. Vol. IV. containing Cumberland. London. 1816. 4°

Byrne, William. Britannia depicta; a series of views (with brief descriptions) of the most interesting and picturesque objects in Great Britain, engraved from drawings by Messrs. Hearne, Farington, etc. London. 1816. obl. 4°
[Part V. containing Cumberland.]

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Cumberland. Vol. I. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. 1822. 12°

Jefferson, S. The history and antiquities of Cumberland . . . Illustrated with numerous plates and engravings. Vol. I. and II. Carlisle. 1840-2. 8°

Whellan, William. The history and topography of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland. Pontefract. 1860. 4°

Robinson, Thomas. An Essay towards a Natural History of Westmorland and Cumberland. London. 1709. 8°

Gilpin, William. Observations relative chiefly to picturesque beauty made in . . .

1772 in several parts of England, particularly the mountains and lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. [With plates.]
2 vol. London. 1786. 8°

—— *Third edition.*
2 vol. London. 1792. 8°

—— Observations on several parts of England, particularly the mountains of Cumberland and Westmoreland.
Third edition. 2 vol. London. 1808. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the county of Cumberland. By John Bailey.
London. 1794. 4°

Rogers, B. [Views in Westmoreland and Cumberland, engraved by S. Alken from designs by B. Rogers.] Stafford. 1796. obl. 4°
[Six plates.]

Jackson, John. Poems on several occasions, written chiefly in the remoter parts of Cumberland and Northumberland.
London. 1797. 8°

Pennant, Thomas. A Tour from Downing to Alston Moor. London. 1801. 4°

Greenwich Hospital. Plans of the several estates and farms belonging to Greenwich Hospital in the counties of Cumberland, Northumberland, and Durham. From surveys 1805.
[London. 1805.] fol.

—— A Report of the proceedings of Sir John Colpoys, Sir William Bellingham, and John Harrison . . . on a view of the estates belonging to the Hospital [Greenwich] in . . . Cumberland, Northumberland, and Durham . . . in 1805. London. [1805?] fol.

—— A Report . . . on a view of the principal estates belonging to the Hospital [Greenwich] in Cumberland, Northumberland, and Durham in . . . 1815. London. 1815. fol.

Domesday Book. Dom Boc; a Translation of the Record called Domesday Book so far as relates to the county of York, etc.
Doncaster. 1809. 4°
[Includes Cumberland.]

Wilkinson, J. Etchings of select views in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire.
London. 1810. fol.

Green, W. A description of sixty studies from Nature, etched . . . by W. Green . . . after drawings made by himself in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire.
London. 1810. 12°
Plates. fol.

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory.
London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. IV. contains Cumberland.]

Jollie, F. Jollie's Cumberland Guide and Directory; containing a descriptive tour through the county, etc. Carlisle. 1811. 8°

Cumberland. Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire illustrated, in a series of forty-four engravings, exhibiting the scenery of the Lakes, antiquities and other picturesque objects. By T. H. Fielding. London. 1822. fol.

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory for 1828-9.
London. [1828.] 8°
[Includes Cumberland.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1831. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Chester, Cumberland, Durham, etc.
Manchester. 1848. 8°

Westmoreland. Post-Office Directory of Westmoreland, Cumberland (Berwick-upon-Tweed), Northumberland, and Durham.
London. 1858. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of the County of Durham and the principal towns and adjacent places in Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1873. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal Directory of . . . Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland, Westmoreland, and the Cleveland District.
Manchester. 1876-77. 8°

P.P. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. P. J. Jackson and Co.'s Postal Address Directory of the city of Carlisle . . . including the principal towns and adjacent villages of Cumberland and Westmoreland, with maps . . . corrected to 1880.
Newcastle-on-Tyne. [1880, etc.] 8°

Rose, Thomas. Westmoreland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland illustrated.
3 vol. London. 1832. 4°

—— Another edition. Picturesque Rambles in Westmorland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland (from drawings by T. Allom, with descriptions by T. Rose).
3 pt. London. 1847. 4°

Oliver, S. Scenes and recollections of Fly-fishing in Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmorland. London. 1834. 12°

Reprints. Certaine verie rare observations of Cumberland, Northumberland, etc. (Attributed to Erdeswicke.) Newcastle. 1848. 8°

Sidney, S. Rides on Railways leading to the lake and mountain districts of Cumberland, North Wales, and the Dales of Derbyshire.
London. [1851.] 8°

Academies, etc., *Surtees Society.* Wills and Inventories from the registry of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, extending over portions of the Counties of York, Westmorland, Cumberland, and Lancashire. By James Raine.
Durham. 1853. 8°

Sullivan, J. Cumberland and Westmoreland, ancient and modern: the people, dialect, superstitions, and customs. London. 1857. 8°

Dickinson, William. A Glossary of the words and phrases of Cumberland. Whitehaven. 1859. 12°

Academies, etc., *English Dialect Society*. A Glossary of words and phrases pertaining to the Dialect of Cumberland, with a supplement. By William Dickinson. London. 1878. 8°

Gilpin, Sidney. The Songs and Ballads of Cumberland, to which are added Dialect and other poems. London. 1866. 8°

—— The Songs and Ballads of Cumberland and the Lake Country; with biographical sketches, notes, and glossary. Second edition. Third series. London. 1874. 8°

Westmoreland. Handbook for Travellers in Westmoreland and Cumberland. *Murray*. London. 1866. 8°

—— Handbook for Westmoreland, Cumberland, and the lakes. Second edition. *Murray*. London. 1869. 12°

Academies, etc., *Harleian Society*. The Visitation of the County of Cumberland in the year 1615. Taken by R. St. George. Edited by F. Fetherston. London. 1872. 4° [Vol. VII. of the Publications of the Harleian Society.]

England and Wales. The geography of the Counties of England and Wales. No. 5 Cumberland. Manchester. 1872. 8°

Walton, J. The geography of Cumberland and Westmoreland. London. 1872. 8°

Lawson, William. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of the Counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland. London. [1873.] 8°

Dickinson, W. Cumbriana, or fragments of Cumberland life. London. 1875. 8°

—— *Second edition*. London. 1876. 8°

Academies, etc., *Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiquarian and Archæological Society*. Miscellany Accounts of the Diocese of Carlile, with the Terriers delivered in to me at my primary visitation. By William Nicolson, late Bishop of Carlile. London. 1877. 8°

—— Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiquarian and Archæological Society. Kendal. 1870, etc. 8°

Duckett, *Sir* George. The Sheriffs of Westmoreland and the early Sheriffs of Cumberland. Kendal. 1879. 8°

Academies, etc. Archæologia Æliana: or, miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. Published by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
4 vol. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1822-55. 4°
New series. 1857, etc. 8°

BORROWDALE. *See* THIRLMERE.

BRIDEKIRK. *See* BRIGHAM.

BRIGHAM.

Wake, H. T. All the Monumental Inscriptions in the graveyards of Brigham and Bridekirk, near Cockermouth, in the County of Cumberland from 1666 to 1876. Cockermouth. 1878. 8°

BURGH-ON-THE-SANDS.

Edward I., *King of England*. Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland. Death of King Edward I., 7th July, 1307. Alnwick. [1868.] 4°

CALDBECK.

Pool, Robert. A few thoughts on the natural, social, and religious aspect of the Parish of Caldbeck. Wigton. 1862. 16°

CARLISLE.

Carlisle. A picture of Carlisle, and Directory, containing an Historical and Topographical account of that city. Carlisle. 1810. 8°

—— The new Guide to Carlisle and its neighbourhood. Carlisle. 1821. 12°

Nutter, M. E. Carlisle in the olden time. A series of views of antient public buildings, formerly in the City of Carlisle. Carlisle. 1835. fol.

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory of the whole of Scotland, etc. 2 pt. London. 1837. 8° [Includes Carlisle.]

Slater, Isaac. Slater's, late Pigot and Co., Royal National Commercial Directory and topography of Scotland, etc. Manchester. 1852. 8° [Includes Carlisle.]

P.P. Carlisle. Arthur's Directory of Carlisle, with a map of the city and suburbs. Compiled by A. B. Moss. *In progress*. Carlisle. 1880, etc. 8°

P.P. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. P. J. Jackson and Co.'s Postal Address Directory of the city of Carlisle . . . including the principal towns and adjacent villages of Cumberland and Westmoreland, with maps . . . corrected to 1880. Newcastle-on-Tyne. [1880, etc.] 8°

Carlisle. History of Carlisle, ancient and modern. Newcastle. [1838 ?] 8°

Jefferson, S. The history and antiquities of Carlisle: with an account of the Castles, Gentlemen's Seats, and Antiquities in the vicinity. Carlisle. 1838. 8°

Carlisle Tracts. The Carlisle Tracts. Carlisle. 1839—1844. 8°

Tullie, Isaac. A narrative of the Siege of

Carlisle in 1644 and 1645. Now first printed from a MS. in the British Museum.
Carlisle. 1840. 8°

Jefferson, Samuel. A Guide to Carlisle; or, historical and descriptive accounts of that ancient city, etc. Carlisle. 1842. 12°

Carlisle. History of Carlisle past and present' and guide to strangers. Carlisle. 1855. 12°

Walcott, M. E. C. Memorials of Carlisle.
Carlisle. 1865. 8°

Jenkinson, H. Irwin. Jenkinson's Practical Guide to Carlisle, Gilsland, Roman Wall, etc.
London. 1875. 8°

—— Jenkinson's smaller practical Guide to Carlisle, Gilsland . . . and neighbourhood.
London. 1875. 8°

Willis, B. A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Lichfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, and Bristol. 3 vol. London. 1727-30. 4°

—— A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, etc.
3 vol. London. 1742. 4°
[Another copy of the preceding with a new title-page.]

Bentham, James. The history of Gothic and Saxon architecture in England exemplified. With descriptions of the cathedrals of Ely, Lincoln, Peterborough, Carlisle, etc.
London. 1798. fol.

Billings, R. W. Architectural Illustrations, history and description of Carlisle cathedral.
London. 1840. 4°

—— Illustrations of geometric tracery, from the Paneling belonging to Carlisle Cathedral.
London. 1842. fol.

COCKERMOUTH.

Lewis, W. History of the Congregational Church, Cockermouth. London. 1870. 8°

CROSTHWAITE.

Crosthwaite. The History of the church of Crosthwaite, in Cumberland.
London. 1853. 8°

DERWENTWATER.

Nicholson, H. A. Notes on the Geology of Derwentwater in Cumberland. [From the "Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society."] [Edinburgh. 1868.] 8°

GILSLAND. *See also* CARLISLE.

Clanny, William R. A Treatise on the Mineral Waters of Gilsland.
Sunderland. 1816. 8°

KESWICK.

Keswick. A description of the Lake at Keswick (and the adjacent country) in Cumberland. By a late popular writer [Dr. Brown].
Kendal. 1771. 8°

Brown, John. A description of the Lake at Keswick (and the adjacent country) in Cumberland. London. 1772. 4°

Keswick. Keswick and its neighbourhood: a handbook for the use of visitors . . . With a unique map, etc. Windermere. 1852. 8°

Martineau, H. Guide to Keswick and its environs. Windermere. [1857.] 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. A guide to Keswick and its vicinity. Manchester. 1868. 8°

LAKES. *See also* Page 30.

Westmoreland. An excursion to the Lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland, August 1773. London. 1774. 8°

Hutchinson, William. An excursion to the Lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland . . . in 1773 and 1774. London. 1776. 8°

West, Thomas. A Guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. . . . The second edition revised.
London. 1780. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1784. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1789. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1793. 8°

—— *Sixth edition.* London. 1796. 8°

—— *Eighth edition.* Kendal. 1802. 8°

—— The descriptive part of Mr. West's Guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. Kendal. 1809. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Kendal. 1813. 12°

Clarke, James. A survey of the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire.
London. 1787. fol.

—— *Second edition.* London. 1789. fol.

Farington, J. Views of the Lakes . . . in Cumberland and Westmorland, engraved from drawings made by J. Farington [with descriptions in English and French].
L. P. London. 1789. obl. fol.

Smith, John. Views of the Lakes in Cumberland and Westmoreland.
London. 1791. obl. fol.

Walker, A. Remarks made in a tour from London to the Lakes of Westmoreland and Cumberland, in . . . 1791.
London. 1792. 8°

Radcliffe, A. A Journey made in the summer of 1794 through Holland and the Western frontier of Germany, with a return down the Rhine, to which are added observations during a tour to the Lakes of Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland. London. 1795. 4°

Budworth, Joseph. A fortnight's ramble to the Lakes in Westmoreland, Lancashire, and Cumberland. By a Rambler.
Second edition. London. 1795. 8°

Murray, *Hon. Mrs.* S. A Companion and useful Guide to the beauties of Scotland, to the Lakes of Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Lancashire, and to the curiosities of the district of Craven in the West Riding of Yorkshire.
2 vol. London. 1799—1803. 8°

—— A companion and useful guide to the beauties of Scotland and the Hebrides, to the Lakes of Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Lancashire, and the curiosities in the district of Craven. Third edition.
2 vol. London. 1810, 1805. 8°
[Vol. I. is of the third edition; vol. II. of the second.]

Lancaster. Sketch of a tour from Lancaster round the principal lakes in Lancashire, Cumberland, and Westmorland.
Carlisle. 1803. 12°

Sanderson, T. The Companion to the Lakes in Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland.
Carlisle. 1807. 12°

Cumberland. A Companion by the way; or, a guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. [With a map.]
Penrith. 1812. 12°

—— A guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. Tenth edition.
Kendal. 1812. 8°

—— *Eleventh edition.* Kendal. 1821. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Carlisle. [1833.] 12°

Horne, T. H. The Lakes of Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland delineated in forty-three engravings from drawings by J. Farington. London. 1816. fol.

Robinson, John. A Guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire.
London. 1819. 8°

Cumberland. The Tourist's Guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. . . Third edition.
Penrith. 1826. 8°

Baines, Edward. A Companion to the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire.
London. 1829. 12°

Leigh, S. Leigh's Guide to the Lakes and mountains of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. With . . maps, etc.
London. 1830. 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1832. 12°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1835. 12°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1840. 8°

Onwhyn, J. Onwhyn's Pocket Guide to the Lakes; or, tourist's companion to the beauties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire.
London. 1841. 12°

Cumberland. A complete descriptive Guide to the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire; with an account of Furness Abbey, the Pile of Fouldrey, Rampside, etc.
Ulverston. 1847. 16°

—— Loiterings among the Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland.
London. [1849.] 16°

Blanchard, E. L. Adams's Pocket Descriptive Guide to the Lake district of Lancashire, Westmorland, and Cumberland.
London. [1852.] 16°

Linton, John. A handbook of the Whitehaven and Furness Railway, being a guide to the Lake District of West Cumberland and Furness . . . Illustrated. London. 1852. 8°

Davy, John. The Angler in the Lake District; or, piscatory colloquies of fishing excursions in Westmoreland and Cumberland.
London. 1857. 8°

Payn, James. The Lakes in Sunshine; being photographic and other pictures of the Lake District of Cumberland. With descriptive letterpress. London. 1870. 4°

LANERCOST PRIORY. *See also* NAWORTH CASTLE.

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club.* Chronicon de Lanercost, 1201—1346. E. Codice Cottoniano nunc primum typis mandatum. Edited by J. Stephenson. Edinburgi. 1839. 4°
[Also printed for the Maitland Club.]

Ferguson, R. S. A short historical and architectural account of Lanercost, an Abbey of Black Canons seven miles from Carlisle.
London. [1870.] 8°

NAWORTH CASTLE.

Naworth Castle. An historical and descriptive account of Naworth Castle and Lanercost Priory, with a life of Lord William Howard, and an account of the destruction of Naworth Castle by fire, May 18th 1844.
Second edition. Carlisle. 1844. 12°

Academies, etc., *Surtees Society.* Selections from the Household Books of the Lord William Howard of Naworth Castle.
Durham. 1878. 8°

NETHERBY.

Maurice, Thomas. Netherby: a poem.
Oxford. 1776. 4°

ROMAN WALL.

Warburton, J. Vallum Romanum: or, the history and antiquities of the Roman Wall commonly called the Picts Wall in Cumberland and Northumberland. London. 1753. 4°

Hutton, William. The history of the Roman

Wall which crosses the Island of Britain from the German Ocean to the Irish Sea.
London. 1802. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1813. 8°

Picts Wall. A History of the Picts or Romano-British Wall and of the Roman stations and Vallum . . . With engravings. [By J. Collingwood Bruce.] London. 1849. 8°

Bruce, J. C. The Roman Wall. A historical, topographical, and descriptive account of the Barrier of the Lower Isthmus extending from the Tyne to the Solway. London. 1851. 4°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1853. 4°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1867. 4°

—— Hadrian the Builder of the Roman Wall. London. 1853. 4°

—— The Wallet-Book of the Roman Wall; or, guide to pilgrims journeying along the barrier of the Lower Isthmus. [With maps and illustrations.] London. 1863. 8°

MacLauchlan, H. The Roman Wall, and illustrations of the principal vestiges of Roman occupation in the North of England.
[London.] 1857. fol.

—— Memoir written during a survey of the Roman Wall through the counties of Northumberland and Cumberland. London. 1858. 8°

THIRLMERE.

Brierley, B. A Trip to Thirlmere and Borrowdale. Manchester. [1878.] 8°

WHITEHALL.

Whitehall. Whitehall in Cumberland (the seat of G. Moore). London. 1865. 12°

WHITEHAVEN.

Dalton, John. A Descriptive Poem addressed to two ladies at their return from viewing the mines near Whitehaven. London. 1755. 4°

Derbyshire.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. I. contains Derbyshire.]

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton,** J. The Beauties of England and Wales; or, delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. London. 1802. 8°
[Vol. III. contains Derbyshire.]

Davies, D. P. A new historical and descriptive view of Derbyshire from the remotest period to the present time. Belper. 1811. 8°

Lysons, Daniel. Magna Britannia: being a concise topographical account of the several counties of Great Britain. Vol. V. containing Derbyshire. London. 1817.. 4°

Byrne, William. Britannia depicta; a series of views (with brief descriptions) of the most interesting and picturesque objects in Great Britain, engraved from drawings by Messrs. Hearne, Farington, etc.
London. 1818. obl. 4°
[Vol. VI. containing Derbyshire.]

Glover, Stephen. The History and Gazetteer of the County of Derby: containing . . . geological, mineralogical, commercial, and statistical information. Illustrated by a map and numerous engravings. Edited by T. Noble. Pt. 1 of Vol. I., and pt. 1 of Vol. II.
Derby. 1831-3. 4°

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Derbyshire. Vol. I. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. —— 12°

Short, Thomas. The Natural, Experimental, and Medicinal History of the Mineral Waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Yorkshire, particularly those of Scarborough.
2 vol. London. 1734-40. 4°

Derby, *County of.* The Compleat Mineral Laws of Derbyshire, taken from the originals.
London. 1734. 8°

Egerton, Francis, *Duke of Bridgewater.* The History of Inland Navigations. Particularly those of the Duke of Bridgewater in Lancashire and Cheshire, and the intended one promoted by Earl Gower . . . in Staffordshire, Cheshire, and Derbyshire.
2 pt. London. 1766. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1779. 8°

Derby, *County of.* Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire, including part of Buckingham, Warwick, Leicester, etc.
London. 1778. 8°

Bray, William. Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire; including part of Buckingham, Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Northampton, Bedford, and Hertfordshires.
London. 1783. 8°

Paine, James. Plans, elevations, and sections of noblemen and gentlemen's houses . . . executed in the counties of Derby, Durham, Middlesex, Northumberland, Nottingham, and York. 2 vol. London. 1783. fol.

Nichols, J. The Roman Roads, Ikenild-Street and Bath-way. To which is added a dissertation on the Coritani. By Samuel Pegge. London. 1784. 4°
[Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica; vol. IV., no. 24.]

Watson, White. An explanation of a Tablet representing the Strata in Derbyshire. Sheffield. 1791. 16°

—— *Another edition.* Bakewell. 1797. 12°

—— A Delineation of the Strata of Derbyshire, forming the surface from Bolsover in the east to Buxton in the west. Sheffield. 1811. 4°

Martin, William. Figures and Descriptions of Petrifactions collected in Derbyshire. Nos. 1—4. Wigan. 1793. 4°

—— Petrificata Derbiensia; or, Figures and Descriptions of Petrifactions collected in Derbyshire. Vol. I. Wigan. 1809. 4°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General View of the Agriculture of the County of Derby. By Thomas Brown. London. 1794. 4°

—— General View of the Agriculture and Minerals of Derbyshire. By John Farey. 3 vol. London. 1811-17. 8°

Mawe, John. The Mineralogy of Derbyshire, with a description of the most interesting mines in the north of England, in Scotland, and in Wales. London. 1802. 8°

Dayes, Edward. The works of Edward Dayes; containing an excursion through the principal parts of Derbyshire and Yorkshire; with illustrative notes by E. W. Brayley, etc. London. 1805. 4°

—— A Picturesque Tour through the principal parts of Yorkshire and Derbyshire; with illustrative notes by E. W. Brayley.
—— *Second Edition.* London. 1825. 8°

Butcher, E. An Excursion from Sidmouth to Chester in the summer of 1803, in a series of letters to a Lady. 2 pt. London. 1805. 12°

Spence, E. Isabella. Summer Excursions through parts of Oxfordshire, Gloucestershire, Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Herefordshire, Derbyshire, and South Wales. Second edition. 2 vol. London. 1809. 12°

Domesday Book. Dom Boc; a Translation of the Record called Domesday Book, so far as relates to the County of York, etc. Doncaster. 1809. 4°
[Includes Derbyshire.]

—— Domesday Book; or the Great Survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to Derbyshire. Southampton. 1862. fol.

—— Domesday Book of Derbyshire . . . Extended Latin Text; and literal translation. London. 1871. fol.

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory. London. 1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. IV. contains Derbyshire.]

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial New Commercial Directory for 1822-3. Manchester. [1822.] 8°
[Includes Derbyshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory for 1828-9. London. [1828.] 8°
[Includes Derbyshire.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1835. 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the counties of Derbyshire, Dorsetshire, Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Monmouthshire, Oxfordshire, etc. London. 1842. 8°

Derby, *County of.* Post-office Directory of Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Nottinghamshire, and Rutlandshire. London. [1848.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1855. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's . . . Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Herefordshire, Leicestershire, etc. Manchester. 1850. 8°

—— Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Monmouthshire, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Worcestershire, and North and South Wales. Manchester. 1850. 8°

White, F. History, Gazetteer, and Directory, of the County of Derby, with the Town of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire. Sheffield. 1857. 8°

P.P. London. Harrison, Harrod, and Co.'s Directory and Gazetteer of Derbyshire, containing a descriptive account of every town, village, hamlet, and parish. London. 1860. 8°

P.P. Derby. The Derbyshire Red-Book and Almanack for 1862, etc. Derby. [1862, etc.] 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of the Counties of Derby, Leicester, Rutland, and Nottingham. London. 1876. 8°

Mander, James. The Derbyshire Miners' Glossary . . . together with the mineral laws and customs. Bakewell. 1824. 8°

Sterndale, Mary. Vignettes of Derbyshire. By the author of "The Life of a Boy." London. 1824. 8°

Noble, Thomas. The Counties of Chester, Derby, Leicester, Lincoln, and Rutland, illustrated. From original drawings by Thomas Allom. With historical and topographical descriptions. London. 1836. 4°

Rhodes, E. The Derbyshire Tourist's Guide and Travelling Companion. To which is added the detail of an excursion from Dovedale to Ilam Hall and Alton Towers. London. [1837.] 12°

Holt, George. A sketch of the principal and most interesting objects observed in a tour along the Railway from Birmingham to Derby. Birmingham. [1841.] 8°

England. The Journey Book of England. Derbyshire. London. 1841. 8°

Bateman, Thomas. Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derbyshire and the sepulchral usages of its inhabitants from the most remote ages to the Reformation. By Thomas Bateman, assisted by S. Glover. London. 1848. 8°

Sidney, S. Rides on Railways leading to the Lake and Mountain Districts of Cumberland, North Wales, and the Dales of Derbyshire. Illustrated. London. [1851.] 8°

Black, A. and C. Black's Tourist's Guide to Derbyshire. Edinburgh. 1855. 8°

—— Black's Guide to Derbyshire. With map of the County and plan of Chatsworth. Second edition. Edinburgh. 1857. 8°

—— Black's Tourist's Guide to Derbyshire. Edinburgh. 1872. 8°

Brockett, William H. The Tradesmen's Tokens (of the seventeenth century) of Derbyshire. Gateshead-upon-Tyne. 1857. 8°

Bateman, Thomas. Ten years' diggings in Celtic and Saxon grave hills in the Counties of Derby, Stafford, and York, from 1845 to 1858. London. 1861. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of parts of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire. By W. T. Aveline. London. 1861. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1879. 8°

—— Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of parts of Nottinghamshire, Yorkshire, and Derbyshire. By W. T. Aveline. London. 1861. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1880. 8°

Adam, William. Dales, Scenery, Fishing, Streams, and Mines of Derbyshire, etc. London. 1861. 8°

Hall, S. T. Days in Derbyshire; with sixty illustrations by Gresley, Dalziel Brothers, etc. London. 1863. 8°

Robinson, Joseph B. Derbyshire Gatherings; a fund of delight for the Antiquary, the Historian, the Biographer, and the general reader. London. 1866. 4°

Grindon, L. H. Summer Rambles in Cheshire, Derbyshire, Lancashire, and Yorkshire. Being a sequel to Manchester Walks and Wild Flowers. [With illustrations.] Manchester. 1866. 8°

Jewitt, L. The Ballads and Songs of Derbyshire. With illustrative notes, etc. London. 1867. 8°

Derby, *County of.* Handbook for Travellers in Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, and Staffordshire. London. 1868. 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1874. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales. The geology of the carboniferous limestone, Yoredale Rocks and Millstone Grit of North Derbyshire and the adjoining parts of Yorkshire. By A. H. Green, C. Le Neve Foster, and J. R. Dawkins. London. 1869. 8°

Bemrose, William. Bemrose's Guide to Derbyshire: a complete handbook for the County, containing historical, biographical, and antiquarian notices . . . with illustrations and map. [Edited by J. Hicklin and A. Wallis.] London. 1869. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1878.] 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Tourist's Guides. The pleasure resorts of Derbyshire. Manchester. [1870.] 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. Church Goods and Chantries of Derbyshire in the 16th century. London. 1870. 8°

Faunthorpe, J. P. The Geography of Derbyshire. London. 1872. 8°

Cox, J. Charles. Notes on the Churches of Derbyshire. *In progress.* Chester. 1875, etc. 8°

Mello, John M. Handbook to the Geology of Derbyshire. London. [1876.] 8°

Pennington, R. Notes on the Barrows and Bone-Caves of Derbyshire. London. 1877. 8°

Derby, *County of.* A Guide for Tourists to the most picturesque and interesting portions of Derbyshire. Manchester. [1877.] 8°

—— Derbyshire. The official County Map and Guide. London. [1877.] 12°

Brown, J. Tourist Rambles in Yorkshire, Lincolnshire, Durham, Northumberland, and Derbyshire. London. 1878. 8°

Cox, J. Charles. Tourist's Guide to Derbyshire. London. 1878. 8°

Derby, *County of.* Ready Guide and Tourist's Handbook to Derbyshire.
London. [1878.] 8°

—— A few random Rambles in Derbyshire. [Reprinted from "The Bolton Daily Chronicle."] Bolton. 1879. 12°

Andrews, W. The Derbyshire Gatherer of archæological, historical, biographical facts, folk lore, etc. Buxton. 1880. 8°

ASHBOURN.

Boothby, *Sir* Brooke. Monumental Inscriptions in Ashbourn Church, Derbyshire, written by Sir Brooke Boothby, bart., and Miss Seward.
Ashbourn. [1806.] 12°

Ashbourn. The History and Topography of Ashbourn, the valley of the Dove, and the adjacent villages. Ashbourn. 1839. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A guide to Alton Towers, Dovedale, and Ashbourn.
Manchester. 1869. 8°

Cockayne, A. E. Cockayne Memoranda: collections towards a historical record of the family of Cockayne. [With photographic illustrations.] 2 vol. Congleton. 1869-73. 8°
[Privately printed; Vol. I. is in 4 pts.]

BAKEWELL. *See* MATLOCK.

BEAUCHIEF ABBEY.

Pegge, Samuel. An historical account of Beauchief Abbey in the County of Derby, from its first foundation to its final dissolution.
London. 1801. 4°

Addy, S. O. Historical Memorials of Beauchief Abbey. Oxford. 1878. 4°

BOLSOVER.

Pegge, Samuel. Sketch of the history of Bolsover and Peak Castles in the County of Derby. Forming No. 32 of the Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. London. 1785. 4°

Nichols, J. Sketch of the history of Bolsover and Peak Castles. By Samuel Pegge. Illustrated with drawings by H. Rooke.
London. 1785. 4°
[Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica; vol. IV. no. 32.]

BRADWELL.

Bradwell, John. A description of Bagshaw's Cavern at Bradwell, in the Peak of Derbyshire. Manchester. [1822.] 8°

BUXTON.

Jones, John. The Benefit of the Auncient Bathes of Buckstones. Compiled by John Jones, phisition. *B. L.* London. 1572. 4°

Buxton. A description of Buxton and the adjacent country. Manchester. 1790. 8°
[Other editions—1792, 1795, 1796 [1800], [1804], and 1813. The 1790 and 1792 editions are under Buxton in the Museum Catalogue; the others under W. Bott.]

Scudamore, Charles. A chemical and medical report on the properties of the mineral waters of Buxton, Matlock, Tunbridge Wells, Harrogate, Bath, Cheltenham, Leamington, Malvern, and the Isle of Wight.
London. 1820. 8°

Buxton. A Month at Buxton; or, a description of the town and neighbourhood . . . Fourteenth edition, corrected.
Bakewell. [1829.] 12°

Robertson, W. H. Buxton and its Waters; an analytical account of their medicinal properties. London. 1838. 8°

—— A Guide to the use of the Buxton Waters. Fourth edition. London. 1847. 16°

—— *Fifth edition.* London. 1849. 12°

Adam, William. Description of Buxton, Chatsworth, and Castleton. . . . Abridged from Adam's "Gem of the Peak."
Derby. 1847. 12°

England. The watering places of England: comprising Tunbridge Wells, Weymouth, Buxton, Matlock, etc. London. 1853. 8°

Croston, James. Buxton and its resources; with excursions to Haddon, Chatsworth, Castleton, Matlock, and Dovedale.
London. [1863.] 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. [1865.] 8°

—— *Third edition.* Manchester. [1869.] 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A guide to Buxton and the neighbourhood. Manchester. [1866.] 8°

Black, A. and C. Black's Guide to Buxton and its environs. Edinburgh. 1868. 8°

Bemrose, William. Bemrose's Guide to Buxton, Castleton, High Peak, Eyam, Dovedale, etc. With walks round Buxton, list of wild flowers, etc. London. 1869. 8°

Buxton. Pocket Guide to Buxton. A Guide to Buxton and its environs.
Manchester. [1869.] 16°

Robertson, William H. The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Buxton and its vicinity.
London. [1872.] 8°

—— Shaw's Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Buxton, Matlock, and the Peak District.
London. 1878. 8°

CASTLETON. *See also* BUXTON.

Hedinger, J. M. A short description of Castleton. [Derby. 1800.] 8°
[Other editions—[1800], [1801], [1804], [1810], 1818, 1820, 1839.]

CHATSWORTH. *See also* BUXTON.

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A Guide to Chatsworth and Haddon Hall, with excursions to Bakewell, etc. Manchester. 1867. 8°

Allen, R. No. 6. Allen's Series of Hand-Books. Allen's Illustrated Guide to Chatsworth. Nottingham. [1877.] 8°

CHESTERFIELD.

Hall, George. The History of Chesterfield and its Charities; with an account of the Chapelries and Hamlets in the Parish. Chesterfield. 1823. 8°

White, William. General Directory of the Town and Borough of Sheffield, with Rotherham, Chesterfield, etc. Sheffield. 1845. 12°

—— *Tenth edition.* Sheffield. 1864. 8°

—— *Eleventh edition.* Sheffield. 1868. 8°

DERBY.

Derby. Reasons humbly offered to the consideration of the Parliament [by the Inhabitants of Derby] for the making navigable the river Derwent from the town of Derby to the river Trent. [London. 1725.] s. sh. fol.

Hutton, William. The history of Derby to the year 1791. London. 1791. 8°

Edwards, John. All Saints' Church, Derby: a poem. Derby. 1805. 4°

Simpson, Robert. A Collection of fragments illustrative of the history and antiquities of Derby, compiled from authentic sources. 2 vol. Derby. 1826. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's National Commercial Directory of Ireland, etc. Manchester. 1847. 8°
[Includes Derby.]

Jewitt, L. A Guide to the Borough of Derby. Derby. 1852. 8°

DOVEDALE.

Moore, Henry. The romantic beauties of Dovedale and Ilam. Ashbourn. 1829. 12°

Dovedale. Twelve views in Dovedale and Ilam from drawings by Edward Price. With illustrative notes. Ashbourn. [1845.] 4°

—— The guide to Dovedale, Ilam, etc. Second edition. Ashbourn. 1850. 8°

—— Views in Dovedale, Derbyshire. [By E. Price.] Printed in colours by Banks & Co. Ashbourne. [1868.] obl. 16°

—— The complete guide to Dovedale, Ashbourn, and Ilam; containing also notices of the surrounding country. Ashbourn. [1871.] 8°

EYAM. *See also* BUXTON.

Wood, William. The history and antiquities of Eyam. Second edition. London. 1848. 12°

—— *Third edition.* London. [1859.] 12°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. [1865.] 12°

HADDON HALL. *See also* CHATSWORTH.

Rayner, S. The history and antiquities of Haddon Hall. Derby. 1836-7. fol.

U., G. A visit to Haddon Hall in 1838; or, a description of a baronial mansion of the olden time. Derby. [1838.] 8°

Haddon Hall. Views of Haddon Hall. By D. Morison. London. 1842. fol.

—— Evenings at Haddon Hall. Edited by the Baroness de Calabrella. With illustrations from designs by Geo. Cattermole. London. 1846. 8°

Bohn, H. G. Evenings at Haddon Hall, a series of Romantic Tales of the Olden Time. With illustrations by Geo. Cattermole. London. [1846.] 8°
[Bohn's Illustrated Library.]

Haddon Hall. The History and Antiquities of Haddon Hall . . . illustrated by lithographs from drawings by G. Cattermole. London. 1867. 4°

Hall, S. C., and **Jewitt,** L. Haddon Hall: an illustrated guide . . . With notices of Buxton, Bakewell, and other places in the neighbourhood. Buxton. 1871. 8°

HARDWICK HALL. *See also* MATLOCK.

Robinson, P. F. Vitruvius Britannicus. History of Hatfield House (Woburn Abbey, Hardwicke Hall, Castle Ashby, etc., by P. F. Robinson. History of Warwick Castle, by C. W. Spicer). 5 pt. London. 1833-44. fol.

HAYFIELD.

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of penny guide books. A guide to Hayfield. Manchester. [1870.] 8°

Hayfield. The guide to Hayfield and Kinder Scout. Manchester. 1877. 8°

LEA HURST.

Jewitt, L. A stroll to Lea Hurst, Derbyshire, the Home of Florence Nightingale. London. 1855. 12°

Croston, James. A pilgrimage to the Home of Florence Nightingale. London. [1862.] 8°

MATLOCK. *See also* BUXTON.

Lipscomb, George. A description of Matlock Bath, to which is added some account of Chatsworth and Redleston. Birmingham. 1802. 12°

Ward, R. The Matlock, Buxton, and Castleton Guide. Derby. 1814. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Wirksworth. 1818. 12°

—— *Sixth edition.* Birmingham. 1826. 12°

Moore, H. Picturesque excursions from Derby to Matlock Bath and its vicinity. Derby. 1818. 12°

Barker, H. The panorama of Matlock and its environs . . . . with the Tour of the Peak. Second edition. London. 1828. 12°

Matlock. The Panorama of Matlock and its environs. [Tenth edition.] London. 1829. 12°

Moore, H. The stranger's guide, being a complete Matlock Director and pilot to the vicinity. Derby. [1835.] 12°

Jewitt, A. The Matlock Companion; and Visitor's Guide to the beauties of Matlock. Second edition. Derby. 1835. 12°

Henricus. The Matlock Tourist; and Guide through the Peak. Embracing Matlock Bath, Haddon, Chatsworth, and Castleton. Matlock Bath. 1838. 12°

Matlock. Matlock. A Poem. London. 1848. 8°

Adam, William. Matlock, Hardwick, South Wingfield, Newstead, . . . Derby, etc. Fourteenth edition. Derby. [1860.] 12°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of penny guide books. A guide to Matlock Bath. Manchester. 1869. 8°

Bemrose, William. Penny guide for excursionists to Matlock Bath and neighbourhood. London. [1869.] 8°

Hicklin, John. Bemrose's Guide to Matlock, Bakewell, Chatsworth, Haddon Hall, etc. Third edition. London. [1871.] 8°

Allen, R. No. 7. Allen's Series of Hand-Books. Allen's illustrated Guide to Matlock. Nottingham. [1877.] 8°

MELBOURNE.

Dugmore, Thos. Observations in enclosing the Manor of Melbourne in the County of Derby. London. 1800. 12°

Deans, Joseph. Melbourne Church. London. 1843. 12°

Briggs, J. Joseph. The history of Melbourne in the County of Derby. Second edition. Derby. [1852.] 8°

—— Guide to Melbourne and King's Newton, Derbyshire. [With illustrations.] London. [1870.] 8°

MORLEY.

Fox, Samuel. The History and Antiquities of the Parish Church of S. Matthew, Morley, in the County of Derby. . . . With . . . illustrations by G. Bailey. London. 1872. 4°

THE PEAK.

Hobbes, Thomas. [De Mirabilibus Pecci, etc.] [1666.] 4°
[Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting title-page.]

—— De Mirabilibus Pecci: being the wonders of the Peak in Darbyshire in English and Latin [verse]. London. 1678. 8°

——*Fifth edition.* London. 1683. 8°

Cotton, Charles. The Wonders of the Peake. Second edition. London. 1683. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1694. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1699. 8°

Leigh, C. The natural history of Lancashire, and the Peak in Derbyshire. [With engravings.] 3 pt. Oxford. 1700. fol.

Derby, *County of.* A Description of the high Peak of Derbyshire, together with an account of . . . other remarkable places, hitherto called the wonders of that country, etc. Manchester. 1799. 8°

Hutchinson, John. Hutchinson's tour through the High Peak of Derbyshire. Macclesfield. 1809. 12°

Rhodes, E. Peak scenery, or excursions in Derbyshire; made chiefly for the purpose of picturesque observation. 4 pt. London. 1818—1823. fol.

—— *Another edition.* London. 1824. 8°

Ward, R. A Guide to the Peak of Derbyshire. Seventh edition. Birmingham. 1827. 8°

Glover, Stephen. The Peak Guide; containing the topographical, statistical, and general history of Buxton, Chatsworth, Edensor, Castleteon [*sic*], Bakewell, Haddon, Matlock, etc.; with an introduction. Edited by T. Noble. Derby. 1830. 8°

Adam, William. The gem of the peak; or, Matlock Bath and its vicinity. London. 1838. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1843. 12°

Peak. Gem of the Peak; or Matlock Bath and its vicinity. [By W. Adam] . . . Third edition enlarged. London. [1850.] 12°

—— Gem of the Peak, containing excursions to Buxton and Castleton. London. [1850.] 12°

Hall, S. T. The Peak and the Plain: Scenes in Woodland, Field, and Mountain. London. 1853. 8°

Robertson, W. H. A Handbook to the Peak of Derbyshire and to the use of the Buxton mineral waters. London. 1854. 12°

—— Seventh edition; with . . . a Botanical Commentary and list of Plants by . . . Miss Hawkins. Buxton. 1868. 8°

Croston, James. On foot thro' the Peak, or a summer saunter among the Hills and Dales of Derbyshire. [With map.] London. 1862. 8°
[Other editions—1868, [1876].]

Peak. Through the Peak, between London

and Manchester. The Railway Traveller and Tourist's Guide between London and Manchester, viâ Derby, Matlock, and Buxton.
London. [1871.] 8°

Bradbury, Edward. Pilgrimages in the Peak: Derbyshire essays. Buxton. 1879. 8°

PEAK CASTLE. *See* BOLSOVER.

REPTON.

Bigsby, Robert. Historical and topographical description of Repton, in the County of Derby, comprising an incidental view of objects of note in its vicinity. With seventy illustrations, on copper, stone, and wood.
London. 1854. 4°

Repton. Flora Repandunensis. The wild flowers of Repton, etc. [By Wyatt and Thornton.] London. 1866. 8°

ROWSLEY.

Briggs, J. Joseph. The Peacock at Rowsley, where Andrew, Alexis, and the Naturalist met; and what came of their visit.
London. 1869. 8°

WINFIELD, SOUTH. *See also* MATLOCK.

Blore, Thomas. An history of the Manor and Manor-House of South Winfield in Derbyshire. London. 1793. 4°

Nichols, J. An history of the Manor and Manor-House of South Winfield, Derbyshire. By T. Blore. London. 1793. 4°
[Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica; vol. IX. No. 8.]

Ferrey, E. B. South Winfield Manor illustrated by plans, elevations, sections, and details.
London. 1870. fol.

Robinson, Joseph B. An historical sketch of the ancient Manor of South Winfield, Derbyshire. Derby. [1872.] 8°

WIRKSWORTH.

Manlove, Edward. The Liberties and Customes of the Lead-mines within the Wapentake of Wirksworth in the County of Derby . . . composed in meeter. London. 1653. 4°

Devonshire.

Risdon, T. The Chorographical description, or Survey of the County of Devon, with the City and County of Exeter.
2 vol. London. 1714. 8°

—— The Chorographical description or survey of the County of Devon, with the City and County of Exeter. Collected by the travail of T. Risdon, etc. (Some account of the Family of the Spicers, etc.)
3 pt. London. 1723. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1811. 8°

Chapple, William. A Review of part of Risdon's Survey of Devon. Exeter. 1785. 4°

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua & nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. I. contains Devonshire.]

Pole, Sir William. Collections towards a description of the County of Devon, now first printed from the autograph in the possession of Sir W. de la Pole. London. 1791. 4°

Polwhele, Richard. The history of Devonshire. 3 vol. Exeter. 1797, 1793—1806. fol.
[There is another copy in the Library with copious MS. notes [by G. Oliver].]

England and Wales. Part the first (— the second) of the general survey of England and Wales: containing the whole of Essex and (of Devon and) a portion of the adjoining counties. [London.] 1805-9. fol.

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive of each county. London. 1809. 8°
[Vol. IV. contains Devonshire.]

Lysons, Daniel. Magna Britannia; being a concise topographical account of the several Counties of Great Britain—Vol. VI. containing Devonshire. London. 1822. 4°

Moore, Thomas. The history of Devonshire from the earliest period to the present time. Illustrated . . . by W. Deeble. Vol. 1—2.
London. 1829-31. 4°
[Incomplete. Vol. II. wants the title-page and all after p. 282.]

Britton, John, and Brayley, E. W. Devonshire and Cornwall illustrated, with historical and topographical descriptions.
London. 1832. 4°

Westcote, Thomas. A view of Devonshire in 1630, with a Pedigree of most of its gentry.
Exeter. 1845. 4°

Prince, John. Danmonii Orientales Illustres; or, the Worthies of Devon: a work,

wherein the lives and fortunes of the most famous divines, statesmen . . . and other eminent persons natives of that . . province from before the Norman Conquest down to the present time . . are memorized.
Exeter. 1701. fol.

—— *New edition.* London. 1810. 4°

Isacke, R. An alphabetical register of divers persons who by their last wills, grants, . . . and other deeds, etc., have given tenements, rents, annuities, and monies towards the relief of the poor of the County of Devon and City and County of Exon, etc. London. 1736. 8°

Western Counties. Rural Elegance display'd in the description of four Western Counties, Cornwall, Devonshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire. London. 1768. 12°

Jones, William. A complete history of all the Religious Houses in Devon and Cornwal, before the dissolution. London. 1779. 12°

Exeter. Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus Provincialis ; or, a survey of the Diocese of Exeter.
Exeter. 1782. 4°

Tunnicliff, William. A topographical survey of the Counties of Hants, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall.
Salisbury. 1791. 8°

Polwhele, Richard. Historical views of Devonshire. Vol. I. Exeter. 1793. 4°
[No more published.]

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Devon. By Robert Fraser.
London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Devon. By Charles Vancouver.
London. 1808. 8°

Marshall, William. The Rural Economy of the West of England, including Devonshire, and parts of Somersetshire, Dorsetshire, and Cornwall. 2 vol. London. 1796. 8°

Lipscomb, G. A Journey into Cornwall through the Counties of Southampton, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, and Devon.
Warwick. 1799. 8°

Dunsford, M. Miscellaneous Observations in the course of two Tours through several parts of the West of England.
Tiverton. 1800. 12°

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Devonshire. Vol. II. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. —— 12°

Bridges, J. A Book of Fairs.
[London. 1800.] 8°

Williams, T. H., and **Johns**, H. J. Picturesque Excursions in Devonshire, consisting of select views. London. 1801. 4°

Butcher, E. An excursion from Sidmouth to Chester in the summer of 1803, in a series of letters to a lady.
2 pt. London. 1805. 12°

Jones, J. P. A Botanical Tour through various parts of the Counties of Devon and Cornwall. Exeter. 1820. 8°

Oliver, George. Historic collections relating to the monasteries in Devon.
Exeter. 1820. 8°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller : or, Tourist's Pocket Directory.
London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. IV. contains Devonshire.]

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial new Commercial Directory for 1823-4. 3 pt. London. [1823.] 8°
[Includes Devonshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory. London. 1830. 8°
[Includes Devonshire.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1830-1. 8°

White, William. History, Gazetteer, and Directory of Devonshire and of the City and County of the City of Exeter.
Sheffield. 1850. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Sheffield. 1878-9. 8°

Devon, *County of.* Post-Office Directory of Devonshire and Cornwall. London. 1856. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Somerset and Devon. London. 1866. 8°

—— The Post-Office Directory of Devonshire and Cornwall. Edited by E. R. Kelly.
London. 1873. 8°

Lewis, F. C. The Scenery of the Rivers Tamar and Tavy, in forty-seven subjects, drawn and engraved by F. C. Lewis.
London. 1823. 4°
[Without letterpress.]

—— The Scenery of the River Exe, drawn [and] engraved by F. C. Lewis.
London. 1827. 4°
[Without letterpress.]

—— Scenery on the Devonshire Rivers. With introductory remarks illustrated by a series of sketches and studies drawn from nature and engraved by F. C. Lewis.
London. 1843. fol.

Halle, H. R. Letters, Historical and Botanical ; relating chiefly to places in the Vale of Teign. . . With some geologic notices by Dr. Croker. London. 1851. 8°

Pulman, G. P. R. The Book of the Axe : containing a piscatorial description of that stream, and a history of all the Parishes and remarkable spots upon its banks.
London. 1854. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1875. 8°

Stothard *aft.* **Bray**, A. E. A description of the part of Devonshire bordering on the

Tamar and the Tavy; its natural history, manners, superstitions, scenery, etc.
3 vol. London. 1836. 12°

—— *New edition.* 2 vol. London. 1879. 8°

Mount's Bay. A guide to Mount's Bay and the Land's End. To which is added a Dialogue on the peculiar advantages of the climates of Penzance, Devonshire, and the Southern parts of Europe. London. 1824. 12°

Oliver, George. Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Devon, etc. [By the Rev. George Oliver and the Rev. G. P. Jones.] Exeter. 1828. 12°

Chattaway, Joseph. An Historical sketch of the Danmonii, or ancient inhabitants of Devon and Cornwall. London. 1830. 12°

Devon, *County of.* Alphabetical list of all the Parishes in the County of Devon, etc.
Exeter. [1830.] s. sh. fol.

Exeter Register. The Exeter Register; or, collections towards a survey . . . of the Counties of Devon and Cornwall.
No. 1. Bodmin. 1831. 8°

Jacob, John. West Devon and Cornwall Flora. Vol. I. London. 1836[-38.] 8°
[No more published.]

De la Beche, H. T. Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset.
London. 1839. 8°

Shortt, W. T. P. Collectanea Curiosa Antiqua Dunmonia; or an essay on some Druidical remains in Devon, and also on its noble ancient camps and circumvallations.
Exeter. [1842.] 8°

Bellamy, C. The housekeeper's guide to the Fishmarket for each month of the year, and an account of the fishes and fisheries of Devon and Cornwall. London. 1843. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1862. 12°

Devon, *County of.* Reflections on names and places in Devonshire. London. 1845. 8°

Oliver, George. Monasticon Dioecesis Exoniensis, being a collection of Records and Instruments illustrating the ancient conventual . . . Foundations in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon. London. 1846-54. fol.

Hogg, N. *pseud.* [*i.e. Henry Baird*]. Letters in the Devonshire Dialect. [In verse.]
Exeter. 1847. 8°

Academies, etc., *Exeter.* Transactions of the Exeter Diocesan Architectural Society.
Exeter. 1847, etc. 4°

Devon, *County of.* A handbook for travellers in Devon and Cornwall. With maps.
Murray. London. 1851. 12°
[Other editions—1856, 1859, 1863, 1865, 1872, 1879.]

Davidson, J. Bibliotheca Devoniensis: a Catalogue of the printed books relating to the County of Devon. Exeter. 1852. 4°

Gosse, P. H. A Naturalist's Rambles on the Devonshire Coast. London. 1853. 12°

Whitfeld, H. J. Rambles in Devonshire.
London. 1854. 8°

White, Walter. A Londoner's walk to the Land's End and a trip to the Scilly Isles.
London. 1855. 8°

Pycroft, J. W. Arena Cornubiæ: or the claims of the Commissioners of Woods and Forests to the Sea-Coast and Banks of Tidal Rivers in Cornwall and Devon, examined and considered. London. 1856. 4°

Oliver, George. Collections illustrating the history of the Catholic Religion in the Counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, and Gloucester. London. 1857. 8°

Academies, etc., *London.* Collectanea Archæologica; communications made to the British Archæological Association.
Vol. I. London. 1860. 4°

Domesday Book. Domesday Book: or the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Fac-simile of the Part relating to Devonshire.
Southampton. 1862. fol.

Black, A. and C. Black's Tourist's guide to Devonshire and Cornwall, including the Scilly Islands. Edinburgh. 1855. 8°

—— Black's Guide to the South-Western Counties of England. Dorsetshire, Devon, and Cornwall. Edinburgh. 1862. 8°

Camden, W. Devonshire Pedigrees, recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1620; with additions from the Harleian Manuscripts, and the printed collections of Westcote and Pole, by John Tuckett. London. [1859, etc.] 4°

Rowe, J. Brooking. Catalogue of the Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Amphibians indigenous to or observed in the County of Devon.
London. 1863. 8°

Deville, Louis. Excursions dans le Cornouailles et le Devonshire. Paris. 1863. 12°

G., H. A Traveller's Notes in Scotland, Belgium, Devonshire, etc. London. [1867.] 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. Inventories and Church goods of Devon. [Exeter. 1870.] 4°

Academies, etc., *Harleian Society.* The Visitation of the County of Devon in the year 1620. Edited by F. T. Colby.
London. 1872. 4°
[Vol. VI. of the Publications of the Harleian Society.]

Worth, R. N. Historical Notes concerning the progress of mining skill in Devon and Cornwall. Falmouth. 1872. 8°

Symonds, W. S. Records of the Rocks; or, notes on the geology, natural history, and antiquities of North and South Wales, Devon, and Cornwall. London. 1872. 8°

Faunthorpe, J. P. The geography of Devonshire. London. 1872. 8°

Academies, etc., *Devonshire*. Transactions of the Devonshire Association, etc. *In progress*. Plymouth. [1874, etc.] 8°

Murby, Thomas. Murby's County Geographies. Devonshire. London. 1874. 8°

Cook, Thomas. Cook's West of England Tours. Programmes and Itineraries of a new system of Tours. [London. 1876.] 8°

Devon, *County of*. Devonshire. The official County Map and Guide. London. [1877.] 12°

Rogers, William H. H. The Antient Sepulchral Effigies and Monumental and Memorial Sculpture of Devon. Exeter. 1877. 4°

Rowe, J. B. Contributions to a history of the Cistercian Houses of Devon. Plymouth. 1878. 4°

—— Roman Devon. [Reprinted from the Transactions of the Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society, 1879-80.] —— 1880. 8°

Worth, R. N. Tourist's Guide to Devonshire. In two parts, South and North. London. 1880. 8°

NORTH DEVON.

Cornish, T. H. Sketch of the rise and progress of the principal towns of the North of Devon. Bristol. 1828. 8°

Denham, H. M. Remarks and sailing directions relative to Lundy Island and the north coast of Devonshire, between Hartland Point and Coombe-Martin. Liverpool. [1832.] 8°

Devon, *County of*. The route book of Devon; a guide for the stranger and the tourist. Exeter. [1845.] 12°

—— *Second edition*. Exeter. [1846.] 12°

—— *Another edition*. Exeter. [1871.] 12°

—— *Another edition*. Exeter. [1877.] 12°

Tugwell, George. The North Devon Hand-Book: being a guide to the Topography and Archæology, and an Introduction to the Natural History of the District. London. [1857.] 12°

—— *Fourth edition*. London. [1877.] 8°

—— The North Devon Scenery-Book . . . Illustrated by H. B. Scougall. London. [1863.] 8°

Devon, *North*. Views in North Devon. [With descriptive letterpress.] London. [1860.] 16°

—— The Hand-Book of North Devon. Exeter. [1860.] 12°

—— *Another edition*. Exeter. 1876. 8°

H., J. G. History of Methodism in North Devon. London. 1871. 8°

Smyth, John. Notes on Cornwall and North Devon. Rhyming Records of Recent Rambles. Royston. 1877. 8°

Worth, R. N. Tourist's guide to North Devon and the Exmoor District. London. 1879. 8°

—— *Second edition*. London. 1880. 8°

SOUTH DEVON.

Hyett, William. A description of the watering places on the South-East Coast of Devon from the river Exe to the Dart inclusive. Exeter. [1805.] 12°

Devonian. Devonshire Scenery; or Directions for visiting the most picturesque spots on the Eastern and Southern Coast, from Sidmouth to Plymouth. By a Devonian. Second edition. Embellished with six lithographic Views. Exeter. 1827. 8°

P.P. Plymouth. The South Devon Monthly Museum. 7 vol. Plymouth. 1833-36. 8°

Shapter, Thomas. The climate of the South of Devon, and its influence upon health, with short accounts of Exeter, Torquay, Babbicombe, Teignmouth, etc. London. 1842. 8°

—— *Second edition*. London. 1862. 8°

Devon, *South*. The South of Devon, Torquay, Teignmouth, Dartmouth, Dawlish, Totnes, Ashburton, Kingsbridge, etc. Exeter. [1850.] 8°

—— *Another edition*. Exeter. [1860.] 16°

—— Views in South Devon. [With descriptive letterpress.] London. [1860.] 8°

—— The Handbook of South of Devon and Dartmoor. Exeter. 1876. 8°

Devon, *South-East*. The Handbook of South-East Devon. Exeter. [1876.] 8°

Worth, R. N. Tourist's Guide to South Devon. London. 1878. 8°

—— *Second edition*. London. 1880. 8°

ASHBURTON.

Ashburton. The Parish of Ashburton in the 15th and 16th Centuries. London. 1870. 8°

Worthy, Charles. Ashburton and its neighbourhood. Ashburton. 1875. 4°

Varder, L. B. Varder's Local Guide to Ashburton, Holne Chase, and Dartmoor. Ashburton. 1879. 8°

AXMINSTER.

Davidson, James. The British and Roman Remains in the vicinity of Axminster, in the County of Devon. London. 1833. 12°

—— The history of Axminster Church, in the County of Devon. Exeter. 1835. 12°

AXMOUTH.

Roberts, George. An account of the mighty landslip at Dowlands and Bindon near Lyme Regis, Dec. 25, 1839. Lyme Regis. 1840. 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* Lyme. [1840.] 8°

Hutchinson, P. O. A Guide to the Landslips near Axmouth. Second edition. Sidmouth. 1840. 12°

Conybeare, W. D. Ten plates comprising a plan, sections, and views, representing the changes produced on the Coast of East Devon, between Axmouth and Lyme Regis, by the subsidence of the land, and elevation of the bottom of the sea, on the 26th of Dec. 1839, and the 3rd of Feb. 1840. London. 1840. obl. fol.

BARNSTAPLE.

Gribble, J. B. Memorials of Barnstaple. Barnstaple. 1830. 8°

Wills, C. A short historical sketch of the Town of Barnstaple. Barnstaple. 1855. 8°

BERRY-POMEROY CASTLE. *See* TOTNES.

BICTON.

G., L. A. Bicton Church. [Views of the Church and its decorations, with illustrative descriptions by G. H. Kempe.] Exeter. [1850.] fol.

BIDEFORD.

Watkins, John. An Essay towards a history of Bideford in the County of Devon. Exeter. 1792. 8°

BOVEY TRACEY.

Pengelly, William, and **Heer,** Oswald. On the Lignite Formation of Bovey Tracey, Devonshire. [With plates.] London. 1863. 4°

BRENT TOR.

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. England and Wales. The Eruptive Rocks of Brent Tor and its neighbourhood. By F. Rutley. London. 1878. 8°

BUCKLAND ABBEY.

Robjohns, S. Buckland Abbey and Sir Francis Drake. Plymouth. 1877. 8°

CHUDLEIGH.

Jones, Mary. The history of Chudleigh, in the County of Devon, and the surrounding scenery, seats, families, etc. London. 1852. 12°

CLYST ST. GEORGE.

Ellacombe, H. T. The history and antiquities of Clyst S. George (alias Clyst Champernon) in the County of Devon. [With illustrations.] Exeter. 1865. 4°

CREDITON.

Pedler, E. H. The Anglo-Saxon Episcopate of Cornwall; with some account of the Bishops of Crediton. London. 1856. 8°

DARTMOOR. *See also* ASHBURTON.

Cottle, Joseph. Dartmoor and other poems. [With notes.] London. 1823. 12°

Carrington, N. T. Dartmoor: a descriptive poem. Second edition. London. 1826. 8°

Dixon, S. A Journal of Ten days' Excursion on the Western and Northern borders of Dartmoor. Plymouth. 1830. 8°

Rowe, Samuel. A Perambulation of the Antient and Royal Forest of Dartmoor. Plymouth. [1848.] 8°

—— *Second edition.* Plymouth. 1856. 12°

King, R. J. The Forest of Dartmoor and its Borders. An historical sketch. London. 1856. 8°

DARTMOUTH.

Butteris, V. Butteris's Guide to the Dart, Dartmouth, and the neighbourhood. Dartmouth. 1852. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Dartmouth. [1853.] 12°

DAWLISH.

S., R. S. Cornelius's Guide. Dawlish: historical and topographical. Dawlish. [1869.] 16°

DEVONPORT. *See* PLYMOUTH.

DOWLANDS. *See* AXMOUTH.

EDDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE.

Smeaton, John. A narrative of the building and a description of the construction of the Eddystone Lighthouse. London. 1791. fol.

—— An account of the Eddystone Lighthouse and rocks. Plymouth. 1824. 8°

Eddystone Lighthouse. The Eddystone Lighthouse. London. [1824.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1832. 12°

EXETER.

Vowell, otherwise **Hooker,** John. Orders enacted for Orphans and for their portions within the Citie of Excester, with sundry other instructions incident to the same. *B. L.* London. [1575.] 4°

—— A Pamphlet of the Officers and duties of everie particular sworne Officer of the Citie of Excester. London. 1584. 4°

—— The Discription of the Cittie of Excester, collected and gathered by John Vowel, *alias* Hooker, gentleman and Chamberlain of the same cittie. —— 4°

—— The order and usage of the keeping of a Parlement in England and the description of the olde and ancient cittie of Excester. —— 4°

—— The antique Description and Account of the City of Exeter, in 3 pts. Exon. 1765. 4°

—— The antient History and Description of the City of Exeter compiled and digested from the works of Hooker, Izacke. and others. Exeter. [1765.] 8°

Izacke, Richard. Antiquities of the City of Exeter. London. 1677. 8°

—— Remarkable Antiquities of the City of Exeter. Giving an account of the Laws and Customs of the Place, the Officers, etc. London. 1681. 8°

[A duplicate of the preceding with a different title-page.]

—— Remarkable Antiquities of the City of Exeter. London. 1723. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1724. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1731. 8°

Jenkins, A. The history and description of the City of Exeter and its environs. Exeter. 1806. 8°

Woolmer, S. A concise account of the City of Exeter, its neighbourhood and adjacent watering places . . . Second edition, with additions, etc. Exeter. 1811. 12°

Oliver, George. The History of Exeter. Exeter. 1821. 8°

—— The History of the City of Exeter. With a short memoir of the author [by E. Smirke] and an appendix of documents and illustrations, etc. Exeter. 1861. 8°

Exeter. A new guide to the City of Exeter and its environs. Exeter. 1824. 12°

Exeter Guide. The Exeter Guide and Itinerary. Exeter. 1836. 12°

—— The Exeter Guide and Itinerary . . . To which is prefixed a concise history of the City from the earliest period. With a map, etc. Exeter. [1850.] 12°

Shapter, Thomas. Sketch of the Geology of Exeter and its neighbourhood. Exeter. 1838. 8°

Shortt, W. T. P. Sylva Antiqua Iscana, Numismatica, quinetiam Figulina, or, Roman and other Antiquities of Exeter. Exeter. [1841.] 8°

Exeter. A visit to Exeter, and its vicinity. . . . Extracted from the Route Book of Devon. Exeter. [1846.] 12°

Shapter, Thomas. The history of the cholera in Exeter in 1832. London. 1849. 8°

White, William. History, Gazetteer, and Directory of Devonshire and of the City and County of the City of Exeter. Sheffield. 1850. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Sheffield. 1878-9. 8°

Gidley, J. Notices of Exeter: comprising a history of royal visits to the . . . City from A.D. 49 to A.D. 1863. Exeter. [1863.] 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. Memorials of Exeter. Exeter. 1865. 8°

Gidley, B. C. On the distinctive Style and Title of the Corporation of the City of Exeter. A paper read at the quarterly meeting of the Council, 12th May, 1875. Exeter. 1875. 8°

Exeter. Handbook and Directory for Exeter and its neighbourhood. Exeter. [1874.] 8°

—— The Handbook of Exeter, the Cathedral, Institutions, walks, rides, excursions, etc. Exeter. [1876.] 8°

Cotton, William, and **Woollcombe**, Henry. Gleanings from the Municipal and Cathedral Records relating to the history of the City of Exeter. Exeter. 1877. 8°

Colby, Frederick T. The Heraldry of Exeter. [London. 1880.] 8°

Vowell, John. A Catalog of the Bishops of Excester, with the description of the Antiquitie and first foundation of the Cathedrall Church of the same. London. 1584. 4°

Willis, B. Parochiale Anglicanum; or, the names of all the Churches and Chapels within the Dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, Chichester, Norwich, Salisbury, Wells, Exeter, etc. London. 1733. 4°

—— A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, etc. 3 vol. London. 1742. 4°

Academies, etc., *Society of Antiquaries.* Some account of the Cathedral Church of Exeter [by C. Lyttleton and others]. London. 1797—1811. fol.

Bentham, James. The history of Gothic and Saxon architecture in England exemplified. With descriptions of the Cathedrals of Ely, Lincoln, Peterborough, Carlisle, Chester, Worcester, Wells, Exeter, etc. London. 1798. fol.

Exeter, *Cathedral Church of.* A guide to the Cathedral Church of Exeter, etc. Exeter. 1807. 12°

—— A guide to the Cathedral Church of Exeter. Plymouth-Dock. 1818. 12°

Britton, John. The History and Antiquities

of the Cathedral Church of Exeter. Illustrated by engravings. *L. P.* London. 1826. 4°

Exeter, *Cathedral Church of.* Description of the East Window of the Cathedral Choir, Exeter. Exeter. [1830.] fol.

Hewett, J. W. A brief history and description of the Cathedral Church of St. Peter, Exeter. Exeter. 1848. 8°

Oliver, George. Lives of the Bishops of Exeter and a history of the Cathedral. Exeter. 1861. 8°

Freeman, Philip. The Architectural History of Exeter Cathedral. [With illustrations.] Exeter. [1873.] 4°

Worth, T. B. Exeter Cathedral and its Restoration. Exeter. 1878. 8°

—— Worth's hand-book to Exeter Cathedral. Exeter. [1880.] 8°

EXMOOR. *See also* NORTH DEVON.

Hall, H. B. Exmoor: or, the Footsteps of St. Hubert in the West. London. 1849. 12°

EXMOUTH.

Brabazon, Elizabeth Jane. Exmouth and its environs: being a handbook to that delightful watering-place. [With illustrations.] Exmouth. 1866. 12°

Exmouth. Exmouth and its neighbourhood, ancient and modern. Being notices historical, biographical, etc., of a corner of South Devon. [With a map.] Exmouth. 1868. 8°

Webb, William. Memorials of Exmouth. Exmouth. 1872. 8°

HOLNE CHASE. *See* ASHBURTON.

ILFRACOMBE.

Ilfracombe. A Guide to Ilfracombe and the neighbouring towns. . . . New edition. Illustrated with a map. Ilfracombe. 1838. 12°

—— *Third edition.* Ilfracombe. [1844.] 16°

—— *Another edition.* Ilfracombe. [1852.] 8°

King, E. J. S. Ilfracombe the healthiest Devonshire Watering-place. Second edition. London. [1875.] 8°

KINGSBRIDGE.

Kingsbridge. Kingsbridge and Salcombe, with the intermediate Estuary, historically and topographically depicted. Kingsbridge. 1819. 12°

Luscombe, E. Myrtles and Aloes; or, our Salcombe Sketch-Book. With some addenda in the shape of a discursive gossip about Kingsbridge. By F. Young. Kingsbridge. 1861. 4°

Fox, S. P. Kingsbridge Estuary; with rambles in the neighbourhood. Compiled by S. P. Fox. [With photographic illustrations.] Kingsbridge. 1864. 8°

—— Kingsbridge and its surroundings. [Second edition.] Plymouth. 1874. 8°

LUNDY ISLAND.

Denham, H. M. Remarks and sailing directions relative to Lundy Island and the North Coast of Devonshire, between Hartland Point and Combe-Martin. Liverpool. [1832.] 8°

Chanter, J. R. Lundy Island; a monograph descriptive and historical. London. 1877. 8°

LYNTON.

Cooper, T. Henry. A guide containing a short historical sketch of Lynton, and places adjacent in North Devon, including Ilfracombe. London. [1853.] 12°

MODBURY.

Cawse, G. A. Modbury. [Topography of Modbury.] London. 1860. 8°

MOUNT-EDGCUMBE.

Mount-Edgcumbe. A walk round Mount-Edgcumbe. Seventh edition. Plymouth-Dock. 1821. 8°

—— *Ninth edition.* Devonport. 1831. 12°

—— *Tenth edition.* Devonport. 1837. 8°

—— *Eleventh edition.* Devonport. 1840. 12°

NEWENHAM ABBEY.

Davidson, James. The history of Newenham Abbey, in the County of Devon. London. 1843. 12°

PLYMOUTH.

Plymouth. The picture of Plymouth; being a correct guide to the public establishments . . . . . and remarkable objects in the towns of Plymouth, Plymouth-Dock, Stonehouse, Stoke, etc. Plymouth. [1812.] 12°

Plymouth Dock. A view of Plymouth Dock, Plymouth, and the adjacent country. Plymouth-Dock. 1812. 12°

Plymouth Sound. Sketch of the Breakwater and Plymouth Sound. Plymouth-Dock. 1819. 8°

Rennie, *Sir* John. Interesting particulars relative to that national undertaking the Breakwater, now constructing in Plymouth Sound. Plymouth-Dock. [1820.] 8°

Rowe, Samuel. The panorama of Plymouth; or, tourist's guide to the principal objects of interest . . . in the Towns of Plymouth, Dock, and Stonehouse. Plymouth. 1821. 12°

Hennah, R. A succinct account of the Lime Rocks of Plymouth, being the substance of several communications, read before the Geological Society in London.
Plymouth. [1823.] 8°

Granville, George. A companion to the Plymouth and Devonport natural breakwater.
London. 1825. 12°

Carrington, H. E. The Plymouth and Devonport Guide, with Sketches of the surrounding country. Devonport. 1828. 12°

—— *Fourth edition.*
Devonport. [1840 ?] 8°

Devonport. The Topograph; or, pedestrian's companion to the principal bye-ways within nine miles of Devonport and Plymouth.
Devonport. 1833. 12°

Wightwick, George. Nettleton's guide to Plymouth and to the neighbouring country.
Plymouth. 1836. 12°

Plymouth. The Stranger's Handbook to the Western Metropolis; containing a concise and familiar description of Plymouth, Devonport, Stonehouse, etc. Devonport. 1841. 12°

—— The Stranger's Handbook to Plymouth, Devonport, Stonehouse, etc. Seventh edition.
Devonport. [1855.] 16°

Wood, W. Wood's Handbook to Plymouth, Stonehouse, Devonport, etc. . . Eighth edition.
Devonport. [1860.] 12°

Rennie, *Sir* John. An historical, practical, and theoretical account of the Breakwater in Plymouth Sound. London. 1848. fol.

Odgers, W. J. A brief history of the Plymouth Unitarian Congregation, and of the Institutions connected with it.
London. 1850. 12°

Beal, William. Britain and the Gael, and Gaelic Indices around Devonport and Liskeard.
Plymouth. [1855.] 12°

—— *Second edition*, enlarged.
London. 1860. 8°

Plymouth. Views of Plymouth and the neighbourhood. [With descriptive letterpress.]
London. [1860.] 8°

Worth, R. N. History of the Town and Borough of Devonport, sometime Plymouth Dock. Plymouth. 1870. 8°

—— History of Plymouth, etc. [With illustrations.] Plymouth. 1871. 8°

Jewitt, L. A History of Plymouth. . . Illustrated with wood engravings.
London. 1873. 4°

Worth, R. N. The Three Towns Bibliotheca: a catalogue of books, pamphlets, papers, etc., written by natives thereof; published therein, or relating thereto; with brief biographical notices of the principal authors.
[Plymouth. 1873.] 8°
[The Three Towns are Plymouth, Devonport, and Stonehouse.]

P.P. Plymouth. Doidge's Western Counties Illustrated Annual for 1873 (1874, etc.).
In progress. Plymouth. [1873, etc.] 8°

Rowe, J. Brooking. The Ecclesiastical history of Old Plymouth. Plymouth. 1873. 4°

—— The Parish and Vicars of St. Andrew, Plymouth. Plymouth. 1874. 4°

—— The Church of St. Andrew, Plymouth.
Plymouth. 1875. 4°

——The Ecclesiastical history of Old Plymouth; and the parish, vicars, and church of St. Andrew. Plymouth. 1876. 4°

Wright, W. H. K. Illustrated handbook to Plymouth, Stonehouse, Devonport; with a . . map. Plymouth. [1879.] 8°

Plymouth. Rambles and Excursions about Plymouth and Devonport; with a tinted map, etc. Devonport. [1880.] 12°

Briggs, T. R. A. Flora of Plymouth: an account of the flowering plants and ferns within twelve miles of the town; with brief sketches of the topography, geology, and climate of the area. Plymouth. 1880. 8°

PLYMPTON ST. MAURICE.

Cotton, William. Some account of the ancient Borough Town of Plympton St. Maurice, or Plympton Earl. London. 1859. 8°

Rowe, J. Brooking. Notes on Plympton Castle. [Extracts from a paper published in the "Transactions of the Plymouth Institution," 1877-8, by J. Brooking Rowe, F. S. A., F.L.S.] Plymouth. 1880. 8°

SALCOMBE. *See* KINGSBRIDGE.

SIDMOUTH.

Butcher, E. A new guide descriptive of the beauties of Sidmouth. Fourth edition.
Exeter. [1830.] 12°

Hutchinson, P. O. The Geology of Sidmouth and of South-Eastern Devon.
Sidmouth. 1843. 12°

—— A new Guide to Sidmouth and its neighbourhood. Sidmouth. [1857.] 8°

—— A Guide to the Town and Neighbourhood of Sidmouth; comprising historical and descriptive notices of the places mentioned. With map, views, and diagrams. (Flora Sidostiensis.) 2 pt. Sidmouth. [1865.] 8°

Sidmouth. The Tourist's and Visitor's Handbook to Sidmouth and its neighbourhood.
London. [1845.] 12°

P.P. Sidmouth. Harvey's Sidmouth Directory and General Advertiser. No. 23—47, 49—52. Fifth series. Sidmouth. 1862-64. 4°

TAVISTOCK.

Kempe, A. J. Notices of Tavistock and its Abbey. From the "Gentleman's Magazine" for 1830. London. 1830. 4°

Evans, Rachel. Home scenes: or Tavistock and its vicinity. London. 1846. 8°

TEIGNMOUTH.

Teignmouth. The Teignmouth Guide, containing a description of the town. Teignmouth. [1840.] 12°
[Other editions—[1863]; [1865].]

—— The Teignmouth Guide and complete Handbook to the Town and Neighbourhood. Teignmouth. [1875.] 8°

Spratt, T. An investigation of the movements of Teignmouth Bar. London. 1856. 8°

TIVERTON.

Smith, Samuel. An Account of the late dreadful Fire at Tiverton. London. 1732. 8°

Dunsford, M. Historical memoirs of the Town and Parish of Tiverton. Exeter. 1790. 4°

Incledon, Benjamin. Donations of Peter Blundell and other Benefactors to the Free Grammar School at Tiverton. *Reprinted.* Exeter. 1804. 8°

Harding, William. The history of Tiverton. 2 vol. Tiverton. 1845-47. 8°

TORQUAY.

Robinson, A. Reasons for making a Harbor or Mould in Tor-Bay. [London. 1710.] s. sh. fol.

—— *Another edition.* London. [1710.] s. sh. fol.

Torquay. A Panorama of Torquay, a guide to the Institutions, Scenery, and Antiquities of Torquay. Torquay. 1830. 12°

Blewitt, O. The Panorama of Torquay. A descriptive and historical sketch of the district comprised between the Dart and Teign. Second edition. London. 1833. 12°

Torquay Guide. The Torquay Guide. . . By several literary gentlemen. Torquay. 1841. 8°

Torquay. Handbook for Torquay; or Visitor's Guide to . . . the neighbourhood, etc. Torquay. 1851. 12°

—— The Handbook for Torquay and its neighbourhood, with the natural history of the district. Torquay. 1854. 8°

Matthews, E. J. Handbook for Torquay. New edition. Torquay. 1856. 8°

England. The watering-places of England; comprising Tunbridge Wells, Weymouth, Buxton, Matlock, Scarborough, Torquay, etc. London. 1853. 8°

Cockrem, Edward. Cockrem's Tourist's Guide to Torquay and its neighbourhood. Torquay. [1856.] 8°

Torquay. Torquay and the neighbourhood. London. [1860.] 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of penny guide books. A guide to Torquay. Manchester 1869. 8°

White, J. T. The history of Torquay. . . Illustrated. Torquay. 1878. 8°

TOTNES.

Totnes. The history of Totnes, its neighbourhood and Berry-Pomeroy Castle, in Devonshire. Totnes. [1825.] 12°

Cotton, William. A graphic and historical sketch of the Antiquities of Totnes. London. 1850. 4°

WIDECOMBE-IN-THE-MOOR.

Dymond, Robert. "Things New and Old," concerning the Parish of Widecombe-in-the-Moor. Torquay. 1876. 8°

Dorsetshire.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova. 6 vol. London. 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. I. contains Dorsetshire.]

Coker, John. A survey of Dorsetshire, containing the antiquities and natural history of that county. London. 1732. fol.

Hutchins, John. The History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset . . . with a copy of Domesday Book, and the Inquisitio Gheldi for the County; . . . some remarkable particulars of natural history . . . a map, . . . views of antiquities, seats, etc. 2 vol. London. 1774. fol.

—— *Second edition* corrected, augmented, and improved. [By R. Gough and J. B. Nichols.] 4 vol. London. 1796—1815. fol.

—— *Third edition*, corrected, augmented, and improved by W. Shipp and J. W. Hodson. 4 vol. Westminster. 1861-73. fol.

—— A view of the principal towns, seats, antiquities, and other remarkable particulars in Dorset: compiled from Mr. Hutchins' History of that County. London. 1773. 4°

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive of each county. By E. W. Brayley and J. Britton. London. 1809. 8°
[Vol. IV. contains Dorsetshire.]

Warne, Charles. Dorsetshire: its vestiges, Celtic, Roman, Saxon, and Danish. The whole carefully classified, and the finest examples of each pointed out. London. 1865. 8°

—— Ancient Dorset. The Celtic, Roman, Saxon, and Danish Antiquities of the county, including the early coinage. Illustrated. Bournemouth. 1872. fol.

Western Counties. Rural Elegance display'd, in the description of four Western Counties, Cornwall, Devonshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire. London. 1768. 12°

Tunnicliff, William. A topographical survey of the Counties of Hants, Wilts, Dorset, etc. Salisbury. 1791. 8°

Love, John. The Picturesque Beauties in the County of Dorset. Waymouth. 1793. 4°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Dorset. By John Claridge. London. 1793. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Dorset. By William Stevenson. London. 1812. 8°

Marshall, William. The Rural Economy of the West of England, including Devonshire and parts of Somersetshire, Dorsetshire, and Cornwall. 2 vol. London. 1796. 8°

Boswell, Edward. The Civil Division of the County of Dorset methodically digested and arranged. Sherborne. 1795. 8°

—— The Civil Division of the County of Dorset . . . . comprising lists of the civil ministerial officers, magistrates, etc. Second edition, corrected. Dorchester. 1833. 8°

Lipscomb, G. A Journey into Cornwall through the Counties of Southampton, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, and Devon. Warwick. 1799. 8°

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of the County of Dorset. Vol. II. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. —— 12°

Bridges, J. A Book of Fairs, etc. [London. 1800.] 8°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller: or, Tourist's Pocket Directory. London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. V. contains Dorsetshire.]

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial New Commercial Directory for 1823-4. 3 pt. London. [1823.] 8°
[Includes Dorsetshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory. London. 1830. 8°
[Includes Dorsetshire.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1830-1. 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Dorsetshire, etc. London. 1842. 8°

Hampshire. Post-office Directory of Hampshire, Dorsetshire, Wiltshire, etc. London. [1848.] 8°

—— [*Third edition.*] London. 1855. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1859. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-office Directory of Dorsetshire, Wiltshire, Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1867. 8°

—— The Post-office Directory of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight, Wiltshire, and Dorsetshire. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1875. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1880. 8°

Boswell, Edward. The ecclesiastical division of the Diocese of Bristol, methodically digested and arranged. Sherborne. [1826.] 8°

Williams, T. H. A walk on the Coast of Dorsetshire from Lyme to Lulworth. Exeter. 1828. 4°

Mantell, G. A. Geological Excursions round the Isle of Wight, and along the adjacent Coast of Dorsetshire. London. 1847. 8°

Academies, etc., *London.* Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of Bristol and the Western Counties of Great Britain, with some other communications made to the Annual Meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at Bristol. . . 1851. London. 1853. 8°

Black, A. and C. Black's Tourist's Guide to Hampshire and Dorsetshire. Edinburgh. 1855. 8°

White, Walter. A Londoner's walk to the Land's End and a trip to the Scilly Isles. London. 1855. 8°

Wiltshire. A Handbook for travellers in Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire. *Murray.* London. 1856. 12°

—— *New edition.* London. 1869. 12°

Oliver, George. Collections illustrating the history of the Catholic Religion in the Counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, and Gloucester. London. 1857. 8°

Domesday Book. Domesday Book; or the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the Part relating to Dorsetshire. Southampton. 1862. fol.

Eyton, R. W. A key to Domesday, showing the method and exactitude of its mensuration, and the precise meaning of its more usual formulæ. The subject being especially exemplified by an analysis and digest of the Dorset survey. London. 1878. 4°

Black, A. and C. Black's Guide to the South-Western Counties of England. Dorsetshire, Devon, and Cornwall. Edinburgh. 1862. 8°

Warne, Charles. The Celtic Tumuli of Dorset: an account of personal and other researches in the sepulchral mounds of the Durotriges. London. 1866. fol.

G., H. A Traveller's Notes in Scotland, Belgium, Devonshire, the Channel Islands, the Mediterranean, France, Somersetshire, Cornwall, the Scilly Islands, Wilts, and Dorsetshire in 1866. London. [1867.] 8°

Jones, William H. Early Annals of the Episcopate in Wilts and Dorset. London. 1871. 8°

Fauntherpe, J. P. The geography of Dorsetshire. London. 1872. 8°

Pleydell, J. C. M. Flora of Dorsetshire, or catalogue of Plants found in the County of Dorset. London. 1874. 8°

Kelly, E. R. County Topographies. Dorsetshire. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1875. 8°

BLANDFORD-FORUM.

Blake, M. A brief account of the dreadful fire at Blandford-Forum in the County of Dorset . . . 1731. London. 1735. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1736. 12°

Keynes, Richard. The Aged Pastor . . . and an Appendix containing the Rev. M. Blake's account of the Fire by which the town of Blandford was nearly burned down. Blandford. 1821. 8°

CHARMOUTH.

Charmouth. A Guide to Charmouth, containing a view and description of the village. Charmouth. [1865.] 16°

Wellman, J. A Guide to Charmouth and its neighbourhood. Second edition. Bridport. [1865.] 12°

—— *Third edition.* Bridport. 1866. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* Bridport. [1873.] 16°

—— *Fifth edition.* Bridport. [1875.] 16°

Charmouth. The Charmouth Directory, etc. Charmouth. 1870. 12°

CORFE CASTLE.

Bankes, George. The Story of Corfe Castle and of many who have lived there. London. 1853. 12°

Corfe Castle. The Visitor's Handbook to Corfe Castle and its neighbourhood, including notices of Swanage, etc. London. 1853. 12°

Brannon, Philip. The illustrated historical and picturesque Guide to Corfe Castle, Wareham, and the Antiquities of the Isle of Purbeck. Poole. 1860. 8°

CRANBORN CHACE.

West, William. A history of the Forest of Chace, known by the name of Cranborn Chace. Gillingham. 1816. 8°

Chafin, William. Anecdotes respecting Cranbourn Chase, with a very concise account of it. London. 1818. 8°

DEVEREL DOWN.

Miles, W. A. A description of the Deverel Barrow opened A.D. 1825. London. 1826. 4°

FORD ABBEY.

A., M. A history of Ford Abbey, Dorsetshire. London. 1846. 12°

Ford Abbey Estate. Preliminary observations, etc. [Particulars and Plan of the Ford Abbey Estate for sale by auction by Mr. G. Robins.] [London. 1846.] fol.

GLANVILLE'S WOOTTON.

Dale, C. W. The History of Glanville's Wootton, in the County of Dorset, including its zoology and botany. London. 1878. 8°

HOLWORTH.

Pedestrian. Observations on Holworth Cliff. By a Pedestrian. Second edition. Weymouth. 1827. 8°

LEWESDON HILL.

Lewesdon Hill. Lewesdon Hill, a poem [by W. Crowe]. Oxford. 1788. 4°

Crowe, William. Lewesdon Hill, considerably enlarged. London. 1804. 8°

—— Lewesdon Hill, with other poems. London. 1827. 12°

LYME REGIS.

Roberts, George. The history of Lyme-Regis, Dorset, etc. Sherborne. 1823. 8°

—— The history and antiquities of the Borough of Lyme Regis and Charmouth. London. 1834. 8°

Brown, Rowland. The Beauties of Lyme Regis, Charmouth, the Land-slip, etc. Second edition, enlarged and revised. London. [1860.] 8°

MELCOMBE REGIS. *See* WEYMOUTH.

MOTCOMBE.

Grosvenor, *Lady* Theodora. Motcombe, past and present: being a slight sketch of some of the points of interest in its immediate neighbourhood. [With illustrations]. Shaftesbury. 1867. 16°

POOLE.

Hutchins, John. The history of the town and county of Poole. Compiled from Hutchins' History of the County of Dorset. Poole. 1788. 8°

Sydenham, John. The history of the town and county of Poole. Poole. 1839. 8°

Brannon, Philip. The illustrated historical and picturesque guide to Poole and Bournemouth, and the surrounding country. Second edition. Poole. 1856, etc. 8°
[Part I. is only of the Second edition.]

—— *Third edition.* Poole. 1858. 8°

PORTLAND. *See* WEYMOUTH.

PURBECK, ISLE OF. *See also* CORFE CASTLE.

Brannon, Philip. Illustrations of the Geologic Scenery of Purbeck. Engraved under the superintendence of, and after . . . drawings made . . . by P. Brannon. London. [1858.] obl. 8°

SHAFTESBURY ABBEY.

Shaftesbury, *Abbey of.* An Ancient Confirmation Deed, relating to certain Lands, formerly possessed by the Abbey of Shaftesbury in the County of Dorset. [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.] Evesham. 1818. 4°

SHERBORNE.

Harston, Edward. A handbook to the Abbey Church of St. Mary, Sherborne. London. 1858. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1862. 8°

—— Wolsey's Bell in Sherborne Abbey Church. Some account of it, together with a tabular comparison of the Bells at Exeter and Sherborne. Sherborne. [1866.] 8°

SWANAGE. *See* CORFE CASTLE.

WAREHAM. *See* CORFE CASTLE.

WEYMOUTH.

Weymouth. The Weymouth Guide exhibiting the ancient and present state of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis. Weymouth. [1785.] 8°

—— *Second edition.* Weymouth. —— 8°

—— *Third edition.* Weymouth. —— 8°

Love, John. The new Waymouth Guide, or useful pocket companion. Waymouth. [1788.] 8°

Weymouth. *Begin.* To his Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester these views of Waymouth . . . are . . . inscrib'd by . . . J. Fittler [and] J. Love. [With descriptive letterpress.] London. 1791-90. obl. 4°

Harvey, John. Harvey's improved Weymouth Guide. Dorchester. [1800.] 8°

Ryall, J. Ryall's New Weymouth Guide, containing a description of Weymouth. Weymouth. [1800.] 8°

Weymouth. The Weymouth and Melcombe Regis New Guide. Weymouth. [1820?] 12°

Harvey, John. Remarks on the subject of the Breakwater for Portland Roads. Weymouth. 1827. 8°

Ellis, G. A. The history and antiquities of the Borough and Town of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis. [With addenda.] Weymouth. 1829. 8°

Commins, J. Commins's improved Weymouth Guide. Weymouth. [1836.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* Weymouth. [1837?] 8°

Weymouth. A summer trip to Weymouth and Dorchester, including an excursion to Portland. Weymouth. 1842. 8°

—— A Guide Book to Weymouth and Melcombe Regis. Weymouth. [1846.] 8°

—— The New Weymouth Guide . . . . Improved edition. Weymouth. [1848.] 16°

Tucker, A. Tucker's improved Weymouth Guide. Weymouth. [1850.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* Weymouth. [1851.] 12°

England. The watering places of England; comprising Tunbridge Wells, Weymouth, etc. London. 1853. 8°

Weymouth. The illustrated Weymouth Guide. Second edition. Weymouth. [1856.] 8°

—— Weymouth as a Watering Place; with a description of the Town and neighbourhood, the Breakwater, etc. London. [1857.] 8°

—— The Illustrated Guide to Weymouth, Portland, and the adjacent neighbourhood. Weymouth. [1858.] 8°

Damon, Robert. Handbook to the Geology of Weymouth and the Island of Portland. With notes on the Natural History of the Coast and neighbourhood. London. 1860. 8°

—— A supplement to the Handbook to the Geology of Weymouth and the Isle of Portland. London. 1860. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of penny guide books. A guide to Weymouth. Manchester. [1869.] 8°

Ephemerides. The Weymouth and Dorset "Guardian" Almanack, 1880. [Weymouth. [1880.] 8°

WIMBORNE-MINSTER.

Hall, P. Ductor Vindogladiensis. An historical and descriptive guide to the town of Wimborne-Minster. London. 1830. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Wimborne. 1853. 8°

Wimborne Minster. A history of Wimborne Minster, the Collegiate Church of St. Cuthberga, and King's Free-Chapel at Wimborne. London. 1860. 8°

Yeatman, G. An historical description of Wimborne Minster, its monuments and curiosities. [London?] 1878. 8°

Durham.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova. 6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. I. contains Durham.]

Durham, *County of.* An address to the public, relative to the compiling a complete civil and ecclesiastical history of the . . . County Palatine of Durham. Darlington. 1774. 4°

Hutchinson, William. An address to the Subscribers for the History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. [London.] 1784. 4°

—— The history and antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. 3 vol. Newcastle. 1785-94. 4°

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, delineations topographical, historical, and descriptive of each county. By E. W. Brayley and J. Britton. London. 1803. 8°
[Vol. V.—Durham.]

Surtees, R. The History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. . . Illustrated by engravings of architectural and monumental antiquities, portraits, etc.
L. P. 4 vol. London. 1816—1840. fol.

Mackenzie, E. An historical, topographical and descriptive view of the County of Northumberland, and of those parts of the County of Durham north of the River Tyne, with Berwick-upon-Tweed. Second edition. Newcastle. 1825. 4°

—— An historical, topographical, and descriptive view of the County Palatine of Durham. 2 vol. Newcastle. 1834. 4°

Raine, James. The History and Antiquities of North Durham . . . With numerous engravings. London. 1852. fol.

Fordyce, William. A History of the County Palatine of Durham. Newcastle. [1855, etc.] 4°

Wallis, John. The natural history and antiquities of Northumberland, and so much of the County of Durham as lies between the rivers Tyne and Tweed. 2 vol. London. 1769. 4°

Durham, *County of.* Collectanea ad statum civilem et ecclesiasticum Comitatus Dunelmensis spectantia, ex variis codicibus tam manuscriptis, quam impressis, sine ordine congesta, etc. [Darlington. 1774.] 4°
[This copy of the "Collectanea" is very imperfect.]

Paine, James. Plans, elevations, and sections of noblemen and gentlemen's houses . . . executed in the counties of Derby, Durham, Northumberland, Nottingham, and York. Second edition. 2 vol. London. 1783. fol.

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Durham. By Joseph Granger. London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Durham. By John Bailey. London. 1810. 8°

Winch, N. J. The Botanist's guide through the Counties of Northumberland and Durham. [By N. J. Winch, J. Turnbull, and R. Waugh.] 2 vol. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1805. 8°

——An Essay on the geographical distribution of Plants through the Counties of Northumberland and Durham. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1819. 8°

Greenwich Hospital. Plans of the several estates and farms belonging to Greenwich

Hospital in the Counties of Cumberland, Northumberland, and Durham. From Surveys, 1805. [London. 1805.] fol.

—— A Report of the proceedings of Sir John Colpoys, Sir William Bellingham, and John Harrison . . . on a view of the Estates belonging to the Hospital [Greenwich] in . . . Cumberland, Northumberland, and Durham . . . in 1805. London. [1805.] fol.

—— A report . . . . on a view of the principal estates belonging to the Hospital [Greenwich] in . . . Cumberland, Northumberland, and Westmoreland. [London. 1815.] fol.

—— Report on the state and condition of the Roads and Mines on the estates of Greenwich Hospital in Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland. [London.] 1823. fol.

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Durham. Vol. II. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. —— 12°

Sharpe, *Sir* C. Chronicon Mirabile seu excerpta memorabilia e registris parochialibus Com. Pal. Dunelm.
3 pt. Sunderland. 1819, 1825. 8°

Academies, etc., *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* Archæologia Æliana : or, Miscellaneous Tracts relating to antiquity. Published by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 4 vol. Newcastle upon Tyne. 1822-55. 4°
New Series. 1857, etc. 8°

Fryer, John. An alphabetical index to J. Fryer and Son's map of the County of Northumberland, and those parts of the County of Durham which lie to the North of the River Tyne. Newcastle. 1822. 8°

Sykes, John. Local Records ; or historical register of remarkable events which have occurred exclusively in the Counties of Durham and Northumberland, town and county of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Berwick-upon-Tweed.
Newcastle. 1824. 8°

—— Local records, or historical register of remarkable events which have occurred in Northumberland and Durham.
Newcastle. 1833. 8°

Latimer, John. Local Records : or, Historical Register of remarkable events which have occurred in Northumberland, and Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Berwick-upon-Tweed . . . 1832—1857.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1857. 8°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller : or, Tourist's Pocket Directory. By G. A. Cooke. London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. VI. contains Durham.]

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory for 1828-9.
London. [1828.] 8°
[Includes Durham.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1831. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Chester, Cumberland, Durham, etc.
Manchester. 1848. 8°

P.P. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Ward's Northumberland and Durham Directory.
Newcastle. [1850.] 16°

Whellan, William, and Co. History, topography, and directory of the County Palatine of Durham. London. 1856. 8°

Westmoreland. Post-Office Directory of Westmoreland, Cumberland (Berwick-upon-Tweed), Northumberland, and Durham.
London. 1858. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of the County of Durham and the principal towns and adjacent places in Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1873. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal . . . Directory of . . . Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland, Westmoreland, and the Cleveland District.
Manchester. 1876-77. 8°

Durham. A particular of lands belonging to the Bishop of Durham sold by vertue of an ordinance intitled, An Ordinance for abolishing of Archbishops and Bishops within the kingdom of England and dominion of Wales, etc.
[Darlington. 1830 ?] 4°

Rose, Thomas. Westmorland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland, illustrated.
3 vol. London. 1832[-35]. 4°

—— *Another edition.* Picturesque Rambles in Westmorland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland.
3 pt. London. 1847[-49]. 4°

Richardson, M. A. The Local Historian's Table Book of remarkable occurrences . . . connected with the Counties of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland, and Durham. Historical Division vol. I.—V. ; Legendary Division vol. I.—III. London. 1841-6. 8°

Howitt, William. Visits to remarkable Places, Old Halls, Battlefields, and scenes illustrative of striking passages in history and poetry : chiefly in the Counties of Durham and Northumberland. Second Series.
London. 1842. 8°

Reprints. The Travels of Daniel Defoe in the Counties of Northumberland and Durham.
Newcastle. 1844. 8°

—— Notes of a Journey through Durham and Northumberland in the year 1635. By Sir William Brereton, bart.
Newcastle. 1844. 8°

—— Journeyings through Northumberland and Durham. . . 1677, by Thomas Kirk.
Newcastle. 1845. 8°

Billings, R. W. Illustrations of the Architectural Antiquities of the County of Durham. Durham. 1846. 4°

D., M. A. A collection of Bishoprick [of Durham] Rhymes, Proverbs, and Sayings, in connexion with the Border and Feudal Periods, etc. 5 pt. Civ. Dunelm. [1850]-59. 8°

Brockett, William H. The Tradesmen's Tokens (of the 17th century) of Durham and Northumberland. Gateshead-upon-Tyne. 1851. 8°

Cobbett, W. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Berks, etc. A new edition. London. 1853. 12°

Academies, etc., *Surtees Society*. Bishop Hatfield's Survey, a record of the possessions of the See of Durham, made by order of Thomas de Hatfield, Bishop of Durham. Durham. 1857. 8°

Academies, etc., *London*. Transactions of the Architectural and Archæological Society of Durham and Northumberland. London. 1862, etc. 8°

Howse, Richard, and **Kirkby**, J. W. A Synopsis of the Geology of Durham and part of Northumberland. Sunderland. 1863. 8°

Armstrong, *Sir* W. G. The Industrial Resources of the district of the three Northern Rivers, the Tyne, Wear, and Tees. Second edition. London. 1864. 8°

Durham, *County of*. A handbook for travellers in Durham and Northumberland. With travelling map. *Murray*. London. 1864. 12°

—— *New edition*. London. 1873. 8°

Academies, etc., *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1865, etc. 8°

Perry, J. T., and **Henman**, C. Illustrations of the Mediæval antiquities in the County of Durham, from sketches and measured drawings made by J. T. Perry and Charles Henman. Oxford. 1867. fol.

Lawson, William. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of the County of Durham. London. 1872. 8°

—— The geography of the County of Durham. London. 1872. 8°
[One of "Phillips' County Geographies."]

Brown, J. Tourist Rambles in Yorkshire, Lincolnshire, Durham, Northumberland, and Derbyshire. London. 1878. 8°

BARNARD CASTLE.

L., F. M. The visitor's guide to Raby Castle, Barnard Castle, and the neighbourhood. By F. M. L. With illustrations on steel and wood. London. 1857. 8°

Steele, A. History of Methodism in Barnard Castle. London. 1857. 8°

Barnard Castle. Handbook to Barnard Castle and the neighbourhood, with a map of Teesdale. Barnard Castle. [1872.] 12°

BISHOP-WEARMOUTH. *See* SUNDERLAND.

BUTTERBY.

Clanny, William R. A history and analysis of the mineral waters situated at Butterby near Durham. Durham. 1807. 12°

CARLEBURY.

Archæus, *pseud.* [i. e. *M. A. Denham*]. Antiquarian Discoveries at Carlebury, County Palatine of Durham, A. D. 1856. Second notice. (Antiquarian Discoveries at Piersbridge, County Palatine of Durham, A.D. 1856.) [Signed A.] 2 pt. [Durham. 1856.] 8°

DARLINGTON.

Longstaffe, W. H. D. The history and antiquities of the Parish of Darlington. Darlington. 1854. 4°

DENTON.

Denton. The first Register-Book of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, solemnized at the Chapel of Denton, in the Parish of Gainford, in the County of Durham. Transcribed by J. R. Walbran. Ripon. 1842. 8°

DINSDALE.

Walker, T. D. An analysis of the waters of Dinsdale and Croft. Second edition. Durham. 1828. 8°

DURHAM.

Wilson, E. Spadacrene Dunelmensis: or, a short treatise of an ancient medicinal fountain or vitrioline Spaw near the city of Durham. London. 1675. 12°

P.P. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The Newcastle and Durham Directory for 1795. 2 vol. Newcastle. [1795.] 12°

P.P. Durham. The Durham Directory and Almanack. Durham. [1861, etc.] 12°

Durham, *City of*. A view of the city of Durham and its environs. Durham. 1813. 12°

Allan, George. Historical and descriptive view of the City of Durham and its environs. Durham. [1824.] 12°

Durham, *City of*. Views about Durham. Pt. 1, 2. Durham. 1842-7. 4°

Ornsby, George. Sketches of Durham: being an attempt to indicate to the stranger some of the most prominent objects of interest. Durham. 1846. 8°

Durham, *City of.* A brief sketch of Durham. Compiled for the use of the . . . deputies of the . . . Order of Odd-Fellows. [With illustrations.] Durham. 1855. 8°
[Privately printed.]

Bagg, S. C. The Antiquities and Legends of Durham; a lecture. Montreal. 1866. 8°

Durham, *City of.* A brief sketch of Durham for the use of visitors and others. Eighth edition. Durham. 1870. 12°

Davies, John. The ancient Rites and Monuments of the Monastical and Cathedral Church of Durham. London. 1672. 12°

Willis, B. A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Lichfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, and Bristol. 3 vol. London. 1727—1730. 4°
[The edition published in 1742 is another copy of the above, with a new title-page.]

Durham Cathedral. Durham Cathedral as it was before the Dissolution of the monastry; containing an account of the rites, customs, and ceremonies used therein. [By C. Hunter.] Durham. 1733. 12°

Sanderson, P. The Antiquities of the Abbey or Cathedral Church of Durham; with a description of the County Palatine of Durham. Newcastle. 1767. 12°

Academies, etc., *Society of Antiquaries.* Some account of the Abbey Church at Durham [by Sir H. C. Englefield]. London. 1801. fol.

Academies, etc., *Surtees Society.* Sanctuarium Dunelmense et Sanctuarium Beverlacense. London. 1837. 8°

—— A description, or briefe declaration of all the ancient monuments, rites, and customes belonginge or beinge within the monastical church of Durham before the suppression. Written in 1593. London. 1842. 8°

Durham Cathedral. A brief account of Durham Cathedral. [By J. Raine.] Newcastle. 1833. 8°

Billings, R. W. Architectural Illustrations and description of the Cathedral Church at Durham. London. 1843. 4°

Wilson, G. W. Photographs of English and Scottish Scenery. By G. W. Wilson. English Cathedrals. York and Durham, 12 views. Aberdeen. 1865. 4°

Academies, etc., *Surtees Society.* Foedarium Prioratus Dunelmensis. A survey of the estates of the prior and convent of Durham, compiled in the fifteenth century. Durham. 1872. 8°

Hardy. *Sir* T. D. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham, 1311—1316. Edited by Sir T. D. Hardy. 4 vol. London. 1873-78. 8°

FINCHALE PRIORY.

Academies, etc., *Surtees Society.* The Priory of Finchale. The charters of endowment, inventories, and account Rolls of the Priory of Finchale, in the County of Durham. London. 1837. 4°

GAINFORD.

Walbran, J. R. The antiquities of Gainford in the County of Durham. Pt. 1. Ripon. 1846. 8°
[No more published.]

GATESHEAD.

Gateshead Hill. The taking of Gateshead Hill and blocking up of Newcastle. London. 1644. 4°

—— The taking of Gateshead Hill and blocking of Newcastle. Reprinted from the original edition, 1644. London. 1851. 12°

P.P. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The Newcastle and Gateshead Directory for 1782, 83, and 84. Newcastle. [1784.] 12°

—— The Directory for the year 1801 of the Town and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Gateshead, and places adjacent. Newcastle. [1801.] 12°

—— Mackenzie and Dent's Triennial Directory for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Gateshead, etc. Newcastle. [1811.] 12°

—— A Directory of the towns of Newcastle and Gateshead and their suburbs. Newcastle. 1833. 12°

—— Directory of the Towns of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Gateshead for the year 1838. Newcastle. 1838. 12°

Richardson, M. A. Richardson's descriptive companion through Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Gateshead. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1838. 8°

Oliver, Thomas. The Topographical Conductor, or descriptive guide to Newcastle and Gateshead. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1851. 12°

R., J. A Record of the great fire in Newcastle and Gateshead, to which is prefixed a history of Newcastle. London. 1855. 12°

GRETHAM.

Gretham Hospital. Collections relating to the Hospital at Gretham in the County of Durham [by G. Allen]. [Darlington. 1770.] 4°
[Privately printed.]

HARTLEPOOL.

Tate, William. A description of . . . Hartlepool and Seaton-Carew. Second edition. Stockton. 1816. 8°

Sharpe, *Sir* C. A History of Hartlepool. Durham. 1816. 8°

—— History of Hartlepool, by the late Sir C. Sharpe . . . being a reprint of the original

work published in 1816, with a supplemental history to 1851, inclusive.
Hartlepool. 1851. 8°

JARROW.

Academies, etc., *Surtees Society*. The Inventories and account Polls of the Benedictine Houses or Cells of Jarrow and Monk-Wearmouth in the County of Durham.
Durham. 1854. 8°

Jewitt, O. Jarrow Church.
[London. 1864.] 8°

MONK-WEARMOUTH. *See* JARROW and SUNDERLAND.

PIERSBRIDGE. *See* CARLEBURY.

RABY CASTLE. *See* BARNARD CASTLE.

SEATON CAREW. *See* HARTLEPOOL.

SHERBURN HOSPITAL.

Collections relating to Sherburn Hospital in the County Palatine of Durham. [By G. Allen.] [Darlington.] 1771. 4°

—— A brief History of Sherburn Hospital in the County of Durham. Oxford. 1855. 8°

STAINDROP.

Lipscomb, H. C. History of Staindrop Church (with illustrative lithographed drawings), by the Rev. H. C. Lipscomb.
London. 1852. 4°

STOCKTON-UPON-TEES.

Brewster, John. The Parochial History and Antiquities of Stockton-upon-Tees.
Stockton. 1796. 4°

—— *Second Edition.* With additions and alterations. Stockton-upon-Tees. 1829. 8°

Heavisides, H. The Annals of Stockton-on-Tees, with biographical notices.
Stockton-on-Tees. 1865. 8°

Richmond, Thomas. The Local Records of Stockton and the Neighbourhood; or, a register of memorable events, chronologically arranged, which have occurred in and near Stockton Ward and the North-eastern parts of Cleveland.
Stockton. 1868. 8°

SUNDERLAND.

Garbutt, George. A historical and descriptive view of the parishes of Monkwearmouth and Bishopwearmouth, and the port and borough of Sunderland. Sunderland. 1819. 8°

Burnett, James. The history of the town and port of Sunderland, and the parishes of Bishopwearmouth and Monkwearmouth.
Sunderland. 1830. 12°

Wade, S. J. Stranger's Guide to Sunderland and neighbourhood.
Sunderland. 1869. 16°

TEESDALE.

S. A Tour in Teesdale. [By S.]
York. 1803. 8°

Teesdale. A Tour in Teesdale; including Rokeby and its environs. York. 1813. 12°

—— *Fifth edition.*
Barnard Castle. 1834. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1848. 16°

—— Rambles in Teesdale.
London. 1877. 8°

Essex.

Tindal, Nicholas. The History of Essex. Nos. I. and II. London. [1720.] 4°
[No more published. Imperfect, wanting the map of Hinchford Hundred.]

Salmon, N. The history and antiquities of Essex from the collections of T. Jekyll . . . the papers of Mr. Ouseley . . . and Mr. Holman.
London. 1740. fol.

Morant, P. The history and antiquities of the County of Essex, compiled from the best and most ancient historians. With copperplates.
2 vol. London. 1768. fol.

Muilman, P. A new and complete history of Essex from a late survey.
6 vol. Chelmsford. 1770, 1769-72. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. I. contains Essex.]

Lysons, Daniel. The Environs of London, being an historical account of the Towns, Villages, and Hamlets within twelve miles of that capital. 4 vol. London. 1792—1796. 4°
[Vol. IV. contains Essex.]

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive of each county. By E. W. Brayley and J. Britton. London. 1803. 8°
[Vol. V.—Essex.]

England and Wales. Part the first (—the second) of the general survey of England and Wales: containing the whole of Essex and (of Devon and) a portion of the adjoining Counties. London. 1805, 9. fol.

Ogborne, Elizabeth. The history of Essex from the earliest period to the present time, illustrated with accurate engravings of churches, monuments, ancient buildings, etc.
London. 1814. 4°

Wright, Thomas. The history and topography of the County of Essex.
2 vol. London. 1831-35. 4°

Academies, etc., *Camden Society.* Speculi Britanniæ pars: an historical and chorographical description of the County of Essex, by John Norden, 1594. Edited . . by Sir H. Ellis. London. 1840. 4°

Suckling, A. Memorials of the Antiquities and Architecture, Family History, and Heraldry of the County of Essex. Thirty-four plates, and seventy-one wood-cuts.
London. 1845. 4°

Taylor, John. A Catalogue of Tavernes in tenne shires about London.
London. 1636. 12°

Phillips, John. A Treatise on Inland Navigation: illustrated with a whole-sheet plan, delineating the course of an intended navigable canal from London to Norwich and Lynn, through . . . Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk. London. 1785. 4°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Essex. By Messrs. Griggs.
London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Essex. By Charles Vancouver.
London. 1795. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Essex. By A. Young.
2 vol. London. 1807. 8°

Chelmer, *River.* Proposals for making the River Chelmer navigable from Malden to Chelmsford. [London. 17—] s. sh. fol.

Pocock, Robert. Pocock's Gravesend Water Companion, describing all the towns, etc.
Gravesend. 1802. 12°

—— Pocock's Margate Water Companion, describing all the towns, churches, etc., as seen from the River Thames between London Bridge and Margate town. Gravesend. 1802. 8°

Nichols, A. S. Journal of a very young lady's tour from Canonbury to Aldborough through Chelmsford, Sudbury, and Ipswich, and back through Harwich, Colchester, etc. in 1804. [In verse.] London. 1804. 8°

Gilpin, William. Observations on several parts of the Counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex. . . . Also on several parts of North Wales, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, in two tours, the former made in . . . 1769, the latter in . . . 1773.
London. 1809. 8°

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of the County of Essex. Vol. II. of Pinnock's County Histories.
London. —— 12°

Cromwell, T. K. Excursions through England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland. (Excursions in the County of Essex.)
2 vol. London. 1818. 8°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory.
London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. VI. contains Essex.]

Grimaldi, Stacey. Rotuli de dominabus et pueris et puellis de donatione regis in XII comitatibus: Lincolnscir, Norhamtonsire, Bedefordsire, Buckinghamsire, Roteland, Huntedonsire, Norffolk, Sudfolk, Hertfordesire, Essex, Cantebrigesire, Midelsex, etc. [Transcribed from a manuscript of Sir S. Dewes.] Londini. 1830. 4°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial New Commercial Directory for 1823-4. 3 pt. London. [1823.] 8°
[Includes Essex.]

—— Third edition. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial New Commercial Directory for 1826-7. London. [1826.] 8°
[Includes Essex.]

—— Fifth edition. Pigot and Co.'s National London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1832, 3, 4. London. [1832.] 8°
[Includes Essex.]

—— Fifth edition. Pigot and Co.'s National London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1834. London. [1834.] 8°
[Includes Essex.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s Royal National, Commercial and Street Directory of London for 1840. To which are added directories of the Counties of Bedford, Cambridge, Essex, etc.
London. [1839.] 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Bedford, Cambridge, Essex, Herts, etc. 3 pt. London. [1839.] 8°

Essex. Post-Office Directory of the six home Counties, viz. Essex, Herts, Kent, Middlesex, Surrey, and Sussex.
London. [1845.] 8°
[Other editions—[1852], 1855, 1859, 1862, 1866, 1874. The editions of 1866 and 1874 were edited by E. R. Kelly, and are catalogued under his name.]

London. Post-Office Directory of London and nine Counties, viz. . . . Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk, with Essex, Hertfordshire, Kent, Middlesex, Surrey, and Sussex.
2 pt. London. [1846.] 8°

Ephemerides. Arthy's Essex Manual, being a companion to all the Almanacks for 1847. Chelmsford. [1846.] 12°

—— The Essex Almanac and general miscellany for the County for . . 1864, etc. Chelmsford. [1863, etc.] 8°

White, William. History, Gazetteer, and Directory of the County of Essex. Sheffield. 1848. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Sheffield. 1863. 12°

Cobbett, W. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, etc. London. 1830. 12°

—— *A new edition.* London. 1853. 12°

Berry, William. County Genealogies. Pedigrees of Essex Families, collected by W. Berry. [London. 1840.] fol.

Auctioneer. Professional Excursions by an Auctioneer. Pt. I. Essex, Suffolk, Hertfordshire, Surrey, Sussex, and Kent. London. 1843. 8°

Hadfield, James. The Ecclesiastical, Castellated, and Domestic Architecture of England from the Norman era to the sixteenth Century. Illustrated by . . . examples in . . . Essex. With plans, elevations, etc. London. 1848. fol.

Buckler, George. Twenty-two of the Churches of Essex, architecturally described and illustrated. London. 1856. 8°

Academies, etc., *Colchester.* Transactions of the Essex Archæological Society. Colchester. 1858, etc. 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. A Guide to the Coasts of Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk; descriptive of scenery, etc. London. 1860. 8°

Domesday Book. Domesday Book; or the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the Part relating to Essex. Southampton. 1862. 4°

—— Domesday Book relating to Essex; translated by T. C. Chisendale-Marsh. Chelmsford. 1864. 4°

Davids, T. W. Annals of Evangelical Nonconformity in the County of Essex, from the time of Wycliffe to the Restoration. London. 1863. 8°

P.P. Lowestoft. The East Anglian; or Notes and Queries on subjects connected with the Counties of Suffolk, Cambridge, Essex, and Norfolk. Edited by S. Tymms. Vol. 1—4. Lowestoft. 1864. 8°
[No more published after No. 23 of vol. IV.]

Dorling, Edward. Steam Packet Guide between London and Ipswich. Ipswich. 1865. 8°

Essex. Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Cambridgeshire, with maps and plans. *Murray.* London. 1870. 8°

Charnock, R. S. On ancient manorial customs, tenures, services, etc., in the County of Essex. London. 1870. 8°

England. County Gazetteers of England. Essex. An alphabetical list of all the towns, villages, etc., in the County of Essex. London. [1871.] 16°

Hughes, William. The geography of Essex. London. 1872. 8°

England and Wales. The geography of the Counties of England and Wales. No. 9, Essex. Manchester. 1872. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. England and Wales. The geology of the eastern end of Essex (Walton Naze and Harwich). By W. Whitaker. London. 1877. 8°

Essex. Essex. The official County map and Guide. London. [1877.] 12°

Academies, etc., *Harleian Society.* The Visitations of Essex by Hawley, 1552; Hervey, 1558; Cooke, 1570; Raven, 1612; and Owen and Lilly, 1634 . . . Edited, with an index of names, by W. C. Metcalfe. London. 1878. 4°
[Vol. XIII. of the Publications of the Harleian Society.]

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. England and Wales. The geology of the N. W. part of Essex and the N. E. part of Herts. With parts of Cambridgeshire and Suffolk. By W. Whitaker, W. H. Penning, etc. London. 1878. 8°

AUDLEY END.

Winstanley, H. *Begin.* To the most excellent Majesty of James the Second . . . this book of the ground-platts, etc., of Audley-End is . . . p'sented. At Littlebury. [1688.] fol.

—— *Another edition.* [London? 1689?] obl. 4°

Griffin, Richard, *Lord Braybrooke.* The history of Audley End, to which are appended notices of the town and parish of Saffron Walden, etc. London. 1836. 8°

BELEIGH ABBEY.

Draper, George. Historical account [of Beleigh Abbey, Essex, with illustrative letterpress]. London. 1818. 4°
[Without title-page.]

Spurrell, F. Notes on the present state of Beleigh Abbey, near Maldon, Essex. Colchester. 1864. 16°

CLAVERING.

Bromley, H. A brief history of the Congregational Church, Clavering, Essex, from its foundation in 1692. London. 1873. 8°

COGGESHALL.

Dale, Bryan. The Annals of Coggeshall, otherwise Sunnedon, in the County of Essex. Coggeshall. 1863. 8°

COLCHESTER.

S., T. A true and exact Relation of the taking of Colchester, sent in a letter [signed T. S.] from an Officer of the Army . . . to a Member of the House of Commons. London. 1648. 4°

Colchester. A true Relation of the Siege of Colchester in 1648: containing the first rising of the . . . inhabitants of . . . Kent. Colchester. 1799. 12°

Morant, P. The history and antiquities of the . . . town and borough of Colchester in . . . Essex, in three books, with an appendix of original papers. 3 pt. London. 1748. fol.

—— The history and antiquities of the borough of Colchester in the County of Essex, selected from the most approved authors (chiefly from Mr. Morant). Colchester. 1810. 12°

Colchester. The history and description of Colchester. 2 vol. Colchester. 1803. 8°

Cromwell, T. K. History and description of the ancient town and borough of Colchester. 2 vol. London. 1825. 8°

Hay, E. W. A. A Letter to the Committee of the Essex and Colchester General Hospital, upon the recent discovery at that place of a beautiful monument of a Roman Sculpture, representing the Theban Sphinx. Colchester. 1821. 8°

Jenkins, Henry. Colchester Castle built by a colony of Romans as a temple to their deified Emperor Claudius Cæsar. London. 1853. 8°

—— An appendix to the lecture on Colchester Castle. London. [1853.] 8°

Cutts, E. L. Colchester Castle not a Roman Temple; being a review of a lecture on Colchester Castle, by the Rev. H. Jenkins. London. 1853. 8°

Jenkins, Henry. Colchester Castle shown to have once been the templed citadel which the Roman Colonists raised to their Emperor Claudius at Colonia Camulodunum. London. 1861. 8°

—— Colchester Castle shown to have been the templed citadel which the Roman Colonists raised to their Emperor Claudius. A revised edition. London. 1869. 8°

Colchester. An Historical Guide to Colchester. Colchester. [1852.] 12°

Stürmer, H. E. von. An historical guide to Colchester; containing descriptions of its churches, libraries, and public buildings. London. [1855.] 12°

Colchester. An historical guide to Colchester, containing descriptions of its churches, libraries, and public buildings . . . with engravings. Colchester. [1867.] 16°

Duncan, P. M. The History and Description of the Walls of Colchester. Colchester. 1856. 8°

Harrod, Henry. Calendar of the Court Rolls of the Borough of Colchester. Colchester. [1865.] 4°

—— Repertory of the Records and Evidences of the Borough of Colchester, 1865. Colchester. [1865.] 4°

—— Report on the Records of the Borough of Colchester, 1865. Colchester. [1865.] 4°

Townsend, G. F. The siege of Colchester; or, an event of the Civil War, A.D. 1648. London. [1874.] 8°

Colchester. A Guide to Colchester and its environs. Colchester. 1874. 8°

Buckler, George. Colchester Castle a Roman Building. Colchester. 1876, 77. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. England and Wales. The geology of the neighbourhood of Colchester. By W. H. Dalton. London. 1880. 8°

DOVERCOURT. *See* HARWICH.

DUNMOW.

Savill, J. W. The History of Dunmow, comprising complete histories of the manors, the church, etc. Dunmow. 1865. 8°

Andrews, William. History of the Dunmow Flitch of Bacon custom. London. 1877. 8°

EASTBURY.

Black, W. H. Eastbury illustrated by elevations, plans, sections, views, and other delineations. London. 1834. fol.

EPPING FOREST.

Epping Forest. Rambles in Waltham Forest. [In verse, with views.] London. 1827. 4°

Hambleton, George. A picture of Theydon Bois. [In verse.] London. 1843. 8°

Epping Forest. The Guide to Epping Forest. Walthamstow. 1872. 8°

Cowper, B. H. Ancient Camps in Epping Forest . . . With plans by W. D'Oyley . . . Published by the Committee of the Epping Forest Fund. London. [1876.] 8°

Johnson, Frederick. Weldon's Guide to Epping Forest, with a concise history to the present time. London. 1878. 8°

Epping Forest. Epping Forest. London. 1878. 8°

Academies, etc., *Buckhurst Hill.* An Inaugural Address delivered to the Epping Forest and County of Essex Naturalists' Field Club, 1880. By R. Meldola. Buckhurst Hill. 1880. 8°

FAIRLOP.

Fairlop Fair. History, Origin, and Rise, of Fairlop Fair. London. 1812. 8°

— Fairlop Fair and its Founder; or, facts and fun for the forest frolickers. Totham. 1847. 8°

HARWICH.

Taylor, Silas. The History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt, first collected by S. Taylor, alias Domville . . . and now much enlarged by S. Dale. London. 1730. 4°
[There are also two large paper copies.]

—— *Second edition.* London. 1732. 4°

Page, *Sir* T. H. An account of the commencement and progress in sinking Wells at Sheerness, Harwich, and Languard Fort. London. 1797. 8°

Harwich. Charters granted to the Borough of Harwich, by King James I. and King Charles II. Translated from the Latin. London. 1798. 4°

Harwich Guide. The Harwich Guide, containing an account of the ancient and present state of that borough, etc. Ipswich. 1808. 8°

Orwell Park. [Four Views of Orwell Park, Wolverstone Park, and Broke Hall, in the County of Suffolk, and of Harwich, Essex.] [Ipswich. 1834.] 8°

Lindsey, W. H. A Season at Harwich, with excursions by land and water. To which is added researches historical, natural, and miscellaneous. 2 pt. London. 1851. 8°

Harwich. The Visitor's Guide to Harwich and Dovercourt. . . . Fourth thousand. Harwich. 1871. 8°

HEATH HILL.

Hurn, William. Heath Hill: a descriptive poem. Colchester. 1777. 4°

HOCKLEY SPA. *See* SOUTHEND.

MANNINGTREE.

Glass, Joseph. Reminiscences of Manningtree and its vicinity, with some reference to the past and present history of the town and neighbourhood. [In verse.] London. 1855. 8°

MAPLESTEAD, LITTLE.

Wallen, William. The History and Antiquities of the Round Church at Little Maplestead, Essex. London. 1836. 8°

OSYTH, ST.

Watney, John. Some account of St. Osyth's Priory, Essex. London. 1871. 8°

PLESHY.

G., R. [*i. e.* R. Gough.] The History and Antiquities of Pleshy in the County of Essex. London. 1803. 4°

ROCHFORD HUNDRED.

Benton, Philip. The History of Rochford Hundred. Rochford. 1867, etc. 8°

ROMFORD.

Terry, George. Memories of old Romford and other places within the Royal Liberty of Havering-atte-Bower. London. 1880. 12°

SAFFRON WALDEN. *See also* AUDLEY END.

Player, John. Sketches of Saffron Walden and its vicinity. Saffron Walden. 1845. 8°

SOUTHEND.

Evans, John. Recreation for the Young and the Old. An excursion to Brighton . . . a visit to Tunbridge Wells, and a trip to Southend. Chiswick. 1821. 12°

Nicholls, Thomas. The Steam-Boat Companion; or Margate, Isle of Thanet, Isle of Sheppy, Southend, Gravesend, and River Thames Guide. London. 1823. 12°

Southend. A Guide to Southend, description of the town and surrounding country. London. [1824.] 12°

Hockley Spa. A brief account of Hockley Spa, near Southend, Essex. London. 1842. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's series of penny guide books. A guide to Southend. Manchester. [1870.] 8°

STIFFORD.

Palin, William. Stifford and its neighbourhood, past and present. [With illustrations.] London. 1871. 4°

THEYDON BOIS. *See* EPPING.

TILBURY.

Dodd, R. Reports with plans, sections, etc., of the proposed Dry Tunnel, or Passage from Gravesend in Kent to Tilbury in Essex. London. 1798. 4°

Clarke, Charles. Observations on the intended Tunnel beneath the River Thames. Gravesend. 1799. 4°

TOTHAM, GREAT.

Johnson, G. W. A History, Antiquarian and Statistical, of the parish of Great Totham . . . Essex. (Supplement.) Great Totham. 1831. 8°

UPMINSTER.

Wilson, T. L. Sketches of Upminster in the County of Essex. London. 1856. 8°

WALTHAM ABBEY.

Farmer, John. The history of the ancient town and once famous Abbey of Waltham, Essex. To which is added, The History of Abbies, abridg'd, from . . . 977 to their dissolution, etc. London. 1735. 8°
[The History of Abbies has a separate title-page.]

Fuller, Thomas. The History of the University of Cambridge and of Waltham Abbey. A new edition, with notes by J. Nichols. London. 1840. 8°

Winters, William. Visitors' Handbook to the ancient town of Waltham Holy Cross, with an account of the Abbey Church. Waltham Abbey. 1870. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Waltham Abbey. 1877. 8°

—— History of the Lady Chapel adjoining the Abbey Church of Waltham Holy Cross. Waltham Abbey. 1875. 16°

WALTON-ON-THE-NAZE.

Wilmshurst, Thomas. A descriptive account of Walton-on-the-Naze. London. 1860. 8°

Gloucestershire.

Atkyns, *Sir* R. The ancient and present state of Glostershire. London. 1712. fol.

—— *Second edition,* illustrated with seventy-three copper-plates. London. 1768. fol.
[There is another copy on large paper.]

Rudder, Samuel. A new history of Gloucestershire, comprising the topography, antiquities, curiosities, produce, trade, and manufactures of that county. Illustrated, with a map, views, etc. Cirencester. 1779. fol.

Bigland, Ralph. Historical, monumental, and genealogical collections relative to the County of Gloucester. 2 vol. London. 1791, 2. fol.

—— [A collection of CLXII Views in Gloucestershire to illustrate Bigland's Gloucestershire.] fol.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova. 6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. II. contains Gloucestershire.]

Gloucester, *County of.* Views and antiquities in the County of Gloucester hitherto imperfectly or never engraved. [With descriptive letterpress. By S. Lysons.] London. 1791[-98]. fol.
[Imperfect, wanting plates 79—80 and 83: also the letterpress to plates 65—85. The dates of the engravings range from 1792-98.]

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton,** J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive of each county. By E. W. Brayley and J. Britton. London. 1803. 8°
[Vol. V. contains Gloucestershire.]

Lysons, S. A Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities. London. 1803. fol.

Rudge, Thomas. The history of the County of Gloucester, compressed and brought down to the year 1803. 2 vol. Gloucester. 1803. 8°

Fosbroke, T. D. Abstracts of records and manuscripts respecting the County of Gloucester; formed into a history, correcting the very erroneous accounts, and supplying numerous deficiencies in Sir R. Atkins and subsequent writers. 2 vol. Gloucester. 1807. 4°

Somerset, *County of.* More strange newes of wonderfull accidents hapning by the late overflowings of Waters in Summersetshire, Gloucestershire, Norfolke, and other places of England. London. [1607.] 4°

Taylor, John. John Taylor's last voyage and adventure performed from the twentieth of July last 1641 to the tenth of September following. London. 1641. 8°

Gloucester, *County of.* A Topographical description of Gloucestershire, containing a compendious account of its dimensions, its towns and villages, markets and fairs. [Gloucester.] 1712. 8°

Gloucester, *County of.* A collection of Coats of Arms borne by the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Glocester [chiefly from Sir R. Atkyns's and S. Rudder's Histories]. London. 1792. 4°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Gloucester. By George Turner. London. 1794. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Gloucester. By Thomas Rudge. London. 1807. 8°

Marshall, William. The Rural Economy of Gloucestershire: including its dairy: together with the dairy management of North Wiltshire. 2 vol. Glocester. 1789. 8°

Bridges, J. A Book of Fairs, or a guide to West-Country Travellers. [London. 1800.] 8°

Butcher, E. An excursion from Sidmouth to Chester in the summer of 1803: in a series of letters to a Lady. 2 pt. London. 1805. 12°

Spence, E. Isabella. Summer excursions through parts of Oxfordshire, Gloucestershire, Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Herefordshire, Derbyshire, and South Wales. Second edition. 2 vol. London. 1809. 12°

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Gloucestershire. Vol. 2 of Pinnock's County Histories. London. —— 12°

Domesday Book. Dom Boc. A Translation of the Record called Domesday so far as relates to the Counties of Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester. By the Rev. William Bawdwen. Doncaster. 1812. 4°

—— Domesday Book, or the great Survey of England of William the Conqueror A. D. 1086. Fac-simile of the part relating to Gloucestershire. Southampton. 1862. fol.

Malcolm, J. P. Excursions in the Counties of Kent, Gloucester, Hereford, Monmouth, and Somersetshire, in the years 1802, 1803, and 1805. Second edition. London. 1814. 8°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory. By G. A. Cooke. London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. VI. contains Gloucestershire.]

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial New Commercial Directory for 1822-3. Manchester. [1822.] 8°
[Includes Gloucestershire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory. London. 1830. 8°
[Includes Gloucestershire.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1830-1. 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Dorsetshire, Gloucestershire, &c. London. 1842. 8°.

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Gloucestershire, &c. Manchester. 1850. 8°

Gloucester, *County of.* Post-Office Directory of Gloucestershire, with Bath, Bristol, Herefordshire, and Shropshire. [First edition.] London. 1856. 8°

—— [*Second edition.*] London. 1863. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Shropshire, Herefordshire, and Gloucestershire, with the City of Bristol. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1870. 8°

Brewer, J. N. Delineations of Gloucestershire, being views of the principal seats of the nobility and gentry . . . in that county. London. [1825.] 4°

Washbourn, J. Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis: a collection of scarce and curious tracts, relating to the County and City of Gloucester; illustrative of, and published during the Civil War; with an historical introduction, notes, and an appendix. *L. P.* 2 vol. Gloucester. 1825. 4°

Boswell, Edward. The ecclesiastical division of the Diocese of Bristol, methodically digested and arranged. Sherborne. [1826.] 8°

Cobbett, W. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hampshire, &c. London. 1830. 12°

—— *A new edition.* London. 1853. 12°

Catalogues, *Subdiv. II. Phelps, John D.* Collectanea Glocestriensia; or a catalogue of books, tracts, prints, coins, &c., relating to the County of Gloucester; in the possession of John D. Phelps, Esq. London. 1842. 8°

Lycett, John. The Cotteswold Hills. Handbook introductory to their geology and palæontology. London. 1857. 8°

Oliver, George. Collections illustrating the history of the Catholic Religion in the Counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, and Gloucester. London. 1857. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. Geology of parts of Wiltshire and Gloucestershire. By A. C. Ramsay, etc. London. 1858. 8°

Lysons, Samuel. The Romans in Gloucestershire . . . A lecture. London. 1860. 8°

—— What has Gloucestershire achieved? Gloucester. 1861. 8°

Black, A. & C. Black's Tourist's guide through the Counties of Gloucester, Hereford, and Monmouth. Edinburgh. 1860. 8°

—— Black's Guide to Gloucestershire. Second edition. London. 1865. 8°

Gloucester, *County of.* A Handbook for Travellers in Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, and Herefordshire. With map and plans. *Murray.* London. 1867. 8°

—— New edition. With map and plans. London. 1872. 8°

Pooley, Charles. Notes on the old Crosses of Gloucestershire. With illustrations. London. 1868. 8°

Huntley, R. W. A Glossary of the Cotswold Dialect, illustrated by examples from ancient authors. London. 1868. 8°

Walton, J. The Geography of Gloucestershire. London. 1872. 8°

Gloucester, *County of.* Gloucestershire. The "official" County Map and Guide. London. [1877.] 8°

Anstie, John. The Coal Fields of Gloucestershire and Somersetshire, and their resources. London. 1873. 8°

B., H. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries. [Edited by H. B. Reprinted from the Stroud Journal.] London. 1879, &c. 8°

Ellis, Alfred S. Some account of the Landholders of Gloucestershire named in Domesday Book, A.D. 1086. —— 1880. 8°
[Not published.]

AMNEY HOLY-ROOD.

Pooley, Charles. Notes on the Cross of Amney Holy-Rood, Gloucestershire. London. [1854.] 8°

BERKELEY.

Fosbroke, T. D. Berkeley Manuscripts: abstracts and extracts of Smyth's Lives of the Berkeleys, including all the pedigrees in that manuscript. To which are annexed a history of the castle and parish of Berkeley, etc. London. 1821. 4°

Fisher, John. A history of the town of Berkeley. Berkeley. 1856. 8°

—— *Second edition*, corrected and enlarged. London. 1864. 8°

BLAISE CASTLE.

Davies, Edward. Blaise Castle. A prospective poem. Bristol. 1783. 4°

BRISTOL.

Underhill, John. Johannis Subtermontani Thermologia Bristoliensis, or Underhill's short account of the Bristol Hot-well water. Bristol. 1703. 12°

Bristol. The City Charters, containing the original Institution of Mayors, Recorders, Sheriffs, Town-Clerks, and all other officers whatsoever. Bristol. 1736. 4°

Wood, John. A description of the Exchange of Bristol. Bath. 1745. 8°

Tradesman. The Tradesman's and Traveller's Pocket Companion, or the Bath and Bristol Guide. Second edition. Bath. [1750.] 12°

Bath and Bristol. The Bath and Bristol Guide. Fourth edition. Bath. [1760.] 8°

Goldwin, William. A description of the ancient . . . city of Bristol, a Poem. Revised, with large additions by J. Smart. Second edition. London. 1751. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1751. 8°

Owen, Edward. Observations on the Earths, Rocks, Stones, and Minerals, for some miles about Bristol. London. 1754. 12°

Bridges, James. Four designs for rebuilding Bristol Bridge. Bristol. 1760. 8

—— Mr. Bridges's reasons for building a bridge of three arches on the old foundations, etc. Bristol. [1762.] 8°

Bristol. An Account of the Hospitals, Alms-Houses, and Public Schools in Bristol. Bristol. 1775. 4°

Barrett, William. The history and antiquities of Bristol, illustrated with copper-plate prints. Bristol. [1789.] 4°

Ibbetson, J. C. A Picturesque Guide to Bath, Bristol, Hotwells, the River Avon and the adjoining Country. London. 1793. 4°

Shiercliff, E. The Bristol and Hotwell Guide. Bristol. 1789. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Bristol. 1793. 8°

Bristol. The new history, survey, and description of the city and suburbs of Bristol. [By G. Heath.] Bristol. 1794. 8°

Heath, George. The History, Antiquities, Survey, and description of the City . . . of Bristol. To which are added descriptions of towns . . . in the Vicinity, and of the Cities of Bath and Wells. Second edition, corrected, etc. Bristol. 1797. 12°

Bristol Guide. The New Bristol Guide, containing its Antiquities . . . and other particulars. Also distinct and improved accounts of the Hotwells and Clifton. Bristol. 1799. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Bristol. 1804. 12°

—— The New Bristol Guide . . . being a Complete directory and railway guide for the City of Bristol, Clifton, and their vicinities. Bristol. 1842. 12°

P.P. Bristol. Mathew's Complete Bristol Directory, 1801, etc. Bristol. [1801-13.] 12°
[*Continued as*]

Mathew's Annual Bristol Directory, 1815-18, 30, 48, 49. Bristol. [1815-49.] 12°
[*Continued as*]

Mathew's Annual Bristol and Clifton Directory, 1850-53. Bristol. [1850-3.] 12°
[*Continued as*]

Mathew's Annual Bristol Directory, 1854-69. Bristol. [1854-69.] 12°
[*Continued as*]

Mathew's Bristol Directory.
In progress. Bristol. [1870, etc.] 8°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s City of Dublin and Hibernian Provincial Directory, etc. London. 1824. 8°
[Includes Bristol.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s City of Dublin and Hibernian Provincial Directory for 1826-7. London. [1826.] 8°
[Includes Bristol.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s new commercial Directory of Scotland for 1825-6. London. [1825.] 8°
[Includes Bristol.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s New Commercial Directory of Scotland for 1826-7. London. [1826.] 8°
[Includes Bristol.]

Slater, Isaac. I. Slater's National Commercial Directory of Ireland, etc. Manchester. 1846. 8°
[Includes Bristol.]

—— *Another edition.* Manchester. 1847. 8°

—— Slater's . . . Commercial Directories of the . . . towns of Glasgow, Paisley, Greenock, etc. Manchester. 1857. 8°
[Includes Bristol.]

P.P. London. Harrison, Harrod, and Co.'s Bristol Post-Office Directory and Gazetteer; with the Counties of Gloucester and Somersetshire. London. 1859. 8°

Bishopston. The Bishopston and Horfield Directory, 1867. Bristol. [1866.] 8°

P.P. Bristol. Bristol and Clifton Street Directory for 1870. Bristol. [1869.] 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Shropshire, Herefordshire, and Gloucestershire, with the City of Bristol. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1870. 8°

—— The Post-Office Directory of Somerset and Bristol. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1875. 8°

Manby, G. W. Fugitive sketches of the history and natural beauties of Clifton. Bristol. [1802.] 8°

—— The history and beauties of Clifton Hot-Wells, and vicinity. . . With . . . views. London. 1806. 8°

Evans, John. A Picture of Bristol; or, a guide to objects of curiosity and interest in Bristol, Clifton, the Hot-Wells, and their vicinity. Bristol. 1814. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Bristol. 1818. 12°

Corry, John. The History of Bristol, civil and ecclesiastical, including Biographical Notices of eminent Natives. 2 vol. Bristol. 1816. 4°

Bristol Guide. The Bristol Guide; being a complete ancient and modern history of the City of Bristol, the Hot-Wells, and Clifton. Fourth edition, revised. Bristol. 1815. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Bristol. 1815. 12°

Mathews, Joseph. The Bristol Guide; being a complete ancient and modern history of the City of Bristol. Fifth edition. Bristol. 1819. 8°

—— The Bristol Guide . . . Fifth edition. Bristol. [1820.] 8°

—— *Sixth edition.* Bristol. 1825. 8°

—— *Seventh edition.* Bristol. [1828.] 12°

Cranidge, John. A Mirror for the Burgesses and Commonalty of the City of Bristol, in which is exhibited to their view, a part of the great and many interesting benefactions and endowments, of which the city hath to boast, etc. Bristol. [1818.] 8°

Seyer, Samuel. Memoirs, historical and topographical, of Bristol and its neighbourhood, from the earliest period down to the present time. [With plates.] 2 vol. Bristol. 1821—1823. 4°

Turnor, Edmond. Remarks on the Military History of Bristol . . . With a plan of the outworks of Bristol. Bristol. 1823. 4°

Evans, John. A chronological outline of the history of Bristol, and the Stranger's Guide through its streets and neighbourhood. London. 1824. 8°

Bush, H. Bristol Town Duties. A collection of original and interesting documents, intended to elucidate the above important subject. Bristol. 1828. 8°

Britton, J. Bath and Bristol, with the Counties of Somerset and Gloucester, displayed in a series of views from original drawings. London. 1829. 4°

Chilcott, J. Chilcott's new Guide to Bristol, Clifton, and the Hot-Wells. Bristol. 1826. 12°

—— Chilcott's Stranger's Guide to Bristol, Clifton, etc. Second edition. Bristol. [1842.] 12°

—— Chilcott's new Guide to Clifton and the Hot-Wells. Fifth edition. Clifton. [1845.] 12°

—— *Sixth edition.* Clifton. [1845.] 12°

—— *Tenth edition.* Bristol. [1860.] 8°

England and Wales. The Bristol Charities, being the Report of the Commissioners for inquiring concerning Charities in England and Wales, so far as relates to the Charitable Institutions in Bristol. Edited by T. J. Manchee. 2 vol. Bristol. 1831. 4°

Somerton, W. H. A narrative of the Bristol Riots on the 29th, 30th, and 31st of October, 1831. Bristol. [1831.] 8°

Bristol. Bristol and its environs. A descriptive poem. Bristol. 1833. 8°

Dallaway, James. Antiquities of Bristow in the middle centuries: including the topography by W. Wyrcestre. Bristol. 1834. 4°

Chilcott, J. Chilcott's descriptive history of Bristol, ancient and modern. . . Fourth edition. Bristol. [1840.] 8°

—— *Seventh edition.* Bristol. [1846.] 8°

—— *Eighth edition.* Bristol. [1849.] 8°

Pryce, George. Notes on the ecclesiastical and monumental architecture and sculpture of the Middle Ages in Bristol. Copiously illustrated. London. 1850. 8°

Burder, William C. The Architectural Antiquities of Bristol and its neighbourhood. By William C. Burder, J. Hine, and E. W. Goodwin. Pt. 1. Bristol. 1851. 4°
[No more published.]

Tovey, Charles. A Free Library for Bristol, with a History of the City Library, its founders and benefactors. London. 1855-53. 8°

Academies, etc., *London.* Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of Bristol and the Western Counties of Great Britain, with some other communications made to the Annual Meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at Bristol . . . 1851. London. 1853. 8°

Bristol. The pipes, pumps, and conduits of Bristol. London. [1853.] 12°

Swete, Edward H. Flora Bristoliensis. Illustrated by a map and two plates. London. 1854. 8°

Pryce, George. Fact versus fiction. A descent among writers on Bristol history and biography. Bristol. 1858. 12°

—— A popular history of Bristol, etc. Bristol. 1861. 8°

Webb, W. W. A complete account of the origin and progress of the Clifton Suspension Bridge over the River Avon. Bristol. 1864. 8°

Bristol. Views of Bristol and Clifton. [With descriptive letter-press.] London. [1864.] 12°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. Bristol and Clifton: what to see, and how to see the public buildings, etc. Manchester. 1868. 8°

Jennings, H. J. Bingham's Guide to Bristol, Clifton, Cotham, Hot-Wells, etc. Bristol. 1872. 8°

Taylor, John. A Book about Bristol, historical, ecclesiastical, and biographical, from original research. London. 1872. 8°

Academies, etc., *Bristol Naturalists' Society.* Proceedings, etc. New Series. *In progress.* London. 1874, etc. 8°

Nicholls, J. F. How to see Bristol: a guide for the excursionist, the naturalist, the archæologist, and the man of business. Bristol. 1874. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Bristol. 1877. 12°

Birch, W. de Gray. Original Documents relating to Bristol and the neighbourhood. [From the "Journal of the British Archæological Association."] [London. 1875.] 8°

Bristol. Bristol and its environs, historical, descriptive, and scientific. London. 1875. 8°

Taylor, John. Bristol and Clifton, old and new. . . Illustrated. London. [1878.] 8°

Nicholls, J. F. Bristol, past and present. An illustrated history of Bristol and its neighbourhood. By J. F. Nicholls . . . and J. Taylor. *In progress.* London. 1880, etc. 4°

Willis, B. A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Lichfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, and Bristol. 3 vol. London. 1727-30. 4°
[The edition published in 1742 is another copy of the above with a new title-page.]

Britton, John. The history and antiquities of the Abbey and Cathedral Church of Bristol; illustrated by engravings. London. 1830. 4°

Leversage, P. A history of Bristol Cathedral, its antiquities and monuments. Clifton. 1853. 8°

Britton, John. An historical and architectural essay relating to Redcliffe Church, Bristol, illustrated with plans, views, etc. London. 1813. 8°

Mary, *the Blessed Virgin,* etc. Restoration of the Church of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol. Bristol. 1842. 4°

—— A Guide to St. Mary Redcliffe Church, Bristol, with a list of vicars, chaplains, etc. Bristol. 1850. 12°

Bristol, *Churches of.* Cursory observations on the Churches of Bristol. . . Second edition. Bristol. 1843. 8°

Church Goer. The Church Goer; being a series of Sunday visits to the various Churches of Bristol. Bristol. 1845. 8°

CHEDWORTH.

Buckman, James, and **Hall,** R. W. Notes on the Roman Villa at Chedworth, Gloucestershire. . . Cirencester. 1872. 8°

CHELTENHAM.

Cheltenham Guide. The Cheltenham Guide; or, Useful Companion . . . to the Cheltenham Spa. London. 1781. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Cheltenham. 1811. 8°

Moreau, S. A Tour to Cheltenham Spa; or, Gloucestershire display'd. . . The third edition. Bath. 1738. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* Bath. 1789. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Bath. 1793. 8°

—— *Eighth edition.* Bath. 1797. 12°

Cheltenham. A Tour to Cheltenham Spa; or, Gloucestershire displayed.
Gloucester. 1783. 12°

—— The history of Cheltenham and its environs; including an Inquiry into the nature and property of Mineral Waters, etc.; and a concise view of the County of Gloucester, etc.
Cheltenham. 1803. 8°

Cheltenham Guide. The historic and local Cheltenham Guide. (Second edition.)
Bath. [1803.] 8°

Hulley, T. Six views of Cheltenham, from drawings made by T. Hulley.
London. 1813. 4°

Cheltenham Guide. The new and improved Cheltenham Guide. Bath. [1810.] 8°

—— A new and improved Cheltenham Guide.
Bath. [1820.] 12°

—— The improved Cheltenham Guide.
Bath. [1815.] 12°

Griffith, J. K. A general Cheltenham Guide.
Cheltenham. [1815.] 8°

—— *Another edition.*
Cheltenham. [1820.] 8°

—— Griffith's new historical description of Cheltenham and its vicinity, . . . with . . . engravings. London. 1826. 4°

—— *Second edition.*
2 vol. Cheltenham. 1826. 8°

Cheltenham. New historical description of Cheltenham and its vicinity. [By S. Y. Griffith.] Cheltenham. 1826. 8°

—— The new guide to Cheltenham.
Cheltenham. [1820.] 12°

Scudamore, Charles. A Chemical and Medical Report on the properties of the mineral waters of Buxton, Matlock, Tunbridge Wells, Harrogate, Bath, Cheltenham, etc.
London. 1820. 8°

Williams, George A. Williams's New Guide to Cheltenham, with a sketch of the surrounding country, and an account of Gloucester and its Cathedral. Cheltenham. [1825.] 12°

—— A new guide to Cheltenham; being a complete history of that celebrated watering-place. Cheltenham. [1830.] 12°

Fosbroke, T. D. A picturesque and topographical account of Cheltenham.
Cheltenham. 1826. 12°

Landseer, Alfred. A panoramic sketch of Cheltenham and its environs. . . Third edition.
London. 1829. 12°

Cheltenham. The history of Cheltenham and Visitor's Guide, comprising an historical account of the town. To which is added a copious Itinerary of the routes and distances through the country.
Cheltenham. [1830.] 12°

D., H. The Stranger's Guide through Cheltenham. Cheltenham. [1832.] 8°

Davies, Henry. The Stranger's Guide through Cheltenham. Second edition.
Cheltenham. [1834.] 8°

—— The Stranger's Guide through Cheltenham. A new and much improved edition, being the third. Cheltenham. [1842.] 12°

—— A view of Cheltenham in its past and present state, being the fourth edition of the Stranger's Guide. Cheltenham. 1843. 8°

Cheltenham. A new guide to Cheltenham and its environs. Cheltenham. [1834.] 8°

Murchison, R. I. Outline of the Geology of the neighbourhood of Cheltenham.
Cheltenham. 1834. 8°

—— *A new edition.* London. 1845. 8°

P.P. Cheltenham. The Cheltenham Annuaire for the year 1837. Cheltenham. [1836.] 8°

Davies, Henry. The Visitor's Hand-book for Cheltenham. Cheltenham. 1840. 8°

Rowe, George. Rowe's Illustrated Cheltenham Guide. Cheltenham. [1850.] 8°

Johnson, G. P. Johnson's new Historical and Pictorial Cheltenham and County of Gloucester Guide. 2 pt. Cheltenham. [1850.] 12°
[Imperfect; wanting Pt. 1.]

Lee, Edwin. Cheltenham and its resources, mineral waters, climate, etc. [With an appendix.] London. 1851. 8°

Convalescent. Cheltenham and its vicinity described in a series of letters . . . by a Convalescent. Cheltenham. [1851.] 12°

Newenham, W. T. Antiquated spots round Cheltenham. London. [1851.] 12°

England. The watering-places of England, comprising Tunbridge Wells, Weymouth, Buxton, Matlock, Scarborough, Torquay, Cheltenham, Leamington, etc. London. 1853. 8°

Norman, George. Norman's Pictorial Handbook of Cheltenham.
Cheltenham. 1854. 12°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of the country around Cheltenham. By E. Hull. London. 1857. 8°

Cheltenham Guide. The new Cheltenham Guide: resources of Cheltenham as a place of residence; its Spas and educational establishments, with a descriptive account of the surrounding country. Cheltenham. [1861.] 8°

Cheltenham. Views of Cheltenham. [With descriptive letter-press.]
London. [1864.] 12°

Blacker, B. H. Monumental Inscriptions

in the Parish Church of Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. Transcribed by . . . B. H. Blacker. London. 1877. 4°
[Privately printed.]

CIRENCESTER.

Cirencester. The history and antiquities of Cirencester, with some account of the abbey and abbats. Cirencester. 1780. 8°

—— The history of the antient town of Cirencester. Illustrated with plates.
Second edition. Cirencester. 1800. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Cirencester. 1842. 8°

CLIFTON. *See* BRISTOL.

DEAN, FOREST OF.

Nicholls, H. G. The forest of Dean: an historical and descriptive account.
London. 1858. 8°

—— The Personalities of the Forest of Dean; being a relation of its successive officials, gentry, and commonalty. London. 1863. 8°

DEERHURST.

Butterworth, George. Notes on the Priory and Church of Deerhurst, Gloucestershire.
Tewkesbury. 1878. 8°

DURSLEY.

Blunt, J. H. Chapters of parochial history. Dursley and its neighbourhood.
London. 1877. 8°

FAIRFORD.

Fairford Church. The history of Fairford Church in Gloucestershire.
Cirencester. 1763. 8°

Rudder, S. The history of Fairford Church, with a short introductory account of the ancient and present state of the Town of Fairford in Gloucestershire.
Ninth edition. Cirencester. 1780. 8°

—— The History of Fairford Church, with a short . . . account of . . . Fairford.
Cirencester. 1785. 8°

Fairford. An account of the Parish of Fairford in the County of Gloucester, . . . with a . . . particular description of the Stained Glass in the windows of the church. [By Ralph Bigland. Edited by Richard Bigland.]
London. 1791. 4°

Wylie, W. M. Fairford Graves. A Record of Researches in an Anglo-Saxon Burial-Place.
Oxford. 1852. 4°

Academies, etc., *Committee of Council on Education.* The Fairford Windows. A Monograph by the Rev. James Gerald Joyce. [Illustrated.] London. 1872. fol.

GLOUCESTER.

Gloucester. The state of the case for the City of Gloucester against the Bill for disuniting the two hundreds of Dudston and King's Barton from the said city.
[London. 1680.] s. sh. fol.

Rudder, Samuel. The history and antiquities of Gloucester from the earliest period to the present time. Cirencester. 1781. 8°

Gloucester. The Gloucester Guide; being a brief . . . account of everything . . . worthy of observation in that ancient city, suburbs, etc. Collected by a Citizen and Member of the University of Oxford. [With an appendix.]
London. 1792. 12°

—— The Gloucester New Guide; containing an account of everything worthy of observation respecting the city. Gloucester. 1802. 12°

Fosbroke, T. D. An original history of the City of Gloucester, almost wholly compiled from new materials, etc. London. 1819. fol.

Counsel, G. W. The History and Description of the City of Gloucester from the earliest period to the present time.
Gloucester. 1829. 12°

Gloucester. New Guide to the City of Gloucester; comprising an account of the city, its trade, cathedral church, . . . public buildings, etc. Gloucester. [1825.] 8°

—— A new Guide to the City of Gloucester: comprising an historical account of that ancient city, its trade, public buildings, etc.
Gloucester. [1830?] 12°

Williams, George A. Williams's New Guide to Cheltenham, with a sketch of the surrounding country, and an account of Gloucester and its cathedral. Cheltenham. [1825.] 12°

Bond, Fred. The history of Gloucester, and descriptive account of the same city and its suburbs, etc. Gloucester. 1848. 8°

Ephemerides. Bretherton's Almanack and Gloucester Directory for 1862, etc.
Gloucester. [1861, etc.] 8°

Power, Edward. Power's Illustrated Handbook for Gloucester. Gloucester. 1848. 8°

Gloucester. Handbook for visitors to the city and neighbourhood of Gloucester.
Second edition. Gloucester. [1862.] 8°

—— *Another edition.*
Gloucester. 1876. 8°

Robert, *of Gloucester.* Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle. Transcrib'd and now first publish'd . . . by Thomas Hearne.
2 vol. Oxford. 1724. 8°

Willis, B. A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Lichfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, and Bristol. 3 vol. London. 1727-30. 4°
[The edition published in 1742 is another copy of the above with a new title-page.]

Bonnor, Thomas. Illustration of the Engraved Subjects which compose the first (— second) number of the Copper-Plate Perspective Itinerary, or Pocket Port-folio, consisting of ten views, the Interior of Gloucester Cathedral; (ten views of Goodrich Castle, etc.) London. [1799.] 8°

—— Illustration of the engraved subjects which compose the first [and fourth] number of the Copper-Plate Perspective Itinerary, consisting of six views of Gloucester Cathedral [and four views of Goodrich Castle]. London. 1799. 8°

Academies, etc., *Society of Antiquaries.* Some account of the Cathedral Church of Gloucester . . . [by Sir H. C. Englefield]. London. 1809. fol.

Gloucester. Historical description of the Monastery of Gloucester and St. Peter's Cathedral. Gloucester. 1810. 12°

Lysons, Daniel. History of the origin and progress of the meeting of the three Choirs of Gloucester, Worcester, and Hereford, and of the charity connected with it. Gloucester. 1812. 8°

—— Origin and progress of the Meeting of the three Choirs of Gloucester, Worcester, and Hereford, and of the charity connected with it. Commenced by D. Lysons, and continued down to the present time by J. Amott. London. [1865.] 4°

Britton, John. The History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Cathedral Church of Gloucester; illustrated by engravings, etc. *L. P.* London. 1829. 4°

Webb, John. An essay on the Abbey of Gloucester, . . . written from Britton's History and Antiquities of Gloucester Cathedral. Chiswick. [1829.] 4°

Gloucester, *Cathedral Church of.* A History of Gloucester Cathedral, with some account of the monuments therein. Gloucester. 1844. 12°

—— The Visitor's Guide to the Cathedral Church of Gloucester, containing a full description of that . . . building, etc. Gloucester. 1846. 16°

Waller, Frederick S. A general architectural description of the Cathedral Church, formerly the Abbey of St. Peter, at Gloucester. With plans and sketches of many of its peculiarities and beauties. London. 1856. fol.

Hart, W. H. Historia et cartularium Monasterii Sancti Petri Gloucestriæ. Edited by W. H. Hart. 3 vol. London. 1863-67. 8°

Gloucester, *Cathedral Church of.* The Stranger's Guide to Gloucester Cathedral. Gloucester. 1863. 12°

King, R. J. The Three Choirs. A Handbook to the Cathedrals of Gloucester, Hereford, and Worcester. 3 pt. London. 1866. 8°

Wilson, G. W. Photographs of English and Scottish Scenery. Gloucester Cathedral, twelve views. Aberdeen. 1866. 4°

Haines, Herbert. A Guide to the Cathedral Church of Gloucester, embracing a description of the painted windows, etc. Gloucester. [1867.] 8°

HAYLES.

Hayles. The history of the parish and abbey of Hayles in Gloucestershire. [By S. Rudder.] [Cirencester.] 1768. fol.

HEMPSTEAD.

Gibson, M. A view of the ancient and present state of the Churches of Door, Home Lacy, and Hempsted. London. 1727. 4°

HORFIELD. *See* BRISTOL.

HYDE.

Linden, D. W. An experimental Dissertation on the . . . Hyde Saline Purging Water, commonly called the Hyde Spaw, near Cheltenham, in Gloucestershire. London. 1751. 8°

PENPARK HOLE.

See WESTBURY-UPON-TRIM.

SEDBURY.

Ormerod, George. Remarks on a line of earthworks in the Parish of Tidenham, Gloucestershire, known as Offa's Dyke. London. 1859. 4° [Not published.]

—— Observations on discoveries of Roman Remains and the site of a Roman military position in Sedbury, Gloucestershire. London. 1860. 4°

—— Observations on recent discoveries of Roman Remains in Sedbury, within the parish of Tidenham, Gloucestershire. Gloucester. [1860.] 8°

SLYMBRIDGE.

John, *St. and Apost., Ch. of, Slymbridge, Gloucestershire.* Notes, historical and architectural, on the Church of St. John the Evangelist, Slymbridge, Gloucestershire. Bristol. 1845. 8°

STROUD.

Smith, Alfred. Twenty lithographic views of ecclesiastical edifices in the Borough of Stroud, . . . with short notices appended to each drawing. Stroud. 1838. obl. 4°

Lawrence, W. Stroudwater, a poem, describing all the principal places from Chalford to Eastington. [In verse.] Stroudwater. 1843. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Stroudwater. 1843. 12°

Fisher, P. H. Notes and recollections of Stroud, Gloucestershire. [With illustrations.] London. 1871. 8°

SUDELEY. *See also* WINCHCOMBE.

Willyams, Cooper. The history of Sudeley Castle, in Gloucestershire.
London. 1791. fol.

TETBURY.

Lee, Alfred Theophilus. The History of the Town and Parish of Tetbury in the County of Gloucester. London. 1857. 8°

TEWKESBURY.

Dyde, William. The history and antiquities of Tewkesbury, from the earliest period to the present time. Tewkesbury. 1790. 8°

—— *Second edition.*
Tewkesbury. 1798. 8°

—— *Third edition.* To which is prefixed a descriptive sketch of Gloucestershire.
Tewkesbury. 1803. 12°

Cooper, Cecilia. The Battle of Tewkesbury. A poem written on a view of the intrenchments near the town. Tewkesbury. 1820. 8°

Bennett, James. The history of Tewkesbury.
Tewkesbury. 1830. 8°

—— *Another edition.*
Tewkesbury. 1835. 12°

P.P. Tewkesbury. The Tewkesbury Yearly Register and Magazine [1830—1849].
Vol. I., II. Tewkesbury. 1840-50. 8°

Tewkesbury. A Guide to Tewkesbury and neighbourhood. Tewkesbury. [1874.] 8°

—— A cursory disquisition on the Conventual Church of Tewkesbury and its antiquities: with incidental remarks on the ecclesiastical architecture of the middle ages.
Tewkesbury. 1818. 8°

Petit, J. L. The Abbey Church of Tewkesbury, with a description of its plan and architectural peculiarities
Cheltenham. 1848. 8°

Blunt, J. H. Tewkesbury Abbey and its associations. London. 1875. 8°

Tewkesbury. Restoration of Tewkesbury Abbey. Report of a meeting held at Lambeth Palace, . . . March 3rd, 1877.
Tewkesbury. [1877.] 8°

—— A new Hand-book and Guide to Tewkesbury Abbey Church.
Tewkesbury. [1878.] 16°

—— The Abbey Church of Tewkesbury. A national appeal for £6770. Being the report of a public meeting held at Lambeth Palace, March 1879. London. [1879.] 4°

THORNBURY CASTLE.

Ellis, Richard. History of Thornbury Castle.
London. 1839. 8°

TIDENHAM. *See* SEDBURY.

TODDINGTON.

Britten, John. Graphic illustrations, with historical and descriptive accounts of Toddington, Gloucestershire. London. 1840. 4°

TWINING.

Twyning. Case of the Inhabitants of Twyning, Gloucestershire. s. sh. fol.

WESTBURY-UPON-TRIM.

Catcott, G. S. A descriptive account of a descent made into Penpark Hole, in the parish of Westbury-upon-Trim, in . . . 1775.
Bristol. 1792. 8°

WINCHCOMBE.

Dent, Emma. Annals of Winchcombe and Sudeley. London. 1877. 4°

WOODCHESTER.

Lysons, Samuel. An account of Roman Antiquities discovered at Woodchester in the County of Gloucester. 2 pt.
Fr. and Eng. London. 1797. atl. fol.

Hampshire.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. II. contains Hampshire.]

Warner, R. An attempt to ascertain the situation of the ancient Clausentum, etc. (Observations on the utility of provincial history, and proposals for compiling and publishing the history of Hampshire.)
[London.] 1792. 4°

—— Topographical remarks relating to the South-Western parts of Hampshire.
2 vol. London. 1793. 8°

Y., D. Collections for the history of Hamp-

shire and the Bishopric of Winchester, including the Isle of Wight, Jersey, Guernsey, and Serke. 5 vol. London. [1795.] 4°

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive of each county. London. 1805. 8°
[Vol. VI.—Hampshire.]

Woodward, B. B. A general history of Hampshire; or, the County of Southampton, including the Isle of Wight. By B. B. Woodward, . . . T. C. Wilks, . . . and C. Lockhart. With numerous illustrations [after W. H. Bartlett and other artists] engraved on steel.
3 vol. London. [1861-9.] 4°

Taylor, John. A Catalogue of Tavernes in tenne shires about London.
London. 1636. 12°

Willis, B. Parochiale Anglicanum; or, the names of all the Churches and Chapels within the Dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, etc. London. 1733. 4°

H * * * * *, Mr. A Journal of eight days journey from Portsmouth to Kingston-upon-Thames, through Southampton, Wilts, etc. Second edition. 2 vol. London. 1757. 8°

P.P. Southampton. The Hampshire Pocket Companion . . . for 1788.
Southampton. [1787.] 8°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial new Commercial Directory for 1823-4.
3 pt. London. [1823.] 8°
[Includes Hampshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory, etc. London. 1830. 8°
[Includes Hampshire.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1830-1. 8°

Jersey. Post-Office Directory of Jersey . . . with Hampshire. London. [1852.] 8°

Hampshire. Post-Office Directory of Hampshire, Dorsetshire, Wiltshire, etc.
London. [1848.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1855. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1859. 8°

White, William. History, Gazetteer, and Directory of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight.
Sheffield. 1859. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Sheffield. 1878. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Dorsetshire, Wiltshire, Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. Edited by E. R. Kelly.
London. 1867. 8°

—— The Post-Office Directory of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight, Wiltshire, and Dorsetshire. London. 1875. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1880. 8°

Domesday Book. Hampshire, extracted from Domesday Book; with an . . . English Translation, a Preface, and an Introduction . . . To which is added a Glossary . . . by R. Warner.
London. 1789. 4°

—— Domesday Book; or the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to Hampshire. Southampton. 1861. fol.

—— Hampshire in 1086. An extension of the Latin Text, and an English Translation of the Domesday Book, as far as it relates to Hampshire, with explanatory notes by Henry Moody. Winchester. 1862. fol.

Tunnicliff, William. A topographical survey of the Counties of Hants, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall, with maps.
Salisbury. 1791. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Hants. By A. and W. Driver.
London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of Hampshire. By Charles Vancouver.
London. 1813. 8°

Lipscomb, G. A Journey into Cornwall through the Counties of Southampton, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, and Devon.
Warwick. 1799. 8°

P.P. Winchester. The Annual Hampshire Repository: or, historical, economical, and literary Miscellany.
Vol. I. Winchester. [1799.] 8°

Bridges, J. A Book of Fairs.
[London. 1800.] 8°

Gilpin, William. Observations on the Coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty. [With plates.]
London. 1804. 8°

Rennie, John. Report and Estimate of the Grand Southern Canal proposed to be made between Tunbridge and Portsmouth.
London. 1810. 4°

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Hampshire. Vol. II. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. —— 12°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory. By G. A. Cooke. London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. VII. contains Hampshire.]

P.P. Ringwood. The Crypt, or Receptacle for things past; an antiquarian, literary, and Miscellaneous Journal. Vol. I.—III., and vol. I., New Series.
Ringwood. 1827-29. 12° and 8°

Hampshire. Architectural and Picturesque views of noble mansions in Hampshire, taken and drawn on stone by J. Hewetson.
Pt. 1, 2. London. [1830.] fol.

Cobbett, William. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hampshire, Wiltshire, etc. London. 1830. 12°

—— *A new edition.* London. 1853. 12°

Berry, William. County Genealogies. Pedigrees of the Families in the County of Hants. London. 1833. fol.

Dudley, H. Juvenile Researches; or, a description of some of the principal towns in the west of Sussex and the Borders of Hants. Second edition. Easebourne. 1835. 16°
[Printed and composed by H. Dudley, aged 15.]

Mudie, Robert. Hampshire: its past and present condition and future prospects. 3 vol. Winchester. [1838.] 8°

Duthy, John. Sketches of Hampshire; embracing the architectural antiquities, topography, etc., of country adjacent to the river Itchen. With plates of seats, etc. Winchester. [1839.] 8°

England. The Journey Book of England. Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. London. 1841. 8°

Hampshire. The Miniature Road-book of Hampshire. With a map, a population table, etc. London. [1842.] 32°

Mogg, Edward. Mogg's Southampton Railway and Isle of Wight Guide. London. [1845.] 8°

Moody, Henry. Antiquarian and topographical sketches of Hampshire. Winchester. 1846. 12°

P.P. Winchester. The Hampshire Mirror of things Past and Present. Edited by H. Moody. Winchester. 1846. 8°

Academies, etc., *London.* Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, at Winchester, Sept. 1845. London. 1846. 8°

Kent. A practical guide to the watering and sea-bathing places on the Coasts of Kent, Sussex, and Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. New edition. London. [1848.] 16°

Moody, Henry. Notes and essays . . . relating to the Counties of Hants and Wilts. Winchester. 1851. 8°

Sumner, C. R. Conspectus of the Diocese of Winchester, by Charles Richard, Bishop of Winchester. Westminster. 1854. 8°
[Not published.]

Black, A. and C. Black's Tourist's Guide to Hampshire and Dorsetshire. Edinburgh. 1855. 8°

—— Black's Guide to Hampshire . . . New edition. Edinburgh. 1872. 8°

—— Black's Guide to the South-Eastern Counties of England. Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. Edinburgh. 1861. 8°

Surrey. A Handbook for travellers in Surrey, Hampshire, and the Isle of Wight. With map. *Murray.* London. 1858. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1865. 12°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1876. 12°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of parts of Berkshire and Hampshire. By H. W. Bristow and W. Whitaker. London. 1862. 8°

Leland, John. Hampshire three hundred years ago, transcribed from the Itinerary of John Leland. With explanatory notes by H. Moody. Winchester. 1868. 8°

Faunthorpe, J. P. The geography of Hampshire, for use in schools. [With a map.] London. 1872. 8°

Gilbert, H. M. Bibliotheca Hantoniensis. An attempt at a Bibliography of Hampshire. Southampton. [1872.] 4°

Catalogues, *Subdiv. II. Cope, Sir W. H.* A List of books relating to Hampshire, its places, persons, and history; in the Library at Bramshill, collected by Sir W. H. Cope, Bart. Wokingham. 1879. 8°
[Not published.]

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. The Geology of the Weald (parts of the Counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Hants). By W. Topley. London. 1875. 8°

Kelly, E. R. County Topographies. Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1875. 8°

Bournemouth. From Bournemouth to Bridgenorth in a yellow cart. London. 1878. 8°

Sumner, Heywood. The Itchen Valley from Tichborne to Southampton. Twenty-two Etchings by Heywood Sumner. [With descriptive letterpress.] London. 1881. 4°

ALDERSHOT.

Postans, *aft.* **Young,** M. Aldershot and all about it . . . With illustrations from original sketches. London. 1857. 8°

Aldershot. Sketches of the Camp at Aldershot; also Farnham, Waverley Abbey, Moor Park, etc. Farnham. [1858.] 12°

Sheldrake, W. A Guide to Aldershot and its neighbourhood. Aldershot. [1860.] 8°

ANDOVER.

Pearsall, J. S. Outlines of Congregationalism; with an historical sketch of its rise and progress in . . . Andover. London. 1844. 8°

BADDESLEY, NORTH. *See* HURSELY.

BASING HOUSE.

Basing House. A description of the Siege of Basing Castle kept by the lord marquisse of Winchester for the service of his Majesty against the forces of the Rebells under Colonell Norton, anno dom. 1644. Oxford. [1645.] 8°

BASINGSTOKE.

Loggon, J. The History of the Brotherhood or Guild of the Holy Ghost, in the Chapel of the Holy Ghost, near Basingstoke, in Hampshire. Reading. 1742. 8°

Jefferson, Joseph. The Ruins of a Temple; a poem, to which is prefixed an account of the antiquity and history of Holy Ghost Chapel, Basingstoke. London. 1793. 4°

Holy Ghost, *Church of the, at Basingstoke.* The history of Holy Ghost Chapel, Basingstoke. Basingstoke. 1819. 4°

Andrews, Charles. A guide to Southampton, Netley Abbey, the Isle of Wight, Portsmouth, Gosport, Winchester, and Basingstoke. London. 1831. 8°

BISHOP'S WALTHAM.

Walters, C. The History of the Town, Church, and Episcopal Palace of Bishop's Waltham. Winchester. 1844. 12°

BOSMERE.

Bosmere, *Hundred of.* Topographical Account of the Hundred of Bosmere, in Hampshire, comprising the parishes of Havant, Warblington, and Hayling. *L. P.* Havant. 1817. 4°

Longcroft, C. J. A topographical account of the Hundred of Bosmere, in the County of Southampton. London. 1857. 4°

BOURNE, ST. MARY. *See* HURSTBOURN PRIORS.

BOURNEMOUTH.

Aitkin, T. J. The Visitor's guide to Bournemouth and neighbourhood. Second edition. London. 1842. 8°

Bournemouth. The Visitor's guide to Bournemouth and its neighbourhood. Third edition. London. 1850. 8°

—— A descriptive guide to Bournemouth, Christchurch, Wimborne, and Corfe Castle. London. [1876.] 8°

CHRISTCHURCH.

Brayley, E. Wedlake. The Antiquities of the Priory of Christ Church, Hants, consisting of plans, sections . . . accompanied by historical and descriptive accounts of the Priory Church, etc. By B. Ferrey. The literary part by E. Wedlake Brayley. *L. P.* London. 1834. 4°
[There is another copy on vellum.]

Walcott, M. E. C. The Priory Church of Christ, the Norman Keep of Christchurch—Twyneham. Christchurch. 1862. 8°

COLMER.

Hervey, Thomas. A History of the united parishes of Colmer and Priors Dean. With photographs. Colmer. 1880. 4°

ELLINGHAM. *See* NEW FOREST.

FORDINGBRIDGE. *See* NEW FOREST.

HARBRIDGE. *See* NEW FOREST.

HAVANT. *See* BOSMERE.

HAYLING. *See also* BOSMERE.

Hayling Island. A topographical and historical account of Hayling Island, Hants. [By Richard Scott.] Havant. 1826. 4°

—— The Guide to Hayling; embellished with wood engravings from sketches by W. B. Clarke. Hayling. 1836. 12°

—— *New edition.* Hayling. [1843.] 12°

HURSLEY.

Imber, M. The Case; or, an abstract of the customs of the Manor of Merdon, in the Parish of Hursely, in the County of Southampton. London. 1707. 8°

Marsh, John. Memoranda of the Parishes of Hursley and North Baddesley, in the County of Southampton. [With coloured plates. Winchester. 1808. 8°

HURSTBOURN PRIORS.

Hurstbourn Priors. Brief historical notices of the parishes of Hurstbourn Priors and St. Mary Bourn, Hampshire. London. 1861. 8°

HYDE ABBEY.

Edwards, E. Liber Monasterii de Hyda. . . Edited by E. Edwards. London. 1866. 8°

IBBESLEY. *See* NEW FOREST.

LYMINGTON.

Warner, Richard. A Companion in a tour round Lymington; comprehending a brief account of that place and its environs, the New Forest, Isle of Wight, etc. Southampton. 1789. 12°

Garrow, D. The History of Lymington and its immediate vicinity, . . . containing a brief account of its animal, vegetable, and mineral productions, etc. London. 1825. 8°

Resident. A new guide to Lymington. . . By a Resident. Lymington. 1827. 12°

New Lymington. Records of the Corporation of the Borough of New Lymington. Extracted from the Muniments in the possession of the Mayor and other authorities, by C. St. Barbe. [London. 1848.] 4°
[Privately printed.]

Grove, R. A. Views of the principal seats, and marine and landscape scenery in the neighbourhood of Lymington, Hants, from original pictures by J. M. Gilbert, drawn on stone by L. Haghe. Accompanied by historical and topographical descriptions. London. 1835. fol.

King, Edward. Old Times re-visited in the Borough and Parish of Lymington, Hants. London. 1879. 8°

MERDON. *See* HURSLEY.

MICHAELMARSH. *See* NEW FOREST.

NETLEY ABBEY.

Netley Abbey. The Ruins of Netley Abbey; a poem in blank verse. London. 1765. 4°

—— A Companion in a visit to Netley Abbey. Southampton. 1800. 12°

Bullar, John. A Companion in a visit to Netley Abbey; to which is annexed Mr. Keate's Elegy. Second edition. Southampton. 1807. 12°

—— *Fifth edition.* Southampton. 1818. 12°

—— *Sixth edition.* Southampton. 1828. 12°

Andrews, Charles. A Guide to Southampton, Netley Abbey, the Isle of Wight, Portsmouth, Gosport, Winchester, and Basingstoke. London. 1831. 8°

Guillaume, George. Architectural views and details of Netley Abbey, partly shown as it originally existed. Southampton. 1848. fol.

J., E. H. Adams's Guide to Netley Abbey. Southampton. 1861. 12°

NEW FOREST.

Q., P. The Hampshire Wonder; or, the Groaning Tree. London. 1742. 8°

New Forest. Two historical accounts of the making the New Forest in Hampshire by King William the Conqueror, and Richmond New Park . . . by King Charles the First. London. 1751. 8°

—— An abstract of all the claims on the New Forest . . . entered at the Chief Justice in Eyre's Court, . . . held at Lyndhurst, June 27, . . . 22nd Charles II. Salisbury. 1776. 8°

Gilpin, William. Remarks on Forest Scenery and other woodland views (relative chiefly to picturesque beauty), illustrated by the scenes of the New Forest in Hampshire. [With plates.] 2 vol. London. 1791. 8°

—— *Second edition.* 2 vol. London. 1794. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Edited by Sir T. D. Lauder, Bart. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1834. 8°

—— Addenda to the first edition of W. Gilpin's Observations on Forest Scenery [by a friend of the author]. [London. 1794.] 8°

Lewis, P. Historical inquiries concerning Forests and Forest Laws, with topographical remarks upon the ancient and modern state of the New Forest. London. 1811. 4°

Ringwood. A few topographical remarks relative to the Parishes of Ringwood, Ellingham, Ibbesley, Harbridge, and Fordingbridge, and to the New Forest. [By P. Hall.] Ringwood. 1831. 12°

Hall, Peter. A few topographical remarks relative to the Parishes of Ringwood, Ellingham, Ibbesley, Harbridge, and Fordingbridge, and to the New Forest. Ringwood. 1867. 8°

Wise, John R. The New Forest: its history and its scenery . . . With 63 illustrations, drawn by W. Crane. London. 1863 [1862]. 4°

New Forest. Abstract of Claims preferred at a Justice Seat held for the New Forest, Hants, . . . A.D. 1670. With a Return made by Commissioners acting under the Acts of the 39 and 40 Geo. III. cap. 86, and 41 Geo. III. cap. 108, as to incroachments, etc. in the said Forest. London. 1853. 8°

W., A. Michaelmarsh and its antiquities; together with notices of the New Forest, Hampshire. London. 1867. 8°

Jenkinson, H. T. J. The New Forest. The preservation of the Old Timber, the open Common Rights in the New Forest, a matter of national interest. London. 1871. 8°

P., C. J. The New Forest Hand-book: historical and descriptive. With a map and Itinerary. Lyndhurst. [1875.] 8°

Phillips, C. J. The New Forest Hand-book: historical and descriptive. Second edition. Lyndhurst. [1876.] 8°

PORCHESTER CASTLE.

Portchester Castle. Portchester Castle, its Origin, History, and Antiquities. Portsea. 1845. 8°

Hartshorne, C. H. The history and architecture of Porchester Castle. . . . Read before the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland . . . at Winchester, Sep. 1845. London. 1846. 8°

PORTSMOUTH.

Portsmouth Guide. The Portsmouth Guide, . . . to which is added some account of the Isle of Wight. Portsmouth. 1775. 12°

Academies, etc., *Society of Antiquaries*. The encampment of the English forces near Portsmouth, from a coeval painting at Cowdry in Sussex. Engraved by J. Basire. [London.] 1778. fol.

—— An historical description of an ancient painting at Cowdry, etc. (representing the encampment of the English forces near Portsmouth, etc.). London. 1778. 4°

Portsmouth. The ancient and modern History of Portsmouth, Portsea, Gosport, and their environs. Gosport. [1800.] 12°

—— The history of Portsmouth. . . . With an account of . . . Portsea, Gosport, . . and the Isle of Wight. Portsmouth. [1801 ?] 12°

Allen, L. The history of Portsmouth. To which is added an appendix containing many of the charters granted to the town.
London. 1817. 12°

Slight, Henry. A Metrical History of Portsmouth, with delineations, topographical, historical and descriptive, of the Port and Arsenal.
Portsmouth. 1820. 8°

Portsmouth Harbour. Proposed improvements of Portsmouth Harbour.
London. 1823. 8°

Andrews, Charles. A Guide to Southampton, Netley Abbey, the Isle of Wight, Portsmouth, Gosport, Winchester, and Basingstoke.
London. 1831. 8°

Portsmouth. The new Portsmouth, Southsea, Anglesey, and Hayling Island Guide.
Second edition. Portsmouth. 1837. 16°

—— *Third edition.*
Portsmouth. 1841. 12°

—— *Fourth edition.*
Portsmouth. 1846. 12°

—— *Sixth edition* Portsmouth. 1850. 12°

—— *Tenth edition.* Portsmouth. 1859. 12°

—— *Another edition.*
Portsmouth. [1863.] 8°

Portsmouth Guide. The new Portsmouth Guide, and Hand-book to the Isle of Wight, etc. [New edition. With illustrations and map.] Portsmouth. [1865.] 8°

Hollingsworth, —. Hollingsworth's Guide (to Portsmouth, Southsea, and Anglesey. Appendix). Southsea. 1840. 12°

Portsmouth. The Royal Visit to Portsmouth—28 February, 1842.
Portsmouth. 1842. 12°

Lewis, H. Lewis's Illustrated Hand-book of Portsmouth, and Guide to the Royal Dockyard, Harbour, and Haslar Hospital, Gosport, etc. Portsmouth. 1860. 8°

Heywood. Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. A Guide to Portsmouth, and the adjoining towns of Southsea, Portsea, and Landport, etc. Manchester. 1868. 8°

Nelson, T. Nelson's Pictorial Guide-books. Portsmouth and its neighbourhood.
London. [1870.] obl. 16°

Wright, H. P. The Story of the "Domus Dei" of Portsmouth, commonly called the Royal Garrison Church. [With illustrations.]
London. 1873. 8°

P.P. London. Butcher and Co.'s Borough of Portsmouth Directory, including Gosport, Fareham, and Havant, for 1874-75.
In progress. London. [1874, etc.] 8°

Wayland, H. Wayland's Tour through the Isle of Wight, Guide to Ryde and Portsmouth.
Ryde. [1878.] 16°

Saunders, William H. Annals of Portsmouth: historical, biographical, statistical, etc.
London. 1880. 8°

PRIORS DEAN. *See* COLMER.

RINGWOOD. *See* NEW FOREST.

ROMSEY.

Romsey. An historical and descriptive Companion to the Abbey Church, Romsey. Second edition. Romsey. 1828. 12°

Spence, Charles. An essay descriptive of the Abbey Church of Romsey, in Hampshire.
Romsey. [1841.] 8°

—— *Third edition.* Romsey. [1851.] 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* Romsey. [1868.] 8°

SELBORNE.

White, Gilbert. The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, in the County of Southampton. With engravings and an appendix.
London. 1709. 4°

[There is another copy on large paper in the Grenville Library.]

—— *Another edition.* To which are added the Naturalist's Calendar, etc.
2 vol. London. 1822. 8°

—— *Another edition.*
2 vol. London. 1825. 8°

—— *Another edition*, with additions by Sir W. Jardine. Edinburgh. 1829. 12°

—— Another copy. Vol. 45 of Constable's Miscellany. Edinburgh. 1829. 12°

—— *Another edition.* With notes by E. T. Bennett and others. London. 1837. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Arranged for young persons. London. 1842. 12°

—— *Another edition.* With notes by L. Jenyns. London. 1843. 8°

—— *Another edition.*
New York. 1843. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Edited by E. Jesse. With engravings. [Bohn's Illustrated Library.]
London. 1851. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Edited by Sir W. Jardine. [National Illustrated Library.]
London. 1853. 8°

—— *Another edition.* With notes by J. G. Wood. London. 1854. 8°

—— *Another edition.*
London. 1860. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1862. 16°

—— *Another edition.* With notes by F. Buckland, a chapter on Antiquities by Lord Selborne, and new letters. Illustrated by P. H. Delamotte. London. 1875. 8°

—— *Another edition.*
L. P. 2 vol. London. 1876. 4°

—— *Another edition.* Edited by E. T. Bennett. Revised, etc. by J. E. Harting.
London. 1875-76. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Edited by T. Brown.
London. 1875. 16°

—— *Another edition.* Edited by T. Bell.
2 vol. London. 1877. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Edited with notes by G. C. Davies. Fully illustrated.
London. [1879.] 8°
[Part of the "Chandos Library."]

—— *Another edition.* Edited with notes by Sir W. Jardine. . . With . . . illustrations.
London. 1880. 8°

SILCHESTER.

Silchester. The history and antiquities of Silchester, in Hampshire.
Basingstoke. 1821. 8°

Plummer, John. Silchester; or the "Pompeii of Hampshire." How to get there, what to see. Basingstoke. [1879.] 8°

SOUTHAMPTON.

Southampton Guide. The Southampton Guide, or an account of the ancient and present state of that town. Second edition.
Southampton. 1775. 12°
[Other editions—1781, 1784, [1787], [1790], 1797, [1812], 1814, 1820, [1825], 1825, 1829, [1844], [1847].]

Southampton. A Companion in a Tour round Southampton.
Southampton. 1799. 12°

—— *Second edition.*
Southampton. 1801. 12°

Englefield, *Sir* H. C. A walk through Southampton. Southampton. 1801. 8°

—— *Second edition.*
Southampton. 1805. 4°

Bullar, John. A companion in a tour round Southampton, comprehending particulars of New Forest, Lymington, Christchurch, etc. Third edition, enlarged.
Southampton. 1809. 12°

—— *Fourth edition.*
Southampton. 1819. 12°

Andrews, Charles. A guide to Southampton, Netley Abbey, the Isle of Wight, Portsmouth, Gosport, Winchester, and Basingstoke.
London. 1831. 8°

Southampton. New edition. The Visitant's Guide to Southampton and Netley Abbey.
Southampton. [1833.] 8°

—— The Visitant's Guide to Southampton.
Southampton. [1845?] 12°

—— Southampton, past and present: being a condensed history of the town, etc.
Southampton. 1839. 12°

Freeling, Arthur. The South-Western Railway Companion . . . With guides to Southampton and the Isle of Wight.
London. 1840. 12°

Southampton. A summer excursion to Southampton and its neighbourhood.
Southampton. [1840.] 16°

P.P. Southampton. Post-Office Directory of the Borough of Southampton and neighbourhood. Southampton. 1843, etc. 8°

Southampton. Royal Agricultural Society of England. Southampton Meeting. Handbook for the week, with a diary of appointments, etc. Southampton. 1844. 12°

Brannon, Philip. The picture of Southampton, and Stranger's Handbook to . . . the town and neighbourhood; with . . . engravings. Second edition.
Southampton. [1850.] 8°

—— The Stranger's Guide . . . to Southampton, etc. Southampton. [1851.] 12°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. A guide to Southampton; its river and docks, ancient boundary walls, etc.
Manchester. 1868. 8°

WALHAMPTON.

Burrard. S. The Annals of Walhampton.
London. 1874. 8°

WARBLINGTON. *See* BOSMERE.

WIGHT, *Isle of.*

Taylor, John. Tailors travels from London to the Isle of Wight: with his returne and occasion of his journey.
[London? 1648?] 4°

Sturch, John. A view of the Isle of Wight . . . Second edition. London. 1780. 12°

—— *Fourth edition.* Newport. 1791. 12°

—— *Fifth edition,* corrected and enlarged.
Newport. 1794. 12°

—— *Seventh edition,* corrected and enlarged.
London. 1803. 12°

—— Johann Sturch's Nachricht von der Insel Wight. Leipzig. 1781. 8°

Worsley, *Sir* Richard. The history of the Isle of Wight. [Illustrated.]
London. 1781. 4°

Wight, *Isle of.* The Isle of Wight, a poem in three cantos. Newport. 1781. 8°

Walpoole, G. A. The new British Traveller; or, a complete . . . display of Great Britain and Ireland: being a new Tour through England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, the Isles of Man, Wight, etc. London. [1784.] fol.

Hassell, J. Tour of the Isle of Wight. 2 vol. London. 1790. 8°

Wight, *Isle of.* A new correct and much improved history of the Isle of Wight. Newport. 1795. 8°

Y., D. Collections for the history of Hampshire and the Bishopric of Winchester, including the Isle of Wight, Jersey, Guernsey, and Serke. 5 vol. London. [1795.] 4°

Warner, Richard. The history of the Isle of Wight. Southampton. 1795. 8°

Tomkins, Charles. A Tour to the Isle of Wight, illustrated with eighty views, drawn and engraved in Aqua Tinta. 2 vol. London. 1796. 8°

Gilpin, William. Observations on the Western Parts of England, . . . to which are added a few remarks on the picturesque beauties of the Isle of Wight. Loudon. 1798. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1808. 8°

Marshall, William. The Rural Economy of the Southern Counties; comprising Kent, Surrey, Sussex, the Isle of Wight, the Chalk Hills of Wiltshire, etc. 2 vol. London. 1798. 8°

Wight, *Isle of.* A Companion to the Isle of Wight. Second edition. Newport. [1800.] 12°

—— *Third edition.* Newport. [1802.] 12°

Albin, John. Vectiana, or a companion to the Isle of Wight . . . Seventh edition. London. [1808.] 12°

—— *Eighth edition.* London. 1818. 12°

—— *Ninth edition.* Newport. 1823. 12°

—— *Twelfth edition.* London. 1831. 12°

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive of each county. London. 1805. 8°
[Vol. VI.—Isle of Wight.]

Bullar, John. An historical and picturesque guide to the Isle of Wight. Southampton. 1806. 12°
[Other editions—1806, 1823, 1824, 1826, 1840.]

Wight, *Isle of.* A new picture of the Isle of Wight, illustrated with twenty-six plates. Second edition. Southampton. 1813. 12°

Clarke, James. The Delineator; or, a picturesque, historical, and topographical description of the Isle of Wight. Second edition. Newport. 1814. 12°

—— *Sixth edition.* Newport. 1824. 12°

Englefield, *Sir* H. C. A description of the principal picturesque beauties, antiquities, and geological phænomena of the Isle of Wight. Illustrated by maps and numerous engravings, by W. and G. Cooke, from original drawings by Sir H. C. Englefield. London. 1816. 4°

Wight, *Isle of.* The miniature Road-book of the Isle of Wight. London. —— 32°

Scudamore, Charles. A chemical and medical Report on the properties of the mineral waters of Buxton, Matlock, Tunbridge Wells, Harrogate, Bath, Cheltenham, Leamington, Malvern, and the Isle of Wight. London. 1820. 8°

Wight, *Isle of.* A Tour in the Isle of Wight in the autumn of 1820. London. 1822. 8°

Brannon, George. Vectis Scenery; being a series of original and select views, exhibiting the picturesque beauties, local peculiarities, and places of particular interest in the Isle of Wight, etc. Southampton. 1825. fol.

—— Vectis Scenery; being a series of . . . views exhibiting the picturesque beauties of the Isle of Wight, with . . . descriptive letterpress. Wootton, Isle of Wight. 1843. 4°

—— *Another edition.* Wootton, Isle of Wight. 1849. 4°

—— *Another edition.* Newport. 1862. 4°

—— The sequel of Brannon's views in the Isle of Wight, comprising such of the principal seats, or other views that are less frequently seen or visited than the subjects contained in the original work, entitled "Vectis Scenery." Southampton. [1822-25.] obl. fol.

Wight, *Isle of.* The beauties of the Isle of Wight; containing an account of its watering places, etc. Portsea. 1826. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Portsea. 1827. 12°

—— *Third edition.* Portsea. [1828.] 12°

Harrison, G. Y. Vectis Poetico. Descriptive Sonnets on Isle of Wight Scenery. Newport. 1827. 8°

Wight, *Isle of.* A Visit to the Isle of Wight. Philadelphia. 1828. 12°

—— Picturesque scenery of the Isle of Wight. Southampton. 1829. 8°

Andrews, Charles. A guide to Southampton, Netley Abbey, the Isle of Wight, Portsmouth, Gosport, Winchester, and Basingstoke. London. 1831. 8°

Sheridan, W. C. F. G. A historical and topographical guide to the Isle of Wight, containing every information interesting to the antiquary. [Illustrated.] London. 1832. 12°

Brannon, George. Sketches of Scenes in the Isle of Wight, with explanatory notes. Isle of Wight. 1832. 8°

—— The pleasure visitor's companion in surveying the Isle of Wight. Wootton, Isle of Wight. 1833. 12°
[Other editions—1834, 1836, 1838, [1842], [1843], [1845], [1848], 1856.]

Pigot, James. Pigot's Coloured Views. The Isle of Wight: illustrated in a series of views,

engraved . . . by P. Roberts from drawings by . . . F. Calvert.
Pt. 1—6. London. [1837 ?] 4°

Wight, *Isle of*. The Vectis Directory, or Isle of Wight General Guide.
Newport [Isle of Wight]. 1839. 8°

Freeling, A. Picturesque Excursions. [Contains Isle of Wight, Southampton, Tunbridge Wells, Hastings, Brighton, Dover, Margate, Richmond.] London. [1839.] 12°

Brettell, Thomas. A topographical and historical guide to the Isle of Wight.
London. 1840. 12°

Mudie, Robert. The Isle of Wight; its past and present condition, and future prospects.
London. [1841.] 8°

Richmond, L. The Landscape Beauties of the Isle of Wight, etc. Wootton. [1843.] 8°

Brannon, George. Brannon's picture of the Isle of Wight; or, the expeditious traveller's index to its prominent beauties.
Wootton, Isle of Wight. [1843.] 8°

—— *Another edition*. Wootton. 1844. 8°

Gwilliam, John. Rambles in the Isle of Wight during the summers of 1841 and 1842.
London. 1843. 8°

—— *Second edition*. London. 1844. 8°

Wight, *Isle of*. A new pocket guide to the Isle of Wight, giving a concise and rapid sketch of the line from London to Southampton.
London. 1844. 18°

Brettell, Thomas. Handbook to the Isle of Wight, comprehending its history, topography, and antiquities. Third edition.
London. 1844. 12°

Mogg, E. Mogg's Southampton Railway and Isle of Wight Guide; accompanied by an official map of the line, and one of the island, etc. London. [1845 ?] 8°

Barber, T. Barber's Picturesque Illustrations of the Isle of Wight.
[London. 1845.] 8°

—— Barber's Picturesque Illustrations of the Isle of Wight. [London. 1846.] 8°

Wight, *Isle of*. The Tourist's Guide through the Isle of Wight, . . . illustrated.
London. 1846. 8°

—— Wanderings in the Isle of Wight.
London. [1846.] 16°

Fitton, William H. A stratigraphical account of the section from Atherfield to Rocken-End, on the south-west of the Isle of Wight.
London. 1847. 8°

Mantell, G. A. Geological Excursions round the Isle of Wight, and along the adjacent Coast of Dorsetshire. London. 1847. 8°

Wight, *Isle of*. The Queen's Isle. Chapters on the Isle of Wight, wherein Church Truths are blended with Island Beauties.
London. 1849. 16°

Raine, Robert. The Queen's Isle. Chapters on the Isle of Wight. Second edition.
London. 1861. 16°

Hillier, George. The topography of the Isle of Wight. . . To which is appended a voyage round the Island. Ryde. 1850. 12°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. On the Tertiary Fluvio-marine formation of the Isle of Wight. By E. Forbes.
London. 1856. 8°

Bromfield, W. A. Flora Vectensis; being a systematic description of the Phænogamous or flowering plants and ferns indigenous to the Isle of Wight. London. 1856. 8°

Adams, W. H. D. The History, Topography, and Antiquities of the Isle of Wight.
London. 1856. 4°

—— Nelson's Handbook to the Isle of Wight: its history, topography, and antiquities, etc. (With a map and illustrations.)
London. 1862. 8°

—— *New edition*. London. 1877. 8°

L., W. S. Rough notes and rambling reminiscences of a . . . visit to the Isle of Wight, August 1858. Taunton. [1858 ?] 12°

Surrey. A Handbook for travellers in Surrey, Hampshire, and the Isle of Wight.
Murray. London. 1858. 8°

—— *Second edition*. London. 1865. 12°

—— *Third edition*. London. 1876. 12°

Wight, *Isle of*. Views in the Isle of Wight. [With descriptive letter-press.]
[London. 1859.] 12°

Blanchard, E. L. Adams's Descriptive Guide to the Channel Islands, the Isle of Wight, and the Isle of Man. With maps.
London. 1859. 12°

Bowtell, John. Bowtell's Excursion Guide to the Isle of Wight. London. 1859. 8°

Nelson, T. Nelson's Handbooks for Tourists. The Isle of Wight, with a description of the geology of the Island.
London. 1859. 8°

White, William. History, Gazetteer, and Directory of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight.
Sheffield. 1859. 8°

—— *Second edition*. Sheffield. 1878. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post Office Directory of Dorsetshire, Wiltshire, Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. Edited by E. R. Kelly.
London. 1867. 8°

—— *Another edition*. London. 1875. 8°

—— *Another edition*. London. 1880. 8°

Venables, E. The Isle of Wight. A Guide to the Isle of Wight, its approaches, and places of resort. London. 1860. 8°

Richmond, L. Isle of Wight. Scenery of Richmond's Annals of the Poor. [With descriptive letter-press.] London. [1860.] 16°

Woodward, B. B. A general history of Hampshire, or the County of Southampton, including the Isle of Wight.
3 vol. London. [1861-9.] 4°

Localities. The favourite localities of the Tourist. No. 1.
A concise exposition of the geology, antiquities, and topography of the Isle of Wight.
London. [1861.] 4°

Wight, *Isle of.* A trip round the Isle of Wight. First series [consisting of six engravings with descriptive letter-press].
London. [1861.] 12°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of the Isle of Wight. By H. W. Bristow. London. 1862. 8°

Wight, *Isle of.* A trip round the Isle of Wight. Southern side of the island. Second series. London. [1862.] 12°

Dyson. J. B. Methodism in the Isle of Wight: its origin and progress down to the present time. Ventnor (I. of W.). 1865. 8°

Briddon, James. Briddon's Illustrated Handbook to the Isle of Wight.
Ryde. [1865.] 12°

Cook, Thomas. Handbook to International Tours; combining the Coast Towns of England and France, with the Channel Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, and Isle of Wight.
London. [1865.] 8°

Fenwick, George. Fenwick's new and original, poetical, historical, and descriptive Guide to the Isle of Wight: from a recent personal survey. [Illustrated.]
Ryde. [1866.] 8°

R., G. Home thoughts; or, the Lapidary of Ventnor: being reminiscences of a tour in the Isle of Wight. London. 1866. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide-Books. A Guide to the Isle of Wight, Cowes, Newport, Ryde, etc.
Manchester. [1867.] 8°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Pictorial Guide-Books for Tourists. The Isle of Wight.
London. [1869.] obl. 16°

Ware, J. R. The Isle of Wight. . . The photographic illustrations by R. Sedgfield and F. M. Good. London. 1869. 4°

Lockhart, C. S. M. A general Guide to the Isle of Wight. . . . Illustrated.
London. 1870. 4°

Nelson, T. Nelson's Oil-Colour Views. Views in the Isle of Wight.
London. 1871. obl. 8°

Wight, *Isle of.* The Tourist's . . . Guide to the Isle of Wight. London. [1872.] 8°

Bradbury, John. The Isle of Wight; how to see it for six guineas. London. [1876.] 8°

Jenkinson, H. Irwin. Jenkinson's Practical Guide to the Isle of Wight. London. 1876. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1879. 8°

Wayland, Henry. Wayland's Voyage round the Isle of Wight. Ryde. [1878.] 12°

—— Wayland's Tours through the Isle of Wight, guide to Ryde and Portsmouth.
Ryde. [1878.] 16°

Shaw, —. Shaw's Tourist's Picturesque Guide to the Isle of Wight.
London. [1878.] 8°

Mason, James. Mason's Tourist's Guide to the Isle of Wight. Ryde. 1879. 16°

H. A remembrance of Bonchurch, Isle of Wight. The Burial-place of the Rev. W. Adams. London. [1849.] 8°

W., J. Bonchurch, Isle of Wight. [Including a memoir of the Rev. W. Adams.]
London. 1849. 8°

Brettell, Thomas. Historical recollections of Carisbrook Castle, with a brief account of the early history of the Isle of Wight; abridged from Brettell's Handbook to the Isle of Wight.
London. 1844. 12°

Varney, W. F. Historic and Descriptive Handbook of Carisbrooke Castle, in the Isle of Wight. Newport. 1876. 8°

Gwilliam, John. Norris Castle; or, recent tramps in the Isle of Wight. London. 1845. 8°

Beal, S. B. The Church of St. Thomas, Newport, Isle of Wight. Newport. 1856. 8°

Holloway, H. R. Walks round Ryde. An historical and descriptive delineation of the North-Eastern portion of the Isle of Wight.
Second edition. London. 1848. 16°

Clifford, *Sir* A. W. J. A Description of Westfield, Ryde, Isle of Wight.
London. 1862. 4°
[Privately printed.]

Mason, James. Illustrated with a photograph of Ryde, . . . and other illustrations. Mason's new handy guide to the Isle of Wight. A descriptive and practical handbook to the chief places of resort, etc.
Ryde. [1868.] 8°

Collingwood, C. E. S. Notes on Ventnor and the Undercliff. London. 1879. 8°

Martin, G. A. The "Undercliff" of the Isle of Wight: its climate, history, and natural productions. London. 1849. 12°

Venables, E. A Guide to the Undercliff of the Isle of Wight, Shanklin, and Blackgang. Ventnor. [1867.] 12°

WINCHESTER.

Winchester. A description of the city, college, and cathedral of Winchester. The whole illustrated with particulars collected from a manuscript of A. Wood, etc. [By T. Warton. With his notes and corrections, edited from his own printed copy, by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart.] London. [1750, 1857.] 12°
[The notes, etc. were printed in 1857.]

—— The history and antiquities of Winchester. 2 vol. Winton. 1773. 12°

Winchester Guide. The Winchester Guide. Winton. 1780. 12°

—— The Winchester Guide; or, a description of the antiquities . . . of that ancient city. A new edition. Winton. 1796. 12°

Milner, John. The history civil and ecclesiastical, and survey of the antiquities of Winchester. 2 vol. Winchester. [1798—1801.] 4°

—— A short view of the history and antiquities of Winchester. Winchester. 1799. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Winchester. 1802. 8°

—— An historical and descriptive Guide to the antiquities of Winchester. [Chiefly compiled from "The history . . . and antiquities of Winchester," . . . by John Milner.] Winchester. 1825. 12°

Winchester. An historical and descriptive Guide to the City of Winchester, etc. Seventh edition. Winchester. [1829.] 8°

Milner, John. An historical and descriptive Guide to the City of Winchester. Eleventh edition. London. [1851.] 8°

Ball, Charles. An historical account of Winchester; with descriptive walks. Winchester. 1818. 4°

Winchester. Picturesque memorials of Winchester. Winchester. 1830. 4°

Andrews, Charles. A Guide to Southampton, Netley Abbey, the Isle of Wight, Portsmouth, Gosport, Winchester, and Basingstoke. London. 1831. 8°

Townshend, C. Winchester and a few other compositions in prose and verse. Winchester. 1835. 4°

Winchester. The antiquites of Winchester; with an historical account of the city, etc. Winchester. [1850.] 16°

—— A new historical and descriptive Guide to Winchester. Third edition. Winchester. [1850.]

Bailey, Charles. Transcripts from the Municipal Archives of Winchester and other Documents; elucidating the manners, government, and customs of the same city from the thirteenth century to the present period. Winchester. 1856. 8°

Wood, Christopher. Reminiscences of Winchester. [In verse; with plates.] Winchester. [1860 ?] 4°

Scott, G. G. A report of the proceedings at a meeting of the City Cross Restoration Building Committee, held at the Guildhall, Winchester, 20th of December, 1865, with the report of Mr. G. G. Scott. Winchester. [1866.] 12°

Walcott, M. E. C. Memorials of Winchester. Winchester. 1866. 8°

Hyde, Henry, *Earl of Clarendon.* The history and antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Winchester, containing all the inscriptions upon the Tombs and Monuments: with an account of the Bishops, Priors, Deans, and Prebendaries. London. 1715. 8°
[Prefixed is a letter in MS. from R. Thoresby to S. Gale; and at the end, a MS. note by A. Ducarel. There is also a second title-page, "The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity in Winton. By S. Gale. London. 1715."]

Willis, B. A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, etc. 3 vol. London. 1742. 4°

Milner, John. An historical and critical account of Winchester Cathedral. Winchester. 1801. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Winchester. 1807. 8°

—— *Seventh edition.* Winchester. [1809 ?] 8°

—— *Eighth edition.* Winchester. [1815 ?] 8°

—— *Ninth edition.* Winchester. [1830.] 12°

Britton, John. The history and antiquities of the See and Cathedral Church of Winchester, illustrated with engravings. *L. P.* London. 1817. 4°

Blore, Edward. A report addressed to the Dean of Winchester on the proposed removal of the organ from the side to the centre of the Cathedral. [London. 1823.] 4°

—— *Another edition.* [London ? 1828 ?] 4°

Walcott, M. E. C. A Handbook for Winchester Cathedral. Winchester. 1854. 8°

Academies, etc., *Winchester.* The history of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton, and Westminster, with the Charter House, the Schools of St. Paul's, Merchant Taylors, Harrow and Rugby, and the Free School of Christ's Hospital. London. 1816. 4°

Milner, John. A short description of the Hospital of St. Cross, near Winchester. Winchester. [1840.] 12°

—— A historical account of the Hospital of St. Cross, near Winchester. Twenty-second edition. Winchester. [1850.] 8°

Moody, Henry. A history and description of the Hospital of St. Cross, near Winchester. Winchester. [1840.] 8°

Humbert, L. M. Memorials of the Hospital of St. Cross and Alms House of Noble Poverty. Illustrated. Winchester. 1868. 4°

Radclyffe, C. W. Memorials of Winchester College. Winchester. [1847 ?] fol.

W., C. The College of St. Mary Winton, near Winchester. Oxford. 1848. 4°

Walcott, M. E. C. William of Wykeham and his Colleges. London. 1852. 8°

Adams, H. C. Wykehamica. A history of Winchester College and Commoners, from the foundation to the present day. Oxford. 1878. 8°

WYKE.

Baigent, F. J. The History and Antiquities of the Parish Church of Wyke, near Winchester. Winchester. 1865. 8°

Herefordshire.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova. 6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. II. contains Herefordshire.]

Lodge, John. Introductory Sketches towards a topographical history of the County of Hereford. Kington. 1793. 8°

Duncumb, John. Collections towards the history and antiquities of the County of Hereford. Vol. I. and part 1 of Vol. II. Hereford. 1804-12. 4°
[No more published.]

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. By E. W. Brayley and J. Britton. London. 1805. 8°
[Vol. VI., Herefordshire.]

Vaughan, Henry. Most approved and long experienced Waterworks. Containing the manner of winter and summer drowning of medow and pasture. . . . As also a demonstration of a project for the great benefit of the Common-wealth generally, but of Herefordshire especially. London. 1610. 4°

Taylor, John. John Taylor's last Voyage and adventure, performed from the twentieth of July last 1641 to the tenth of September following. London. 1641. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Hereford. By John Clark. London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Hereford. By John Duncumb. London. 1805. 8°

Bridges, J. A Book of Fairs. [London. 1800.] 8°

Butcher, E. An excursion from Sidmouth to Chester in the summer of 1803, in a series of letters to a lady, etc. 2 pt. London. 1805. 12°

Spence, E. Isabella. Summer excursions through parts of Oxfordshire, Gloucestershire, Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Herefordshire, Derbyshire, and South Wales. Second edition. 2 vol. London. 1809. 12°

Knight, Thomas A. Pomona Herefordiensis; containing coloured engravings of the old cider and perry fruits of Herefordshire. London. 1811. 4°

Malcolm, J. P. Excursions in the Counties of Kent, Gloucester, Hereford, Monmouth, and Somersetshire, in the years 1802, 1803, and 1805. Second edition. London. 1814. 8°

Pinnock, William. The history and topography of Herefordshire. Vol. II. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. — 12°

Malvern Hills. Reflections relating to the Malvern Hills, with occasional descriptions. London. 1814. 8°

Allen, John. Bibliotheca Herefordiensis; or, a descriptive catalogue of books, pamphlets, maps, prints, etc. relating to the County of Hereford; compiled by John Allen. Hereford. 1821. 8°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory. By G. A. Cooke. London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. VIII, contains Herefordshire.]

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial new Commercial Directory for 1822-3. Manchester. [1822.] 8°
[Includes Herefordshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory. London. 1830. 8°
[Includes Herefordshire.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1830-1. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1835. 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Dorsetshire, Gloucestershire, etc. London. 1842. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, etc. Manchester. 1850. 8°

Gloucester, *County of.* Post Office Directory of Gloucestershire, with Bath, Bristol, Herefordshire, and Shropshire.
[First edition.] London. 1856. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1863. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post Office Directory of Shropshire, Herefordshire, and Gloucestershire, with the City of Bristol. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1870. 8°

Littlebury, John. Littlebury's Postal and Commercial Directory and Gazetteer of the County of Hereford. London. 1867. 8°

Cobbett, W. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, etc.
London. 1830. 12°

—— *A new edition.* London. 1853. 12°

Allies, Jabez. Observations on certain curious indentations in the old red sandstone of Worcestershire and Herefordshire. With engravings. London. [1835.] 8°

Wishaw, James. An account of the Endowed Charities in Herefordshire, by James Wishaw. Extracted from the Quarterly Journal of the Statistical Society of London, July 1839.
[London. 1839.] 8°

Strong, George. The Heraldry of Herefordshire; being a collection of the Armorial Bearings of Families which have been seated in the County at various periods down to the present time. Adapted to form a Supplement to "Duncumb's County History."
London. 1848. fol.

Parry, Edward. Royal visits and progresses to Wales, and the Border Counties of Cheshire, Salop, Hereford, and Monmouth. Illustrated.
Second edition. London. 1851. 4°

Lees, Edwin. Pictures of Nature in the Silurian Region around the Malvern Hills and Vale of Severn. Malvern. 1856. 12°

Peacock, W. F. Coles's Tourist's Guide-Books. What I saw in the Golden Valley; being a trip to Monmouthshire through the Counties of Salop and Hereford.
Manchester. [1860.] 8°

Black, A. & C. Black's Tourist's Guide through the Counties of Gloucester, Hereford, and Monmouth. Edinburgh. 1860. 8°

—— Black's Guide to the Counties of Hereford and Monmouth. With illustrations.
Second edition. Edinburgh. 1865. 8°

James, J. H. Herefordia: a poem. [With notes and illustrations.] London. 1861. 4°

Domesday Book. Domesday Book; or, the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to Herefordshire.
Southampton. 1862. 4°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of parts of Middlesex, Hertfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, and Surrey. By W. Whitaker. London. 1864. 8°

Gloucester, *County of.* A Handbook for travellers in Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, and Herefordshire. With map and plans.
Murray. London. 1867. 8°

—— *New edition.* London. 1872. 8°

Academies, etc., *Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club.* Transactions, etc.
In progress. Hereford. 1867, etc. 8°

Robinson, C. J. A History of the Castles of Herefordshire and their Lords. [With illustrations.] London. 1869. 4°

—— A History of the Mansions and Manors of Herefordshire. [With illustrations.]
London. 1873. 4°

Lawson, William. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of the County of Hereford. London. [1872.] 8°

Morris, D. The geography of Herefordshire.
London. 1872. 8°

Mac Kay, James. The British Camp on the Herefordshire Beacon. Malvern. 1875. 12°

Hereford, *County of.* Herefordshire. The "Official" County Map and Guide.
London. [1877.] 8°

Webb, John. Memorials of the Civil War between King Charles I. and the Parliament of England as it affected Herefordshire and the adjacent counties. 2 vol. London. 1879. 8°

ALLENSMORE. *See* DORE ABBEY.

ARCHENFIELD. *See* ROSS.

DORE ABBEY.

Gibson, M. A view of the ancient and present state of the churches of Door, Home Lacy, and Hempsted. London. 1727. 4°

Sawyer, William. A catalogue of the architectural features of Dore Abbey Church.
Hinton St. George. 1832. 4°
[Only 40 copies, privately printed.]

Stephenson, Nash. The History of Llanthony Abbey, and a brief account of White Castle, Grosmont, Skenfrith, Dore Abbey, Kilpeck, Partricio, Longtown, etc. [With plan.]
London. [1866.] 8°

James, J. H. Some account of the parish churches of Abbey-Dore, Kilpeck, Allensmore,

and Holker. [With illustrations. Reprinted from the "Cambrian Journal."]
London. [1867.] 8°

GOODRICH CASTLE.

Bonnor, Thomas. Illustration of the engraved subjects which compose the first [and fourth] number of the Copper-Plate Perspective Itinerary, consisting of six views of Gloucester Cathedral [and four views of Goodrich Castle].
London. 1799. 8°

—— Illustration of the Engraved Subjects which compose the first (—second) number of the Copper-Plate Perspective Itinerary, or Pocket Portfolio, consisting of ten Views, the interior of Gloucester Cathedral; (ten views of Goodrich Castle, etc.). London. [1799.] 8°

HEREFORD.

Hereford, *City of*. A Strange and true Relation of a wonderful Earthquake that hapned at Hereford . . . the first of . . . October, 1661, etc. London. 1661. 4°

—— The History and Antiquities of the City and Cathedral Church of Hereford, with lists of the principal dignitaries; and an appendix consisting of several original papers [by R. Rawlinson]. London. 1717. 8°

Price, John. An historical account of the city of Hereford. Hereford. 1796. 8°

Hereford Guide. The Hereford Guide, etc. [By W. J. Rees.] Hereford. 1806. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Hereford. 1808. 12°

Wright, J. P. A walk through Hereford, . . . including a full and comprehensive account of its Cathedral, Castle, etc.
Hereford. 1819. 12°

Great Britain and Ireland. *William III., King.* A Translation of the Charter granted to the City of Hereford by King William the Third, . . . 1697. Hereford. 1820. 4°

Johnson, Richard. A Lecture on the ancient customs of the city of Hereford.
Hereford. 1845. 8°

Devlin, J. D. Helps to Hereford History, civil and legendary, in an account of the ancient Cordwainers' Company of the City, etc.
London. 1848. 16°

Haverfal, F. T. Fasti Herefordenses, and other antiquarian memorials of Hereford. With illustrations by G. C. Hadden.
Edinburgh. 1869. 4°

Willis, B. A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Lichfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, and Bristol. 3 vol. London. 1727-30. 4°

—— A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, &c.
3 vol. London. 1742. 4°

Britton, John. The history and antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Hereford, illustrated by engravings. *L. P.* London. 1831. 4°

Merewether, John. A statement of the condition and circumstances of the Cathedral Church of Hereford. Hereford. [1843.] 8°

Bannister, Saxe. A brief description of the Map of the Ancient World, preserved in the Cathedral Church of Hereford.
Hereford. 1849. 4°

Jones, Joseph. Hereford Cathedral and City, a handbook for the public buildings, etc. Second edition, revised. Hereford. 1858. 8°

Lysons, Daniel. History of the origin and progress of the Meeting of the three Choirs at Gloucester, Worcester, and Hereford, and of the Charity connected with it.
Gloucester. 1812. 8°

—— Origin and progress of the Meeting of the three Choirs of Gloucester, Worcester, and Hereford, and of the Charity connected with it. Commenced by D. Lysons, and continued down to the present time by J. Amott.
London. [1865.] 4°

King, R. J. The Three Choirs. A Handbook to the Cathedrals of Gloucester, Hereford, and Worcester. 3 pt. London. 1866. 8°

HOLKER *See* DORE ABBEY.

HOLME LACY. *See* DORE ABBEY.

KILPECK. *See also* DORE ABBEY.

Lewis, G. R. Illustrations of Kilpeck Church, Herefordshire, in a series of drawings, etc. London. 1842. fol.

LEOMINSTER.

Price, John. An historical and topographical account of Leominster and its vicinity.
Ludlow. 1795. 8°

Townsend, G. F. The Town and Borough of Leominster; with illustrations of its ancient and modern history. Leominster. [1863.] 8°

LONGTOWN. *See* DORE ABBEY.

MARDEN.

Marden. *Begin* [Sig. B]: Marden. Marden is of very great antiquity, etc. [Collections concerning the Manor of Marden in the County of Hereford. By Thomas Coningsby, Earl of Coningsby.] 2 pt. [London. 1722-27.] fol.
[Privately printed. Without title-page. The pagination is very irregular. Prefixed are MS. notes showing the variations between this and other extant copies of the work.]

ROSS.

Strong, George. Handbook to Ross and Archenfield. Also notes on the geology and botany of the Wye Valley. Ross. 1863. 8°

SHOBDON.

Lewis, G. R. The Ancient Church of Shobdon, Herefordshire, illustrated and described.
London. 1852. fol.

Hertfordshire.

Norden, John. Speculi Britanniæ pars: The description of Hartfordshire.
[London.] 1598. 4°
[With engraved title-page and map. This copy contains MS. notes [by John Stow].]

—— Speculum Britanniæ: an historical and chorographical description of Middlesex and Hartfordshire. London. 1723. 4°

Chauncy, *Sir* H. The Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire: with the original of Counties, Hundreds or Wapentakes, Boroughs, Corporations, Towns, Parishes, Villages, and Hamlets. London. 1700. fol.

—— *Another edition.*
2 vol. Bishop's Stortford. 1826. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. II. contains Hertfordshire.]

Salmon, Nathaniel. The history of Hertfordshire; describing the County and its antient monuments, particularly the Roman.
London. 1728. fol.
[The Museum copy contains a few MS. notes and a Table [by P. Le Neve].]

Lysons, Daniel. The Environs of London; being an historical account of the Towns, Villages, and Hamlets within twelve miles of that capital. 4 vol. London. 1792—1796. 4°
[Vol. IV. contains Hertfordshire.]

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. By E. W. Brayley and J. Britton. London. 1808. 8°
[Vol. VII.—Hertfordshire.]

Clutterbuck, Robert. The history and antiquities of the County of Hertford.
3 vol. London. 1815-27. fol.

Cussans, J. E. History of Hertfordshire; containing an account of the descents of the various manors, pedigrees of Families connected with the County, antiquities, etc. *L. P.*
In progress. Hertford. 1870, etc. fol.

Hertford, *County of.* A Guide to Hertfordshire; with a history . . . of the various towns and villages. . . With a map of the County. By an old Inhabitant. Hertford. 1880. 8°

Taylor, John. A Catalogue of Tavernes in tenne Shires about London.
London. 1636. 12°

Bray, William. Sketch of a tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire; including part of Buckingham, Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Northampton, Bedford, and Hertford shires.
London. 1783. 8°

Soane, *Sir* J. Plans, elevations, and sections of Buildings erected in the Counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Yorkshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Hertfordshire, etc. London. 1788. fol.

Ellis, William. Chiltern and Vale Farming explained, according to the latest improvements.
London. 1733. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Hertford. By D. Walker.
London. 1795. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of Hertfordshire. By A. Young. London. 1804. 8°

Domesday Book. Dom Boc. A Translation of the Record called Domesday, so far as relates to the Counties of Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester. By the Rev. William Bawdwen. Doncaster. 1812. 4°

—— Domesday Book; or, the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to Hertfordshire. Southampton. 1863. 4°

Hertford, *County of.* The new Domesday Book of Hertfordshire, containing lists of persons holding property in Hertfordshire and other counties; holding property in Hertfordshire only; and persons holding land in other counties only, but stated to be resident in Hertfordshire, etc. Compiled from the official return issued in 1873. Hertford. [1879.] 8°

Hassell, J. Tour of the Grand Junction Canal, illustrated with a series of engravings, etc. London. 1819. 8°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial new commercial Directory for 1823-4. 3 pt. London. [1823.] 8°
[Includes Hertfordshire.]

—— *Third edition.* Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial new Commercial Directory for 1826-7. London. [1826.] 8°
[Includes Hertfordshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1832-4.
London. [1832.] 8°
[Includes Hertfordshire.]

—— *Fifth edition.* Pigot and Co.'s National London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1834. London. [1834.] 8°
[Includes Hertfordshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s Royal National, Commercial, and Street directory of London for 1840. To which are added Directories of the

Counties of Bedford, Cambridge, Essex, etc. London. [1839.] 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Bedford, Cambridge, Essex, etc. 3 pt. London. [1839.] 8°

London. Post Office Directory of London, with nine Counties, viz., . . Cambridgeshire, Norfolk and Suffolk, with Essex, Hertfordshire, Kent, Middlesex, Surrey, and Sussex. 2 pt. London. [1846.] 8°

Ephemerides. The Hertfordshire Almanac and General County Miscellany for 1849, etc. Hertford. [1848, etc.] 8°

Essex. Post Office Directory of the six home Counties, viz., Essex, Herts, Kent, Middlesex, Surrey, and Sussex. London. [1845.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1852.] 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1855. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1859. 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* London. 1862. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post Office Directory of Essex, Herts, Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, and Sussex. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1866. 8°

—— *Another edition.* 2 pt. London. 1874. 8°

Pinnock, William. The history and topography of Hertfordshire. Vol. II. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. — 12°

Grimaldi, Stacey. Rotuli de dominabus et pueris et puellis de donatione regis in xii comitatibus: Lincolnscir, Norhamptonsire, Bedefordsire, Buckinghamsire, Roteland, Huntedonsire, Norffolk, Sudfolk, Hertfordesire, etc. [Transcribed from a manuscript of Sir S. Dewes.] Londini. 1830. 4°

Cobbett, W. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, etc. London. 1830. 12°

—— *New edition.* London. 1853. 12°

Berry, William. County Genealogies. Pedigrees of Hertfordshire families. Collected by W. Berry. London. [1842.] fol.

Auctioneer. Professional Excursions by an Auctioneer. Pt. 1, Essex, Suffolk, Hertfordshire, Surrey, Sussex, and Kent. London. 1843. 8°

Academies, etc., *London.* Reports and Papers read at the Meetings of the Architectural Societies of the Archdeaconry of Northampton, the Counties of York and Lincoln, and of the Architectural and Archæological Societies of Bedfordshire and St. Albans. London. 1850, etc. 8°

Faunthorpe, J. P. The geography of Hertfordshire for use in schools. [With a map.] London. 1873. 8°

Academies, etc., *Watford.* Transactions of the Watford Natural History Society. Edited by the Honorary Secretary [J. Hopkinson]. *In progress.* Watford. 1875, etc. 8°

Hertford, *County of.* Hertfordshire. The "Official" County Map and Guide. London. [1877.] 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. England and Wales. The geology of the N.W. part of Essex and the N.E. part of Herts. With parts of Cambridgeshire and Suffolk. By W. Whitaker, W. H. Penning, etc. London. 1878. 8°

ALBANS, ST.

Newcome, Peter. The history of the ancient and royal foundation called the Abbey of St. Alban, in the County of Hertford, from the founding thereof, in 793, to its dissolution in 1539. London. 1793. 4°

—— The History of the Abbey of St. Alban. London. 1795. 4°
[A duplicate of the preceding with a different date.]

Academies, etc., *Society of Antiquaries.* Some account of the Abbey Church of Saint Alban, [by R. Gough, J. Brown, and J. Nichols], illustrative of the plans, elevations, and sections of that building. [Edited by Sir H. C. Englefield.] London. 1815. fol.

Saint Albans, *Town of.* History of Verulam and St. Albans. St. Albans. 1815. 12°

Williams, F. L. An historical and topographical description of the municipium of ancient Verulam. 2 pt. St. Albans. 1822. 8°

Saint Albans, *Abbey of.* An account of Saint Alban's Abbey, Saint Michael's, and Saint Peter's churches, with historical illustrations, etc. St. Alban's. [1830.] 8°

—— An account of Saint Alban's Abbey, and the Churches of St. Michael, St. Peter, and St. Stephen; with historical illustrations relating to the town and neighbourhood. St. Alban's. [1850.] 12°

Saint Michael. Plan of the Parish of St. Michael's, St. Alban's, in the County of Hertford. St. Alban's. [1841.] fol.

Buckler, J. C. A History of the architecture of the Abbey Church of St. Alban. London. 1847. 8°

Academies, etc., *St. Alban's Architectural and Archæological Society.* A description of the Roman Theatre at Verulam. By R. G. Lowe. London. 1848. 8°

Bloxam, M. H. On some Roman Sepulchral Remains discovered in the churchyard of St. Stephen, near St. Alban's, Hertfordshire, A.D. 1848. London. 1849. 8°

N., H. J. B. The Abbey of Saint Alban. Some extracts from its early history, and a description of its Conventual Church. [By H. J. B. N., *i. e.* H. J. B. Nicholson.]
London. 1851. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1856. 8°

Riley, Henry Thomas. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. Thomæ Walsingham, quondam Monachi S. Albani. Edited by H. T. Riley.
2 vol. London. 1863-4. 8°

—— Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. Willelmi Rishanger quondam Monachi S. Albani, etc. Edited by T. Riley. London. 1865. 8°

—— Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. Annales Monasterii S. Albani a Johanne Amundesham, Monacho, etc.
2 vol. London. 1870-1. 8°

—— Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. . . . Edited by Henry Thomas Riley.
2 vol. London. 1872-3. 8°

Scott, *Sir* G. G. Restoration of St. Alban's Abbey. Report of Sir George Gilbert Scott.
London. [1871.] 8°

Amundesham, John. An Account of the Altars, Monuments, and Tombs existing A.D. 1428 in Saint Alban's Abbey. [Edited by H. T. Riley.] St. Albans. 1873. 4°

Carr, J. W. Comyns. The Abbey Church of St. Alban's, by J. W. Comyns Carr. Illustrated with five etchings and numerous vignettes, by E. George and R. K. Thomas.
London. 1877. fol.

Neale, James. The Abbey Church of St. Alban, Hertfordshire. London. [1878.] fol.

AMWELL.

Scott, John. Amwell; a descriptive poem.
London. 1776. 4°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1776. 4°

—— *Another edition.* Dublin. 1776. 8°

ASPEDEN.

Aspeden Church. A survey of the present state of Aspeden Church, Herts.
London. 1796. 4°

BERKHAMSTEAD.

Cobb, J. W. Two lectures on the History and Antiquities of Berkhamstead.
London. [1855.] 8°

Smith, Augustus. Berkhamstead Common. Statement by Augustus Smith of Ashlyns Hall.
London. 1866. 8°

CASHIOBURY PARK.

Britton, John. The history and description, with graphic illustrations of Cassiobury Park, the Seat of the Earl of Essex.
London. 1837. fol.

CHESHUNT.

Winters, William. Visitors' Handbook of Cheshunt, with an account of the Palace of Theobalds. Waltham Abbey. 1871. 8°

CHIPPING BARNET.

Winters, William. Visitors' Handbook of Chipping Barnet. Barnet. 1876. 8°

GORHAMBURY.

Grimston, C. The history of Gorhambury.
[London. 1826 ?] fol.

HATFIELD.

Robinson, P. F. Vitruvius Britannicus. History of Hatfield House (Woburn Abbey, Hardwicke Hall, Castle Ashby, etc., by P. F. Robinson. History of Warwick Castle by C. W. Spicer.) 5 pt. London. 1833-44. fol.

HEMEL HEMPSTEAD.

Hemel Hempstead. Reasons humbly offered, in behalf of the inhabitants of Hemel Hempstead, and parts adjacent . . . against the bill for the better supplying . . . London and Westminster with water.
[London. 1700.] s. sh. fol.

HERTFORD.

Turnor, L. History of the ancient Town and Borough of Hertford. Illustrated with engravings. Hertford. 1830. 8°

HITCHIN.

England and Wales, *Com. of Inquiry into Charities.* An account of the Hitchin Charities. Hitchin. 1836. 8°

MOOR PARK.

Bayne, Robert. Moor Park, with a biographical sketch of its principal proprietors. . . Illustrated with photographs.
London. 1871. 8°

RICKMANSWORTH.

Forde, *Sir* E. A designe for bringing a navigable river from Rickmansworth in Hartfordshire, to St. Gyles in the fields.
London. 1641. 4°

—— *Another edition.*
London. Reprinted 1720. 4°

Bayne, Robert. Historical sketch of Rickmansworth and the surrounding parishes.
London. 1870. 8°

ROYSTON.

Stukeley, William. Palæographia Britannica: or, discourses on antiquities in Britain. No. 1, Origines Roystonianæ, or, an account of the Oratory of Lady Roisia, Foundress of Royston, discovered in August, 1742.
3 nos. London. 1743-52. 4°

—— Palæographia Britannica; or discourses on antiquities in Britain. In which is given a particular account of Lady Roisia (Foundress of Royston) and her family, with a description of her cave there, discovered in 1742.
Cambridge. 1795. 8°

Parkin, Charles. An answer to, or Remarks upon Dr. Stukeley's "Origines Roystonianæ," wherein the antiquity and imagery of the oratory lately discovered at Royston are stated and accounted for. London. 1744. 4°

—— A Reply to the objections brought by Dr. Stukeley in his "Origines Roystonianæ," No. 2, against an answer to his "Origines Roystonianæ," No. 1. Norwich. 1748. 4°

WATFORD.

Clutterbuck, Robert. Account of the Benefactions to the Parish of Watford. . . . Compiled from parochial evidences and other authentic documents. Watford. 1828. 8°

WELWYN.

Chambers, William. A week at Welwyn.
London. 1873. 16°

Huntingdonshire.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. II. contains Huntingdonshire.]

Salmon, Thomas. The present state of the Universities, and of the five adjacent counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford, Buckingham, and Oxford. London. 1744. 8°

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive of each county. London. 1808. 8°
[Vol. VII.—Huntingdonshire.]

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Huntingdon. By George Maxwell.
London. 1793. 4°

—— General view of the argriculture of the County of Huntingdon. By Thomas Stone.
London. 1793. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Huntingdon. By R. Parkinson.
London. 1813. 8°

Cooke, G. A. The modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory. By G. A. Cooke.
London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. VIII. contains Huntingdonshire.]

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Huntingdonshire. Vol. III. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. 1822. 12°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial new Commercial Directory for 1823-4.
3 pt. London. [1823.] 8°
[Includes Huntingdonshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory. London. 1830. 8°
[Includes Huntingdonshire.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1830-1. 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s Royal National Commercial and Street Directory of London for 1840. To which are added directories of the Counties of Bedford, Cambridge, Essex, etc.
London. [1839.] 8°
[Includes Huntingdonshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Bedford, Cambridge, Essex, etc.
3 pt. London. [1839.] 8°
[Includes Huntingdonshire.]

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, etc. Manchester. 1851. 8°

Berks, *County of.* Post-Office Directory of Berks, Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire, with Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, and Huntingdonshire. London. [1847.] 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1854. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Northamptonshire, Huntingdonshire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, and Oxfordshire. Edited by E. R. Kelly.
London. 1864. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1869. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1877. 8°

Grimaldi, Stacey. Rotuli de dominabus et pueris et puellis de donatione regis in xii. comitatibus: Lincolnscir, Norhamtonsire, Bedefordsire, Buckinghamsire, Roteland, Huntedonsire, etc. [Transcribed from a manuscript of Sir S. Dewes.] Londini. 1830. 4°

England. The ecclesiastical and architectural topography of England. Oxford. 1848-55. 8°
[Part V. Huntingdonshire.]

Academies, etc., *Camden Society*. The Visitation of the County of Huntingdon, under the authority of William Camden . . . by his deputy Nicholas Charles, Lancaster Herald, A.D. 1613. Edited by Sir H. Ellis.
London. 1849. 4°

Clarke, John A. Fen sketches: being a description of the alluvial district known as the Great Level of the Fens. London. 1852. 12°

Miller, S. H., and **Skertchley**, S. B. J. The Fenland past and present. Wisbech. 1878. 8°

Cobbett, William. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Berks, etc.
A new edition. London. 1853. 12°

Domesday Book. Domesday Book; or the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to Huntingdonshire.
Southampton. 1863. 4°

—— Translation of Domesday Book, or the great survey of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086, with notes and explanation, so far as relates to Huntingdonshire.
Huntingdon. 1864. fol.

Faunthorpe, J. P. The geography of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, for use in schools. [With a map.] London. 1873. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. The Geology of Rutland and the parts of Lincoln, Leicester, Northampton, Huntingdon, and Cambridge, included in sheet 64 of the one-inch map of the Geologica Survey. By J. W. Judd. London. 1875. 8°

Lawson, William. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of Huntingdonshire.
London. [1875.] 8°

Ross, Frederick. Epochs in the past of Huntingdonshire. The substance of a lecture, etc. St. Ives. 1878. 8°

EYNESBURY.

Gorham, G. C. History and antiquities of Eynesbury and St. Neots in Huntingdonshire and of St. Neots in Cornwall.
2 vol. London. 1824. 8°

GIDDING, LITTLE.

Armenian Nunnery. The Armenian Nunnery; or, a briefe description and Relation of the late erected Monasticall Place, called the Arminian Nunnery, at Little Gidding, Huntingdonshire. . . The foundation is by a company of Farrars at Gidding. [London.] 1641. 4°
[Reprinted by T. Hearne in vol. I. of Peter Longcroft's Chronicle. Oxford, 1725.]

GODMANCHESTER.

Fox, Robert. The history of Godmanchester in the County of Huntingdon.
London. 1831. 8°

NEOTS, ST. *See* EYNESBURY.

SOMERSHAM.

Layard, D. P. An account of the Somersham Water, in the County of Huntingdon.
London. 1767. 8°

Kent.

Lambard, William. A Perambulation of Kent, containing the description, hystorie, and customes of that shyre. Collected and written (for the most part) in the yeare 1570.
B. L. London. 1576. 4°
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes.]

—— *Another edition*. A Perambulation of Kent . . . and now increased and altered after the authors owne last copie.
B. L. London. 1596. 4°

—— *Third edition*, enlarged.
London. [1656.] 8°

—— *Another edition*. Chatham. 1826. 8°

Kilburne, Richard. A brief survey of the County of Kent, viz. the names of the Parishes in the same; in what Bailiwick, Hundred, Lath and Division of the Justices of the County every of the said parishes is.
London. 1657. obl. fol.

—— A topographie, or, Survey of the Countie of Kent; with historicall, and other matters touching the same, etc.
London. 1659. 4°

Philipot, Thomas. Villare Cantianum: or, Kent surveyed and illustrated. Being an exact description of all the parishes, burroughs, villages, etc. included in the County of Kent.
London. 1659. fol.

—— *Second edition*. Lynn. 1776. fol.

Harris, John. The history of Kent, in Five Parts, containing:—I. An exact topography . . . II. The Civil history. III. The ecclesiastical history of Kent. IV. The history of the Royal Navy of England. V. The natural history of Kent. Vol. I. London. 1719. fol.
[No more published.]

Hasted, Edward. The history and topogra-

phical survey of the County of Kent; containing the antient and present state of . . . it . . . collected from public records, and illustrated with maps, . . . views, etc.
4 vol. Canterbury. 1778-99. fol.

—— The History, and topographical Survey of the County of Kent, containing the ancient and present state of it . . . Illustrated with maps, views, antiquities, etc. Second edition.
12 vol. Canterbury. 1797—1801. 8°
Atlas. fol.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. II. contains Kent.]

Seymour, Charles. A Topographical, Historical, and Commercial Survey of the cities, towns, and villages of Kent.
[Canterbury.] 1776. 8°

Lysons, Daniel. The Environs of London, being an historical account of the Towns, Villages, and Hamlets within twelve miles of that capital. 4 vol. London. 1792—1796. 4°
[Vol. IV. contains Kent.]

Henshall, S. Specimens & parts; containing a history of the County of Kent . . . a topographical, commercial, civil, and nautical history of South Britain.
2 vol. London. 1798. 4°

Ireland, S. W. H. England's Topographer. A new and complete history of the County of Kent . . . embellished with a series of views from . . . drawings by G. Shepherd, H. Gastineau, etc. With historical, topographical, critical, and biographical delineations.
4 vol. London. 1828-30. 8°

Collings, T. A new and complete history of the County of Kent, from the earliest period to the present time: including every information historical and topographical.
London. 1834. 8°

Streatfield, Thomas. Excerpta Cantiana: being a prospectus of a History of Kent, preparing for publication by the Rev. Thomas Streatfield. —— [1836.] fol.

L., L. B. The late Rev. Thomas Streatfield, of Chart's Edge. [Memoir and proposal for printing his "History of Kent."]
London. [1861.] 8°

Greenwood, C. An Epitome of County History, wherein the most remarkable objects, persons, and events are briefly treated of. . . . Each County illustrated by a map, etc. Vol. I. County of Kent. London. 1838. 4°

Dunkin, A. J. History of the County of Kent, by A. J. Dunkin.
3 vol. London. 1856—[1877]. 8°

Brayley, E. W. & **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive of each County. By E. W. Brayley and J. Britton. London. 1808. 8°
[Vol. VII., VIII.—Kent.]

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of the County of Kent. Vol. III. of Pinnock's County Histories.
London. —— 12°

Taylor, John. A Catalogue of Tavernes in tenne Shires about London.
London. 1636. 12°

—— The Certaine Travailes of an uncertain Journey begun on Tuesday the 9. of August, and ended on Saturday the 3. of September following, 1653. [London. 1653.] 8°

Somner, William. A Treatise of the Roman Ports and Forts in Kent. Oxford. 1693. 8°

—— Julii Cæsaris Portus Iccius illustratus.
Oxonii. 1694. 8°

Packe, Christopher. A dissertation upon the surface of the earth, as delineated in a specimen of a Philosophico-Chorographical Chart of East Kent. By Christopher Packe.
London. 1737. 4°

—— Convallium Descriptio: in which are briefly but fully expounded the origine, course, and insertion, &c. of all the valleys and hills, brooks and rivers (as an explanation of a new Philosophico-Chorographical Chart) of East Kent. Canterbury. 1743. 4°

Badeslade, Thomas. Thirty-six different views of noblemen and gentlemen's seats in the County of Kent. London. — fol.

Kentish Traveller. The Kentish Traveller's Companion, in a descriptive view of the Towns, Villages, etc. situated on or near the road from London to Margate, Dover, and Canterbury. Rochester. 1776. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Canterbury. 1779. 8°

—— *Third edition*, considerably enlarged.
Rochester. 1787. 8°

—— *Another edition.*
Canterbury. 1790. 12°
[This copy contains a few MS. notes.]

Ducarel, A. C. A Repertory of the Endowments of vicarages in the dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester. London. 1782. 8°

Nichols, John. Antiquities in Kent, hitherto undescribed. Illustrated by John Thorpe.
London. 1782-3. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. I. no. 6, Pts. 1, 2.]

Milne, C. Indigenous Botany; or, habitations of English plants, containing the result of several botanical excursions chiefly in Kent, Middlesex, and the adjacent counties in 1790, 1791, and 1792. By C. Milne and A. Gordon.
Vol. I. London. 1793. 8°
[No more published.]

Parsons, Philip. The monuments and painted glass of upwards of one hundred churches, chiefly in the eastern part of Kent. Canterbury. 1794. 4°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Kent. By John Boys. Brentford. 1794. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1796. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1813. 8°

Marshall, William. The Rural Economy of the Southern Counties; comprising Kent, Surrey, Sussex, the Isle of Wight, the Chalk Hills of Wiltshire, etc. 2 vol. London. 1798. 8°

Domesday Book. Domesday Book, or, an actual survey of South Britain; translated with an introduction, notes, and illustrations by S. Henshall and J. Wilkinson. This number comprehends the Counties of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey [only]. London. 1799. 4°

—— Domesday Book; or, the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the Part relating to Kent. Southampton. 1863. fol.

—— The Domesday Book of Kent. With translation, notes, and appendix by L. B. Larking. London. 1869. fol.

Kent. The Domesday Book for the County of Kent, being that portion of a Return of Owners of Land in England and Wales . . . in the year 1873, which refers to the County of Kent. By W. E. Baxter. Lewes. 1877. 4°

Pocock, Robert. Pocock's Margate Water Companion, describing all the Towns, Churches, etc., as seen from the River Thames between London Bridge and Margate Town. Gravesend. 1802. 8°

—— Pocock's Gravesend Water Companion, describing all the towns, etc. Gravesend. 1802. 12°

Gilpin, William. Observations on the Coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty made in 1774. [With plates.] London. 1804. 8°

Rennie, John. Report and Estimate of the Grand Southern Canal proposed to be made between Tunbridge and Portsmouth. London. 1810. 4°

Stockdale, F. W. L. Etchings from original drawings, of antiquities in the County of Kent. London. 1810. 4°

Malcolm, J. P. Excursions in the Counties of Kent, Gloucester, Hereford, Monmouth, and Somersetshire, in the years 1802, 1803, and 1805. Second edition. London. 1814. 8°

Fussell, L. A Journey round the Coast of Kent. With a map. London. 1818. 8°

Cromwell, T. K. Excursions through England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland. [Excursions through the County of Kent.] No. 1—5. London. 1820. 8°

Kent. Excursions in the County of Kent. Illustrated with fifty engravings, including a map of the County. London. 1822. 12°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory. By G. A. Cooke. London. [1810.] 12°
[Vol. IX. contains Kent.]

—— Topographical and statistical description of the County of Kent. London. [1810.] 12°
[This is a duplicate of the preceding.]

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial new Commercial Directory for 1823-4. 3 pt. London. [1823.] 8°
[Includes Kent.]

—— *Third edition.* London. [1826.] 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* Pigot and Co.'s National London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1832, 3, 4. London. [1832.] 8°
[Includes Kent.]

—— *Fifth edition.* Pigot and Co.'s National London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1834. London. [1834.] 8°
[Includes Kent.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Bedford, Cambridge, Essex, etc. 3 pt. London. [1839.] 8°
[Includes Kent.]

—— Pigot and Co's Royal National, Commercial, and Street Directory of London for 1840. To which are added directories of the Counties of Bedford, Cambridge, Essex, etc. London. [1839.] 8°
[Includes Kent.]

London. Post-Office Directory of London, with nine Counties, viz. Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk, with Essex, Hertfordshire, Kent, Middlesex, Surrey, and Sussex. 2 pt. London. [1846.] 8°

Essex. Post-Office Directory of the six home Counties, viz. Essex, Herts, Kent, Middlesex, Surrey, and Sussex. London. [1845.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1852.] 8°

—— [*Third edition.*] London. 1855. 8°

—— [*Fourth edition.*] London. 1859. 8°

—— [*Fifth edition.*] London. 1862. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post Office Directory of Essex, Herts, Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, and Sussex. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1866. 8°

—— *Another edition.* 2 pt. London. 1874. 8°

Nicholls, Thomas. The Steam-Boat Companion; or Margate, Isle of Thanet, Isle of Sheppy, Southend, Gravesend, and River Thames Guide. London. 1823. 12°

Smith, G. E. A catalogue of rare and remarkable phænogamous plants collected in South Kent. London. 1829. 8°

Berry, William. County Genealogies. Pedigrees of the Families in the County of Kent. London. 1830. fol.

Cobbett, W. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hampshire, Wiltshire, etc. London. 1830. 12°

—— *A new edition.* London. 1853. 12°

Smith, B. P. A Journal of an excursion round the South-Eastern Coast of England. By Baker Peter Smith. London. 1834. 8°

Coghlan, Francis. The Steam-Packet and Coast Companion, or General Guide to Gravesend, Herne Bay, etc. London. [1834 ?] 12°

Greenhithe. A new Steam-Boat Companion in an excursion to Greenhithe, Northfleet, Gravesend, etc. London. [1834.] 8°

—— A new Steam-Boat Companion in an excursion to Greenhithe, Northfleet, Gravesend, the Nore, and Herne Bay, with a trip up the River Medway to Rochester Bridge. London. [1836.] 8°

Mockett, John. Mockett's Journal. A collection of interesting matters, relating to remarkable personages, ancient buildings, manners and customs, etc., beginning from the year 50, etc. Canterbury. 1836. 8°

Phippen, James. The Road Guide from London to Tunbridge Wells. London. 1836. 12°

Kent. Miscellaneous papers relating to Railways in Kent. [London. 1836-44 ?] fol.

Brady, J. H. The Dover road Sketch-book, or Traveller's Pocket Guide. Canterbury. 1837. 12°

Smith, J. R. Bibliotheca Cantiana: a bibliographical account of what has been published on the history, topography, antiquities, etc. of the County of Kent. London. 1837. 8°

P.P. Greenwich. The Kent Iris, or Journal of history, antiquities, etc. No. 1, 2. Greenwich. 1838. 8°

Davidson, G. H. The Thames and Thanet Guide, and Kentish Tourist; containing the history and description . . . of every place and object between London Bridge and Ramsgate Harbour. . . Third edition. London. [1838 ?] 12°

—— *Fifth edition.* London. [1840.] 12°

Adams, H. G. The Kentish Coronal: consisting of original contributions, in prose and poetry, by persons connected with the County of Kent. London. 1841. 8°

Kent. The Miniature Road-book of Kent. London. [1842.] 32°

Dunkin, A. J. Legendæ Cantianæ. William de Eynsford, the Excommunicate; a Kentish Legend. London. 1842. 8°

England. The Journey-Book of England. Kent. London. 1842. 8°

Mogg, Edward. Mogg's South-Eastern Railway, or London and Dover Railway, and Tunbridge Wells, Hythe, Folkestone, and Dover Guide. London. 1843. 16°

Auctioneer. Professional Excursions by an Auctioneer. Pt. 1, Essex, Suffolk, Hertfordshire, Surrey, Sussex, and Kent. London. 1843. 8°

London and Dover Railway. By Authority of the Directors of the South-Eastern Railway Company. The illustrated Guide to the London and Dover Railway, accompanied by a . . . Directory of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex. London. [1845.] 8°

Kent. Summer excursions in the County of Kent, along the banks of the River Thames and Medway. Illustrated with . . . engravings on wood, etc. London. 1847. 12°

—— A practical Guide to the watering and sea-bathing places on the Coasts of Kent, Sussex, and Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. New edition. London. [1848.] 16°

Hoblyn, Thomas. Description of a method of founding a lighthouse on the Goodwin Sands. London. 1851. 8°

Sandys, Charles. Consuetudines Kanciæ. A history of Gavelkind and other remarkable customs in the County of Kent. London. 1851. 8°

Hussey, A. Notes on the Churches of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey, including . . . some account of the sepulchral memorials and other antiquities. London. 1852. 8°

P.P. London. The Archæological Mine, a collection of Antiquarian Nuggets relating to the County of Kent, . . . by A. J. Dunkin. 2 vol. London. 1855 [1853-63]. 8°

Faussett, B. Inventorium Sepulchrale: an account of some antiquities dug up at Gilton, Kingston, Sibertswold, Barfriston, Beakesbourne, Chartham, and Crundale from 1757 to 1773. London. 1856. 4°

Academies, etc., *London*. Archæologia Cantiana; being Transactions of the Kent Archæological Society. *In progress.* London. 1858, etc. 8°

Roffe, R. C. "My Diary of sixty-three days, with Memorandums of occasional trips into Kent," by R. C. Roffe. London. 1858. 4°

Kent. A Hand-book for travellers in Kent and Sussex. *Murray*. London. 1858. 12°

—— *Second edition*, revised. London. 1863. 12°

—— *Third edition*. London. 1868. 8°

—— *Fourth edition*. London. 1877. 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. A Guide to the Coast of Kent. London. 1859. 16°

Black, A. and C. Black's Handbook for Kent and Sussex. With maps and illustrations. Edinburgh. 1860. 8°

—— Black's Guide to the South-Eastern Counties of England. Kent. Edinburgh. 1861. 8°

Thames. Views on the Thames and the Kentish Coast. (Descriptive letterpress.) [London. 1860.] obl. 8°

Academies, etc., *Camden Society*. Proceedings principally in the County of Kent, in connection with the Parliaments called in 1640. Edited by the Rev. L. B. Larking. London. 1862. 4°

Philipot, John. The Visitation of the County of Kent, taken . . . 1619 by John Philipot. (Edited, with notes, by J. J. Howard.) [Reprinted from the "Archæologia Cantiana," vol. X.] London. 1863, etc. 8°

D., G. Chambers's Handy Guide to the Kent and Sussex Coast in six routes or districts. [By G. D., *i. e.* George Dodd.] Illustrated with a clue map, etc. London. 1863. 8°

Miller, William. Jottings of Kent, being a series of historical, ecclesiastical, topographical, and statistical sketches. Gravesend. 1864. 8°

—— *Second edition*. Gravesend. 1864. 8°

—— *Third edition*. Gravesend. 1871. 8°

England and Wales. The geography of the Counties of England and Wales. No. 7, Kent. Manchester. 1872. 8°

Hughes, William. The geography of the County of Kent. London. 1872. 8°

Ansted, D. T. County Geographies. Kent. London. [1872.] 16°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Tourist's Guides. Kent and Sussex Watering-places. I. Brighton. II. Dover. III. Eastbourne. IV. Folkestone. V. Hastings and St. Leonards. VI. Margate. VII. Ramsgate. Manchester. [1872.] 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. Parish Church Goods in Kent, A.D. 1552. London. 1872, 74. 8°

Kent. Handy-book of Kent. With map. [By Edward Smith.] London. 1873. 8°

Murby, Thomas. Murby's County Geographies. Kent. London. 1874. 16°

Bevan, George P. Handbook to the County of Kent. London. 1876. 8°

—— *Third edition*. London. 1880. 8°

Robertson, W. A. S. Kentish Archæology. *In progress*. London. 1876. 8°

Kent. Assessments in Kent for the aid to knight the Black Prince, Anno 20 Edward III. London. 1876. 8°

Glynne, *Sir* Stephen. Notes on the Churches of Kent. With illustrations. London. 1877. 8°

Greenstreet, James. Early Kentish Wills. Communicated by James Greenstreet. London. 1877. 8°

—— Kent Fines, Edward II. Edited [with a preface] by J. Greenstreet. Reprinted from "Archæologia Cantiana," vol. XI. 3 pt. London. 1877-79. 8°

—— Holders of Knight's Fees in Kent at the Knighting of the King's Son, Anno 38 Henry III. (A.D. 1253-4). London. 1878. 8°

Kent. The official County Map and Guide. London. [1877.] 12°

—— Ready Guide and Tourist's Handbook for Kent. London. [1878.] 8°

Frost, Thomas. In Kent with Charles Dickens. London. 1880. 8°

De Vaynes, Julia H. L. The Kentish Garland: a Collection of Ballads, Poems, and Songs belonging to the County of Kent. Edited by Julia H. L. De Vaynes. With woodcut illustrations, and notes by J. W. Ebsworth, M. A. Margate. 1881. 8°
[This work when completed will be in two volumes. Vol. I. The County in General; vol. II. Local.]

APULDREFIELD.

Steinman, G. S. Some account of the Manor of Apuldrefield, in the parish of Cudham, Kent. From the "Topographer and Genealogist." Vol. 3. London. 1851. 8°

ASH-NEXT-SANDWICH.

Planché, J. R. A Corner of Kent; or, some account of the parish of Ash-next-Sandwich, its historical sites and existing antiquities. London. 1864. 8°

ASHFORD.

Pearman, A. J. History of Ashford. Ashford. 1868. 8°

BASTON HOUSE.

Kempe, A. J. Description of some ancient Paintings on Panel, in Baston House, Kent. Extracted from the "Gentleman's Magazine" for Dec. 1830. [London. 1831.] 4°
[Only 25 copies, privately printed.]

BLACKHEATH. *See also* GREENWICH.

Noble, Thomas. Blackheath; a Poem in five Cantos. London. 1808. 4°

Smith, G. C. Blackheath: being a brief

historical review of some leading circumstances connected with Seamen's Societies.
London. [1825.] 8°

P.P. Blackheath. The Blackheath, Lee, and Lewisham Directory for 1879-80.
Blackheath. [1879.] 8°

BRASTED.

Browne, John Cave. The History of Brasted, its manor, parish, and church.
Westerham. 1874. 8°

BROMLEY.

Wilson, Thomas. An accurate description of Bromley in Kent, and five miles round. With views. London. 1797. 12°

Dunkin, John. Outlines of the History and Antiquities of Bromley, in Kent. To which is added an Investigation of the Antiquities of Holwood Hill . . . by . . . A. J. Kempe.
Bromley. 1815. 8°

Cumberland, George. Bromley-Hill, the seat of the Right Hon. C. Long, M.P.
London. 1811. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1816. 8°
[There is also a copy on Large Paper.]

P.P. Bromley. The Bromley Record.
In progress. Bromley. 1858, etc. 8°

Bromley. A history of Bromley . . . Together with an account of the Colleges, etc.
Bromley, Kent. 1858. 8°

CANTERBURY.

Somner, William. The Antiquities of Canterbury; or, a Survey of that Ancient Citie, with the suburbs and Cathedrall.
London. 1640. 4°

—— *Second edition,* revised and enlarged by Nicolas Battely; with a map and plates.
London. 1703. fol.

Gostling, William. A walk in and about the City of Canterbury.
Canterbury. 1774. 8°
[The copy in the Library contains a few MS. notes.]

—— *Second edition.* Canterbury. 1777. 8°

—— *Third edition.* Canterbury. 1779. 8°

—— *Fifth edition,* with additions.
Canterbury. 1804. 12°

—— *Another edition.*
Canterbury. 1825. 8°

Nichols, John. The History and Antiquities of the three Archiepiscopal Hospitals and other charitable foundations at and near Canterbury. By J. Duncombe and N. Battely.
London. 1785. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. I. No. 30.]

Hasted, Edward. The history of the Antient and metropolitical City of Canterbury civil and ecclesiastical; of the Cathedral and Priory of Christ Church, etc. . . . illustrated with maps, charts, and other engravings.
Canterbury. 1799. fol.

—— *Second edition.*
2 vol. Canterbury. 1801. 8°

Civis, *pseud.* [*i. e.* William Welfit.] Minutes, collected from the ancient Records and Accounts in the Chamber of Canterbury, of Transactions in that city from A.D. 1234, etc.
[Canterbury. 1801, 2.] fol.

Inhabitant. The Canterbury Guide; or, Traveller's Pocket Companion . . . By an Inhabitant. Canterbury. [1815.] 12°

—— The Canterbury Guide . . . To which is added an account of the dissolved Abbey of St. Augustine, and its ruins. Illustrated with engravings. By an Inhabitant.
Canterbury. [1820.] 12°

—— *Another edition.*
Canterbury. [1845.] 12°

Canterbury, *City of.* The Canterbury Guide; containing a concise account of whatever is . . . worthy of observation in and about that ancient city and its suburbs. Canterbury. [1820.] 8°

—— *New edition.* Canterbury. [1833.] 12°

—— *Fifth edition.* Canterbury. [1835.] 12°

Brooke, Arthur. Durovernum; with other poems. [With notes.] London. 1818. 12°

Bennett, C. F. Donjon, Prospect and Reflection; a Poem. Canterbury. 1834. 12°

Kentish Visitor. The Kentish Visitor. Containing visits to Herne Bay, Reculvers, Canterbury, etc. [London.] 1834. 12°

Summerly, F. [*i. e.* Sir Henry Cole]. Felix Summerly's Handbook for the City of Canterbury. London. 1843. 12°

—— *A new edition,* revised, with additions by J. Brent. With numerous illustrations.
Canterbury. 1855. 8°

Prentice, S. Prentice's Canterbury Guide, containing a clear and comprehensive view of that ancient city. Canterbury. 1843. 12°

Ward, Henry. Ward's Canterbury Guide. . . . Eighth edition. Canterbury. 1843. 12°

—— *Ninth edition.* Canterbury. 1846. 12°

Academies, etc., *London.* A Report of the Proceedings of the British Archæological Association at the First General Meeting held at Canterbury . . . 1844. London. 1845. 8°

Canterbury, *City of.* Grand Panorama of Canterbury. Drawn from nature and on stone by G. F. Sargent.
London. 1847. folded, 8°

Rigden, George. The Sanitary Condition of Canterbury. Canterbury. 1847 8°

Inhabitant. The Strangers' and visitors' Companion and Guide to Canterbury and environs; being a concise . . . account of every place of note carefully compiled. By an Inhabitant. Canterbury. [1850.] 8°

Watson, William W. The Visitor's Guide to Herne Bay and Canterbury. London. [1850.] 8°

Canterbury, *City of.* The Visitors' Handbook of Canterbury. Canterbury. [1855.] 12°

Stanley, A. P. Historical Memorials of Canterbury. London. 1855. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1855. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1857. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1865. 12°

Brent, John. Canterbury in the olden time from the municipal archives and other sources. [With illustrations.] Canterbury. 1860. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1879. 8°

Canterbury. The new Canterbury Guide, etc. [With illustrations.] Canterbury. [1865.] 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. Memorials of Canterbury. Canterbury. 1868. 8°

Culmer, Richard. Cathedrall Newes from Canterbury, shewing the Canterburian Cathedrall to bee in an Abbeylike corrupt and rotten condition which cals for a speedy reformation, or dissolution. Recorded and published by Richard Culmer. London. 1644. 4°

—— Dean and Chapter Newes from Canterbury. Second edition. London. 1649. 4°

—— Antidotum Culmerianum; or, animadversions upon a late pamphlet, entitled Cathedral Newes, etc. Oxford. 1644. 4°

Dart, John. The history and antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, and the once adjoining monastery: . . . the lives of the Archbishops, Priors, etc., of Christchurch; . . . an appendix of ancient charters and writings, etc. London. 1726. fol.
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes.]

Willis, B. Parochiale Anglicanum; or, the names of all the churches and chapels within the Dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, Chichester, Norwich, Salisbury, Wells, Exeter, St. David's, Landaff, Bangor, and St. Asaph. London. 1733. 4°

—— A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, etc. 3 vol. London. 1742. 4°

Canterbury Cathedral. An accurate description and history of the . . . Cathedral Churches of Canterbury and York. London. 1755. fol.

Ducarel, A. C. A Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages in the diocese of Canterbury. London. 1763. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1872. 8°

Canterbury Cathedral. An historical description of the Cathedral Church of Christ, Canterbury. Canterbury. 1772. 8°

—— *Second edition,* enlarged. Canterbury. 1783. 8°

Wild, C. Views of the exterior and interior parts of the Cathedral Churches of Canterbury, York, etc. 4 vol. London. 1807—1823. 4°

Britton, John. The history and antiquities of the Metropolitical Church of Canterbury, illustrated by engravings. London. 1821. 4°

Canterbury Cathedral, *Trinity Chapel.* A view, 80 feet by 50, of Trinity Chapel in Canterbury Cathedral. [A description of the picture painted by Messrs. Bonton and Daguerre for the Diorama.] Liverpool. 1825. 8°

Canterbury Cathedral. Illustrative views of the Metropolitan Cathedral Church of Canterbury; exhibiting the most interesting points of its architecture, etc. [By W. Woolnoth.] Canterbury. 1836. 4°

Willis, Robert. The architectural history of Canterbury Cathedral. London. 1845. 8°

—— The Architectural History of the Conventual Buildings of the Monastery of Christ Church in Canterbury, considered in relation to the Monastic life and rules, and drawn up from personal surveys and original documentary research. London. 1869. 8°

Parker, John Henry. Photographic illustrations to accompany the Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral, by the Rev. R. Willis . . . selected and arranged by John Henry Parker. Oxford. [1867.] 8°

Academies, etc., *Harleian Society.* The Register Booke of Christninges, Marriages, and Burialls within the precinct of the Cathedrall and Metropoliticall Church of Canterburie. Edited by R. Hovenden. London. 1878. 4°
[Vol. II. of the Publications of the Harleian Society. Registers.]

Academies, etc., *Kent Archæological Society.* The Crypt of Canterbury Cathedral; its architecture, its history, and its frescoes. By W. A. Scott Robertson. London. 1880. 4°

Hastings, T. Vestiges of Antiquity, or, a series of Etchings and Engravings of the ancient monastery of St. Augustine, with the Cathedral, Castle, and other antiquities of Canterbury. London. 1813. fol.

Hardwick, Charles. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, by Thomas of Elmham. Edited by Charles Hardwick. London. 1858. 8°

Augustine, *Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury.* St. Augustine's Abbey and St. Augustine's College. Canterbury. [1861.] 12°

CHARING. *See* OTTERDEN.

CHARTHAM.

Somner, William. Chartham news; or a brief relation of some strange bones lately digged up in some grounds of Mr. Somner's, of Canterbury. London. 1669. 4°

CHATHAM.

Chatham. The pictorial guide to Chatham. London. 1847. 12°

Phippen, James. Descriptive Sketches of Rochester, Chatham, and their vicinities. Rochester. 1862. 8°

Rye, W. B. Visits to Rochester and Chatham, made by royal, noble, and distinguished personages, English and foreign, 1300—1783. [London.] 1865. 4°

Ephemerides. The Chatham and Rochester Directory (including Brompton, Gillingham, Strood, and Frindsbury), Family Almanack for 1867, etc. Chatham. [1866, etc.] 8°

CINQUE PORTS.

Great Britain and Ireland, *Charles II., King.* The great and ancient charter of the Cinque Ports. [Translated into English by S. Jeake.] London. 1682. 12°

Mantell, *Sir* Thomas. An Account of Cinque Ports Meetings, called Brotherhoods and Guestlings. Dover. 1811. 4°

—— Cinque Ports, brotherhoods, and guestlings. An account of the antiquity thereof, with the proceedings at the brotherhood and guestlings in 1771. A new edition. Dover. 1828. 4°

—— Coronation ceremonies and customs relative to the Barons of the Cinque Ports as supporters of the Canopy. Dover. 1820. 4°

Martin, K. B. Oral Traditions of the Cinque Ports and their localities, compared with antiquarian researches, natural causes, and their effects. London. 1832. 8°

COBHAM. *See also* ERITH.

Cobham. The pictorial guide to Cobham. London. 1844. 12°

Ephemerides. Taylor's Kentish Almanack for 1852. [Contains an account of Cobham Hall.] London. [1851.] 8°

CRANBROOK.

Cranbrook. A brief historical account of Cranbrook, the capital town in the Weald of Kent. Cranbrook. 1789. 12°

Tarbutt, William. The Annals of Cranbrook Church, its monuments, ministers, officers, and people; in a series of lectures. 3 pt. Cranbrook. 1870-75. 8°

CRAY, RIVER.

Cray. The Seven Churches on the River Cray. [Drawn on stone by E. Berens.] London. [1830.] obl. 4°

DARTFORD.

Dunkin, John. The history and antiquities of Dartford, with topographical notices of the neighbourhood. London. 1844. 8°

Bayly, J. A. S. Some Historical Notes of Dartford and its neighbourhood. [Dartford. 1876.] 8°

DAVINGTON.

Mary Magdalene, *Saint, Church and Priory of, at Davington.* An account of the Church and Priory of Saint Mary Magdalene, Davington, in the County of Kent. Faversham. 1852. 8°

Willement, T. Historical sketch of the Parish of Davington, in the County of Kent. London. 1862. 4°

DEAL.

Dover. The Dover and Deal Directory and Guide. Dover. [1800 ?] 8°

Deal. A Guide to Deal, Walmer, and the neighbourhood. Deal. 1861. 12°

Downs. The new handbook to the Downs neighbourhood; being a . . guide to Deal, Walmer, Sandwich, etc. Deal. 1868. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Deal. [1876.] 8°

Ephemerides. B. R. Eastes' guide to visitors for 1875. [For Deal.] Deal. [1874.] 8°

DENTON. *See* GRAVESEND.

DEPTFORD.

Deptford. [Newspaper paragraphs relating to Deptford.] [London. 1670—1844 ?] fol.

—— [Collection of prints chiefly relating to Deptford, Greenwich, and Woolwich.] London. [1748—1841 ?] fol.

—— [Miscellaneous papers relating to Deptford, and to the Kent Dispensary.] [London. 1816-43 ?] fol.

Saint Paul, *Deptford.* [Miscellaneous Papers relating to St. Paul, Deptford.] [London. 1769—1844.] fol.

P.P. Blackheath. Deptford Directory for 1853, including Blackheath, Lee, Lewisham, and Sydenham. London. 1852. 8°

DETLING.

Browne, John Cave. Detling in days gone by, or the history of the parish. With illustrations. London. 1880. 8°

DOVER.

Raleigh, *Sir* Walter. A Discourse of Sea Ports; principally of the Port and Haven of Dover, written by Sir Walter Raleigh.
London. 1700. 4°
[Reprinted in the Harleian Miscellany, vol. X.]

—— An essay on ways and means to maintain the honour . . . of England, written by Sir W. Raleigh. With remarks on our harbours, principally those of Kent, by Sir H. Sheers. London. 1701. 4°

Smeaton, John. Report upon the Harbour of Dover. London. 1769. fol.

Academies, etc., *Society of Antiquaries*. A description of an antient picture in Windsor Castle representing the embarkation of King Henry VIII. at Dover, May 31, 1520.
London. 1781. 4°

—— The Embarkation of King Henry VIII. at Dover on the 31st of May 1520, preparatory to his interview with the French King, Francis I., from the original picture.
[London.] 1781. fol.

Page, *Sir* T. H. Considerations upon the state of Dover Harbour, with its relative consequence to the navy of Great Britain.
Canterbury. 1784. 4°

Darell, William. The History of Dover Castle. Illustrated with ten views and a plan of the Castle. [Translated from the Latin by A. Campbell.] London. 1786. 4°

—— *Another edition*. London. 1797. 4°

Nichols, John. The History of St. Radigund's, or Bradsole Abbey, near Dover. By J. Lyon. London. 1787. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. I. no. 42.]

Dover Castle. A brief history of Dover Castle; or, a description of Roman, Saxon, and Norman fortifications, etc.
Canterbury. 1787. 8°

Dover. The Dover and Deal Directory and Guide. Dover. [1800 ?] 8°

—— A short historical sketch of the town of Dover. A new edition. Dover. 1807. 12°

Lyon, John. The History of the Town and Port of Dover, and of Dover Castle.
2 vol. Dover. 1813-14. 4°

Horn, J. Horn's description of Dover, containing a concise account of the castle, heights, harbour, and town, etc. Dover. 1817. 12°

—— *Second edition*. Dover. 1819. 12°

Kidd, William. Kidd's Picturesque Pocket Companion to Dover. London. [1835 ?] 12°

Dover Harbour. A brief history of Dover and Ramsgate Harbours; with a description of the coast, between Dungeness and the Isle of Thanet. Ramsgate. 1837. 8°

Worthington, B. Proposed plan for improving Dover Harbour, by an extension of the south pier head. Dover. 1838. 8°

Batcheller, W. A descriptive picture of Dover; or, the Visitor's new Dover Guide.
Second edition. Dover. 1838. 8°

—— The New Dover Guide, including . . . a . . . description of the neighbouring villages.
Fifth edition. Dover. 1842. 12°

—— *Sixth edition*, enlarged.
Dover. 1845. 12°

—— *Seventh edition*, much enlarged.
Dover. 1853. 12°

Dover. A new Guide to Dover and its neighbourhood. Dover. [1845.] 8°

Burgess, W. Dover Castle. 1642. A series of eight views, etc. [With descriptive letterpress.] [London.] 1847. fol.

Lee, Edwin. The Southern Watering-places, Hastings, St. Leonards, Dover, and Tunbridge Wells. London. 1856. 8°

Knocker, Edward. On the Antiquities of Dover. A lecture delivered before the members of the Dover Museum and Philosophical Institution, on November 24, 1857.
Dover. [1858.] 8°

—— An account of the Grand Court of Shepway, holden on the Bredenstone Hill, at Dover. London. 1862. 4°

Puckle, John. The Church and Fortress of Dover Castle, etc. Oxford. 1864. 8°

Dover. Views of Dover. [With descriptive letterpress.] London. [1867.] 12°

Davies, S. J. Dover. With photographic illustrations by R. Sedgfield.
London. 1869. 4°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's series of penny guide books. Dover: as it was and as it is. Manchester. 1869. 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. Inventories of St. Mary's Hospital, or Maison Dieu, Dover, etc.
[London. 1869.] 8°

Perry, J. T. An Account of the Priory of S. Martin, Dover. Oxford. 1871. 8°

Hoseason, J. C. Remarks on the Channel Passage, and on the paramount importance of Dover for offensive and defensive warfare. With map and plan. London. 1873. 8°

—— The new Harbour at Dover from a strategical and a financial point of view
London. 1874. 8°

Ephemerides. The "Dover Express" Year Book and Calendar for 1875, etc.
Dover. [1874, etc.] 8°

England. The picturesque scenery of England. Views of Dover. London. [1875.] 8°

Dover. The Dover Guide and Appendix with Almanack. Dover. [1876.] 8°

EASTRY.

Shaw, W. F. Liber Estriæ; or memorials of the Royal Ville and Parish of Eastry, in the County of Kent. London. 1870. 4°

ELTHAM.

Dunnage, H., and **Laver**, C. Plans, elevations, sections, details, and views of the Great Hall of the Royal Palace of Eltham in Kent; measured and delineated by H. Dunnage and C. Laver. London. 1828. 4°

Buckler, J. C. An historical and descriptive account of the royal palace at Eltham, London. 1828. 8°

King, David, and **Clayton**, A. B. Subterranean passages at Eltham Palace, lately discovered and explored by David King and A. B. Clayton. Greenwich. [1834.] 8°

Eltham Palace. The pictorial Guide to Eltham Palace by way of Charlton and Shooters' Hill. London. 1845. 12°

King, David. General observations on Church Patronage, with a brief history of the Patronage of Eltham Church, etc. Greenwich. 1855. 16°

ERITH.

Summerly, F. [*i. e.* Sir Henry Cole.] Felix Summerly's day's Excursions out of London to Erith, Rochester, and Cobham in Kent. London. 1843. 8°

Erith. The pictorial Guide to Erith and Greenhithe. London. 1846. 12°

—— "Our Village," or a History of Erith and its neighbourhood. London. 1855. 12°

Smith, C. J. Erith, its natural, civil, and ecclesiastical history. London. 1873. 8°

FARLEIGH. *See* MAIDSTONE.

FAVERSHAM.

Southouse, Thomas. Monasticon Faversham-iense; or, a survey of the Monastery of Faversham, in Kent. London. 1671. 8°

Lewis, John. The history and antiquities of the Abbey and Church of Favresham in Kent. 2 pt. [London.] 1727. 4°

Jacob, Edward. The History of the Town and Port of Faversham in Kent, illustrated with copper-plates. London. 1774. 8°

—— Plantæ Faversham-ienses. A catalogue of the more perfect plants growing spontaneously about Faversham. London. 1777. 8°

Burke, Peter. Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. Séance du 6 Mars, 1868. Faversham et Cantorbéry. Discours, etc. Caen. 1868. 8°

Academies, *Committee of Privy Council on Education.* A Catalogue of Anglo-Saxon and other Antiquities, discovered at Faversham in Kent. London. 1871. 8°

Faversham. Subsidy Roll for the Hundred of Faversham, A° 14 Henry VIII. London. 1878. 8°

Giraud, F. F. A Visitor's Guide to Faversham. Faversham. 1876. 8°

FOLKESTONE.

Hythe. The Hythe, Sandgate, and Folkestone Guide. Hythe. 1816. 16°

Sandgate. The Sandgate, Hythe, and Folkestone Guide. Sandgate. 1823. 8°

—— *New edition*, with additions. The Guide to Sandgate, Folkestone, Hythe, etc. Sandgate. [1848.] 12°

Folkestone. The new illustrated handbook of Folkestone and its neighbourhood, with a description of the South-Eastern Railway. Folkestone. 1848. 16°

Tiffen, William. The new handbook and guide to the town and port of Folkestone. Fourth edition. London. [1853.] 8°

—— Excursions from Folkestone, Sandgate, and Hythe. London. [1853.] 8°

Mackie, S. J. A descriptive and historical account of Folkestone and its neighbourhood. Folkestone. 1856. 8°

—— A Handbook of Folkestone for Visitors. Folkestone. 1856. 8°

—— [*Second edition.*] Folkestone. 1859. 12°

—— [*Third edition.*] Folkestone. 1860. 16°

—— *Fourth edition.* Folkestone. [1865.] 12°

—— The Visitor's Guide-Book for Folkestone, Sandgate, and the neighbourhood. Folkestone. 1861. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's series of penny guide books. Folkestone. Manchester. 1869. 8°

Nelson, T. Nelson's Pictorial Guide-Books. Folkestone and its neighbourhood. London. [1870.] obl. 16°

Robertson, William A. S. Mediæval Folkestone. An Antiquary's notes. (Memoir of J. Philpot, the Herald.) 3 pt. London. 1876. 8°

GILLINGHAM.

Leach, J. H. Memoir of the Parish and Church of Gillingham, Kent. London. 1868. 12°

GRAVESEND.

Gravesend. A chronology of the most remarkable events . . . in the parishes of Graves-

end, Milton, and Denton, in the County of Kent. [By R. Pocock.] Gravesend. 1790. 8°

Pocock, R. The history of the Incorporated Towns and Parishes of Gravesend and Milton, in the County of Kent, from the Norman Conquest to the present time, etc.
Gravesend. 1797. 4°

Dodd, R. Reports, with plans, sections, etc., of the proposed Dry Tunnel or Passage from Gravesend in Kent to Tilbury in Essex.
London. 1798. 4°

Clarke, Charles. Observations on the intended Tunnel beneath the River Thames.
Gravesend. 1799. 4°

Visitor. A Guide for Gravesend. By a Visitor. Second edition.
Gravesend. 1819. 12°

Gravesend. A new Guide for Gravesend and Milton; also topographical excursions in the environs. London. [1830.] 12°

—— A new Guide to Gravesend and Milton; also topographical excursions in the environs.
London. [1835 ?] 12°

—— *New edition*. Guide to Gravesend, Milton, and adjoining rural villages.
London. 1840. 12°

London. A Guide from London to Gravesend, Herne Bay, and Margate.
London. 1837. 12°

Dunkin, A. J. Nundinæ Cantianæ. Some account of the Chantry of Milton, next Gravesend. Dover. 1842. 12°
[Twelve copies printed.]

Cruden, R. P. The history of the Town of Gravesend in the County of Kent, and of the port of London. London. 1843. 8°

Gravesend. The pictorial Guide to Gravesend and its rural vicinity. London. 1845. 12°

P.P. Gravesend. Hall's Gravesend, Milton, and Northfleet Directory and Advertiser, 1862, etc. Gravesend. [1861, etc.] 8°

Brabason, E. J. A month at Gravesend, containing an account of the town and neighbourhood. London. 1863. 16°

—— *Second edition*. London. 1864. 8°

GREENHITHE. *See* ERITH.

GREENWICH.

Greenwich. The case of the inhabitants of Greenwich, and reasons why they ask relief for rebuilding their parish church.
[London. 1700.] s. sh. fol.

—— [Newspaper paragraphs relating to Greenwich.]
2 vol. [London. 1703—1838 ?] fol.

Deptford. [Collection of prints chiefly relating to Deptford, Greenwich, and Woolwich.]
London. [1748—1841.] fol.

Greenwich. [Miscellaneous papers relating to Greenwich.] [London. 1779—1844.] fol.

Cooke, John. An historical account of the Royal Hospital for seamen at Greenwich.
London. 1789. 4°

—— A description of the Royal Hospital for seamen at Greenwich, with a short account of the Establishment; the Chest at Greenwich, etc. Greenwich. 1811. 8°

Greenwich Hospital. A concise description of the Royal Hospital for seamen at Greenwich.
[London. 1790 ?] 8°

—— *Second edition*. [London.] 1790. 8°

—— *Another edition*.
[Greenwich.] 1793. 8°

—— *Another edition*.
[Greenwich. 1793.] 8°

—— A description of the Royal Hospital for seamen at Greenwich. London. 1801. 8°

—— *Another edition*. London. 1808. 8°

—— *Another edition*. London. 1813. 8°

—— Description de l'Hôpital Royal pour la Marine à Greenwich. Londres. 1803. 8°

Sansom, James. Greenwich: a Poem. Descriptive and historical. London. 1808. 8°

Kimbell, John. An account of the Legacies, Gifts, Rents, Fees, etc., appertaining to the Poor of the Parish of St. Alphege, Greenwich.
London. 1816. 4°

Richardson, H. S. Greenwich: its history, antiquities, improvements. . . . Illustrated.
London. 1834. 12°

Clarke, H. G. The Naval Gallery, with a description of the Painted Hall and Chapel, Greenwich Hospital. London. 1842. 8°

Greenwich. The Pictorial Guide to Greenwich. A holiday handbook.
London. 1844. 12°

P.P. Greenwich. Mason's Greenwich and Blackheath shilling Directory and Handbook for 1852. Greenwich. [1851.] 8°

Archdeacon, W. W. Archdeacon's Greenwich and Woolwich Directory for 1852.
London. 1851. 8°

Clarke, H. G. Greenwich Hospital: its Painted Hall and Chapel. A handbook guide for visitors. London. 1852. 8°

Greenwich Hospital. Greenwich Hospital: its Painted Hall and Chapel. A handbook for visitors. [London. 1860.] 8°

—— The Park and Picture Gallery. A handbook for visitors. [London. 1860.] 8°

Greenwich. The Stranger's Guide to Greenwich, with descriptions . . . of Greenwich Hospital. London. 1855. 32°

HAWKHURST.

Nichols, J. Hawkherst. A sketch of its History and Antiquities. London. 1792. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. IX. no. 2.]

HERNE BAY. *See also* RECULVER.

Kidd, William. Kidd's Picturesque Steam-Boat Companion to Herne Bay.
London. 1832. 12°

Kentish Visitor. The Kentish Visitor. Containing visits to Herne Bay, Reculvers, Canterbury. . . . With historical and topographical accounts of the same, etc.
[London.] 1834. 12°

London. A Guide from London to Gravesend, Herne Bay, and Margate.
London. 1837. 12°

Watson, William W. The Visitor's Guide to Herne Bay and Canterbury. With two illustrations. London. [1850?] 8°

Herne Bay. The Visitor's Guide to Herne Bay . . . and its neighbourhood. With a directory. London. 1859. 8°

Margate. All about Margate and Herne Bay. London. [1865.] 8°

HUNTON.

Porteus, B. [A brief account of three favourite Country Residences, Hunton, Fulham, and Sundridge.] [London. 1808.] 8°

HYTHE.

Hythe Guide. The Hythe and Sandgate Guide. Romford. [1805.] 8°

—— The Hythe, Sandgate, and Folkestone Guide: containing an account of their ancient and present state, etc. Hythe. 1816. 16°

Sandgate. The Sandgate, Hythe, and Folkestone Guide. Sandgate. 1823. 8°

—— *New edition*, with additions. The Guide to Sandgate, Folkestone, Hythe, etc.
Sandgate. [1848.] 12°

Tiffen, William. Excursions from Folkestone, Sandgate, and Hythe.
London. [1853.] 8°

KESTON.

Cooper, W. H. H. Old Keston. [A topographical account of that village.]
Bromley. 1879. 8°

KITS COTY HOUSE.

Kits Coty House. Round about Kits Coty House; an essay in popular topography.
London. 1861. 16°

KNOLE.

Bridgman, John. An historical and topographical sketch of Knole, in Kent.
London. 1817. 8°

Brady, J. H. The Visitor's Guide to Knole in the County of Kent. Sevenoaks. 1839. 8°

—— The Abridgement of the Visitor's Guide to Knole. Sevenoaks. 1839. 12°

LEE. *See also* BLACKHEATH.

Hallinan, John. Lee, a poem.
Lee Priory, Kent. 1822. 8°
[This is one of two copies, privately printed.]

LEEDS. *See also* MAIDSTONE.

Roffe, A. T. Leeds; our Grandfather's native village. With divers remains, gathered in memory of R. C. Roffe, Engraver.
London. 1859. 4°

Martin, C. W. The history and description of Leeds Castle, Kent.
Westminster. 1869. 4°

LEWISHAM. *See also* BLACKHEATH.

Peter, John. A Treatise of Lewisham (but vulgarly miscalled Dulwich), Wells.
London. 1680. 12°
[There is another copy bearing date 1681.]

LEYBOURNE.

L., L. B. [*i. e.* Lambert Blackwell Larking.] A description of the Heart-Shrine in Leybourne Church, with some account of Sir Roger de Leyburn, Kt. London. 1864. 4°

LYMINGE.

Jenkins, R. C. Some account of the Church of St. Mary and St. Eadburg in Lyminge from its foundation, A.D. 633, till its surrender to King Henry VIII., A.D. 1546.
London. 1859. 8°

—— Chronological Summary of the history of the Church or Minster of Lyminge.
Folkestone. [1871.] 16°

LYMNE. *See* RICHBOROUGH.

MAIDSTONE.

Newton, William. The history and antiquities of Maidstone, the County Town of Kent, from the manuscript Collections of William Newton. London. 1741. 8°

Rowles, W. A General History of Maidstone, the shire town for Kent, its ancient and present state civil and ecclesiastical, collected from public records.
London. 1809. 8°

James, William R. The Charities and other documents relating to the King's town and parish of Maidstone. London. 1825. 8°

Briton, D. A. All Saints' Church, Maidstone. Tour in Kent. [An article extracted from the Gentleman's Magazine.]
London. 1828. 8°

A., D. Summer wanderings in the neighbourhood of Maidstone, Kent.
London. 1829. 8°

Baverstock, J. H. Some account of Maidstone, in Kent. London. 1832. 4°

Maidstone. Topography of Maidstone and its environs. Maidstone. 1839. 8°

Allport, Douglas. Maidstone; its Geology, History, Antiquities, and Traditions, discussed in a memoir recommending further inquiry on the subject, etc. Maidstone. 1842. 8°

Whichcord, J. The history and antiquities of the Collegiate Church of All Saints, Maidstone, etc. London. 1845. fol.

Poste, Beale. The history of the College of All Saints, Maidstone.
Maidstone. 1847. 8°

Monckton, —. Monckton's Directory for Maidstone and neighbouring villages, 1854.
Maidstone. [1853.] 8°

Maidstone Miscellany. The Maidstone Miscellany; or Leeds and Farleigh Archæologia. [By E., A., T., and R. C. Roffe. Edited by E. Roffe.] London. 1860. 4°

Gilbert, Walter B. The accounts of the Corpus Christi Fraternity and papers relating to the antiquities of Maidstone; together with a list of mayors and other corporate officers from the earliest times . . . [Reprinted . . . from the "Maidstone Journal"].
Maidstone. 1865. 8°

Maidstone. The Handy Directory and Guide for Maidstone and the surrounding villages.
Maidstone. 1872. 8°

MARGATE.

G., T. A description of the Isle of Thanet, and particularly of the Town of Margate.
London. 1765. 12°

Margate Guide. The Margate Guide. Containing a particular account of Margate.
London. 1770. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1775. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1780. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1785. 12°

Inhabitant. The Margate Guide; a descriptive poem with notes. Also, a general account of Ramsgate, Broadstairs, etc. By an Inhabitant. Margate. 1797. 12°

Margate Guide. The new Margate and Ramsgate Guide, in letters to a friend, describing the accommodations and amusements of those . . . watering-places in prose and verse.
London. [1780.] 12°

Keate, George. Sketches from Nature taken and coloured in a Journey to Margate.
London. 1779. 12°

—— *Fourth edition.*
2 vol. London. 1790. 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* London. 1802. 12°

Lewis, H. An excursion to Margate in June 1786. London. 1787. 8°

Margate. The new Margate, Ramsgate, and Broadstairs Guide. Margate. 1801. 12°

Le Bas, C. The new Margate, Ramsgate, and Broadstairs Guide.
Second edition. Margate. 1802. 8°

Margate. New Margate, Ramsgate, and Broadstairs Guide.
Sixth edition. Margate. 1816. 8°

Ramsgate. New Ramsgate, Margate, and Broadstairs Guide. Ramsgate. [1850 ?] 12°

Margate. Picture of Margate, being a complete Guide to all persons visiting Margate, Ramsgate, and Broadstairs.
London. 1809. 12°

Oulton, W. C. Picture of Margate and its vicinity. London. 1820. 8°

Comparative, Dr. *pseud.* A sentimental journey through Margate and Hastings.
London. 1819. 12°

Margate. A week at Margate.
Second edition. London. 1825. 12°

London. A guide from London to Gravesend, Herne Bay, and Margate.
London. 1837. 12°

Burton, E. G. The Handbook and Companion to Ramsgate, Margate, Broadstairs, Kingsgate, etc. Ramsgate. [1859.] 8°

Margate. All about Margate and Herne Bay . . . with . . . Frontispiece, map of the Isle of Thanet and forty engravings.
London. [1865.] 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. A guide to Margate, and its principal features of interest and attraction.
Manchester. 1868. 8°

Keble, T. H. Keble's enlarged Penny Guide to Margate. [Margate. 1870.] 16°

MILTON. *See* GRAVESEND.

NORTHFLEET. *See also* GRAVESEND.

Northfleet. A trip to Northfleet, near Gravesend. London. 1831. 12°

OTTERDEN.

Rackett, Thomas. A description of Otterden Place and Church and of the Archiepiscopal Palace at Charing in the County of Kent.
London. 1832. 8°

RAMSGATE.

Margate Guide. The new Margate and Ramsgate Guide. London. [1780.] 12°

Blaine, Henry. Voyage to Ramsgate, inter-

spersed with reflections natural, moral and divine. London. [1788.] 8°

Smeaton, John. Historical Report on Ramsgate Harbour. London. 1791. fol.

Margate. The new Margate, Ramsgate, and Broadstairs guide. Margate. 1801. 12°

Le Bas, C. The new Margate, Ramsgate, and Broadstairs guide.
Second edition. Margate. 1802. 8°

Margate. New Margate, Ramsgate, and Broadstairs guide.
Sixth edition. Margate. 1816. 8°

Ramsgate. New Ramsgate, Margate, and Broadstairs Guide. Ramsgate. [1850.] 12°

Margate. Picture of Margate: being a complete Guide to all persons visiting Margate, Ramsgate, and Broadstairs.
London. 1809. 12°

Moses, Henry. Picturesque views of Ramsgate, with descriptions; to which is prefixed an historical account of Ramsgate.
London. 1817. 8°

Dover Harbour. A brief history of Dover and Ramsgate Harbours; with a description of the coast between Dungeness and the Isle of Thanet. Ramsgate. 1837. 8°

Burton, E. G. A Handbook and Companion to Ramsgate, Margate, Broadstairs, Kingsgate, Minster, &c. Ramsgate. [1859.] 8°

Ramsgate. All about Ramsgate and Broadstairs; including Pegwell Bay, Clifford, and Ebbsfleet. London. [1864.] 8°

—— All about Ramsgate and Broadstairs. . . . New edition. London. [1870.] 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. A Guide to Ramsgate, including a sketch of its attractions, etc.
Manchester. 1868. 8°

RECULVER. *See also* RICHBOROUGH.

Nichols, John. The History and Antiquities of the two parishes of Reculver and Herne, Kent. (Appendix.) By John Duncombe.
London. 1784-87. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. I. no. 18 and 45.]

Margate Corn Hoy. A circumstantial narrative of the stranding of a Margate Corn Hoy, near the village of Reculver on the 7th of Feb., 1802. Margate. 1802. 12°

—— *Second edition*. Margate. 1802. 12°

Freeman, R. Regulbium, a poem: with an historical and descriptive account of the Roman Station at Reculver, in Kent.
Canterbury. 1810. 8°

Kentish Visitor. The Kentish Visitor. Containing visits to Herne Bay, Reculvers, Canterbury, etc. [London.] 1834. 12°

Reculver. The Ruins of Reculver from its earliest history to the present time.
London. 1855. 16°

Gibb, George D. A Visit to Reculver, in Kent. [London. 1862.] 8°

RICHBOROUGH.

Battely, John. Antiquitates Rutupinæ. [Edited by T. Terry.] Oxoniæ. 1711. 8°
[Two other copies on large paper.]

—— J. Battely, S. T. P. Archidiaconi Cantuariensis Opera Posthuma: viz. Antiquitates Rutupinæ et Antiquitates S. Edmundi Burgi ad annum 1272, perductæ. Oxoniæ. 1745. 4°

—— The Antiquities of Richborough and Reculver [translated and] abridged from the Latin of Mr. Archdeacon Battely [by J. Duncombe.] London. 1774. 8°

Nichols, John. On the Urbs Rutupiæ of Ptolemy. By the Rev. J. Douglas.
London. 1787. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. I. no. 42.]

Smith, C. R. The Antiquities of Richborough, Reculver, and Lymne in Kent. Illustrated by F. W. Fairholt. London. 1850. 4°

Lewis, John. A little dissertation on the antiquities of the two ancient ports of Richborough and Sandwich. London. 1851. 12°

ROCHESTER.

Rochester. The History and Antiquities of Rochester and its environs.
Rochester. 1772. 8°

—— *Second edition*. London. 1817. 8°

Jones, John G. Sketch of a political Tour through Rochester, Chatham, Maidstone, Gravesend, etc. London. 1796. 8°

Rochester. The Rochester Guide: containing an historical description of everything worthy of note in Strood, Rochester, and Chatham. Rochester. [1825?] 8°

Summerly, Felix, *pseud.* [*i. e.* Sir Henry Cole.] Felix Summerly's day's Excursions out of London to Erith, Rochester, and Cobham, in Kent. London. 1843. 8°

Rochester. The Pictorial Guide to Rochester.
London. 1846. 12°

Ephemerides. Taylor's Family Almanack and Companion . . . for 1849.
Chatham. [1848.] 8°
[Contains a description of Rochester.]

—— Taylor's Kentish and Domestic Almanack . . . for 1851. London. [1850.] 8°
[Contains a description of Rochester.]

Rye, William B. A memorial of the Priory of St. Andrew at Rochester. With a catalogue of the monastic manuscripts, A.D. 1202.
[London.] 1861. 8°

Phippen, James. Descriptive Sketches of Rochester, Chatham, and their vicinities, including the ancient British Watling Street. Rochester. 1862. 8°

Rye, W. B. Visits to Rochester and Chatham made by royal, noble, and distinguished personages, English and foreign, 1300—1783. *L. P.* [London.] 1865. 4°

Walcott, M. E. C. Memorials of Rochester. Tunbridge Wells. 1866. 8°

Ephemerides. The Chatham and Rochester Directory Family Almanack for 1867, etc. Chatham. [1866.] 8°

Rochester Bridge. A Collection [by J. Thorpe] of statutes concerning Rochester Bridge. London. 1733. fol.

Palmer, W. S. A narrative of the distressing accident which occurred at Rochester Bridge, 1816. Romsey. 1817. 12°

Rochester Bridge. Reports and Documents relating to Rochester Bridge. Strood. [1832.] fol. [Unpublished.]

Adams, H. G. An historical and descriptive account of Rochester Bridge in three epochs. . . With illustrations. Rochester. 1856. 8°

Rochester Castle. A short history of Rochester Castle from the earliest period to the present time. Rochester. 1830. 12°

—— A short history of Rochester Castle from the earliest period to the present time. Rochester. 1831. 8°

Willis, B. Parochiale Anglicanum; or the names of all the Churches and Chapels within the dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, etc. London. 1733. 4°

—— A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, etc. 3 vol. London. 1742. 4°

Ernulphus. Textus Roffensis. [Partly Anglo-Saxon, partly Latin.] Accedunt professionum antiquorum Angliæ Episcoporum formulæ, de canonica obedientia Archiepiscopis Cantuariensibus præstanda, et L. Hutteni dissertatio, Anglice conscripta, de antiquitatibus Oxoniensibus. E codicibus MSS. descripsit, ediditque T. Hearnius. Oxonii. 1720. 8°
[Three other copies, one with copious MS. notes and collations [by R. Husband, transcribed from Dr. Denne's copy,] and the others on large paper.]

Thorpe, John. Registrum Roffense; or, a collection of antient records, charters, etc., necessary for illustrating the history and antiquities of the Diocese and Cathedral Church of Rochester. London. 1769. fol.

—— Costumale Roffense; from the original manuscript in the archives of the Dean and Chapter of Rochester; to which are added memorials of that Cathedral Church, and some account of the remains of churches, chapels, etc. hitherto unnoticed in the said Diocese; illustrated with plates. London. 1788. fol.

Bentham, James. The history of Gothic and Saxon architecture in England, exemplified. With descriptions of the Cathedrals of Ely, Lincoln, Peterborough, Carlisle, Chester, Worcester, Wells, Exeter, and Rochester. London. 1798. fol.

Rochester Cathedral. The history and antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Rochester. . . . [By R. Rawlinson.] London. 1717. 8°

—— The history and antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Rochester. London. 1723. 8°
[A duplicate of the preceding with a new title-page.]

—— The history and antiquities of Rochester Cathedral. Rochester. [1800.] 8°

—— History and antiquities of the Cathedral Church and See of Rochester. [Rochester. 1820.] 8°
[A fragment extracted from some larger work.]

—— A walk through Rochester Cathedral. [By C. Spence.] London. 1840. 12°

ROMNEY MARSH.

England, *Henry III. King.* The Charter of Romney Marsh. [Dated "the second day of September in the six-and-thirtieth year of our raigne," *i. e.* 1252. London. 1647. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1686. 8°

Holloway, William. The History of Romney Marsh from its earliest formation to the year 1837, etc. London. 1849. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of the country between Folkestone and Rye including the whole of Romney Marsh. By F. Drew. London. 1864. 8°

Appach, F. H. Caius Julius Cæsar's British Expeditions from Boulogne to the Bay of Apuldore and the subsequent formation geologically of Romney Marsh. London. 1868. 8°

Champneys, B. A quiet corner of England. Studies of Landscape and Architecture in Winchelsea, Rye, and the Romney Marsh. With illustrations by A. Dawson. London. [1874.] 4°

RUCKINGE.

Muriel, E. M. Ruckinge Church. [Reprinted from Archæologia Cantiana, Vol. XIII.] London. 1880. 8°

SANDGATE.

Hythe Guide. The Hythe and Sandgate Guide. Romford. [1805.] 8°

—— The Hythe, Sandgate, and Folkestone Guide. Hythe. 1816. 16°

Sandgate. The Sandgate, Hythe, and Folkestone Guide; containing an account of their ancient and present state. Sandgate. 1823. 8°

—— New edition, with additions. The Guide to Sandgate, Folkestone, Hythe, etc.
Sandgate. [1848 ?] 12°

Tiffen, William. Excursions from Folkestone, Sandgate, and Hythe.
London. [1853.] 8°

Mackie, S. J. The visitor's Guide-book for Folkestone, Sandgate, and the neighbourhood.
Folkestone. 1861. 8°

Ephemerides. Wilson's Sandgate Almanack, Trades' Advertiser for 1867, etc.
Sandgate. [1866.] 8°

SANDWICH. *See also* DEAL and RICHBOROUGH.

Boys, William. Collections for an history of Sandwich in Kent, with notices of the other Cinque Ports. Canterbury. [1792.] 4°

SEVENOAKS.

Cid, *pseud.* Guide to Sevenoaks and the neighbourhood, by Cid.
Sevenoaks. 1864. 8°

Sevenoaks. Guide to Sevenoaks and the neighbourhood . . . [By Cid, *pseud.*]
New edition. Sevenoaks. 1873. 8°

SHEERNESS.

Page, *Sir* T. H. An account of the commencement and progress in sinking wells, at Sheerness, Harwich, and Landguard Fort.
London. 1797. 8°

SHEPPY, ISLAND OF.

Forrest, E. An account of what seemed most remarkable in the five days' peregrination of the five following persons, viz., Messieurs Tothall, Scott, Hogarth, Thornhill, and Forrest. Plates [by Hogarth].
London. 1782. fol.

—— Hogarth's Frolic. The five days' peregrination around the Isles of Sheppy of Hogarth and his fellow-pilgrims.
London. [1872.] 4°

Turmine, H. T. A. Rambles in the Island of Sheppy. With an historical introduction.
London. 1838. 12°

—— Rambles in the Island of Sheppy, containing many interesting and amusing incidents.
London. 1843. 12°

Ephemerides. The Sheppy Almanack and Directory for 1862-3. Sheerness. [1861.] 8°

SITTINGBOURNE.

Robertson, W. A. S. Sittingbourne, and the names of Lands and Houses in or near it; their origin and history. Sittingbourne. 1879. 8°

STAPLEHURST.

Bailey, E. Struggles for Conscience; or religious annals of Staplehurst.
London. 1862. 8°

STONE.

Academies, etc., *Topographical Society.* Illustrations of Stone Church, Kent; with an historical account by E. Cresy.
London. 1840. fol.

Street, G. E. Some account of the Church of St. Mary Stone, near Dartford. Reprinted from Archæologia Cantiana, Vol. III.
London. 1861. 4°

STOWTING.

Wrench, F. A brief account of the Parish of Stowting and of the antiquities lately discovered there. London. 1845. 8°

STROOD. *See also* ROCHESTER.

Smith, C. R. List of Roman Coins recently found near Strood in Kent.
[London. 1839.] 8°

Robertson, W. A. S. Strood in the Olden Time. A lecture.
Chatham and Rochester. 1877. 8°

SUTTON VALENCE. *See* TOWN SUTTON.

SWANSCOMBE.

Bayly, J. A. S. A history of Swanscombe.
Gravesend. 1875. 8°

SYDENHAM.

Sydenham. Particulars of Freehold Building Land at Sydenham sold by auction, ninth July, 1841. London. 1841. fol.

—— Particulars and conditions of sale of a freehold property distinguished as Sydenham Park, sold 28 July, 1842. London. 1842. 8°

Ephemerides. Seaward's Crystal Palace Almanack for 1853, and Guide to Sydenham and its environs. London. [1852.] 8°

Maddock, A. B. On Sydenham, its climate and palace. London. 1860. 8°

THANET. ISLE OF.

Lewis, John. The history and antiquities of the Isle of Tenet, in Kent. London. 1723. 4°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1736. 4°

Freeman, R. An account of the Huggett copy of Lewis's History of Thanet; with a narrative of circumstances which took place between Mr. J. Boys, solicitor of Margate, and R. Freeman of Minster, in Thanet, relating to that copy. Canterbury. 1809. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Canterbury. 1810. 8°

Boys, John. A reply to R. Freeman's most extraordinary account of the Huggett copy of Lewis's History of Thanet.
Margate. 1809. 8°

Freeman, R. An answer to the reply of J. Boys. Canterbury. 1810. 8°

—— An answer to the remarks of Mr. D. Jarvis, etc. [concerning the Huggett copy of Lewis's History of Thanet.]
Canterbury. 1810. 8°

G., T. A description of the Isle of Thanet, and particularly of the Town of Margate, etc. [In a letter subscribed T. G.]
London. 1765. 12°

Thanet, *Isle of*. A Tour through the Isle of Thanet, and some other parts of East Kent.
London. 1793. 4°

—— A short description of the Isle of Thanet, with a map. Margate. 1796. 8°

Hunter, R. E. A short description of the Isle of Thanet. London. 1799. 12°

—— A short account of the Isle of Thanet, with a map of the Island.
Ramsgate. 1814. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Ramsgate 1815. 12°

Thanet, *Isle of*. The Beauties of the Isle of Thanet and the Cinque Ports.
2 vol. London. 1830. 8°

Davidson, G. H. The Thames and Thanet Guide, and Kentish Tourist. Third edition.
London. [1838.] 12°

—— *Fifth edition.* London. [1840.] 12°

Ephemerides. The Isle of Thanet and Kentish Directory and Almanack for 1841.
Ramsgate. [1840.] 8°

Thanet, *Isle of*. The Visitor's new Guide . . . to the Isle of Thanet.
Margate. [1850.] 12°

Spectator. The Tourist's complete Guide to the Isle of Thanet and neighbourhood.
Ramsgate. [1874.] 8°

—— *Second edition.* Ramsgate. 1877. 8°

TOWN SUTTON.

Angell, C. F. Some account of the Parish Church of St. Mary's at Town Sutton or Sutton Valence in the County of Kent.
London. 1874. 8°

TUNBRIDGE.

Tunbridge. A concise account of Tunbridge School. London. 1826. 8°

Rivington, S. The History of Tonbridge School from its foundation in 1553 to the present time. [Illustrated.] London. 1869. 4°

Fleming, I. P. Tonbridge Castle to the year 1322. A paper read before the Kent Archæological Society on July 28, 1865.
London. 1865. 8°

TUNBRIDGE WELLS.

Rowzee, L. The Quecnes Welles. That is a Treatise of the nature and vertues of Tunbridge Water. London. 1632. 8°
[Mutilated.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1671. 8°

Madan, P. A philosophical and medical essay of the waters of Tunbridge.
London. 1687. 4°
[Reprinted in the Harleian Miscellany, vol. I.]

Rouse, L. Tunbridge Wells; or, a directory for the drinking of those waters.
London. 1725. 8°

Linden, D. W. A Treatise on . . . Chalybeat Waters, and natural Hot Baths. With a physico chemical analysis, and medicinal description of the mineral waters at Tunbridge, etc. London. 1748. 8°

Burr, T. B. The history of Tunbridge Wells. London. 1766. 8°

Tunbridge Wells. A general account of Tunbridge Wells and its environs.
London. 1771. 8°

Smith, H. A treatise on the use and abuse of mineral waters: also rules to be observed by invalids who visit the Chalybeate springs of old and new Tunbridge Wells.
London. [1776.] 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. [1780.] 8°

Tunbridge Wells. [A collection of Engravings, with pen and pencil plans and sketches, illustrating Tunbridge Wells and its neighbourhood.] [1780—1830.] 4°

—— The Tunbridge Wells Guide.
Tunbridge Wells. 1780. 12°

—— *Another edition.*
Tunbridge Wells. 1786. 12°

Sprange, J. The Tunbridge Wells Guide.
Tunbridge. 1797. 8°

—— The Tunbridge Wells Guide.
Tunbridge Wells. 1801. 12°
[A duplicate of the preceding with a different date and preface.]

—— *Another edition.*
Tunbridge Wells. 1808. 12°

Tunbridge Wells. Tunbridge Wells Guide.
Tunbridge Wells. 1817. 12°

Amsinck, Paul. Tunbridge Wells and its neighbourhood, illustrated by a series of etchings executed by L. Byrne.
London. 1810. 4°

Forster, T. F. Flora Tonbrigensis; or, a catalogue of plants growing wild in the neighbourhood of Tonbridge Wells.
London. 1816. 8°

—— Flora Tonbrigensis. With additions by T. Foster. Tonbridge Wells. 1842. 8°

Scudamore, Charles. An analysis of the mineral waters of Tonbridge Wells. London. 1816. 8°

Tunbridge Wells. The Directory; or the ancient and present state of Tunbridge Wells. Tunbridge Wells. 1816. 12°

—— A descriptive Guide of Tunbridge Wells and its environs; in which is delineated every particular interesting to the visitor, etc. Tunbridge Wells. 1818. 12°

Clifford, J. A descriptive Guide of Tunbridge Wells. (Third edition.) Tunbridge Wells. [1822.] 12°

—— *Fourth edition.* Tunbridge Wells. [1825.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* Tunbridge Wells. [1832?] 12°

—— *Another edition.* Tunbridge Wells. 1834. 12°

Scudamore, Charles. A chemical and medical Report on the properties of the mineral waters of Buxton, Matlock, Tunbridge Wells, Harrogate, Bath, etc. London. 1820. 8°

Evans, John. Recreation for the Young and the Old. An excursion to Brighton, . . . a visit to Tunbridge Wells, and a trip to Southend. Chiswick. 1821. 12°

Britton, John. Descriptive sketches of Tunbridge Wells and the Calverley Estate, with notices of the scenery, seats, and antiquities; with maps and prints. London. 1832. 8°

Parry, John D. An historical and descriptive account of the coasts of Sussex, Brighton, Eastbourne, Hastings, St. Leonard's, Rye, Chichester, and Tonbridge Wells. Brighton. 1833. 8°

Phippen, James. An account of the Planting of the Royal Victoria Grove at Tunbridge Wells on the 12th day of February, 1[8]35. Brighton. 1835. 8°

Freeling, A. Picturesque Excursions. [Contains Isle of Wight, Southampton, Tunbridge Wells, Hastings, Brighton, Dover, Margate, Richmond.] London. [1839.] 12°

Phippen, James. Colbran's new Guide for Tunbridge Wells. Tunbridge Wells. 1840. 12°

Clifford, J. Clifford's Visitor's Guide for Tunbridge Wells. . . . Ninth edition. Tunbridge Wells. [1850?] 12°

Colbran, John. Colbran's Handbook, and Visitor's Guide for Tunbridge Wells, etc. Fourth edition. Tunbridge Wells. [1852.] 12°

—— *Fifth edition.* Tunbridge Wells. [1855.] 8°

—— *Seventh edition.* Tunbridge Wells. [1860.] 8°

—— *Eighth edition.* Tunbridge Wells. [1863.] 8°

England. The watering places of England; comprising Tunbridge Wells, Weymouth, etc. London. 1853. 8°

Lee, Edwin. The Southern watering places, Hastings, St. Leonards, Dover, and Tunbridge Wells. London. 1856. 8°

Tunbridge Wells. The Rocks of Tunbridge Wells and neighbourhood, geologically considered. Tunbridge Wells. 1857. 12°

Gaspey, William. Brackett's descriptive illustrated Hand Guide to Tunbridge Wells and the neighbouring towns, seats, . . . containing historical notices, information for visitors. [With maps.] Tunbridge Wells. 1863. 8°

—— *Third edition.* Tunbridge Wells. 1866. 8°

Thomson, John R. Pelton's (late Brackett's) Illustrated Guide to Tunbridge Wells. . . . Fifth edition. Tunbridge Wells. [1871.] 8°

—— *Sixth edition.* Tunbridge Wells. [1874.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* Tunbridge Wells. 1876. 8°

P.P. Tunbridge Wells. Mathieson's Tunbridge Wells and Tunbridge (including Southborough, Frant, and Pembury) Directory for 1867-8, etc. Tunbridge Wells. [1868, etc.] 8°

Tunbridge Wells. The concise Guide to Tunbridge Wells and surrounding neighbourhood. London. 1871. 16°

TUNSTALL.

Nichols, John. The History and Antiquities of Tunstall in Kent. By the late Mr. Edward Rowe Mores. London. 1780. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. I. no. 1.]

WALMER. *See also* DEAL.

Ford, R. Apsley House and Walmer Castle; illustrated by plates and description. London. 1853. fol.

THE WEALD.

J. R. The inrichment of the Weald of Kent; or, a direction to the husbandman for the true ordering, manuring and inriching of all the grounds within the Wealds of Kent and Sussex. London. 1625. 4°

Markham, Gervase. A way to get wealth; containing six principal vocations . . . in which every good Husband or Housewife may lawfully imploy themselves. 6 pt. London. 1638-31-38. 4°
[Pt. IV. the enrichment of the Weald in Kent.]

—— *Another edition.*
6 pt. London. 1648-49. 4°

—— *Another edition.*
6 pt. London. 1660. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1668. 4°
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes.]

—— *Another edition.*
6 pt. London. 1695-83. 4°

Dearn, T. D. W. An historical, topographical and descriptive account of the Weald of Kent. Cranbrook. 1814. 8°

Furley, Robert. A History of the Weald of Kent, with an outline of the early history of the County by Robert Furley.
2 vol. Ashford. 1871-74. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. The geology of the Weald (parts of the Counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Hants.) By W. Topley.
London. 1875. 8°

WOOLWICH.

Woolwich. [Newspaper paragraphs relating to Woolwich.] [London. 1690—1844.] fol.

Deptford. [Collection of prints chiefly relating to Deptford, Greenwich, and Woolwich.]
London. [1748—1841.] fol.

Grant, John. A Guide to Woolwich.
Woolwich. 1841. 24°

Woolwich. The Pictorial Guide to Woolwich. London. 1846. 12°

Ruegg, Richard. Summer evening rambles round Woolwich. Woolwich. 1847. 12°

Archdeacon, W. W. Archdeacon's Greenwich and Woolwich Directory for 1852.
London. [1851.] 8°

Vincent, W. T. Warlike Woolwich: a history and guide. Woolwich. [1875.] 8°

WYE.

Morris, W. S. The History and Topography of Wye. Canterbury. 1842. 8°

Lancashire.

Leigh, C. The natural history of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak in Derbyshire. [With engravings.] 3 pt. Oxford. 1700. fol.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia Antiqua et Nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. II. contains Lancashire.]

Brayley, E. W. and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or original delineations, topographical, historical and descriptive of each county. London. 1807. 8°
[Vol. IX. contains Lancashire.]

Gregson, M. Proof impressions of the Engravings on wood, which illustrate the fragments of the history of Lancashire.
Liverpool. 1816. fol.

—— Portfolio of fragments relative to the history and antiquities of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster. With engravings [chiefly] on wood, of views, arms, seals, etc. Second edition. 3 pt. Liverpool. 1817. fol.

—— Portfolio of Fragments relative to the history and antiquities, topography, and genealogies of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster. Third edition. Edited by J. Harland. London. 1869. fol.

Britton, John. Lancashire; or, original delineations, topographical, historical and deiscrptive of that County. London. 1818. 8°

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Lancashire. Vol. III. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. 1820. 12°

Baines, Edward. History, directory, and gazetteer of the County Palatine of Lancaster; with a variety of commercial and statistical information. Illustrated by maps and plans.
2 vol. Liverpool. 1824. 8°

—— History of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster. The biographical department by W. R. Whatton, Esq. (History of the Cotton manufacture by E. Baines, junr).
4 vol. London. 1836. 4°

—— A new, revised, and improved edition, edited by J. Harland, etc. [Continued and completed by B. Herford.]
2 vol. London. 1868-70. 4°

Corry, John. The History of Lancashire.
2 vol. London. 1825. 4°

Butterworth, Edwin. A concise history of Lancashire. Pt. 1. London. [1845.] 8°

Baines, Thomas. Lancashire and Cheshire, past and present; a history and a description of the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester. . . . With an account of the rise and progress of manufactures and commerce, . . . by W. Fairbairn. . . . With illustrations, . . . by H. Warren. 2 vol. London. [1868-69.] 4°

Cooke, G. A. A topographical and statistical description of the County of Lancaster.
London. — 12°

—— The Modern British Traveller: or, Tourist's Pocket Directory. By G. A. Cooke.
London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. X. contains Lancashire. This is a duplicate of the preceding.]

Egerton, Francis, *Duke of Bridgewater*. The history of Inland Navigations, particularly those of the Duke of Bridgwater in Lancashire and Cheshire, and the intended one promoted by Earl Gower . . . in Staffordshire, Cheshire, and Derbyshire. 2 pt. London. 1766. 8°

Third edition. London. 1779. 8°

Tunnicliff, William. A topographical survey of the Counties of Stafford, Chester, and Lancaster. Nantwich. 1787. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture*. General view of the agriculture of the County of Lancaster. By John Holt.
London. 1794. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1795. 8°

—— General view of the agriculture of Lancashire. By R. W. Dickson.
London. 1815. 8°

Aikin, John. A description of the Country for thirty to forty miles round Manchester.
London. 1795. 4°

Housman, John. A Topographical description of Cumberland, Lancashire, and a part of the West-Riding of Yorkshire.
Carlisle. 1800. 8°

Pennant, Thomas. A Tour from Downing to Alston Moor. London. 1801. 4°

Derby, West, *Hundred of*. [2 volumes, containing cuttings from newspapers and other fragments, relating to matters in the various parishes of the Hundred of West Derby in the County of Lancaster.]
[Liverpool. 1808-30.] 8°

Domesday Book. Dom Boc; a Translation of the Record called Domesday, so far as relates to the County of York, including also Amounderness, Lonsdale, and Furness, in Lancashire. Doncaster. 1809. 4°

—— Domesday Book; or, the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Fac-simile of the part relating to Lancashire. Southampton. 1861. fol.

Green, W. A description of sixty studies from nature, etched . . . by W. Green, . . . after drawings made by himself in Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancashire.
London. 1810. 12°
Plates. —— —— fol.

Wilkinson, J. Etchings of select views in Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancashire.
London. 1810. fol.

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial new Commercial Directory for 1822-3. Manchester. [1822.] 8°
[Includes Lancashire.

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory for 1828-9. London. [1828.] 8°
[Includes Lancashire.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1831. 8°

Ephemerides. Mann's Yorkshire and Lancashire Historical Almanack for 1839, etc.
Leeds. [1838, etc.] 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Chester, Cumberland, Durham, etc.
Manchester. 1848. 8°

—— Slater's . . . Royal National Classified Commercial Directory and Topography of Lancashire and the manufacturing districts.
London. 1851. 8°

—— Slater's Royal National Commercial Directory of Manchester and Liverpool, and the principal manufacturing towns in Lancashire. Manchester. 1858. 8°

Ephemerides. The Lancashire Almanack for 1854-57. Leigh. [1853, etc.] 8°

Lancaster, *County of*. Post-Office Directory of Lancashire; with maps.
London. 1858. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Lancashire, Liverpool and Manchester. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1864. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1873. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's . . . Royal . . . Directory of Lancashire.
Manchester. 1876. 8°

Worrall, John. Worrall's Commercial Directory of Lancashire and adjoining districts.
Oldham. 1879. 8°

P.P. Kirkby Lonsdale. The Lonsdale Magazine, or Provincial Repository.
Vol. I.—III. Kirkby Lonsdale. 1820-22. 8°

Wheeler, A. The Westmorland dialect, with the adjacency of Lancashire and Yorkshire in four familiar dialogues. Kendal. 1821. 12°

Cumberland. Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancashire illustrated, in a series of forty-four engravings, exhibiting the scenery of the lakes, antiquities, and other picturesque objects. By T. H. Fielding.
London. 1822. fol.

Philips, N. G. Views in Lancashire and Cheshire of old Halls and Castles, intended as illustrations to the County Histories. From pictures by N. G. Philips.
Liverpool. [1824.] fol.

Roby, John. Traditions of Lancashire. (Traditions of Lancashire. Second series.)
4 vol. London. 1829-31. 8°

—— Popular Traditions of England. First series—Lancashire. London. 1841. 12°
[This is another edition of the above, re-arranged and condensed.]

Booth, H. An account of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, comprising a history of the Parliamentary proceedings preparatory to the passing of the Act, a description of the railway, etc. Liverpool. [1830.] 8°

Pyne, W. H. Lancashire illustrated, in a series of views from original drawings. By S. Austin, Harwood, Pyne, etc.
London. 1831. 4°

Marshall, John. Alphabetical Index to the topographical and statistical details of the 466 parishes, chapelries, and townships in the County Palatine of Lancaster.
London. 1832. 12°

Tourist. The Railway Companion, describing an excursion along the Liverpool line. . . . Illustrated by lithographic views. By a Tourist.
London. 1833. 8°

Freeling, A. Railway Companion from London to Birmingham, Liverpool, and Manchester. London. [1837?] 12°

—— Freeling's Grand Junction Railway Companion to Liverpool, Manchester, and Birmingham. London. 1838. 12°

Academies, etc., *Liverpool Natural History Society.* A Flora of Lancashire by T. B. Hall, with an engraved map.
London. [1839.] 12°

Denham, H. M. Remarks on the sailing directions for approaching and navigating the sea-reach of Wyre up to Port Fleetwood.
Liverpool. 1840. 8°

Butterworth, Edwin. A statistical sketch of the County Palatine of Lancaster.
London. 1841. 12°

Taylor, W. C. Notes of a Tour in the Manufacturing Districts of Lancashire, in a series of letters to His Grace the Archbishop of Dublin.
London. 1842. 8°

Lancaster, *County of.* An Illustrated Itinerary of the County of Lancaster. [By C. Redding.] London. 1842. 8°
[Part of an intended series intitled "England in the 19th century."]

Wright, G. N. Lancashire: its history, legends, and manufactures. London. [1843.] 8°

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society.* Tracts relating to military proceedings during the great Civil War. Edited by George Ormerod.
Manchester. 1844. 8°

—— Iter Lancastrense: a poem, written A.D. 1636. By the Rev. Richard James. Edited . . . by the Rev. T. Corser.
Manchester. 1845. 4°

—— Notitia Cestriensis; or, historical notices of the Diocese of Chester, by the Rev. Francis Gastrell. Vol. II. in 3 pt. Lancashire.
Manchester. 1845-50. 4°

Academies, etc., *Liverpool.* Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. Proceedings and papers. Liverpool. 1849, etc. 8°

Twycross, Edward. The Mansions of England and Wales. Illustrated in a series of views of the principal seats, with historical and topographical descriptions. The County Palatine of Lancaster. (The County Palatine of Chester.) 5 vol. London. 1847-50. fol.

Halliwell, J. O. Palatine Anthology: a collection of ancient poems and ballads relating to Lancashire and Cheshire.
London. 1850. 4°

Harland, John. Ballads and Songs of Lancashire, chiefly older than the 19th century: collected, compiled, and edited, with notes by J. Harland. *L. P.* London. 1865. 4°

—— *Second edition*, corrected and enlarged, by T. T. Pilkington.
L. P. London. 1875. 8°

—— Lancashire Lyrics: modern songs and ballads of the County Palatine. Edited by J. Harland. *L. P.* London. 1866. 4°

Evans, John. Lancashire authors and orators: a series of literary sketches of some of the principal authors, divines, etc., connected with the County of Lancaster.
London. 1850. 8°

Rothwell, William. Report on the agriculture of the County of Lancaster.
London. 1850. 8°

Rimmer, Alfred. Ancient Halls of Lancashire, from original drawings by Alfred Rimmer. Liverpool. 1852. 4°

Cobbett, William. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Berks, etc. A new edition. London. 1853. 12°

Academies, etc., *Surtees Society.* Wills and Inventories from the registry of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, extending over portions of the Counties of York, Westmorland, Cumberland, and Lancashire. By James Raine.
Durham. 1853. 8°

Gawthrop, Hugh. The Mersey and the Ferries: their history and topography, with pictorial illustrations. Liverpool. 1853. 12°

Collier, John. The Dialect of South Lancashire; or Tim Bobbin's [J. Collier] Tummus and Meary. London. 1854. 12°

Academies, etc., *English Dialect Society.* A Glossary of the Lancashire Dialect. By John H. Nodal and George Milner.
Manchester. 1875. 8°

Bradshaw, G. Bradshaw's handbook to the manufacturing districts of Great Britain . . .

in the Counties of Lancashire, Cheshire, Staffordshire, and Warwickshire.
London. [1854.] 8°

England and Wales. The Counties of England and Wales. (No. 2) Lancashire.
London. 1855. 8°

Waugh, Edwin. Sketches of Lancashire Life and Localities. London. 1855. 12°

—— Lancashire Sketches. Third edition.
London. 1869. 8°

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society.* Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories from the Ecclesiastical Court, Chester. Edited by the Rev. G. J. Piccope.
3 pt. Manchester. 1857. 4°

—— The Lancashire Lieutenancy under the Tudors and Stuarts. Edited by John Harland.
2 pt. Manchester. 1859. 4°

—— A History of the Chantries within the County Palatine of Lancaster, being the Reports of the Royal Commissioners of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary. Edited by F. R. Raines.
2 pt. Manchester. 1862. 4°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of the country around Bolton-le-Moors, Lancashire. By E. Hull. London. 1862. 8°

Grindon, L. H. Summer Rambles in Cheshire, Derbyshire, Lancashire, and Yorkshire. Being a sequel to "Manchester Walks and Wild Flowers." [With illustrations.]
Manchester. 1866. 8°

Harland, John, and **Wilkinson,** T. T. Lancashire Folk-lore: illustrative of the superstitions, beliefs and practices, local customs . . . of the people of the County Palatine. Compiled and edited by J. Harland and T. T. Wilkinson. London. 1867. 8°

—— Lancashire Legends, Traditions, Pageants, Sports, etc. London. 1873. 4°

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society.* Three Lancashire documents of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries: comprising, I. The Great De Lacy Inquisition, Feb. 16, 1311. II. The Survey of 1320—1346. III. Custom Roll and Rental of the Manor of Ashton-under-Lyne, Nov. 11, 1422. Edited by John Harland.
Manchester. 1868. 4°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Tourist's Guides. The Marine Resorts of Lancashire.
Manchester. [1870.] 8°

Salop, *County of.* Handbook for Shropshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire.
Murray. London. 1870. 8°

Lancaster, *County of.* Handbook for Lancashire. New edition, revised.
Murray. London. 1880. 8°

England and Wales. The geography of the Counties of England and Wales. No. 1. Lancashire. Manchester. 1871. 8°

Hughes, William. The geography of Lancashire. London. 1871. 8°

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society.* The Visitation of the County Palatine of Lancaster, made in the year 1567, by William Flower. Edited by F. R. Raines. Manchester. 1870. 4°

—— The Visitation of the County Palatine of Lancaster, made in the year 1613, by Richard St George. Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines.
Manchester. 1871. 4°

—— The Visitation of the County Palatine of Lancaster, made in the year 1664-5, by Sir William Dugdale. Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines. 3 pt. Manchester. 1872. 4°

—— The Visitation of Lancashire and a part of Cheshire, made . . . A.D. 1533 by . . . Thomas Benalt. Edited by William Langton.
Manchester. 1876, etc. 4°

Lawson, William. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of Lancashire.
London. [1872.] 8°

Ansted, D. T. County Geographies. Lancashire. London. [1872.] 16°

Murby, Thomas. Murby's County Geographies. Lancashire. London. 1874. 8°

Academies, etc., *Manchester.* Proceedings of the Manchester Literary Club, etc.
In progress. Manchester. [1873, etc.] 12°

—— Transactions of the Manchester Literary Club. *In progress.* Manchester. 1875, etc. 8°

—— Publications of the Manchester Literary Club. *In progress.* Manchester. 1875, etc. 8°

—— Publications of the Manchester Literary Club. A List of Lancashire Authors, with brief Biographical and Bibliographical Notes. Edited by Charles William Sutton.
Manchester. 1876. 8°

Espinasse, F. Lancashire Worthies.
L. P. 2 series. London. 1874-77. 4°

Fishwick, Henry. The Lancashire Library: a bibliographical account of books on topography, biography, history, science, and miscellaneous literature, relating to the County Palatine, including an account of Lancashire tracts, pamphlets, and sermons printed before the year 1720. With collations, and bibliographical, critical, and biographical notes on the books and authors. London. 1875. 4°

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society.* Chetham Miscellanies. Volume the Fifth, containing a description of the state, civil and ecclesiastical, of the County of Lancaster, about the year 1590, by some of the clergy of the Diocese of Chester. Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines.
Manchester. 1875. 4°

Earwaker, J. P. Local gleanings relating

to Lancashire and Cheshire. Edited by J. P. Earwaker. Reprinted from the "Manchester Courier."
In progress. Manchester. [1875, etc.] 4°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales. The superficial Geology of the country adjoining the Coasts of South-West Lancashire. By C. E. De Rance. London. 1877. 8°

Lancaster, *County of.* The basis or standard for the new county rate or assessment for the County of Lancaster. Preston. 1877. 8°

Academies, etc., *Record Society.* Lancashire and Cheshire Church Surveys, 1649-1655. In two parts. . . . Edited by Lt.-Col. Henry Fishwick. [Manchester.] 1879. 8°

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society.* Inventories of Goods in the Churches and Chapels of Lancashire taken in the year A.D. 1552. Edited by J. E. Bailey.
Manchester. 1879. 4°

ACCRINGTON. *See* BURNLEY.

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE.

P.P. Manchester. The Commercial Directory for 1814-15, containing the names of the merchants, etc., in Ashton, Barnsley, Blackburn, Bolton, etc.
2 vol. Manchester. [1814-16.] 4°

Hibbert, Samuel. Illustration of the Customs of a Manor in the North of England, during the fifteenth century. Edinburgh. 1822. 4°

Butterworth, James. A History of the towns and parishes of Stockport, Ashton-under-Lyne, Mottram-Long-den-dale, and Glossop.
Manchester. 1827. 8°

Clay, Charles. Geological Sketches and observations on vegetable fossil remains, etc., collected in the Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne.
London. 1839. 8°

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society.* Three Lancashire documents of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, comprising I. The great De Lacy Inquisition, Feb. 16, 1311. II. The Survey of 1320—1346. III. Custom Roll and Rental of the Manor of Ashton-under-Lyne, Nov. 11, 1422. Edited by John Harland.
Manchester. 1868. 4°

BACUP. *See also* ROCHDALE.

Hargreaves, James. The Life and Memoir of J. Hirst, pastor of the Baptist Church, Bacup; also an appendix containing a sketch of the rise of that church.
Rochdale. 1816. 12°

BARROW-IN-FURNESS.

P.P. Preston. The Barrow-in-Furness Directory, with map of the town and suburb.
In progress. Preston. [1875, etc.] 8°

BIRCH.

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society.* A history of the ancient Chapel of Birch, in Manchester Parish, including a sketch of the township of Rusholme. By the Rev. John Booker.
Manchester. 1859. 4°

BIRKDALE. *See* SOUTHPORT.

BLACKBURN. *See also* ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE.

Durham, William. Blackburn, Lancashire. Chronological notes of prominent historical events in the Town and Parish of Blackburn . . . from A.D. 448 to 1860.
Blackburn. 1861. 12°

Blackburn Directory. The Blackburn Directory and Darwen Directory for 1870-71.
Blackburn. [1870.] 8°

Abram, W. A. Parish of Blackburn, County of Lancaster. A History of Blackburn, Town and Parish. *L. P.* Blackburn. 1877. 4°

BLACKPOOL. *See also* SOUTHPORT.

Hutton, W. A description of Blackpool in Lancashire, frequented for sea-bathing.
Third edition. London. 1817. 12°

Whittle, P. Marina; or, an historical and descriptive account of Southport, Lytham, and Blackpool. Preston. 1831. 8°

Peacock, W. F. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A Guide to Blackpool.
Manchester. [1864.] 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A Guide to Blackpool and Fleetwood. Manchester. [1866.] 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales. The geology of the country around Blackpool, Poulton, and Fleetwood. By C. E. De Rance.
London. 1875. 8°

BLACKSTONE EDGE. *See* HOLLINGWORTH.

BOLTON. *See also* ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE.

Bolton. The Bolton and District Directory for 1870-71, etc. Bolton. [1870.] 8°

Worrall, John. Worrall's Directory of Bury and Bolton . . . for 1871.
Oldham. [1871.] 8°

Clegg, James. A Chronological History of Bolton from the earliest known records to 1875.
Bolton. 1875. 8°

—— A Chronological History of Bolton from the earliest known records to 1877.
Bolton. 1877. 8°

—— A Chronological History of Bolton from the earliest known records to 1878, etc.
Bolton. 1878. 8°

—— A Chronological History of Bolton, etc.
Bolton. 1879. 8°

BURNAGE. *See* DIDSBURY.

BURNLEY.

Wilkinson, T. T. History of the parochial church of Burnley, with a description of the Towneley and Stansfield Chapels.
Burnley. 1856. 4°

Worrall, John. Worrall's Directory of Burnley, Accrington, Church, . . . and adjoining Townships. Oldham. 1872. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. The Geology of the Burnley Coalfield. By E. Hull.
London. 1875. 8°

Hall, S. T. Pendle Hill and its surroundings, including Burnley and its boundaries.
London. 1877. 8°

BURROW-WITH-BURROW.

Rauthmell, Richard. Antiquitates Bremetonacenses; or, the Roman Antiquities of Overborough; wherein Overborough is proved to be the Bremetonacæ of Antoninus.
London. 1746. 4°

BURY. *See* BOLTON.

CARTMEL. *See also* FURNESS.

Ffolliott, William. Cartmel Parish and Parish Church. London. 1854. 8°

—— Cartmeltoniana. Extracts from the manuscript books contained in Cartmel Church.
London. 1854. 8°

Stockdale, James. Annales Caermoelenses; or, Annals of Cartmel. Ulverston. 1872. 8°

CHORLEY. *See* WIGAN.

CHORLTON. *See* DIDSBURY.

CHORLTON-CUM-HARDY. *See* DIDSBURY.

CHURCH. *See* BURNLEY.

CLITHEROE. *See* WHALLEY.

COLNE.

Carr, James. Annals and stories of Colne and neighbourhood. Manchester. 1878. 8°

CONISTON.

Coniston Old Man. The Old Man; or, rovings and ramblings round Conistone.
London. 1849. 12°

—— *Second edition*, revised. [Edited by J. Garnett.] Windermere. [1857.] 12°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A Guide to Coniston and Furness Abbey, with a notice of Piel Castle, the Isle of Foulney, Barrow, etc.
Manchester. [1867.] 8°

DARWEN. *See* BLACKBURN.

DENTON. *See also* HEATON NORRIS.

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society*. A history of the ancient Chapel of Denton, in Manchester Parish, . . . by the Rev. John Booker.
Manchester. 1855. 4°
[Vol. II. of Chetham Miscellanies.]

DIDSBURY.

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society*. A history of the ancient Chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, in Manchester Parish, including sketches of the townships of Didsbury, Withington, Burnage, Heaton Norris, Reddish, Levenshulme, and Chorlton-cum-Hardy. By the Rev. John Booker. Manchester. 1857. 4°

EVERTON.

Syers, R. The history of Everton, including familiar dissertations on the people.
Liverpool. 1830. 8°

FLEETWOOD. *See* BLACKPOOL.

FURNESS.

West, Thomas. The antiquities of Furness; or, an account of the Royal Abbey of St. Mary, etc. London. 1774. 4°

—— *Another edition*, with additions by W. Close. Ulverston. 1805. 8°

—— *Another edition*. Ulverston. 1813. 8°

Evans, Francis. Furness and Furness Abbey; or, a Companion through the Lancashire part of the Lake District. Ulverston. 1842. 8°

Jopling, C. M. Sketch of Furness and Cartmel, comprising the Hundred of Lonsdale North of the Sands. London. 1843. 8°

Beck, Thomas A. Annales Furnesienses. History and Antiquities of the Abbey of Furness. [With illustrations from drawings by H. Shaw, engraved by J. Le Keux.]
London. 1844. 4°

Furness. Handbook to the Abbey of St. Mary of Furness in Lancashire.
Ulverston. 1845. 8°

Payn, James. Furness Abbey and its neighbourhood. Windermere. [1858.] 12°

—— *Another edition*. [With photographs.]
London. [1863.] 4°

—— *Another edition*. London. [1869.] 4°

—— A description of Furness Abbey and its neighbourhood. Illustrated with photographs [from drawings made by H. Shaw in the "Annales Furnesienses," by T. A. Beck], etc.
London. [1865.] 4°

Bolton, John. Geological Fragments collected principally from rambles among the rocks of Furness and Cartmel.
Ulverston. 1869. 8°

Tweddell, G. M. Furness past and present: its history and antiquities.
Barrow in Furness. 1870, etc. 4°

Furness Abbey. The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Furness Abbey and Windermere District. . . . Second edition.
London. [1872.] 8°

Barber, Henry. The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Furness Abbey. . . . Fifth edition.
London. [1873.] 8°

THE FYLDE.

Porter, John. History of the Fylde of Lancashire. Fleetwood. 1876. 8°

GARSTANG.

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society.* The history of the Parish of Garstang in the County of Lancaster. By Lieut.-Col. Henry Fishwick.
2 pt. Manchester. 1878. 4°

GAWTHORPE.

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society.* The House and Farm accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall, in the County of Lancaster, at Smithils and Gawthorpe, from Sept. 1582 to Oct. 1621. Edited by John Harland.
4 pt. Manchester. 1856-58. 4°

GOOSNARGH.

Fishwick, H. The History of the Parochial Chapelry of Goosnargh, in the County of Lancaster. Manchester. 1871. 4°

GORTON. *See* TURTON.

GRANGE-OVER-SANDS.

Grange-over-Sands. A Guide to Grange-over-Sands. London. [1869.] 8°

HALE.

Pye, E. M. The Village of Hale; a rural sketch. Liverpool. 1851. 8°

HEATON NORRIS. *See also* DIDSBURY.

Worrall, John. Worrall's Directory of Stockport, Heaton Norris, Macclesfield, Congleton, Hyde, Denton, etc. Oldham. 1872. 8°

HELENS, ST. *See* WARRINGTON.

HOLLINGWORTH.

Davenport, J. B. Davenport's Hollingworth Lake Guide, and Visitor's Handbook to Blackstone Edge, Littleborough, etc.
Rochdale. 1861. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Rochdale. [1862.] 8°

KIRKHAM.

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society.* The history of the Parish of Kirkham, in the County of Lancaster. By Henry Fishwick.
Manchester. 1874. 4°

LAKES. [*See also* GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY, *pp.* 30—33.]

West, Thomas. A Guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. . . . Second edition, revised.
London. 1780. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1784. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1789. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1793. 8°

—— *Sixth edition.* London. 1796. 8°

—— *Eighth edition.* Kendal. 1802. 8°

—— The descriptive part of Mr. West's Guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. London. 1809. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Kendal. 1813. 12°

Clarke, James. A survey of the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire.
London. 1787. fol.

—— *Second edition.* London. 1789. fol.

Budworth, Joseph. A fortnight's ramble to the Lakes in Westmoreland, Lancashire, and Cumberland. By a Rambler. Second edition.
London. 1795. 8°

Radcliffe, A. A Journey made in the summer of 1794, through Holland and the western frontier of Germany, with a return down the Rhine, to which are added Observations during a tour to the Lakes of Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland. London. 1795. 4°

Murray, *Hon. Mrs.* S. A Companion and useful Guide to the beauties of Scotland, to the Lakes of Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Lancashire, and to the curiosities of the district of Craven, in the West Riding of Yorkshire.
2 vol. London. 1799—1803. 8°

—— A Companion and useful Guide to the beauties of Scotland and the Hebrides, to the Lakes of Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Lancashire, and the curiosities in the district of Craven. Third edition.
2 vol. London. 1810, 1805. 8°
[Vol. I. is of the third edition, Vol. II. of the second.]

Lancaster. Sketch of a tour from Lancaster round the principal lakes in Lancashire, Cumberland, and Westmoreland.
Carlisle. 1803. 12°

Housman, John. A descriptive Tour and Guide to the Lakes, Caves, Mountains . . . in Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and a part of the West Riding of Yorkshire. Second edition. Carlisle. 1802. 8°

—— *Third edition.* Carlisle. 1808. 12°

—— *Sixth edition.* Carlisle. 1814. 12°

—— *Seventh edition.* Carlisle. 1816. 12°

—— *Eighth edition.* Carlisle. 1817. 12°

Sanderson, T. The Companion to the Lakes in Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland. Carlisle. 1807. 12°

Cumberland. A Companion by the way; or, a Guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. Penrith. 1812. 12°

—— A Guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. Tenth edition. Kendal. 1812. 8°

—— *Eleventh edition.* Kendal. 1821. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Carlisle. [1833 ?] 12°

Robinson, John. A Guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. London. 1819. 8°

Horne, T. H. The Lakes of Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland, delineated in forty-three engravings from drawings by J. Farington. London. 1816. fol.

Cumberland. The Tourist's Guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. . . . Third edition. Penrith. 1826. 8°

Baines, Edward. A Companion to the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. London. 1829. 12°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1834. 12°

Leigh, Samuel. Leigh's Guide to the Lakes and Mountains of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. With . . . maps, etc. London. 1830. 12°

—— Leigh's Guide to the Lakes, etc. Second edition. London. 1832. 12°

—— Leigh's Guide to the Lakes, etc. Third edition. London. 1835. 12°

—— Leigh's Guide to the Lakes, Mountains, etc. of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. Fourth edition. London. 1840. 8°

Onwhyn, J. Onwhyn's Pocket Guide to the Lakes; or, Tourist's companion to the beauties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. London. 1841. 12°

Cumberland. A complete descriptive Guide to the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire; with an account of Furness Abbey. Ulverston. 1847. 16°

Blanchard, E. L. Adams's Pocket descriptive Guide to the Lake District of Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland. London. [1852.] 16°

Linton, John. A handbook of the Whitehaven and Furness Railway; being a Guide to the Lake District of West Cumberland and Furness. London. 1852. 8°

Payn, James. The Lakes in Sunshine; being photographic and other pictures of the Lake District of Westmoreland and North Lancashire. With descriptive letter-press. Windermere. 1867. 4°

LANCASTER.

Lancaster, *Town of.* An historical and descriptive account of the town of Lancaster; collected from the best authorities; illustrated with four engravings. Lancaster. 1807. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Lancaster. 1811. 8°

Hall, J. Lancaster Castle; its history and associations. Lancaster. 1843. 8°

Simpson, Robert. The history and antiquities of the town of Lancaster. Lancaster. 1852. 8°

LEES. *See* OLDHAM.

LEIGH. *See also* WARRINGTON.

Worsley, J. E. The History of the Parish Church of S. Mary at Leigh. Leigh. 1870. 8°

Leigh. Diary of local events in the district of Leigh, 1852-76. Leigh. 1877. 4°

LEVENSHULME. *See* DIDSBURY.

LITTLEBOROUGH. *See* HOLLINGWORTH *and* ROCHDALE.

LIVERPOOL.

Enfield, W. An essay towards the history of Leverpool, drawn up from papers left by the late G. Perry, and from other materials, by W. Enfield. Warrington. 1773. fol.

—— *Second edition*, with additions. London. 1774. fol.

[This is another copy of the preceding, with new title-page, preface, and list of subscribers.]

Moss, W. A familiar Medical Survey of Liverpool; addressed to the inhabitants at large. Liverpool. 1784. 8°

Liverpool. A general and descriptive history of Liverpool. Liverpool. 1795. 8°

—— A general and descriptive history of the antient and present state of the town of Liverpool. . . . Second edition. Liverpool. 1797. 8°

Moss, W. The Liverpool Guide; including a sketch of the environs; with a map of the town. Second edition, enlarged. Liverpool. 1797. 8°

—— *Third edition.* Liverpool. 1799. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* Liverpool. 1801. 12°

Liverpool. (A sketch of the town and trade of Liverpool.) [Liverpool. 1800.] 12°

[Imperfect, wanting the title-page, and all before sig. B, 1.]

—— The picture of Liverpool; or, Stranger's Guide. [With a plan of the town.] Liverpool. 1805. 12°

—— The picture of Liverpool; or, Stranger's Guide, etc. Liverpool. 1831. 12°
[A different work to the preceding.]

—— *New edition.* Liverpool. 1833. 12°

—— The Stranger in Liverpool; or, an historical and descriptive view of Liverpool and its environs. Liverpool. 1807. 12°

—— *Third edition.* Liverpool. 1812. 12°

—— *Sixth edition*, with additions. Liverpool. 1820. 12°
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes.]

—— *Eighth edition*, with corrections and additions. [With woodcuts.] Liverpool. 1825. 12°

—— *Ninth edition.* Liverpool. 1829. 12°

—— *Tenth edition.* Liverpool. 1833. 12°

—— *Twelfth edition.* Liverpool. 1841. 12°

—— The history of Liverpool from the earliest authenticated period down to the present time. [By J. Corry?] Illustrated with views of the principal buildings in the town and its vicinity. Liverpool. 1810. 4°

—— Gore's Liverpool Directory [for 1766-77, 1790, 1796, 1800, 1803, 1805, 1807]. Liverpool. 1766—1806. 8°
[*Continued as*]

Gore's Directory of Liverpool and its environs for 1810 (11, 13, 16, 18, 21, 29, 32, 49, 57, 59, etc.). *In progress.* Liverpool. [1809, etc.] 8°

—— [A collection of fragments of Gore's Liverpool Directory from 1777 to 1818.] Liverpool. 1790—1818. 8°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s City of Dublin and Hibernian Provincial Directory, etc. London. 1824. 8°
[Includes Liverpool.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s City of Dublin and Hibernian Provincial Directory for 1826-7. London. [1826.] 8°
[Includes Liverpool.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s new Commercial Directory of Scotland for 1825-6. London. [1825.] 8°
[Includes Liverpool.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s new Commercial Directory of Scotland for 1826-7. London. [1826.] 8°
[Includes Liverpool.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory of the whole of Scotland, etc. 2 pt. London. 1837. 8°
[Includes Liverpool.]

Robson, William. Robson's Liverpool Directory. [London. 1839.] 8°

Slater, Isaac. I. Slater's National Commercial Directory of Ireland, etc. Manchester. 1846. 8°
[Includes Liverpool.]

—— Slater's National Commercial Directory of Ireland, etc. Manchester. 1847. 8°
[Includes Liverpool.]

—— Slater's Royal National Commercial Directory and Topography of Scotland, etc. Manchester. 1852. 8°
[Includes Liverpool.]

—— Slater's . . . Commercial Directories of the . . . towns of Glasgow, Paisley, Greenock, etc. Manchester. 1857. 8°
[Includes Liverpool.]

—— Slater's Royal National Commercial Directory of Manchester and Liverpool, and the principal manufacturing towns in Lancashire. Manchester. 1858. 8°

P.P. Liverpool. The Liverpool Year-Book for 1856. Liverpool. 1857. 8°

—— The Commercial Directory of Liverpool and Shipping Guide, 1869. *In progress.* [1868, etc.] 4°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Lancashire, Liverpool, and Manchester. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1864. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1873. 8°

Evans, Thomas. An entire new and correct chart of the . . . Harbour of Liverpool from an actual survey . . . with sailing and turning directions, etc. Liverpool. [1814.] 8°

—— An entire new and correct chart of the Liverpool and Chester Rivers, and of the coast and harbours to Holyhead, from an actual survey. Liverpool. 1816. 8°

—— Liverpool and Chester Rivers. An entire new and correct chart of the Liverpool and Chester Rivers, and of the coast and harbours to Holyhead, and of the north coast to St. Bees' Head, etc. Sixth edition. Liverpool. 1829. 8° and fol.

Liverpool. Blue Coat Hospital, Liverpool. [Prospectus, rules, etc.] (Report of the state of the Blue Coat Hospital, 1833. Rep. 1834—1849.) Liverpool. [1814]—1848. 8°

—— Report of the state of the Blue Coat Hospital in Liverpool, . . . 1846 (1850, 1851). Liverpool. 1847—1851. 8°

—— Views in Liverpool and its vicinity, illustrative of the Stranger in Liverpool. Liverpool. 1820. 12°

—— [A collection of cuttings from newspapers and short handbills relating to matters of local interest in Liverpool, etc. . . . occupying about 30 leaves.] [Liverpool. 1821—1840.] 8°

Smithers, H. Liverpool, its Commerce, Statistics, and Institutions.
Liverpool. 1825. 8°

P.P. Liverpool. The Liverpool Guide; or Stranger's Companion for 1830. [By Cosmopolite.] Liverpool. [1829.] 12°

—— *Third edition.* Liverpool. 1831. 12°

Liverpool. The Stranger's Pocket Guide through Liverpool, with a brief historical sketch of the town. Liverpool. 1836. 12°

—— Annals of Liverpool.
Pt. 1. [Liverpool. 1836.] 8°

Brown, Alexander. Smith's Stranger's Guide to Liverpool, its environs, and part of Cheshire, for 1842. Liverpool. [1842.] 12°

—— Smith's Stranger's Guide to Liverpool, its environs, and part of Cheshire, for 1843.
Liverpool. [1843.] 24°

Stonehouse, James. A new Handbook for the Stranger in Liverpool.
Liverpool. [1844.] 8°

Cornish, James. Cornish's Stranger's Guide through Liverpool and its environs. Third edition. London. 1845. 16°

Liverpool. The Picturesque Handbook to Liverpool. . . . Fourth thousand.
Liverpool. 1842. 12°

—— *Fifth edition.* Liverpool. 1846. 12°

Addey, H. M. The Picturesque Handbook of Liverpool. Seventh edition.
Liverpool. 1849. 12°

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society.* The Moore Rental. Edited by Thomas Heywood.
Manchester. 1847. 4°

Liverpool. The Stranger's complete guide to Liverpool and its environs.
Liverpool. [1848.] 12°

—— The Stranger's complete Guide through Liverpool and its environs, with a . . . map of the town. Liverpool. [1850.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* Liverpool. 1850. 18°

—— The Stranger's complete guide; or, Liverpool as it is, with a map of the town.
New edition. Liverpool. 1854. 12°

—— Pictorial Liverpool; its annals, commerce, shipping. . . . A new and complete handbook, etc. Birkenhead. [1850.] 12°

—— *Second edition.*
Birkenhead. [1852.] 12°

—— Liverpool a few years since. By an old Stager. London. 1852. 8°

Baines, Thomas. History of the Commerce and town of Liverpool, and of the rise of manufacturing industry in the adjoining counties.
London. 1852. 8°

Stonehouse, J. Liverpool, its highways, byeways, and thoroughfares by land and water; being a stranger's Guide through the Town.
[Sixth edition.] London. [1852.] 18°

—— [*Seventh edition.*]
London. [1855.] 16°

—— [*Ninth edition.*] London. [1857.] 12°

—— [*Thirteenth edition.*]
London. 1861. 12°

Brooke, Richard. Liverpool as it was during the last quarter of the eighteenth century, 1775 to 1800. Liverpool. 1853. 8°

Mayer, Joseph. History of the Art of Pottery in Liverpool. Liverpool. 1855. 8°

Gawthrop, Hugh. Fraser's Guide to Liverpool and Birkenhead. With maps and . . . embellishments. London. [1855.] 12°

Thomson, D. P. The Stranger's Vade Mecum; or, Liverpool described.
Liverpool. [1855.] 8°

Herdman, W. G. Pictorial relics of ancient Liverpool. Accompanied with descriptions of the antique buildings. Liverpool. 1856. fol.
[Privately printed.]

Baines, Thomas. Liverpool in 1859. The port and town of Liverpool, and the harbour, docks, and commerce of the Mersey. With a plan. 2 pt. London. 1859. 12°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of penny guide-books. Liverpool as it is. Its commerce, shipping, docks, etc.
Manchester. [1867.] 8°

Stonehouse, J. The Streets of Liverpool.
Liverpool. [1870.] 8°

Danson, J. T. Notes on the Pilotage of the Port of Liverpool. Liverpool. 1871. 8°

Liverpool. The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Liverpool and its environs.
London. [1872.] 8°

—— *Second edition.* Liverpool. [1873.] 8°

Picton, J. A. Memorials of Liverpool historical and topographical, including a history of the Dock Estate. . . . Vol. I. Historical, Vol. II. Topographical.
2 vol. London. 1873. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1875. 8°

Ward and Lock. Ward and Lock's Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Liverpool and its environs.
London. [1878.] 8°

LYTHAM. *See* SOUTHPORT.

MANCHESTER.

Whitaker, John. The history of Manchester. In four books.
2 vol. London. 1771—1775. 4°

[Only two books appear to have been published. The Museum copy contains copious MS. notes [by F. Douce].]

—— *Second edition.*
2 vol. London. 1773. 8°

Muscipula, *Sen., pseud.* [i. e. *John Collier of Urmston*]. Curious remarks on the History of Manchester. By Muscipula, Sen. [Being a critique on J. Whitaker's "History of Manchester."] London. 1771. 8°

—— Curious Remarks on the History of Manchester [by J. Whitaker]. By Muscipula, Sen. Manchester. 1771 [1861]. 8°

—— Curious remarks on the History of Manchester [of J. Whitaker] by Muscipula, Sen. [Manchester. 1773.] 8°
[Part of a larger work; the pagination commences at 100.]

Manchester. A description of Manchester, giving an Historical Account of those limits in which the town was formerly included.
Manchester. 1783. 12°

Manchester Guide. The Manchester Guide; a brief historical description of the Towns of Manchester and Salford.
Manchester. 1804. 8°

—— The new Manchester Guide, or, useful pocket companion; containing a brief historical account of the towns of Manchester and Salford. . . . A new edition.
Manchester. 1815. 12°

P.P. Manchester. The Manchester Directory.
2 pt. Manchester. 1773-81. 12°
[*Continued as*]

A Directory for the towns of Manchester and Salford for 1788. Manchester. 1788. 12°
[*Continued as*]

Scholes's Manchester and Salford Directory.
2 pt. Manchester. 1794-97. 8°
[*Continued as*]

Bancks's Manchester and Salford Directory.
Manchester. 1800. 12°
[*Continued as*]

Deans and Co.'s Manchester and Salford Directory [for 1804, 1808, 1809, 1811, 1813].
Manchester. 1804, etc. 12°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s City of Dublin and Hibernian Provincial Directory, etc.
London. 1824. 8°
[Includes Manchester.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s City of Dublin and Hibernian Provincial Directory for 1826-7.
London. [1826.] 8°
[Includes Manchester.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s new Commercial Directory of Scotland for 1825-6, etc.
London. [1825.] 8°
[Includes Manchester.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s new Commercial Directory of Scotland for 1826-7, etc.
London. [1826.] 8°
[Includes Manchester.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory of the whole of Scotland, etc.
2 pt. London. 1837. 8°
[Includes Manchester.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of York, Leicester, Rutland, Lincoln, Northampton, and Nottingham.
7 pt. London. 1841. 8°
[Includes Manchester.]

Slater, Isaac. Isaac Slater's General and Classified Directory and Street Register of Manchester and Salford and their vicinities.
Manchester. 1845. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Manchester. 1848. 8°

—— I. Slater's National Commercial Directory of Ireland, etc. Manchester. 1846. 8°
[Includes Manchester.]

—— Slater's National Commercial Directory of Ireland, etc. Manchester. 1847. 8°
[Includes Manchester.]

—— Slater's classified Commercial Directory of the towns and villages in the extensive manufacturing district round Manchester.
Manchester. 1851. 8°

—— Slater's alphabetical and classified Directory of Manchester and Salford.
Manchester. 1851. 8°

—— Slater's, late Pigot and Co., Royal National Commercial Directory and Topography of Scotland, etc. Manchester. 1852. 8°
[Includes Manchester.]

—— Slater's . . . Commercial Directories of the . . . towns of Glasgow, Paisley, Greenock, etc. Manchester. 1857. 8°
[Includes Manchester.]

—— Slater's Royal National Commercial Directory of Manchester and Liverpool, and the principal manufacturing towns in Lancashire. Manchester. 1858. 8°

—— Slater's Royal . . . Directory of Manchester and Salford. Manchester. 1876. 8°

Whellan, William, and Co. A new alphabetical and classified directory of Manchester and Salford, Bolton, Bury, etc.
Manchester. 1853. 8°

Ephemerides. The Manchester and County Almanack for 1864, etc.
Manchester. [1864.] 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Lancashire, Liverpool, and Manchester. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1864. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1873. 8°

Ephemerides. Peacock's Manchester Chronological Almanac for 1866.
Manchester. [1865.] 8°

P.P. Manchester. Hosking's Mercantile and Professional Directory for Manchester and Salford.
In progress. Manchester. [1876, etc.] 4°

P.P. Manchester. The Official Manual and Diary for the City of Manchester, the Borough of Salford, and the Municipal Boroughs of Lancashire. 1880.
Manchester. [1880.] 12°

Aston, Joseph. A Picture of Manchester.
Manchester. [1816.] 12°

Butterworth, James. The Antiquities of the town and a complete history of the trade of Manchester. With a description of Manchester and Salford. Manchester. 1822. 12°

Hibbert, Samuel. History of the Foundations in Manchester of Christ's College, Chetham's Hospital, and the Free Grammar School. [With appendices and plates.]
L. P. 3 vol. London. 1834-33. 4°

Manchester. Panorama of Manchester, and Railway Companion.
Manchester. 1834. 12°

Wheeler, James. Manchester: its political, social, and commercial history, ancient and modern. London. 1836. 8°

Manchester. Manchester as it is; or, notices of the institutions . . . etc. of the metropolis of manufactures. With . . . engravings and a map. Manchester. 1839. 12°

Love, B. The Handbook of Manchester; containing statistical and general information on the trade, social condition, etc.
Manchester. 1842. 12°

Hollingworth, Richard. Mancuniensis; or an history of the towne of Manchester. [Edited by William Willis.] Manchester. 1839. 12°

Faucher, Leon. Manchester in 1844; translated from the French, with copious notes by a member of the Manchester Athenæum, its present condition and future prospects.
London. 1844. 12°

Hibbert, Samuel. The ancient Parish Church of Manchester.
L. P. Manchester. 1848. 4°

Buxton, Richard. A Botanical Guide to the Flowering Plants, Ferns, Mosses, and Algæ, found indigenous within sixteen miles of Manchester, etc., and remarks on the geology of the district. London. 1849. 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1859. 8°

Leigh, John, and **Gardiner,** N. History of the Cholera in Manchester in 1849.
London. 1850. 8°

Manchester. A few pages about Manchester, etc. Numerous engravings.
Manchester. [1850.] 8°

Prentice, Archibald. Historical Sketches and Personal Recollections of Manchester.
London. 1851. 12°

Edwards, E. Manchester Worthies, and their Foundations; or, six chapters of Local History. Manchester. 1855. 8°

Cornish, James. Cornish's Stranger's Guide through Manchester and Salford. A new edition. Manchester. 1857. 8°

Bullock, Thomas. Bradshaw's Illustrated Guide to Manchester, etc.
London. 1857. 12°

Manchester. The Pictorial Guide to Manchester, and Companion to the Art Treasures Exhibition. Manchester. 1857. 8°

—— The Stranger's Guide to Manchester, with a map of the environs, and illustrations of public buildings. Manchester. 1857. 12°

—— The Visitor's Guide to Manchester, and handbook to the attractions of the city and suburbs. London. [1857.] 8°

Perrin, Joseph. The Manchester Handbook, an authentic account of the place and its people.
Manchester. [1857.] 8°

Reilly, John. The People's History of Manchester. 11 pt. London. 1859-60. 8°
[No more published.]

Grindon, L. H. The Manchester Flora: a descriptive list of the plants growing wild within eighteen miles of Manchester.
London. 1859. 8°

—— Manchester Walks and Wild Flowers; an introduction to the botany and rural beauty of the district. London. [1859.] 8°

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society.* Mamecestre; being chapters from the early recorded history of the Barony; the Lordship or Manor; the Vill, Borough, or Town of Manchester. Edited by John Harland.
3 pt. Manchester. 1861. 4°

Reilly, John. The History of Manchester. [With a facsimile of "T. Greslet's Charter to his burgesses, 14th May, 1301.]
Manchester. 1861, etc. 8°

P., E. Handbook to the Manchester Assize Courts. Manchester. [1864.] 12°

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society.* A volume of Court Leet Records of the Manor of Manchester in the sixteenth century. Compiled and edited by John Harland, F.S.A.
Manchester. 1864. 4°

—— Continuation of the Court Leet Records of the Manor of Manchester, A.D. 1586—1602. Compiled and edited by John Harland, F.S.A.
Manchester. 1865. 4°

Walcott, M. E. C. Memorials Archæological and Historical of Chester, Manchester, St. Asaph, and Bangor. Chester. 1865. 8°

Procter, R. W. Manchester in holiday dress. London. 1866. 8°

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society.* The admission register of the Manchester School, with

some notices of the more distinguished scholars. Edited by the Rev. J. F. Smith.
2 vol. Manchester. 1866-68. 4°

—— Collectanea relating to Manchester and its neighbourhood at various periods. Compiled, arranged, and edited by John Harland, F.S.A. 2 vol. Manchester. 1866-67. 4°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's series of penny guide books. A guide to the Belle-Vue Zoological Gardens. Manchester. [1866.] 8°

Belle-Vue Zoological Gardens. Guide to the Belle-Vue Zoological Gardens, near Manchester. Manchester. 1869. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A Guide to Manchester, historical and descriptive.
Manchester. [1867.] 8°

Manchester. By-Laws and Taxes for Hackney Carriages licensed to ply for hire by the Council of the City of Manchester and the Borough of Salford. Manchester. 1867. obl. 8°

Black, A. Black's Guide to Manchester and Salford. Edinburgh. 1868. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Tourist's Guides. Half-holiday trips around Manchester. Manchester. [1870.] 8°

Procter, R. W. Memorials of Manchester Streets. Manchester. 1874. 8°

Manchester Historical Recorder. The Manchester Historical Recorder: being an analysis of the Municipal, Ecclesiastical, Biographical, Commercial, and Statistical History of Manchester. Manchester. [1874.] 12°

Grindon, L. H. Manchester Banks and Bankers: historical, biographical, and anecdotal. Manchester. 1877. 8°

Croston, James. Manchester as it is. A series of views of public buildings in Manchester and its vicinity. Photographed . . . by A. Brothers. Manchester. 1878. 4°

Gibbons, S. E. Sketches of Old Manchester and Salford, executed by T. Ashworth. With a descriptive index by S. E. Gibbons.
Manchester. [1878.] obl. fol.

Axon, William E. A. An architectural and general description of the Town Hall, Manchester. . . . Edited by William E. A. Axon.
Manchester. 1878. fol.

Manchester. Guide to the New Town Hall.
Manchester. [1878.] 8°

—— *Another edition.*
Manchester. 1878. 8°

—— City of Manchester. Chronicle of City Council from Incorporation, Oct. 1838 to Sept. 1879. [Manchester. 1880.] 8°

Procter, R. W. Memorials of Bygone Manchester, with glimpses of the environs.
Manchester. 1880. 8°

MEOLS, NORTH. *See* SOUTHPORT.

MIDDLETON. *See* OLDHAM.

MORECAMBE.

Morecambe. Morecambe. [A series of views.] Windermere. [1876.] obl. 8°

NEWCHURCH. *See* ROCHDALE.

NEWTON. *See* WARRINGTON.

OLDHAM.

Butterworth, James. An historical and descriptive account of the Town and parochial Chapelry of Oldham, in the County of Lancaster.
Oldham. 1817. 12°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of the country around Oldham, including Manchester and its suburbs. By E. Hull. London. 1864. 8°

Worrall, John. Worrall's Directory of Oldham, Ashton-under-Lyne, Stalybridge, Dukinfield, etc., for 1871.
Oldham. [1871.] 8°

—— Worrall's Directory of Oldham, Royton, Shaw, Middleton, Lees, etc.
Second edition. Oldham. 1875. 8°

—— *Third edition.* Oldham. 1880. 8°

ORMSKIRK. *See* SOUTHPORT *and* WIGAN.

OVERBOROUGH. *See* BURROW-WITH-BURROW.

PENDLE HILL. *See* BURNLEY.

PENWORTHAM.

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society.* Documents relating to the Priory of Penwortham, and other possessions in Lancashire of the Abbey of Evesham. Edited by W. A. Hulton.
Manchester. 1853. 4°

PRESCOT. *See also* WARRINGTON.

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of the country around Prescot, Lancashire. By E. Hull. London. 1860. 8°

PRESTON.

Preston. A brief description of the Burrough and Town of Preston and its government and guild. Originally composed between . . . 1682 and 1686. With occasional notes by John Taylor. Preston. 1818. 8°

Whittle, P. A topographical, statistical, and historical account of the Borough of Preston, in the Hundred of Amounderness, County Palatine of Lancaster.
2 vol. Preston. 1821-37. 12°

Preston. The Charters granted by different sovereigns to the burgesses of Preston. Printed from attested copies, etc.
2 pt. Preston. 1821. 8°

Wilcockson, J. Authentic records of the Guild Merchant of Preston in the year 1822; with an introduction, containing an historical dissertation on the origin of guilds.
Preston. 1822. 8°

Preston. The history of Preston, in Lancashire, together with the Guild Merchant and some account of the Duchy and County Palatine of Lancaster. London. 1822. 4°

Dobson, William. History of the Parliamentary Representation of Preston during the last hundred years. Preston. 1856. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Preston. 1868. 12°

—— Preston in the Olden Time; or, Illustrations of manners and customs in Preston in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. A lecture. Preston. 1857. 12°

—— A history of Preston Guild; the ordinances of various guilds merchant, the custumnal of Preston, etc. By W. Dobson and J. Harland. Preston. 1862. 12°

—— An account of the celebration of Preston Guild in 1862. Preston. [1862.] 12°

Hardwick, Charles. History of the Borough of Preston and its environs in the County of Lancaster. Preston. 1857. 8°

RAWTENSTALL. *See* ROCHDALE.

REDDISH. *See* DIDSBURY.

RIBCHESTER.

Latham, George. The History of Stydd Chapel and Preceptory near Ribchester, Lancashire. Illustrated. London. 1853. fol.

RIVINGTON.

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A Guide to Rivington and Rivington Pike, etc.
Manchester. [1867.] 8°

ROCHDALE.

Worrall, John. Worrall's Directory of Rochdale, Littleborough, Bacup, Newchurch, Rawtenstall, Todmorden, and adjoining Townships.
Oldham. 1873. 8°

Robertson, William. Rochdale past and present. A history and guide.
Rochdale. 1875. 12°

ROSSENDALE.

Newbigging, Thomas. History of the Forest of Rossendale. London. 1868. 8°

ROYTON. *See* OLDHAM.

SAMLESBURY.

Croston, James. A History of the ancient Hall of Samlesbury, in Lancashire, with an account of its earlier possessors.
L. P. London. 1871. 4°

SEFTON.

Ashcroft, Thomas. A brief historical and descriptive account of Sefton Church in the County of Lancaster. Liverpool. 1819. 12°
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes.]

Bridgens, Richard. Sefton Church with part of the interior decorations.
London. 1822. fol.

SHAW. *See* OLDHAM.

SOUTHPORT.

Glazebrook, T. K. A Guide to Southport, North Meols, in the County of Lancaster; with an account of the places in the immediate neighbourhood. London. 1826. 8°

Whittle, P. Marina; or, an historical and descriptive account of Southport, Lytham, and Blackpool. Preston. 1831. 8°

Alsop, William. A concise history of Southport . . . in the County of Lancaster.
Southport. 1832. 12°

S., J. A Guide to Southport and the surrounding neighbourhood and parish.
Liverpool. [1852.] 12°

MacNicoll, D. H. A Handbook for Southport, with copious notices of the natural history of the district. Second edition.
London. 1861. 8°

Heywood, A. Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A Guide to Southport, Lytham, and Ormskirk. Manchester. [1866.] 8°

Green, B. L. The official directory of Southport and Birkdale. Southport. 1868. 8°

STALYBRIDGE. *See* OLDHAM.

STONYHURST.

Hewitson, A. Stonyhurst College, its past and present, etc. Preston. 1870. 8°

STYDD CHAPEL. *See* RIBCHESTER.

SWARTHMOOR HALL.

Barber, Henry. Swarthmoor Hall and its associations. London. [1872.] 8°

TODMORDEN. *See* ROCHDALE.

TURTON.

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society.* Bibliographical Notices of the Church Libraries at Turton and Gorton bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham. Manchester. 1855. 4°

Scholes, J. C. Notes on Turton Tower and its successive owners. Bolton. 1880. 8°

TYLDESLEY. *See also* WARRINGTON.

Buckley, John. Chronological History of Tyldesley. Bolton. 1878. 12°

ULVERSTONE.

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of penny guide books. A Guide to Ulverstone. Manchester. 1869. 8°

WARRINGTON.

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society*. Warrington in 1465, as described in a contemporary rent roll of the Legh Family, in the possession of Thomas Legh, Esq., of Lyme Park. Edited by William Beamont. Manchester. 1849. 4°

Kendrick, James. Profiles of Warrington Worthies collected and arranged by James Kendrick. Warrington. 1853. 4°

—— *Second edition*. London. 1854. 4°

Worrall, John. Worrall's Directory of Warrington, St. Helens, Prescot, Leigh, Newton-Le-Willows, etc. Oldham. 1871. 8°

—— Worrall's Directory of Warrington, Wigan, St. Helens, Widnes, Leigh, Tyldesley, Newton, Earlestown, Runcorn, etc. Oldham. 1876. 8°

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society*. History of Warrington Friary. Edited by William Beamont. Manchester. 1872. 4°
[Pt. 4, vol. IV., of Chetham Miscellanies.]

—— Annals of the Lords of Warrington for the first five centuries after the Conquest. With historical notices of the place and neighbourhood. By William Beamont. 2 pt. Manchester. 1872-3. 4°

WHALLEY.

Whitaker, T. D. An History of the original Parish of Whalley and Honor of Clitheroe, in the Counties of Lancaster and York. Blackburn. 1801. 4°

—— *Second edition*. London. 1806. 4°

—— *Third edition*. London. 1818. fol.

—— *Fourth edition*, revised and enlarged by J. G. Nichols . . . and . . . P. A. Lyons. 2 vol. London. 1872-76. 4°

Academies, etc., *Chetham Society*. The Coucher Book or Chartulary of Whalley Abbey. Edited by W. A. Hulton. 4 vol. Manchester. 1847-49. 4°

Waddington, William A. Architectural Sketches on the Calder and Ribble in and around Whalley. Burnley. [1870.] obl. 4°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of penny guide books. A Guide to Whalley Abbey. Manchester. [1870.] 8°

WIDNES. *See* WARRINGTON.

WIGAN. *See also* WARRINGTON.

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of the country around Wigan. By E. Hull. London. 1860. 8°

—— *Second edition*. London. 1862. 8°

Wigan. The Wigan Directory, with all the parishes, townships, villages, and hamlets in the Wigan Union. Blackburn. 1869. 8°

Worrall, John. Second edition. Worrall's Wigan and district directory, with Chorley, Ormskirk, and adjoining Townships. Oldham. 1872. 8°

WITHINGTON. *See* DIDSBURY.

Leicestershire.

Burton, William. The description of Leicestershire, containing matters of antiquitye, historye, armorye, and genealogy. London. [1622.] fol.
[The Museum copy contains copious MS. notes.]

—— *Second edition*, enlarged and corrected. Lynn. 1777. fol.
[Another copy on large paper is in the Library.]

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova. 6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. II. contains Leicestershire.]

Nichols, John. Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the Town and County of Leicester. By J. Nichols. London. 1790. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. VII. no. 50.]

—— Additional Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the Town and County of Leicester. By J. Nichols. London. 1790. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. VIII. no. 51.]

—— The History and antiquities of the County of Leicester, including also Mr. Burton's description of the County published in 1622, and the later collections of Mr. Stavely, Mr. Carte, Mr. Peck, and Sir T. Cave.
4 vol. London. 1795—1815. fol.

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive of each county. London. 1807. 8°
[Vol. IX. — Leicestershire.]

Curtis, John. A topographical history of the County of Leicester. Being the first of a series of the Counties of England and Wales.
Ashby-de-la-Zouch. 1831. 8°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory. By G. A. Cooke. London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. II. contains Leicestershire.]

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Leicestershire. Vol. III. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. —— 12°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial New Commercial Directory for 1822-3. Manchester. [1822.] 8°
[Includes Leicestershire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory for 1828-9. London. [1828.] 8°
[Includes Leicestershire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory, etc. London. 1835. 8°
[Includes Leicestershire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of York, Leicester, etc.
7 pt. London. 1841. 8°

White, William. History, Gazetteer, and Directory of Leicestershire and Rutland.
Sheffield. 1846. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Sheffield. 1863. 8°

—— *Third edition.* Sheffield. 1877. 8°

Derby, *County of.* Post-Office Directory of Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Nottinghamshire, and Rutlandshire. London. [1848.] 8°

—— [*Second edition.*] London. 1855. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Herefordshire, Leicestershire, etc. Manchester. 1850. 8°

—— Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, etc.
Manchester. 1851. 8°
[Includes Leicestershire.]

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of the Counties of Derby, Leicester, Rutland, and Nottingham. Edited by E. R. Kelly.
London. 1876. 8°

P., R. Four Topographical Letters written in July, 1755, upon a Journey thro' Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, Leicestershire, etc., from a Gentleman of London to his brother and sister in town, etc.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1757. 8°

Derby, *County of.* Sketch of a tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire, including part of Buckingham, Warwick, Leicester, etc.
London. 1778. 8°

Bray, William. Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire; including part of Buckingham, Warwick, Leicester, etc.
London. 1783. 8°

Throsby, John. Select views in Leicestershire, from original drawings containing seats of the nobility and gentry, town views and ruins; with descriptive and historical relations.
2 vol. Leicester. 1790-[92]. 4°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Leicester. By John Monk.
London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Leicester. By William Pitt.
London. 1809. 8°

Noble, Thomas, and **Rose**, T. The Counties of Chester, Derby, Leicester, Lincoln, and Rutland illustrated. From original drawings by Thomas Allom. With historical and topographical descriptions. London. 1836. 4°

Academies, etc., *London.* Reports and Papers read at the Meetings of the Architectural Societies of the Archdeaconry of Northampton, the Counties of York and Lincoln, and of the Architectural and Archæological Societies of Bedfordshire and St. Alban's.
London. 1850, etc. 8°

Cobbett, William. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hants, Berks, etc. A new edition. London. 1853. 12°
[Includes Leicestershire.]

P.P. Leicester. The Midland Counties' Historical Collector.
Vol. I., II. Leicester. 1855-56. 8°

North, James. Tradesmen's Tokens issued in Leicestershire in the XVII. century. With introductory remarks and notes: a paper read at a meeting of the Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society held at Leicester, Feb. 23, 1857. Leicester. [1857.] 8°

—— *Another edition*, with additions to . . . 1863. Leicester. [1863.] 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of the Leicestershire Coal-field. By E. Hull. London. 1860. 8°

—— Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of part of Leicestershire. By W. T. Aveline.
London. 1860. 8°

Domesday Book. Domesday Book; or, the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Fac-simile of the part relating to Leicestershire.
Southampton. 1862. fol.

Bloxam, M. H. On some of the sepulchral Monuments and Effigies in Leicestershire. . . . A paper read at the meeting of the Northamptonshire and Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Societies . . . June 21, 1866.
Northampton. [1866.] 12°
[Without title-page.]

Derby, *County of.* Handbook for Travellers in Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, etc. *Murray.* London. 1868. 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1874. 8°

Academies, etc., *Harleian Society.* The Visitation of the County of Leicester in the year 1619. Taken by W. Camden. . . . Edited by J. Fetherston. London. 1870. 4°
[Vol. II. of the Publications of the Harleian Society.]

Walton, J. The Geography of Leicestershire and Rutland. London. 1872. 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. Chantries of Leicestershire and the Inventory of Olneston.
[London. 1874.] 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. The Geology of Rutland and the parts of Lincoln, Leicester, Northampton, Huntingdon, and Cambridge, included in Sheet 64 of the one-inch map of the Geological Survey. By J. W. Judd.
London. 1875. 4°

North, Thomas. The Church Bells of Leicestershire: their inscriptions, traditions, and peculiar uses. . . . With illustrations.
Leicester. 1876. 4°

ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH.

Ashby-de-la-Zouch. The History and Description of Ashby-de-la-Zouch. . . . With excursions in the neighbourhood [by E. Mammatt]. Ashby-de-la-Zouch. 1852. 8°

ASTON FLAMVILE. *See* HINCKLEY.

BAGGRAVE. *See* MARKET HARBOROUGH.

BELVOIR CASTLE.

Eller, Irwin. The history of Belvoir Castle, from the Norman Conquest to the Nineteenth Century. London. 1841. 8°

Gibson, W. F. W. F. Gibson's Series (of guide-books). Handbook to Belvoir Castle.
London. 1857. 8°

BILLESDON. *See* MARKET HARBOROUGH.

BOSWORTH. *See also* MARKET HARBOROUGH.

Hutton, William. The Battle of Bosworth Field, between Richard the Third and Henry Earl of Richmond, Aug. 24, 1485. With a plan of the battle, etc.
Birmingham. 1788. 8°

BOTTESFORD.

Bloxam, M. H. Sepulchral Effigies in Bottesford Church, Leicestershire.
[Rugby. 1869.] 8°

BURBACH. *See* HINCKLEY.

CHARNWOOD FOREST.

Potter, T. R. The history and antiquities of Charnwood Forest, . . . with an appendix on the Geology, Botany, and Ornithology of the District. London. 1842. 4°

Spanton, J. A Companion to Charnwood Forest. Loughborough. [1858.] 8°

Nichols, J. G. The Armorial Windows erected in the reign of Henry VI. by John Viscount Beaumont and Katherine Duchess of Norfolk in Woodhouse Chapel . . . in Charnwood Forest. Westminster. 1860. 4°
[Privately printed.]

Mott, F. T. Charnwood Forest . . . Third edition. London. 1868. 8°

Allen, R. No. 8. Allen's Series of Handbooks. Allen's Illustrated Handbook to Charnwood Forest. Nottingham. [1877.] 8°

CLAYBROOK.

Macaulay, Angus. The History and Antiquities of Claybrook, in the County of Leicester, including the hamlets of Bittesby, Ullesthorpe, Wibtoft, and Little Wigston.
London. 1791. 8°

DADLINGTON. *See* HINCKLEY.

FRAMLAND DEANERY.

Walcott, M. E. C. Leicestershire Architectural Society. Inventories of Framland Deanery, Co. Leicester. [London. 1874.] 8°

HEMINGTON.

Briggs, J. Joseph. The History and Antiquities of Hemington, in the Parish of Lockington, in the County of Leicester. [With illustrations.] London. 1873. 4°

HINCKLEY.

Nichols, John. The history and antiquities of Hinckley, in the County of Leicester, including the Hamlets of Stoke, Dadlington, Wykin, and the Hyde. London. 1782. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. VII. no. 7.]

—— The history and antiquities of Aston Flamvile and Burbach. With appendix to Hinckley. London. 1787. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. VII. no. 43.]

—— The history and antiquities of Hinckley, in the County of Leicester. Second edition. London. 1813. fol.

LANGLEY.

Walcott, M. E. C. Inventory of St. Mary's Benedictine Nunnery, at Langley, Co. Leicester, 1485. [Leicester. 1872.] 8°

LANGTON.

Hill, John H. The History of the Parish of Langton. Leicester. 1867. 4°

LEICESTER.

Taylor, John. Part of this Summer's Travels, or News from Hell, Hull, and Hallifax, from York, Linne, Leicester, Chester, Coventry, etc. [London. 1640.] 12°

Throsby, John. The Memoirs of the Town and County of Leicester, etc. [With plates.] 6 vol. Leicester. 1777. 12°

—— History and antiquities of the town of Leicester. Leicester. 1791. 4°

Robinson, T. An historical narrative of that renowned piece of antiquity, the Jewry-Wall in Leicester. Leicester. 1793. 8°

Leicester. A walk through Leicester, containing a description of the town and its environs. Leicester. 1804. 12°

Featherstone, Thomas. Legends of Leicester in the olden time. London. 1838. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's National Commercial Directory of Ireland, etc. Manchester. 1847. 8°
[Includes Leicester.]

Thompson, James. The history of Leicester from the times of the Romans to the end of the seventeenth century. Leicester. 1849. 8°

—— The history of Leicester in the eighteenth century. Leicester. 1871. 8°

—— An account of Leicester Castle. Leicester. 1859. 8°

Hollings, J. F. Roman Leicester; a paper read before the Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society. Leicester. 1855. 8°

Leicester. Chronological Table of events in connection with the Borough of Leicester. Leicester. [1863.] 8°

North, Thomas. A Chronicle of the Church of St. Martin in Leicester, during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth. . . . With illustrations. London. 1866. 4°

LOUGHBOROUGH.

Potter, T. R. Walks round Loughborough, with numerous illustrations. London. 1840. 12°

Fletcher, W. G. D. The Parish Registers of Loughborough, in the County of Leicester. London. [1873.] 8°

LUTTERWORTH.

Bloxam, M. H. On some Discoveries made in the progress of the restoration of Lutterworth Church. A paper read at a . . . meeting of the Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society. . . . August 26, 1868. [Rugby. 1868.] 8°
[Without title-page.]

MARKET HARBOROUGH.

Harrod, William. The History of Market Harborough, in Leicestershire. Market Harborough. 1808. 8°

Hill, John H. The History of Market Harborough, with that portion of the hundred of Gartree, Leicestershire, containing the parishes of Baggrave, Billesdon, Bosworth, etc. With an account of the lords of the manors and their pedigrees, etc. Leicester. 1875. 4°

SAPCOTE.

Whitley, Henry. History of the Parish of Sapcote, in the County of Leicester. Leicester. 1853. 12°

STOKE. *See* HINCKLEY.

WOODHOUSE CHAPEL. *See* CHARNWOOD FOREST.

WYKIN. *See* HINCKLEY.

Lincolnshire.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova. 6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. II. contains Lincolnshire.]

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. By E. W. Brayley and J. Britton. London. 1807. 8°
[Vol. IX.—Lincolnshire.]

Marrat, William. The History of Lincolnshire, topographical, historical, and descriptive. 3 vol. Boston. 1814-16. 12°

Lincoln, *County of*. An historical and descriptive account of Lincolnshire. Nos. 1—6. London. 1825-6. 8°
[Incomplete, without title-page.]

Allen, Thomas. The history of the County of Lincoln . . . illustrated by a series of views. Leeds. 1830. 4°
[Imperfect, letterpress discontinued at p. 320.]

Lincoln, *County of*. The history of the County of Lincoln from the earliest period to the present time. By the Author of the histories of London, Yorkshire, etc. [Thomas Allen.] Assisted by several gentlemen residing in the county. Embellished by numerous views. 2 vol. London. 1834. 4°
[The first portion of the work was published at Leeds in 1830, with a different title-page bearing Allen's name. The present copy contains additional illustrations. There is another copy in the Library on large paper.]

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Lincolnshire. Vol. III. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. 1824. 12°

Noble, Joseph. The Gazetteer of Lincolnshire . . . Containing a complete list of every town in the county with the population of each. Hull. 1833. 8°

Short, Thomas. The Natural, Experimental, and Medicinal History of the Mineral Waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Yorkshire, particularly those of Scarborough. 2 vol. London. 1734-40. 4°

Grundy, J. Observations resulting from Surveys, Levels, and Views made on the East Fen, the Low Grounds, and Fens adjoining thereto belonging to the Soke of Bolingbroke, East Holland, etc. [Spalding.] 1774. 4°

Rennie, John. Report concerning the drainage of Wildmore Fen and of the East and West Fens. London. 1800. 4°

Clarke, John A. Fen Sketches: being a description of the alluvial district known as the Great Level of the Fens. London. 1852. 12°

Wheeler, W. H. History of the Fens of South Lincolnshire, being a description of the Rivers Witham and Welland. Boston. 1868. 8°

Miller, S. H., and **Skertchly**, S. B. J. The Fenland past and present. By S. H. Miller and S. B. J. Skertchly. Wisbech. 1878. 8°

Lincoln, *County of*. Chronological Tables of the High Sheriffs of the County of Lincoln. London. 1779. 4°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture*. General view of the agriculture of the county of Lincoln, etc. By T. Stone. London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Lincoln. By A. Young. London. 1799. 8°

Howlett, B. A selection of views in the County of Lincoln. With topographical and historical accounts of each view. *L. P.* London. 1801. 4°
[Without pagination.]

—— A selection of views in the County of Lincoln; with topographical and historical accounts of each view. *L. P.* London. 1805. 4°
[Without pagination.]

Domesday Book. Dom Boc; a Translation of the Record called Domesday, so far as relates to the County of York, etc.; with an Introduction, Glossary, and indexes, by the Rev. W. Bawdwen. Doncaster. 1809. 4°

—— Domesday Book; or, the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to Lincolnshire. Southampton. 1862. fol.

—— A Translation of that portion of Domesday Book which relates to Lincolnshire and Rutlandshire. By C. G. Smith. London. [1870.] 8°

Hatfield, *Miss*. The terra incognita of Lincolnshire; with observations, moral, descriptive, and historical, in original letters, written . . . 1815. London. 1816. 12°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory. By G. A. Cooke. London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. II. contains Lincolnshire.]

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial new commercial Directory for 1822-3. Manchester. [1822.] 8°
[Includes Lincolnshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory for 1828-9. London. [1828.] 8°
[Includes Lincolnshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory. London. 1835. 8°
[Includes Lincolnshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of York, Leicester, and Rutland, Lincoln, Northampton, and Nottingham. 7 pt. London. 1841. 8°

White, William. The Directory, Guide, and Annals of Kingston-upon-Hull . . . together with the neighbouring towns and villages in Lincolnshire and Yorkshire; containing lists of the Corporations and Magistrates, and of the merchants, professional gentlemen, manufacturers, and traders, with a corrected statement of the Banks of the United Kingdom; and a variety of Commercial and General Information. Edited by W. Parson. Leeds. 1826. 12°

Hagar, —, *and Co.* Hagar and Co.'s commercial directory of the market-towns in Lincolnshire. Nottingham. 1849. 8°

Lincoln, *County of*. Post-Office Directory of Lincolnshire. London. [1849.] 8°

—— [*Second edition.*] London. 1855. 8°
—— [*Third edition.*] London. 1861. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Lincolnshire. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1868. 8°
—— *Another edition.* London. 1876. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Herefordshire, Leicestershire, etc. Manchester. 1850. 8°
[Includes Lincolnshire.]

—— Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, etc. Manchester. 1851. 8°
[Includes Lincolnshire.]

White, William. History, Gazetteer, and Directory of Lincolnshire and the city and diocese of Lincoln. Third edition. Sheffield. 1872. 8°

P.P. Lincoln. The Lincoln and Lincolnshire Cabinet and Annual Intelligencer . . . for 1827, 1829; with a monthly retrospect of the principal events of the county for 1826. Lincoln. 1827, 1829. 12°

Grimaldi, Stacey. Rotuli de dominabus et pueris et puellis de donatione regis in XII comitatibus: Lincolnscir, Norhamptonsire, etc. [Transcribed from a manuscript of Sir S. Dewes.] Londini. 1830. 4°

Lincoln, *County of.* Lincolnshire in 1835; with the Rivers Humber, Trent, and Witham, displayed in a series of views . . . accompanied by an explanatory . . . description [by M. Saunders.] London. 1835. 8°
—— *Another edition.* Lincoln. 1836. 8°

Noble, Thomas, and **Rose**, T. The Counties of Chester, Derby, Leicester, Lincoln, and Rutland, illustrated. From original drawings by Thomas Allom. With historical and topographical descriptions. London. 1836. 4°

Academies, etc., *Lincoln.* A selection of papers relative to the County of Lincoln. Read before the Lincolnshire Topographical Society, 1841, 1842. Lincoln. 1843. 4°

Lincolnshire Churches. Lincolnshire Churches. An account of the Churches in the Division of Holland, in the County of Lincoln; with sixty-nine illustrations. Boston. 1843. 8°

Oliver, George. An account of the Religious Houses, formerly situated on the Eastern side of the River Witham. London. 1846. 8°

—— The existing remains of the ancient Britons, within a small district lying between Lincoln and Sleaford, described and illustrated. London. 1846. 12°

Anderson, *Sir* Charles H. J. A short guide to the County of Lincoln. Gainsborough. 1847. 16°

Sidney, Samuel. Railways and Agriculture in North Lincolnshire. London. 1848. 12°

Academies, etc., *London.* Memoirs illustrative of the History and Antiquities of the County and City of Lincoln communicated to the Annual Meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland held at Lincoln, July 1848. London. 1850. 8°

—— A Report of the Papers read at the Joint Meeting of the Architectural Societies of the Archdeaconry of Northampton and the County of Lincoln held at Stamford, May 22, 1850. Stamford. 1850. 8°

—— Reports and Papers read at the Meetings of the Architectural Societies of the Archdeaconry of Northampton, the Counties of York and Lincoln, and of the Architectural and Archæological Societies of Bedfordshire and St. Albans. London. 1850, etc. 8°

Cobbett, William. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hants, Berks, etc. A new edition. London. 1853. 12°

Lincoln, *County of.* A Farming Tour; or, Handbook on the Farming of Lincolnshire. London. 1854. 8°

Simpson, Justin. Obituary and Records for the Counties of Lincoln, Rutland, and Northampton, from the commencement of the present century to the end of 1859. Stamford. 1861. 4°

Sharpe, Edmund. An account of the churches visited during the Lincoln Excursion of the Architectural Association, August 22nd —August 27th, 1870. London. 1871. 8°

Cordeaux, John. Birds of the Humber District. London. 1872. 8°

Faunthorpe, J. P. The Geography of Lincolnshire. London. 1872. 8°

Lawson, W. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of Lincolnshire. London. [1872.] 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. The Geology of Rutland, and the parts of Lincoln, Leicester, Northampton, Huntingdon, and Cambridge, included in Sheet 64 of the one-inch map of the Geological Survey. By J. W. Judd. London. [1875.] 8°

Lincoln, *County of.* Lincolnshire. The official County Map and Guide. London. [1877.] 8°

Brown, J. Tourist Rambles in Yorkshire, Lincolnshire, Durham, Northumberland, and Derbyshire. London. 1878. 8°

Simpson, Justin. A list of the Lincolnshire series of Tradesmen's Tokens and Town Pieces of the seventeenth century, with . . . notes. London. [1880.] 8°

Anderson, *Sir* Charles H. J. The Lincoln Pocket Guide: being a short account of the churches and antiquities of the County.
London. 1880. 8°

ASWARDHURN. *See* SLEAFORD.

AVELAND.

Moore, John. Collections for a topographical, historical, and descriptive account of the Hundred of Aveland.
Pt. I. *L. P.* Lincoln. 1809. 4°
[No more published.]

AXHOLME, ISLE OF.

Epworth. The case of the commoners of the Mannor of Epworth in the Isle of Axholme in the County of Lincoln.
[London. 169-.] s. sh. fol.

—— The case of the Mannor of Epworth concerned in the bill for an act for settling the level of Hatfield Chase.
[London. 169-.] s. sh. fol.

Peck, W. A Topographical Account of the Isle of Axholme, being the West Division of the Wapentake of Manley in the County of Lincoln. [With an appendix.]
Vol. I. Doncaster. 1815. 4°
[No more published.]

Stonehouse, W. B. The history and topography of the Isle of Axholme, being that part of Lincolnshire which is west of Trent.
London. 1839. 4°

BARROW. *See* THORNTON ABBEY.

BARTON-ON-HUMBER.

Ball, H. W. The social History and Antiquities of Barton-upon-Humber.
2 pt. Barton-upon-Humber. 1856. 8°

BENNINGTON. *See* BOSTON.

BOSTON.

Thompson, P. Collections for a topographical and historical account of Boston and the Hundred of Skirbeck in the County of Lincoln, with engravings. London. 1820. 4°

—— The history and antiquities of Boston and the villages of Skirbeck, Fishtoft, Freiston, Butterwick, Benington, Leverton, Leake, and Wrangle. Illustrated. Boston. 1856. fol.

Bloxam, M. H. Sepulchral Monuments and Effigies in Boston Church, Lincolnshire.
[Rugby. 1870.] 8°

BUTTERWICK. *See* BOSTON.

CANDLESHOE. *See* WAINFLEET.

CASTLE BYTHAM.

Wild, John. The history of Castle Bytham; its ancient fortress and manor. [With illustrations.] Stamford. 1871. 8°

CLEETHORPES. *See* GRIMSBY, GREAT.

CORRINGHAM. *See* MANLEY.

CROWLAND.

Nichols, John. The History and Antiquities of Croyland Abbey, in the County of Lincoln. By R. Gough. London. 1783. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," Vol. III. no. 11.]

—— Observations on Croyland Abbey and Bridge. By J. Essex. London. 1784. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," Vol. III. no. 22.]

Holdich, B. The history of Crowland Abbey, digested from the materials collected by Mr. Gough, and published in quarto in 1783 and 1797. Stamford. 1816. 8°

Croyland Abbey. The Visitor's guide to, and History of Crowland Abbey, compiled from Gough and other authors.
Crowland. 1839. 12°

English, H. S. A Light on the Historians and on the History of Crowland Abbey.
London. 1868. 8°

—— Crowland and Burgh. A light on the historians, and on the history of Crowland Abbey. 3 vol. London. 1871. 8°

EPWORTH. *See* AXHOLME, ISLE OF.

FENS. *See* pages 62 and 168.

FISHTOFT. *See* BOSTON.

FLAXWELL. *See* SLEAFORD.

FREISTON. *See* BOSTON.

GAINSBOROUGH.

Stark, Adam. The history and antiquities of Gainsburgh. Together with a topographical and descriptive account of Stow.
London. 1817. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1843. 8°

—— The Visitor's Pocket Guide to Gainsburgh and its neighbourhood.
Gainsburgh. [1849.] 18°

White, F. Nottinghamshire. History, Directory, and Gazetteer of the County of Nottingham . . . to which is added the history and directory of the port of Gainsborough.
Sheffield. 1844. 12°

—— *A new edition.* Sheffield. 1864. 8°

GOXHILL. *See* THORNTON ABBEY.

GRANTHAM.

Turnor, Edmund. Collections for the history of the Town and Soke of Grantham, containing authentic memoirs of Sir I. Newton, now first published from the original MSS. in the possession of the Earl of Portsmouth. [With appendix and plates.]
L. P. London. 1806. 4°

Marrat, William. An historical description of Grantham. Lincoln. 1816. 12°

Street, B. Historical notes on Grantham and Grantham Church, by the Rev. B. Street. Grantham. 1857. 8°

GRIMSBY, GREAT.

Oliver, George. The Monumental Antiquities of Great Grimsby; an essay towards ascertaining its origin and ancient population. Hull. 1825. 8°

—— The history and antiquities of the conventual Church of Saint James, Great Grimsby. Grimsby. 1829. 8°

Great Grimsby. A description of the New Docks at Great Grimsby. . . . With a plan of the Docks and a map of the Railways in connection. Manchester. [1851.] 8°

Dobson, Edward. A new Guide and Directory to Cleethorpes. . . . Second edition. Grimsby. [1858.] 8°

Davenport, J. B. Davenport's illustrated Guide to Cleethorpes, and visitor's handbook to Great Grimsby. Rochdale. [1866.] 8°

HORNCASTLE.

Weir, G. Historical and descriptive sketches of the Town and Soke of Horncastle in the County of Lincoln. London. 1820. 4°

LEA.

Lea. An account of the Parish of Lea with Lea Wood, in the Hundred of Corringham, Lincolnshire. [By A. Stark.] London. 1841. 8°

LEAKE. *See* BOSTON.

LEVERTON. *See* BOSTON.

LINCOLN.

Lincoln, *City of*. Names of the Mayors, Bailiffs, Sheriffs, and Chamberlains of the City of Lincoln since 1313. Lincoln. [1787.] 12°

P.P. Lincoln. The Lincoln and Lincolnshire Cabinet and Annual Intelligencer for 1827, 1829. Lincoln. 1827, 1829. 8°

Lincoln, *City of*. An historical account of Lincoln and the Cathedral. Lincoln. 1793. 8°

—— *Another edition*. Lincoln. 1802. 8°

—— *Another edition*. 2 pt. Lincoln. 1810. 8°

—— The history of Lincoln. With an appendix containing a list of the members returned to serve in Parliament, as also the Mayors and Sheriffs of the City. Lincoln. 1810. 12°

—— The history of Lincoln; containing an account of the antiquities, edifices, trade, etc. Lincoln. 1816. 8°

—— The history of Lincoln and guide to its curiosities and antiquities. Lincoln. 1818. 18°

—— The history of Lincoln, containing an account of the Minster and Antiquities of the City of Lincoln. Lincoln. 1826. 8°

—— The Stranger's Guide to Lincoln. . . . With numerous engravings. Lincoln. 1846. 8°

—— The Illustrated Stranger's Guide to Lincoln. . . . New edition. 1849. Lincoln. 1849. 12°

—— *Sixth edition*. Lincoln. 1850. 12°

—— *Ninth edition*. Lincoln. 1856. 12°

—— *Tenth edition*. Lincoln. 1861. 16°

—— A Survey of the Antiquities of the City of Lincoln. With illustrations. 2 pt. Lincoln. 1848. 8°

—— Views in Lincoln. Lincoln. 1848. obl. 4°

Watmough, A. A History of Methodism in the neighbourhood and city of Lincoln. London. 1829. 12°

Academies, etc., *London*. Memoirs illustrative of the History and Antiquities of the County and City of Lincoln communicated to the Annual Meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland held at Lincoln, July, 1848. London. 1850. 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. Memorials of Lincoln, and the Cathedral. Lincoln. 1866. 8°

White, William. History, Gazetteer, and Directory of Lincolnshire and the City and Diocese of Lincoln. Third edition. Sheffield. 1872. 8°

Willis, B. A Survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Litchfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, Bristol, Lincoln, Ely, Oxford, Peterborough, Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, etc. 3 vol. London. 1742. 4°

Lincoln, *Cathedral Church of*. An historical account of the antiquities in the Cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln. Lincoln. [1771.] 8°

—— *Second edition*. Lincoln. 1791. 12°

—— An historical account and description of the Cathedral Church of St. Mary, Lincoln. Lincoln. 1805. 8°

—— An historical account of the Cathedral Church . . . and the city . . . of Lincoln. Lincoln. 1808. 8°

Bentham, James. The history of Gothic and Saxon architecture in England exemplified. With descriptions of the Cathedrals of Ely, Lincoln, etc. London. 1798. fol.

Wild, Charles. An Illustration of the Architecture and Sculpture of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln. [With plates.] London. 1819. 4°

Lincoln, *City of.* A sketch, illustrative of the Minster and antiquities of the City of Lincoln. Lincoln. 1835. 12°

Lincoln, *Cathedral Church of.* The Stranger's Guide to the History and Antiquities of Lincoln Cathedral. Lincoln. 1837. 8°

—— The Stranger's Guide through Lincoln Cathedral. Lincoln. [1840.] 16°

—— *Another edition.* 2 pt. Lincoln. [1845.] 12°

Sanderson, Robert. Lincoln Cathedral; an exact copy of all the ancient monumental inscriptions there, as they stood in MDCXLI; collected by R. Sanderson . . . and compared with, and corrected by Sir William Dugdale's MS. Survey. London. 1851. 8°

Stark, A. History of the Bishopric of Lincoln. London. [1852.] 8°

Lincoln, *Cathedral Church of.* Lincoln Cathedral. [A History of and guide to the City and Cathedral.] [Lincoln. 1860.] 16°

Buckler, J. C. A description and defence of the restorations of the exterior of Lincoln Cathedral, etc. Oxford. 1866. 8°

LOUTH.

Louth, *Lincolnshire.* Notitiæ Ludæ; notices of Louth. [Plates.] Louth. 1834. 8°

MANLEY.

Academies, etc., *English Dialect Society.* A Glossary of words used in the Wapentakes of Manley and Corringham, Lincolnshire. By Edward Peacock. London. 1877. 8°

NEW HOLLAND. *See* THORNTON ABBEY.

SCAMPTON.

Illingworth, C. A Topographical account of the parish of Scampton. [London. 1808.] 4°

—— A Topographical account of the parish of Scampton. London. 1810. 4°

SCOTTER.

Peacock, Edward. Scotter and the neighbourhood. A Lecture. Hertford. 1878. 8°

SKIRBECK. *See* BOSTON.

SLEAFORD.

Sleaford. Sketches illustrative of the topography and history of New and Old Sleaford, and of several places in the surrounding neighbourhood. . . . With engravings. Sleaford. 1825. 8°

Oliver, George. History of the Holy Trinity Guild at Sleaford. Lincoln. 1837. 8°

Trollope, Edward. Sleaford and the Wapentakes of Flaxwell and Aswardhurn, in the County of Lincoln. London. 1872. 8°

SPALDING.

Nichols, John. An account of the Gentlemen's Society at Spalding. London. 1784. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. III. no. 20.]

Harmstone, Robert. Notices of remarkable events and curious facts . . . connected with the history and antiquities of Spalding, etc. Spalding. 1846. 16°

STAMFORD.

Butcher, Richard. The survey and antiquitie of the Towne of Stamford, in the County of Lincolne; with its ancient foundation, grants, etc. London. 1646. 4°

—— The survey and antiquity of the towns of Stamford in the County of Lincoln [by R. Butcher], and Tottenham High Cross in Middlesex [by W. Bedwell]. 3 pt. London. 1717, 1718. 8°

Howgrave, Francis. An Essay of the ancient and present state of Stamford. Stamford. 1726. 4°
[There are two other copies, one on large paper.]

Peck, Francis. Academia tertia Anglicana; or, the Antiquarian Annals of Stanford, in Lincoln, Rutland, and Northampton Shires. *L. P.* London. 1727. fol.

—— The Antiquities of Stamford and St. Martin's, compiled chiefly from the Annals of the Rev. F. Peck, with notes; to which is added the present state, including Burghley; by W. Harrod. 2 vol. Stamford. 1785. 8°

Telford, Thomas. Report . . . respecting the Stamford Junction Navigation. Stamford. [1810.] 8°

Blore, Thomas. An account of the Public Schools, Hospitals, and other Charitable Foundations in the Borough of Stanford, in the Counties of Lincoln and Rutland. Stanford. 1813. 8°

Drakard, John. The history of Stamford in the County of Lincoln, comprising its ancient, progressive, and modern state, etc. Stamford. 1822. 8°

Burton, George. Chronology of Stamford. Compiled from Peck, Butcher, Howgrave, etc. Stamford. 1846. 12°

P.P. Stamford. Sharp's Stamford Compendium and General Advertiser for 1847. [Contains a description of Stamford.] Stamford. [1846.] 8°

Sharp, Samuel. A short history and descriptive sketch of Stamford. Stamford. 1847. 12°

Walcott, M. E. C. Memorials of Stamford, past and present. Stamford. 1867. 8°

Burton, G. H. Rambles round Stamford. Stamford. 1872. 8°

Nevinson, Charles. History of Stamford. [Illustrated.] Stamford. 1879. 8°

STICKNEY.

Stickney. Some account of Stickney and its endowed Grammar School. Boston. [1858.] 12°

TATTERSHALL.

Tattershall. A Topographical account of Tattershall in the County of Lincoln. Horncastle. 1811. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Horncastle. 1813. 8°
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes [by D. T. Powell]. There are also two other copies on large paper.]

—— *Third edition.* Horncastle. 1823. 8°

Tattershall Castle. Stanzas to Tattershall Castle, with topographical and chronological annotations. Horncastle. 1840. 12°

THORNTON ABBEY.

Greenwood, John. A picturesque tour to Thornton Monastery, with notices of Goxhill Nunnery, Barrow, New Holland, and British Remains in the neighbourhood. Hull. 1835. 8°

Thornton Abbey. Handbook for Visitors to Thornton Abbey. By a member of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. London. 1851. 12°

WAINFLEET.

Oldfield, E. A topographical and historical account of Wainfleet and the Wapentake of Candleshoe, in the County of Lincoln. With engravings. London. 1829. 4°

WINTERTON.

Andrew, William. The history of Winterton and the adjoining villages, in the northern division of Manley, in the County of Lincoln; with a notice of their antiquities. [With plates.] Hull. 1836. 8°

WOODHALL.

Cuffe, Robert. The Woodhall or Iodine Spa, Lincolnshire. London. 1867. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1868. 8°

WRANGLE. *See* BOSTON.

Middlesex.

Norden, John. Speculum Britanniæ. The first parte. An historicall and chorographicall discription of Middlesex. [London.] 1593. 4°
[There is another copy, the title-page of which differs slightly from that of the preceding.]

—— Speculum Britanniæ; an historical and chorographical description of Middlesex and Hartfordshire, . . . illustrated with maps . . . and the arms of the principal persons interr'd in . . . Middlesex. 3 pt. London. 1723. 4°

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova. 6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. III. contains Middlesex.]

Lysons, Daniel. The Environs of London, being an historical account of the Towns, Villages, and Hamlets within twelve miles of that capital. 4 vol. London. 1792—1796. 4°
[Vol. 2, 3, and Suppl. (1811) contain Middlesex.]

—— An historical account of those parishes in the County of Middlesex which are not described in the environs of London. London. 1800. 4°
[This copy is illustrated by a number of additional views, etc. There are three other copies, all on large paper.]

Middlesex. A description of the County of Middlesex. London. 1775. 8°

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. By E. W. Brayley and J. Britton. London. 1814-16. 8°
[Vol. X.—London and Middlesex.]

Middlesex. Delineations of the County of Middlesex. [By W. Smith.] [London. 1834.] 8°
[Incomplete; without title-page and ending abruptly at p. 48.]

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Middlesex. Vol. III. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. 1824. 12°

Taylor, John. A Catalogue of Tavernes in tenne Shires about London.
London. 1636. 12°

Drayton. A plan of the design for bringing water from the village of Drayton for the better supplying . . . London and Westminster with water. [London. 1700.] fol.

Cowley Stream. A plan of the streams, intended to be made use of, or that can be any ways affected, by bringing the water of the Cowley Stream to supply . . . London and Westminster. [London. 1700.] fol.

Bowack, John. The antiquities of Middlesex, being a collection of the several church monuments in that county; also an historical account of each church and parish.
Pt. 1 and 2. London. 1705-6. fol.

Paine, James. Plans, elevations, and sections of noblemen and gentlemen's houses . . . executed in the counties of Derby, Durham, Middlesex, Northumberland, Nottingham, and York. Second edition.
2 vol. London. 1783. fol.

Milne, C. Indigenous Botany; or, habitations of English plants, containing the result of several botanical excursions, chiefly in Kent, Middlesex, and the adjacent counties in 1790, 1791, and 1792.
Vol. I. London. 1793. 8°
[No more published.]

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Middlesex. By Thomas Baird.
London. 1793. 4°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1793. 4°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1793. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Middlesex. By Peter Foot.
London. 1794. 4°

—— View of the agriculture of Middlesex. By John Middleton. London. 1798. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1807. 8°

Domesday Book. Dom Boc. A Translation of the Record called Domesday, so far as relates to the Counties of Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester. By the Rev. William Bawdwen. Doncaster. 1812. 4°

—— Domesday Book; or, the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to Middlesex. Southampton. 1861. fol.

—— A Literal Extension of the Latin Text, and an English Translation of Domesday Book in relation to the County of Middlesex.
London. 1862. fol.

—— Facsimile of the original Domesday Book, or great survey of England, A.D. 1080, in the reign of William the Conqueror. With Translation by General Plantagenet-Harrison.
London. 1876. fol.

—— The Domesday Book for the County of Middlesex, being that portion of a return of owners of land in England and Wales, exclusive of the metropolis, in the year 1873, which refers to the County of Middlesex. By W. E. Baxter. Lewes. 1877. 4°

Hassell, J. Tour of the Grand Junction, illustrated with a series of engravings, with an historical and topographical description of those parts of the Counties of Middlesex, Hartfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Bedfordshire, and Northamptonshire, through which the Canal passes. London. 1819. 8°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory. By G. A. Cooke. London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. XII. contains Middlesex.]

Ryley, William, and **Dethick**, H. The Visitation of Middlesex began in the year 1663.
Salisbury. 1820. fol.

Pigot, James. Third edition. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial new commercial Directory for 1826-7.
2 pt. London. [1826.] 8°
[Includes Middlesex.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s Metropolitan New alphabetical Directory for 1828.
2 pt. London. [1828.] 8°
[Includes Middlesex.]

—— Fifth edition. Pigot and Co.'s National London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1832, 3, 4. London. [1832.] 8°
[Includes Middlesex.]

—— Fifth edition. Pigot and Co.'s National London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1834. London. [1834.] 8°
[Includes Middlesex.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Bedford, Cambridge, Essex, etc.
3 pt. London. [1839.] 8°
[Includes Middlesex.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s Royal National, Commercial, and Street Directory of London for 1840. To which are added directories of the Counties of Bedford, Cambridge, Essex, etc.
London. [1839.] 8°
[Includes Middlesex.]

London. Post-Office Directory of London and nine Counties, viz. . . . Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk, with Essex, Hertfordshire, Kent, Middlesex, Surrey, and Sussex.
2 pt. London. [1846.] 8°

Essex. Post-Office Directory of the six home Counties, viz. Essex, Herts, Kent, Middlesex, Surrey, and Sussex.
London. [1845.] 8°

—— [*Second edition.*] London. [1852.] 8°
—— [*Third edition.*] London. 1855. 8°
—— [*Fourth edition.*] London. 1859. 8°
—— [*Fifth edition.*] London. 1862. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Essex, Herts, Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, and Sussex. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1866. 8°

—— The Post-Office Directory of the Six Home Counties: Essex, Herts, Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, Sussex. Edited by E. R. Kelly. 2 pt. London. 1874. 8°

Middlesex. Report of the Committee of Magistrates appointed to make enquiry respecting the Public Bridges in the County of Middlesex. London. 1826. 4°

Grimaldi, Stacey. Rotuli de dominabus et pueris et puellis de donatione regis in XII comitatibus: Lincolnscir, Norhamptonsire, Bedefordsire, Buckinghamsire, Roteland, Huntedonsire, Norffolk, Sudfolk, Hertfordesire, Essex, Cantebrigesire, Midelsex, etc. [Transcribed from a manuscript of Sir S. Dewes.] Londini. 1830. 4°

Sperling, J. H. Church Walks in Middlesex, being an Ecclesiologist's guide to that County. London. 1849. 12°

Keane, William. The beauties of Middlesex, being a particular description of the principal seats of the nobility and gentry in the County of Middlesex. Chelsea. 1850. 8°

England and Wales. The Counties of England and Wales. (No. 1) Middlesex. London. 1855. 8°

Academies, etc., *London.* Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society. *In progress.* London. 1860, etc. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of parts of Middlesex, Hertfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, and Surrey. By W. Whitaker. London. 1864. 8°

Harting, James E. The Birds of Middlesex. A contribution to the Natural History of the County. London. 1866. 8°

Trimen, Henry, and **Dyer**, W. T. T. Flora of Middlesex: a topographical and historical account of the plants found in the County; with sketches of its physical geography and climate. London. 1869. 8°

Lawson, William. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of the County of Middlesex. London. 1872. 8°

Hughes, William. The geography of Middlesex. London. 1872. 8°

England and Wales. The geography of the Counties of England and Wales. No. 10 Middlesex. Manchester. 1872. 8°

Murby, Thomas. Murby's County Geographies. Middlesex. London. 1874. 8°

Middlesex. Middlesex. The official County Map and Guide. London. [1877.] 12°

BRENTFORD.

Faulkner, Thomas. The history and antiquities of Brentford, Ealing, and Chiswick, etc. *L. P.* London. 1845. 8°

CHISWICK. *See* BRENTFORD.

EALING. *See* BRENTFORD.

EDMONTON.

Robinson, William. The history and antiquities of the Parish of Edmonton, in the County of Middlesex. London. 1819. 8°

ENFIELD.

Hardy, Peter. Fourth edition. Hints for the benefit of the inhabitants of Enfield in particular, but applicable to every parish in England. Tottenham. 1813. 8°

Robinson, William. The history and antiquities of Enfield in the County of Middlesex. 2 vol. London. 1823. 8°

Tuff, John. Historical, topographical, and statistical notices of Enfield, etc. Enfield. 1858. 8°

Ford, Edward. A History of Enfield, . . . including the royal and ancient manors, the chase, and the Duchy of Lancaster, with notices of its worthies and its natural history, etc. [With illustrations.] *L. P.* 2 pt. Enfield. 1873. 8°
[Privately printed.]

FULHAM.

Chelsea. [Views of Chelsea, Wandsworth, Battersea, Fulham, Putney, Chiswick, Mortlock, and Isleworth. Drawn and engraved by T. Preist.] [London.] 1738. obl. 4°

Porteus, B., *Bishop.* [A brief account of three favourite Country Residences, Hunton, Fulham, and Sundridge.] *L. P.* [London. 1808.] 8°

Faulkner, Thomas. An historical and topographical account of Fulham, including the Hamlet of Hammersmith. London. 1813. 4°

Croker, T. Crofton. A description of Rosamond's Bower, Fulham, . . . the residence of T. Crofton Croker, Esq. 5 pt. London. 1842, 43. 4°
["For private circulation"; only 15 copies printed.]

Burt, Isabella. Historical notices of Chelsea, Kensington, Fulham, and Hammersmith. London. 1871. 8°

Chasemore, A. The history and associations of the Old Bridge at Fulham and Putney. London. 1875. 8°

HAMPTON.

Rambler. A view of the village of Hampton from Moulsey Hurst. London. 1797. 8°

HAMPTON COURT.

Bickham, G. Deliciæ Britannicæ, or the curiosities of Hampton Court and Windsor Castle . . . With copperplates.
London. 1742. 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. [175-?] 8°

Streeter, F. Hampton Court: a descriptive poem. Rochester. 1778. 8°

Lysons, D. Account of Hampton Court Palace (from Lysons's Middlesex Parishes).
[London. 1800.] fol.

Hampton Court Palace. Views of Hampton Court Palace. [With a description from Lysons's Middlesex Parishes.]
[London. 1800.] fol.

Hampton Court Guide. The Hampton Court Guide. Third edition. Kingston. 1818. 12°

—— *Fourth edition.* Kingston. 1819. 12°

Pyne, W. H. The history of the Royal Residences of Windsor Castle, St. James's Palace, Carlton House, Kensington Palace, Hampton Court, etc.
3 vol. London. 1819. 4°

Windsor. Pocket Companion to Windsor, Kensington, Kew, and Hampton Court.
London. —— 12°

Hampton Court Palace. The stranger's guide to Hampton Court Palace and gardens.
London. [1825.] 8°

—— *Sixth edition,* enlarged.
London. [1835.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1840.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1842.] 8°

Grundy, John. The Stranger's Guide to Hampton Court Palace and Gardens.
London. 1843. 18°
[Numerous editions.]

Richmond. The Picturesque Pocket Companion to Richmond and its vicinity, Hampton Court, etc. London. [1832.] 12°

Jesse, Edward. A summer's day at Hampton Court, being a guide to the Palace and Gardens. London. 1839. 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* London. 1842. 8°

Summerly, F. *pseud.* [*i. e.* Sir Henry Cole]. A handbook for the architecture . . . of Hampton Court. London. 1841. 8°

—— *New edition.* London. [1859.] 12°

Clarke, H. G. The Royal Gallery of Hampton Court Palace, its pictures and their painters. A Handbook for Visitors.
London. 1843. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1851?] 8°

—— Le Palais de Hampton Court; les tableaux, les tapisseries, et les jardins.
Londres. 1851. 8°

Hampton Court Palace. Le Palais de Hampton Court, les tableaux, les tapisseries, et les jardins. Londres. [1862.] 8°

Richmond. The Visitor's Handbook to Richmond, Kew Gardens, and Hampton Court. . . . New edition. London. [1849.] 16°

Powell, William. An account of the Palace and Picture Galleries of Hampton Court.
East Moulsey. 1853. 12°

Hirschig, A. Het Kasteel Hampton Court, nabij Londen. Alkmaar. 1859. 8°

Richmond. Views of Richmond and Hampton Court. [With a description of plates.]
London. [1859.] 8°

Dépret, L. Windsor . . . Le Chateau et son histoire, la forêt, Richmond et Hampton Court. Paris. 1863. 12°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. A Guide to Hampton Court, Richmond, and Kew, with descriptive details, etc. Manchester. 1868. 8°

HAREFIELD.

Vernon, W. F. Notes on the Parish of Harefield, County of Middlesex.
London. 1872. 4°
[Privately printed.]

HARROW.

Academies, etc., *Winchester.* The history of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton, and Westminster, with the Charter House, the Schools of St. Paul's, Merchant Taylors, Harrow, and Rugby, and the Free School of Christ's Hospital. London. 1816. 4°

Harrow, *on the hill.* The Visitor's Companion to Harrow on the Hill, etc.
London. [1837.] 12°

Summerly, F. [i. e. Sir Henry Cole.] Felix Summerly's Pleasure Excursions. Harrow on the London and Birmingham Railway.
London. [1846.] 8°

Smith, Thomas. Handbook for the use of Visitors to Harrow on the Hill.
London. 1850. 12°

Pitcairn, R. Harrow School. With photographic illustrations by R. Sedgfield.
London. 1870. 4°

Harrow School. The Commemoration of the Tercentenary of Harrow School.
Harrow on the Hill. 1871. 4°

HAYES.

Mills, Thomas. History of the Parish of Hayes in the County of Middlesex.
[London. 1874.] obl. fol.

HENDON.

Catalogues, *Subdiv. VI.* A catalogue of all the demesne lands . . . of the . . . Duke of Powis . . . in the Parish and within the Manor of Hendon . . . which will be sold by auction. [London. 1756.] 8°

HOUNSLOW. *See also* SYON HOUSE.

Roy, William. An account of the measurement of a Base on Hounslow Heath, 1784. [5 plates.] London. 1785. 4°

ISLEWORTH. *See* SYON HOUSE.

MIMMS, SOUTH.

Cass, F. C. South Mimms. [History of the parish. With plates.] Westminster. 1877. 4°

PITZHANGER MANOR HOUSE.

Pitzhanger. Plans, elevations, and perspective views of Pitzhanger Manor House. London. 1802. 4°

SYON HOUSE.

Aungier, G. J. The history and antiquities of Syon Monastery; the Parish of Isleworth and the Chapelry of Hounslow. London. 1840. 8°

Syon House. Syon House; its pictures, galleries, and gardens, with an account of the most interesting objects on the banks of the Thames. London. 1851. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1851. 12°

TOTTENHAM.

Bedwell, William. A briefe description of the towne of Tottenham High Crosse, in Middlesex. London. 1631. 4°

Butcher, Richard. The survey and antiquity of the towns of Stamford, in the County of Lincoln [by R. Butcher], and Tottenham High Cross in Middlesex [by W. Bedwell], etc. 3 pt. London. 1717, 1718. 8°

Oldfield, H. G. The History and Antiquities of the Parish of Tottenham High Cross; with an appendix containing an account of the said town, drawn up by Henry Lord Coleraine. London. 1790. 12°

Dyson, R. R. The History and Antiquities of Tottenham High Cross in the County of Middlesex, collected from authentic records. Second edition. London. 1792. 12°

Robinson, William. The history and antiquities of the Parish of Tottenham High Cross, in the County of Middlesex, etc. Tottenham. 1818. 8°

—— *Second edition.* 2 vol. London. 1840. 8°

Herand, J. A. Tottenham; a poem. [With notes.] London. 1820. 8°

H., W. J. Notes with reference to All-hallows Church, Tottenham. Tottenham. 1861. 8°

TWICKENHAM.

Serle, J. A Plan of Mr. Pope's Garden, as it was left at his death, with a plan and perspective view of the grotto. London. 1745. 4°

Twickenham. A short account of the principal seats and gardens in and about Twickenham. Twickenham. 1760. 16°

—— A short view of the principal seats and gardens in and about Twickenham. London. 1767. 4° [Privately printed.]

—— A Peep into the Principal Seats and Gardens in and about Twickenham. London. 1775. 12°

Nichols, John. History of Twickenham. By E. Ironside. London. 1797. 4° ["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. X. no. 6.]

Evans, John. Richmond and its vicinity; with a glance at Twickenham, Strawberry Hill, and Hampton Court. Richmond. [1824.] 12°

—— *Second edition.* Richmond. [1825.] 12°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Handbooks for Tourists. Kew, Richmond, Twickenham, and Hampton Court. London. 1859. 8°

Cobbett, R. S. Memorials of Twickenham; parochial and topographical. London. 1872. 8°

UXBRIDGE.

Redford, George. The history of the Town and Borough of Uxbridge. Uxbridge. 1818. 8°

London.

GENERAL.

Stow, John. A survay of London. Contayning the originall, antiquity, increase, moderne estate, and description of that citie, written in the yeare 1598. *B. L.* London. 1598. 4°

—— A survay of London. Conteyning the originall, Antiquity, Increase, Moderne Estate, and description of that city, written in the yeare 1598 by John Stow. London. 1603. 4°

—— The Survay of London: containing the Originall, Antiquitie, Encrease, and more Moderne Estate of the sayd Famous Citie. London. 1618. 4°

—— The Survey of London . . . Begunne first by . . . John Stow in . . . 1598, afterwards inlarged by . . . A[nthony] M[unday] in 1618, and now completely finished by A[nthony] M[unday] . . . and others. London. 1633. fol.

—— A survey of London written in the year 1598. A new edition, edited by W. J. Thoms. London. 1842. 8°

—— A survey of the cities of London and Westminster, . . . brought down from the year 1633 . . . to the present time by J. Strype. 2 vol. London. 1720. fol.

—— A survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, Borough of Southwark, and parts adjacent. . . . By Robert Seymour [*pseud.* i. e. John Mottley]. 2 vol. London. 1734-5. fol.

—— The history and survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, Borough of Southwark, and parts adjacent. . . . By a Gentleman of the Inner Temple. 2 vol. London. 1753. fol.
[A republication of the preceding by R. Seymour, *pseud.*]

—— *Sixth edition.* Corrected by John Strype, etc. 2 vol. London. 1754-5. fol.

Howell, James. Londinopolis; an historicall Discourse, or Perlustration of the City of London . . . whereunto is added another of the City of Westminster, with the Courts of Justice, antiquities, etc. London. 1657. fol.

Ogilby, John. London Survey'd, or an explanation of the large map of London. Giving a particular account of the streets and lanes in the City and Liberties, etc. London. 1677. fol.

Burton, Richard, *pseud.* [i. e. Nathaniel Crouch]. Historical Remarques and Observations of the ancient and present state of London and Westminster. 2 pt. London. 1681. 12°
[All after page 120 is made up from another edition, the part supplied commencing with page 11.]

—— *Third edition*, enlarged. London. 1684. 12°

—— *Fifth edition.* London. 1703. 12°
[This edition is catalogued under R. B.]

—— *Another edition.* *L. P.* Westminster. 1810. 4°

—— A new view and observations on the ancient and present state of London and Westminster. London. 1730. 12°

Delaune, Thomas. The present state of London; or, memorials comprehending a full and succinct account of the ancient and modern state thereof. London. 1681. 12°

—— Angliæ Metropolis; or, the present state of London. . . . continued to this present year by a careful hand. London. 1690. 12°

Petty, *Sir* William. Observations on the Cities of London and Rome. London. 1687. 8°

—— Handgreiffliche Demonstration, dass die Stadt London, . . . mit ihren Vorstädten allein viel mächtiger, etc. sey als die städte Parise . . . Rouan, etc. Dantzig. 1693. 4°

—— *Another edition.* Dantzig. 1724. 4°

Sorbiere, Samuel de. A Journey to London in the year 1698. London. 1698. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1704. 12°

London. A new view of London . . . in eight sections [by E. Hatton]. 2 vol. London. 1708. 8°

London. Le Guide de Londres. Troisième édition. Londres. 1710. 12°

Woodward, J. An account of some Roman urns and other antiquities lately digg'd up near Bishopsgate. London. 1713. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova. 6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. III. contains London.]

Stow, W. Remarks on London and Westminster: being an exact survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, Borough of Southwark, etc. London. 1722. 12°

Burridge, R. A new Review of London: being an exact survey . . . of every Street, Lane, Court, . . . and all Places . . . within the Cities . . . or suburbs of London, Westminster, and the Borough of Southwark. London. 1722. 8°

London. A new review of London, being an exact survey, lately taken, of every street, lane, court, square, and all places by what name soever call'd within the cities, liberties, or suburbs of London and Westminster, and the Borough of Southwark, alphabetically digested. Third edition. London. 1728. 8°

Woodward, J. Remarks upon the antient and present state of London. London. 1723. 8°

Leake, John. An exact surveigh of the streets, lanes, and churches comprehended within the ruins of the City of London. [London.] 1723. fol.

London. A new Guide to London; or, directions to strangers. *Eng.* and *Fr.* London. 1726. 8°

Bailey, N. The antiquities of London and Westminster. Being an account of whatsoever is ancient, curious, or remarkable as to palaces, towers, castles, walls, etc. The second edition. London. 1726. 12°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1734. 12°

Kuechelbecker, J. B. Der nach Engelland reisende curieuse Passagier, etc. Hanover. 1726. 8°

—— *Andere Auflage.* Hannover. 1736. 8°

London. A trip through London, containing observations on men and things. The fifth edition, corrected. London. 1728. 12°

—— *Eighth edition.* London. 1728. 8°

—— The Foreigner's Guide; or, Companion both for the foreigner and native in their tour through London and Westminster. *Eng.* and *Fr.* London. 1729. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1730. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1760. 12°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1763. 8°

London, *Parish Clerks.* New remarks of London; or, a survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, of Southwark and part of Middlesex and Surrey within the circumference of the Bills of mortality, etc. London. 1732. 8°

London. A trip through the Town. Containing observations on the humours and manners of the age. The fourth edition. London. 1735. 8°

Maitland, William. The history of London from its foundation by the Romans to the present time . . . With the several accounts of Westminster, Middlesex, Southwark, and other parts within the Bill of Mortality. London. 1739. fol.

—— *Another edition.* 2 vol. London. 1756. fol.

—— *Third edition.* 2 vol. London. 1760. fol.

—— *Another edition.* 2 vol. London. 1769. fol.

—— *Another edition,* continued by the Rev. J. Entick. 2 vol. London. 1775. fol.

London. A new and compleat survey of London. By a citizen and native of London. 2 vol. London. 1742. 8°

—— The Pocket Remembrancer; or, a concise history of the City of London. London. [1750 ?] 12°

—— London in miniature, being a concise and comprehensive description of the Cities of London and Westminster, and parts adjacent for forty miles round. With a list of all the streets [in an Appendix to the Work]. The whole collected from Stow, Maitland, etc. London. 1755. 12°

—— De Leydsman der vreemdelingen, etc. *Eng.* and *Dutch.* Amsterdam. 1759. 8°

—— London and its environs described; containing an account of whatever is most remarkable for grandeur, elegance, curiosity, or use in the City and in the country twenty miles round it. 6 vol. London. 1761. 8°

England. Descriptio Angliæ, et descriptio Londini: being two poems in Latin Verse, supposed to be written in the XVth century. [By G. Coryate.] London. 1763. 4°

Reeves, G. A new history of London from its foundation to the present time. By question and answer. With plates. Second edition. London. 1764. 12°

Entick, John. A new and accurate History and Survey of London, Westminster, Southwark, and places adjacent. 4 vol. London. 1766. 8°

Gwynn, John. London and Westminster improved, illustrated by plans, to which is prefixed a discourse on Public Magnificence, with observations on the state of Arts and Artists in this Kingdom. London. 1766. 4°

London. A new and compleat History and Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, the Borough of Southwark, and parts adjacent; from the earliest accounts to the beginning of the year 1770. By a society of gentlemen. Revised, corrected, and improved by H. Chamberlain. London. [1770.] fol.

—— The new, complete, and universal description and survey of the cities of London and Westminster, the Borough of Southwark, and parts adjacent. Compiled . . by a society of gentlemen . . . . Revised and improved by W. Thornton . . . assisted by G. Smith, etc. London. 1784. fol.

—— Londres. [An account of the City and suburbs, with a map of the same. By P. J. Grosley.] Lausanne. 1770. 12°

—— *Nouvelle édition.* 4 tom. Lausanne. 1774. 12°

Grosley, P. J. Londres. Troisième édition. 4 tom. Paris. 1788. 12°

—— A Tour to London, or new observations on England and its inhabitants . . . Translated from the French by T. Nugent. 2 vol. London. 1772. 8°

Frenchman. Londres. Ouvrage d'un François [P. J. Grosley], augmenté dans cette édition des notes d'un Anglois. 3 tom. Neufchatel. 1774. 12°

Stephanides, G. Fitz-Stephen's Description of the City of London. London. 1772. 4°
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes [by Sir Henry Ellis].]

Noorthouck, J. A new History of London, including Westminster and Southwark. To which is added, a general survey of the whole, describing the public buildings, late improvements, etc. London. 1773. 4°

Harrison, Walter. A new and universal history, description, and survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, the Borough of Southwark, and their adjacent parts, etc. [With plates and addenda.] London. 1775. fol.

London. A Sunday Ramble; or modern Sabbath-day Journey in and about the Cities of London and Westminster. Second edition. London. [1776.] 12°

Fielding, Sir John. A brief description of the Cities of London and Westminster, the public buildings, palaces, gardens, squares, etc. London. 1776. 12°

Vincent, William. A plain . . . narrative of the late Riots . . in . . London, Westminster, and Southwark, . . . with an account of the commitment of Lord G. Gordon to the Tower. London. 1780. 8°

London. An historical account of the curiosities of London and Westminster. Pt. I. Containing a full description of the Tower of London. Pt. II. The history of Westminster Abbey. Pt. III. . . . treats of the Old Cathedral of St. Paul's, and the New, etc. 3 pts. London. 1782-3, 1777. 8°

London. The Ambulator; or the stranger's companion in a tour round London, etc. London. 1774. 12°
[Other editions:—1782, 1787, 1793, 1796, 1800, 1807, 1811.]

—— The new complete guide to all persons who have any trade or concern with the City of London. Sixteenth edition. London. 1783. 12°

Lacombe, François. Tableau de Londres et de ses environs; avec une précis de la constitution de l'Angleterre, et de sa décadence. Londres. 1784. 8°
[The Museum copy contains a few MS. notes.]

— Observations sur Londres et ses environs; avec un précis de la constitution de l'Angleterre. Sixième édition. Londres. 1784. 12°

Hutton, William. A Journey from Birmingham to London. Birmingham. 1785. 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1811. 8°

Bowles, Carrington. Bowles's New London Guide and Hackney Coach Directory, etc. London. 1786. 8°

London. The Curiosities of London and Westminster described. With copperplates. 4 vol. London. 1786, 83, 84, 82. 16°

—— Gemälde von London. —— 1788. 8°

L., M. D. S. D. Londres, et ses environs, ou guide des voyageurs curieux, etc. 2 tom. Paris. 1788. 12°

—— *Seconde édition.* Paris. 1790. 12°

Pickett, William. Public improvement; or a plan for making a convenient and handsome communication between the Cities of London and Westminster. London. [1789.] 4°

Fores, S. W. Fores' New Guide for foreigners, containing the most complete description of the cities of London and Westminster, and their environs . . . including an account of all the palaces, seats, villas, . . . and villages within . . . 25 miles round the metropolis. *Eng.* and *Fr.* London. [1789.] 8°

London Companion. The London Companion, or Citizen and Stranger's Guide. London. [1790.] 12°

Pennant, Thomas. Of London. London. 1790. 4°

—— Additions and corrections to the first edition of Mr. Pennant's account of London. London. 1791. 4°

—— Some account of London. [With plates.] Third edition. London. 1793. 4°

—— Some account of London . . . Third edition. [With an appendix and plates.] Dublin. 1791. 8°

—— *Fourth edition*, with considerable additions. London. 1805. 4°

—— *Fifth edition.* London. 1813. 8°

—— Thomas Pennant's Beschreibung, von London vorzüglich in Rücksicht auf ältere geschichte, etc. Nürnberg. 1791. 8°

—— A copious Index to Pennant's account of London. [Compiled from the fourth edition of that work.] By T. Downes. London. 1814. 4°

—— London: being a complete Guide to the British Capital . . . Abridged from Mr. Pennant's London, and brought down to the

present year. Third edition. By John Wallis. London. 1810. 12°

Smith, John T. Antiquities of London and its Environs. [95 engravings.] London. 1791. 4°

Kearsley, G. and C. Kearsley's Stranger's Guide, or Companion through London and Westminster and the country round. Containing a description of the situation, antiquity, and curiosities of every place within the circuit of fourteen miles, etc. London. [1793 ?] 12°

Ferrar, John. A Tour from Dublin to London in 1795, through the Isle of Anglesea, Bangor, Conway, etc. Dublin. 1796. 8°

Tardy, —. Manuel du voyageur à Londres, ou recueil de toutes les instructions necessaires. Londres. 1800. 12°

Love, David. David Love's Journey to London and his return to Nottingham. Nottingham. [1800.] 8°

Malcolm, J. P. Londinium Redivivum; or, an ancient history and modern description of London. 4 vol. London. 1803-7. 4°

London. The Picture of London for 1802; being a correct guide to all the curiosities, amusements, exhibitions . . . in and near London, etc. [By J. Feltham.] London. 1802. 12°

[Other editions in the Museum—[1803], 1806, [1806], [1807], [1813], [1815], [1816], [1818], [1821], [1826]. The [1813] edition has MS. notes.]

—— A view of London; or, the stranger's guide through the British Metropolis. London. [1803.] 16°

Whittock, N. The Modern Picture of London, Westminster, and the Metropolitan Boroughs. Illustrated. London. [1836.] 12°

London. Modern London; being the history and present state of the British Metropolis. Illustrated with numerous copperplates. London. 1804. 4°

Hughson, David. London: being an accurate History and Description of the British Metropolis and its neighbourhood to thirty miles extent, from an actual perambulation. 6 vol. London. 1805-9. 8°

Lambert, B. The History and Survey of London and its environs; from the earliest period to the present time. 4 vol. London. 1806. 8°

London. The Microcosm of London; or, London in miniature. [With coloured plates by A. W. N. Pugin, etc.] 3 vol. London. [1808-1809.] 4°

Carey, William. The Stranger's Guide through London; or, a view of the British Metropolis in 1808. London. [1808.] 12°

Malcolm, J. P. Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London during the eighteenth century, etc. Illustrated. London. 1808. 4°

—— Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London during the Eighteenth Century. Illustrated. London. 1810. 8°

—— Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London from the Roman Invasion to the year 1700. Illustrated. London. 1811. 4°

—— *Second edition.* 3 vol. London. 1811. 8°

Barjaud, J. B., et **Landon**, C. P. Description de Londres, et de ses édifices, avec un précis historique et des observations sur le caractère de leur architecture et sur les principaux objets d'art, etc. Paris. 1810. 8°

Lockie, John. Lockie's Topography of London, giving a concise local description and accurate direction to every square, street, etc., in the metropolis. London. 1810. 4°

—— *Second edition*, corrected. London. 1816. 12°

Hunter, Henry. The history of London. Containing an account of the origin of the city, its state under the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans; its rise and progress to its present state of commercial greatness . . . Embellished with maps, plans, and views. London. 1811. 4°

London. London; a descriptive poem. Illustrated with engravings. Second edition. London. 1812. 12°

W., S. A visit to London, containing a description of the principal curiosities in the British metropolis. With . . . plates. A new edition. London. 1813. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1820. 12°

Langley and **Belch.** Langley and Belch's Companion to their new Map of London on an entire new plan, from actual survey, forming a guide to the streets, etc. London. [1813 ?] 12°

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. By E. W. Brayley and J. Britton. London. 1814-16. 8°

[Vol. X.—London and Middlesex.]

London. A Trip to London; or, the Humours of a Berwick smack. Interspersed with topographical notices. Edinburgh. 1815. 12°

Smith, John T. Ancient Topography of London; containing not only views of buildings, which in many instances no longer exist, . . . but some account of places and customs either unknown or overlooked by the London historians. London. 1815. 4°

London. Londres, la Cour, et les Provinces d'Angleterre, d'Écosse, et d'Irlande, ou Esprit,

Mœurs, Coutumes, etc. des Habitans de la Grande Bretagne. 2 tom. Paris. 1816. 8°

Frank, Joseph. Reise nach Paris, London und einem grossen Theile des übrigen Englands und Schottlands. Wien. 1816. 8°

London. Londres et ses Habitans, ou Quinze Jours à Londres à la fin de 1815, et six mois à Londres en 1816. 2 pt. Paris. 1817. 8°

M * * *. Quinze Jours à Londres à la fin de 1815. Par M * * * [*i. e.* A. J. B. de Fauconpret]. Seconde édition. Paris. 1817. 8°

London. Six mois à Londres en 1816, suite de l'ouvrage ayant pour titre, Quinze jours à Londres à la fin de 1815. Paris. 1817. 8°

Reisender. London zu anfang des Jahres, 1817. Aus dem Tagebuche eines Reisenden. Leipzic. 1817. 8°

Hughson, David. Walks through London, including Westminster and the Borough of Southwark, etc. London. 1817. 12°

London. Souvenirs de Londres en 1814 et 1816. Suivis de l'histoire et de la description de cette ville dans son état actuel. [By G. A. Crapelet.] Paris. 1817. 8°

Howard, Luke. The climate of London deduced from meteorological observations, made at different places in the neighbourhood of the metropolis. 2 vol. London. 1818-20. 8°

—— *Second edition*, much enlarged. . . . Illustrated by engravings. 3 vol. London. 1833. 8°

London. London before the Great Fire; or a series of engravings (with historical and topographical accounts). Nos. 1, 2. London. 1818. 4°
[No more published.]

Leigh, S. Leigh's New Picture of London. Embellished with engravings, . . . a plan, etc. London. 1818. 12°

—— *Third edition*, enlarged . . . with numerous engravings, etc. London. 1819. 12°

—— *Another edition*, carefully revised. London. 1824-5. 12°

—— *Another edition* . . . revised. London. 1834. 12°

—— *Ninth edition.* London. 1839. 12°

—— Nouveau tableau de Londres de Leigh, ou guide de l'Étranger dans la capitale de l'Angleterre. [Translated from the English by J. Guillet.] Londres. 1825. 12°

London. Une année à Londres; par l'auteur de Quinze Jours et de Six mois à Londres. Paris. 1819. 8°

—— London and its environs; or, the General Ambulator and Pocket Companion for the tour of the Metropolis and its vicinity, etc. Twelfth edition, enlarged. London. 1820. 12°

Corry, John. The English Metropolis; or, London in the year 1820. London. 1820. 8°

London. A survey of London, by a party of Tarry at home Travellers. London. [1820.] s. sh. fol.

—— Londres en mil huit cent dix-neuf. Paris. 1820. 8°

—— Londres en mil huit cent vingt. Paris. 1821. 8°

—— Londres en mil huit cent vingt-un. Paris. 1822. 8°

Avot, M. Lettres sur l'Angleterre; ou, deux années à Londres. Deuxième édition. Paris. 1821. 8°

Pinnock, William. Pinnock's Catechism of the History and Topography of London and its environs. Vol. III. of Pinnock's County Histories. Second edition. London. 1822. 12°

Cave, — (*publisher*). Cave's New London. The history of London; or, the Stranger's Guide through the British Metropolis and its environs. No. 1. London. 1822. 8°
[No more published.]

Percy, S. and R. London; or interesting memorials of its rise, progress, and present state. [With plates.] 3 vol. London. 1823. 12°

Hornor, Thomas. Prospectus. View of London and the surrounding country, taken with mathematical accuracy from an observatory purposely erected over the Cross of St. Paul's Cathedral, etc. [With plates.] London. 1823. 8°

London. A description of London; containing a sketch of its history and present state, and of all the most celebrated public buildings, etc. London. 1824. 12°

Stranger. The Stranger's Guide; or new Ambulator for the tour of the metropolis and its vicinity. London. [1825.] 24°

Wellbeloved, H. London Lions for Country Cousins, . . . and a display of metropolitan improvements, the new streets, new bridges, etc. Second edition. London. [1826.] 8°

Allen, Thomas. The history and antiquities of London, Westminster, and Southwark, and parts adjacent. With engravings. 4 vol. London. 1827-9. 8°

Elmes, James. Metropolitan Improvements, or London in the 19th century. London. 1827. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1847.] 8°

Cole, John. A pleasant and profitable journey to London, performed and described by John Cole. Scarborough. 1828. 8°

Kerrison, R. M. A letter to the Right Hon. Robert Peel . . . on the supply of water to the metropolis. London. 1828. 8°

Bee, Jon, *pseud.* [i. e. John Badcock]. A living picture of London for 1828, and stranger's guide; showing the frauds . . . and wiles of all descriptions of rogues, etc.
London. [1828.] 12°

Brayley, E. W. Londiniana; or Reminiscences of the British Metropolis.
4 vol. London. 1829. 8°

Allen, Thomas. The Panorama of London. . . . Illustrated by J. Rogers.
London. 1830. 8°

Thomas, Henry. The Ancient Remains, antiquities, and recent improvements of the City of London. . . . To which is added, a list of the Aldermen and Mayors since the Revolution. . . . Illustrated with fifty-five engravings by . . . M. U. Sears.
2 vol. London. 1830. 8°

Wheaton, N. S. A Journal of a residence during several months in London; including excursions through various parts of England, . . . in the years 1823 and 1824.
Hartford. 1830. 8°

Elmes, James. A Topographical Dictionary of London and its environs; containing accounts of all the public and private buildings, offices, etc. in the British Metropolis.
London. 1831. 8°

Cruchley, G. F. Cruchley's Picture of London, or Visitor's Assistant.
London. [1831.] 12°

—— *Seventh edition.* London. 1842. 12°

—— *Ninth edition.* London. 1844. 12°

—— *Eleventh edition.* [London.] 1846. 12°

—— *Sixteenth edition.* [London.] 1851. 12°

—— Nouveau tableau de Londres . . . Traduit de la huitième édition de Cruchley's Picture of London, par E. H. Mercier.
Londres. 1843. 12°

Kidd, William. Kidd's New Guide to the "Lions of London" with illustrations, engraved by G. W. Bonner. London. 1832. 12°

Marshall, John. Topographical and statistical details of the metropolis . . . 1801, 1811, 1821, and 1831. London. 1832. 12°

Cooke, George A. Walks through London; or, a picture of the British Metropolis.
London. [1832.] 12°

Smith, William. A new history of London, Westminster, and Southwark.
London. [1833.] 8°

Coghlan, Francis. A Visit to London.
London. [1833.] 12°

Montémont, A. Londres. Voyage à cette capitale et ses environs. Paris. [1835.] 8°

Houten, W. van. Reis van Rotterdam naar Londen. Rotterdam. 1835. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland. Diamond Gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland. Fifth edition. To which is now appended the Stranger's Companion through London and its environs.
2 pt. London. 1835. 32°

London. How to enjoy London; or, the elegant economist. London. 1836. 12°

Tynt, R. *pseud.* [i. e. Harcourt Brown]. Streetology of London; or, the metropolitan papers of the Itinerant Club.
6 nos. London. [1837.] 8°

Wilson, Effingham. Wilson's new stranger's guide through London and its environs, etc.
London. [1837.] 16°

Brady, J. H. A new Pocket Guide to London and its environs. London. 1838. 12°

Mackay, Charles. A history of London from its foundation by the Romans to the accession of Queen Victoria. London. 1838. 8°

Fearnside, W. G. The history of London illustrated by views in London and Westminster. London. 1838. 8°

Mogg, Edward. Mogg's New Picture of London. London. 1838. 12°

—— *Fifth edition.* London. 1842. 12°

—— *Seventh edition.* London. 1845. 12°

Bureaud-Riofrey, A. M. Londres ancien et moderne, ou recherches sur l'état physique et social de cette metropole. Paris. 1839. 8°

Jaeger, A. Neustes Gemälde von London. Ein Wegweiser durch die englische Hauptstadt. 2 Bde. Hamburg. 1839. 8°

—— Der Deutsche in London. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der politischen Flüchtlinge unserer zeit. 2 Bde. Leipzic. 1839. 12°

Booth, A. The Stranger's Intellectual Guide to London for 1839-40. London. 1839. 8°

Seyffarth, W. Brieve aus London.
2 Th. Altenburg. 1841. 8°

Chambers, W. and R. A description and guide to the British Metropolis, embossed for the use of the blind. Glasgow. 1841. 4°

Tristan, Flora. Promenades dans Londres. Deuxième édition. Paris. 1840. 8°

London. Descrizione della Città di Londra.
[Lucca. 1840.] 16°
[A fragment.]

—— Guide indispensable des Étrangers dans Londres. Londres. 1841. 12°

Knight, Charles. London, edited by Charles Knight. 6 vol. London. 1841-44. 8°

—— London. . . . Revised and corrected to the present time, by E. Walford.
6 vol. London. [1875-77.] 8°

Summerly, F. *pseud.* [i. e. Sir Henry Cole]. A handbook for holidays spent in and near London. London. 1842. 12°

London. A week in London; or, how to view the Metropolis. London. [1842.] 8°

—— The new picture of London, being a complete guide. London. [1842.] 12°

Humphrey, *Old, pseud.* [*i. e.* George Mogridge.] Old Humphrey's Walks in London and its neighbourhood. London. [1843.] 12°

F., W. Der Wanderer durch London und einen Theil der Umgebungen. Chemnitz. 1843. 8°

London. Une semaine à Londres; nouveau guide du voyageur. Londres. 1846. 12°

—— Wie lebt man billig in London. Ein handbuch für Reisende. Zweite Auflage. Leipzic. 1846. 8°

—— [London; or, the Great Metropolis, a new game at cards, being metrical descriptions of the public buildings, etc.] [London. 1846.] 32°
[Printed on cards.]

Freeling, Arthur. The free sights of London. London. [1846?] 8°

Smith, John T. An antiquarian ramble in the streets of London. . . . Edited by C. Mackay. 2 vol. London. 1846. 8°

—— The Streets of London. . . . Edited by C. Mackay. New edition. London. 1849. 8°

Jesse, J. H. Literary and historical memorials of London. 2 vol. London. 1847. 8°

Coghlan, Francis. Coghlan's Pocket Picture of London and its environs; alphabetically arranged. A new edition . . . revised and corrected, etc. London. 1847. 32°

Hunt, J. H. L. The Town; its memorable characters and events. 2 vol. London. 1848. 8°

—— *New edition.* London. 1859. 8°

Grant, George. A comprehensive history of London from the earliest period to the present time. Dublin. 1849. 12°

Cunningham, P. A Handbook for London past and present. 2 vol. London. 1849. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1850. 8°

—— Murray's Handbook for Modern London. Modern London; or London as it is. London. 1851. 8°
[Numerous editions. The editions since 1873 will be found under the heading *London* in the Library Catalogue.]

London. London in the Olden Time; or, sketches of the Great Metropolis, from its origin to the end of the sixteenth century. London. [1850.] 16°

Beames, T. The rookeries of London, past, present, and prospective. London. 1850. 12°

Jesse, J. H. London and its celebrities. 2 vol. London. 1850. 8°

London. Eine woche in London, oder so sieht man die Reisenstadt . . . in sieben Tagen. Mit 32 Ansichten und in sieben plan. Leipzic. [1850.] 8°

—— London: what to see and how to see it. London. 1850. 16°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1851. 16°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1855. 16°

—— Londen en zijne merkwaardigheden. [By H. J. Rozenboom.] Arnhem. 1851. 4°

Bouchaud, E. Un mois à Londres. Paris. 1851. 8°

London. London im Jahre, 1851. Ein praktisches Handbuch für Reisende nach England, etc. Leipzic. 1851. 8°

—— London made easy, being a compendium of "The British Metropolis." Containing six maps, etc. London. 1851. 8°

London Conductor. The London Conductor; being a guide for visitors to the Great Industrial Exhibition. [Second edition.] London. 1851. 8°

—— [*Third edition.*] London. 1851. 8°

—— [*Fourth edition.*] London. 1851. 8°

London. London in Modern Times; or, sketches of the Great Metropolis during the last two centuries. London. 1851. 16°

Traveller. London in 1850—1851. From the Geographical Dictionary of John R. M'Culloch. London. 1851. 8°
[Vol. XXV. of "The Traveller's Library."]

London. London as it is to-day: where to go, and what to see during the Great Exhibition, etc. [With a map.] London. 1851. 12°

Seyffarth, W. London, seine Bewohner und Umgebung. Stuttgart. 1851. 8°

—— Führer durch London und Umgegend. Leipzig. 1851. 12°

Janin, J. G. Le Mois de Mai à Londres et l'Exposition de 1851. Londres. 1851. 8°

Murraie, J. P. C. Nouveau Guide de l'étranger à Londres pour l'année 1851, divisé en 12 journés et soirées, etc. Londres. 1851. 8°

Richardson, John. The Exhibition London guide and Visitor's Pocket Companion. London. 1851. 8°

Lake, J. W., and **Richard,** J. B. Guide du voyageur à Londres et dans ses environs. Paris. 1851. 12°

London. Guide du Voyageur à Londres et dans ses environs. Lille. 1851. 12°

—— Guide Chaix. Nouveau Guide à Londres pour l'Exposition de 1851. Paris. 1851. 8°

—— Het leven in Londen; gids voor den vreemdeling in Londen . . . Benevens een Plan, etc. Amsterdam. 1851. 8°

—— Illustrirter London-Führer. Eine vollständiges Gemälde der Britischen Metropolis, etc. Leipzic. 1851. 8°

Limbird, John. Limbird's handbook guide to London. London. 1851. 12°

Blanchard, E. L. The Stranger's and Visitor's Conductor through London. London. 1851. 8°

London. Beschreibung von London. [By F. A. Coellen.] London. 1851. 8°

—— The British Metropolis in 1851. A classified Guide to London. London. 1851. 8°

Redding, Cyrus. The Stranger in London; or, Visitor's Companion to the Metropolis and its environs. London. 1851. 8°

English Guide. The English and Continental Guide to London, in English and French. London. 1851. 8°

Boyer, Jules. Voyage à Londres avant l'ouverture de l'Exposition de 1851. Paris. 1851. 8°

Kepper, G. L. Eene week in Londen, etc. Amsterdam. 1851. 8°

London. Londres en 1851; ou, vue complête de la Métropole de l'Empire Britannique. Londres. [1851.] 8°

—— Londres, et l'Exposition, ou Guide du voyageur. Paris. [1851.] 8°

London Life. London Life as it is; or, a Handbook to all the attractions, wonders, etc. London. [1851.] 12°

London Topography. Pictorial Half-hours of London Topography. [Edited by C. Knight.] London. [1851.] 4°

Day, T. A., and **Bush**, F. G. Les Merveilles de Londres. Par T. A. Day et F. G. Bush. Londres. [1851.] 12°

London. Guide illustré du voyageur à Londres et aux environs, précédé d'une description historique des villes, bourgs, etc. Paris. [1851.] fol.

Daubigny, —, and **Freemann**, —. Guide illustré du voyageur à Londres et aux environs. Paris. [1851.] 12°

Knight, Charles. Knight's Cyclopædia of London, 1851. London. [1851.] 8°

Bard, Joseph. Une Semaine à Londres, pendant l'Exposition de 1851. Renfermant la description du bâtiment de l'Exposition . . . le guide exact et pittoresque de l'étranger dans Londres, etc. Paris. [1851.] 8°

Gaspey, William. Tallis's illustrated London, in commemoration of the Great Exhibition of 1851. 2 vol. London. [1851 ?] 12°

Weale, John. London exhibited in 1851, elucidating its natural and physical characteristics, its antiquity, and architecture, etc. London. [1851.] 12°

—— *Second edition*. London. 1852. 12°

London. Londen en de wereld-tentoonstelling, of veertien dagen in de hoofdstad van Groot-Brittannië in den jare, 1851. Utrecht. 1852. 8°

Library. Picturesque sketches of London, past and present. By Thomas Miller. London. [1852.] 8° [National Illustrated Library.]

Saunders, Fred. Memories of the Great Metropolis; or, London from the Tower to the Christal Palace. New York. 1852. 12°

London. Hints to Railway Travellers and Country Visitors to London, by an old stager. London. 1852. 8°

Schlesinger, M. Wanderungen durch London. 2 Bde. Berlin. 1852, 1853. 8°

—— Saunterings in and about London. The English edition by O. Wenckstern. London. 1853. 8°

Jottrand, L. Londres au point de vue Belge. Bruxelles. 1852. 12°

Bartlett, D. W. Third Thousand. What I saw in London; or, men and things in the Great Metropolis. Auburn. 1852. 8°

Keene, Richard. Keene's Guide to the sights of London. Derby. [1852.] 8°

London Clubs. The London Clubs, their anecdotes and history, private rules and regulations. London. 1853. 12°

London. A new survey of London, fully developing its antiquity, history, and architecture . . . public buildings, trade, and manufactures, etc. 2 vol. London. 1853. 12°

—— The Illustrated Handbook to London and its environs. London. 1853. 8°

Saunders, Fred. London: its literary and historical curiosities. New York. 1854. 8°

Fontane, Theodor. Ein Sommer in London. Dessau. 1854. 8°

Weyden, E. Sängerfahrt des Kölner Männer-Gesang-Vereins nach London. Koln. 1854. 8°

Bohn, H. G. The pictorial Handbook of London, together with some account of the principal suburbs. London. 1854. 8° [Bohn's Illustrated Library.]

London. The Royal Companion to the Sights of London, and within twenty-five miles of St. Paul's. London. [1855.] 16°

Timbs, John. Curiosities of London: exhibiting the most rare and remarkable objects of interest in the metropolis. London. 1855. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1868. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1876. 8°

Taylor, G. L. On metropolitan communications and improvements.
London. 1856. 8°

Marshall, Eliza. The Home Traveller: Thoughts on London Scenes and Life.
London. 1856. 12°

London. The free sights and free exhibitions of London . . . and its environs. Second edition, revised and enlarged.
London. [1856.] 12°

Niendorf, E. M. von. Aus London. Dissolving Views. Berlin. 1856. 8°

Mayhew, H. The Great World of London. Pt. 1—9. London. [1856.] 8°
[No more published.]

Tejada, A. G. de. Guia de Londres.
Londres. [1856.] 8°

Diprose, John. Diprose's London Guide.
London. [1856.] 4°

—— [*Another edition.*] [London. 1862.] 16°

—— [*Another edition.*] [London. 1869.] 8°

London. A new and practical Guide . . . to the World's Metropolis, Mighty London.
London. [1857.] 8°

Blanchard, E. L. Bradshaw's Guide through London and its environs, exhibiting . . . all that can be seen in the Metropolis and its vicinity for thirty miles round.
London. 1857. 8°

—— [*Another edition.*] London. [1859.] 12°

—— [*Another edition.*] London. [1862.] 12°

London. London and its sights, being a comprehensive guide to all that is worth seeing in the Great Metropolis. London. 1858. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1862. 8°

Crofts, W. F. Crofts' London. What to see and how to see it. London. [1859.] 8°

Smith, C. Roach. Illustrations of Roman London. [With descriptive text.]
London. 1859. 4°

Leverington, —. Leverington's descriptive Street Routes, and nearest possible ways through . . . London and its suburbs.
London. 1859. 8°

Elliot, Henry. Elliot's new and practical guide through London and its environs, by railway, steamboat, or omnibus.
London. [1859.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1861.] 8°

London. The road to wealth, or how to know London. A merry game for all.
London. [1859.] s. sh. 8°

London Guide. The Royal London Guide.
London. 1859. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1860.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1861.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1862.] 8°

Reclus, E. Collection des Guides-Joanne. Guide du voyageur à Londres et aux environs.
Paris. [1860.] 12°

—— Collection des Guides-Joanne. Londres illustré, guide spécial pour l'Exposition de 1862. Paris. 1862. 12°

—— *Deuxième édition.* Paris. 1862. 8°

Gastineau, B. Le voyage comique et orphéonique des trois milles Français à Londres.
Paris. 1860. 8°

Academies, etc., *London.* Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society. London. 1860, etc. 8°

Larcher, L. J. L. J. Larcher. Les Anglais. Londres et l'Angleterre. Paris. 1860. 12°

Rodenberg, J. Altagsleben in London.
Berlin. 1860. 8°

Stanford, Edward. Stanford's New London Guide. With two maps. London. 1860. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1862. 8°

London. Arweinydd Cymreig ryfeddodau Llundain. Caernarfon. [1860.] 12°

Thompson, A. B. The visitor's universal new pocket guide to London. Arranged in daily routes, and descriptive of . . . places of especial interest. Illustrated.
London. 1861. 16°

Oviedo, A. M. de. Souvenirs de Londres.
Paris. 1861. 12°

Robert, —. Londres la cité de merveilles.
Limoges. [1861.] 8°

—— Voyage en Londres.
Limoges. [1866.] 8°

Meteyard, Eliza. The Hallowed Spots of Ancient London. Historical, biographical, and antiquarian sketches, illustrative of places and events made memorable by the struggles of our forefathers for civil and religious freedom.
London. [1861.] 4°

London. Londres dans toute sa gloire! Manière d'y employer ses moments de loisirs en visitant tout ce qui s'y trouve de curieux pendant la Grande Exposition, etc.
Londres. 1862. 16°

Lefils, E. P. J. Un mois en Angleterre. Greenwich. Les Volontaires à Brighton. Londres. Lettres. Pt. 1.
Bruxelles. 1862. 8°

Pardon, G. F. The popular guide to London and its suburbs, . . . with historical, literary, statistical, and useful information, etc. With illustrations. London. 1862. 16°

—— Routledge's Guide to London and its suburbs. New edition. London. 1866. 8°

Routledge, George. Routledge's Guide to London and its suburbs. London. [1870.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1871.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1876.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1877.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1879.] 8°

Dulorin, F. Guide général. Indicateur des étrangers à Londres. Londres. 1862. 8°

London Sights. Illustrated Guide to London Sights, etc. Glasgow. 1862. 8°

Ovilo y Otera, M. Guia del Viajero Español en Lóndres. 1862. Madrid. 1862. 8°

Banks, G. L. The Finger-post Guide to London. . . . Compiled by G. L. Banks. London. 1862. 8°

London. Exposition Universelle de 1862. Huit jours à Londres pour 150 francs. Guide pratique, etc. Paris. 1862. 12°

Prieto, E. Guia del Español en Lóndres. [With a map.] Lóndres. 1862. 12°

—— Guia del Español é Hispano Americano en Londres. Cuarta edicion. [With illustrations and a map.] Londres. 1864. 12°

London. International and Polyglot Agency. Cosmopolitan Guide. London. 1862. 16°

—— *Another edition.* [London. 1862.] 16°

J., J. Y. London and its environs : a practical guide to the metropolis and its vicinity. [By J. Y. J.] Edinburgh. 1862. 8°
[The title on cover reads as follows : "Black's International Exhibition Guide to London."]

Emerson, G. R. London ; how the great city grew. London. 1862. 8°

Baedeker, C. London und seine Umgebung, nebst Reiserouten vom Continent nach England und zurück. Handbuch für Reisende, etc. Coblenz. 1862. 8°

—— London nebst Ausflügen nach süd England, etc. Coblenz. 1866. 8°

—— *Funfte Auflage.* Leipzig. 1875. 8°

—— Londres, suivi d'excursions dans l'Angleterre du Sud, le duché de Galles et l'Ecosse, ainsi que des routes du Continent en Angleterre. Coblenz. 1866. 8°

C., E. Baily's London in six rambles. To which are added Excursions to the interesting localities ten miles round. London. 1862. 8°

—— Londres et ses environs ; ce qu'il faut y voir et comment le voir. [By E. C. Translated from Baily's London : in six rambles, etc.] Londres. 1862. 8°

Bille, C. S. A. Breve fra London under Verdensudstillingen, 1862. Kjøbenhavn. 1862. 8°

Bruckmann, F. Bruckmann's Reisebibliothek. London und seine Umgebung. Stuttgart. 1862. 8°

Dodd, George. Chambers's Handy Guide to London, etc. London. 1862. 8°

Cruchley, G. F. Cruchley's new Guide to London, 1862. London. [1862.] 16°

—— Cruchley's London in 1865 : a handbook for Strangers, showing where to go, how to get there, and what to look at. [With a plan of London.] London. [1865.] 16°

—— [*Another edition.*] London. [1866.] 16°

—— [*Another edition.*] London. 1867. 8°

Strass, C. F. H. Ein Streifzug nach London, etc. Berlin. 1862. 8°

Tarbuck, E. L. The new Illustrated London Guide for 1862. [With a map.] London. [1862.] 8°

London. Guide des Étrangers à Londres. [By A. T. Vivien.] [Londres. 1862.] fol.

Cosmopolite. Guide à Londres et à l'Exposition Universelle de 1862. Londres. [1862.] 16°

London. Guide à Londres et aux environs, et à l'Exposition Universelle de 1862. Paris. [1862.] 12°

Tapernoux, P. E. International Guide to London and its environs. *Fr.* and *Eng.* Londres. [1862.] 12°

Kelly, E. R. Kelly's Post-Office guide to London, in 1862. Visitor's handbook to the metropolis, and Companion to the Directory. With map. London. [1862.] 8°

—— [*Second edition.*] London. [1871.] 8°

—— [*Third edition.*] London. [1872.] 8°

Alphen, Daniel Frans van. Londen, zijne omstreken en het Eiland Wight . . . Met aanteekeningen. Leyden. [1862.] 8°

Cassell, John. Cassell's Illustrated Guide to London. London. [1862.] 8°

—— Guide de Londres de Cassell's édition illustrée. Avec toutes les indications nécessaires aux étrangers qui visitent Londres et l'Exposition Internationale de 1862. [With a map.] London. [1862.] 8°

Chaix, A. N. Bibliothèque du Voyageur. Nouveau guide à Londres, dans ses environs, en Angleterre, en Écosse, en Irlande. Paris. [1862.] 12°

Conty, A. de. A. de Conty. Londres en poche, et ses environs. Guide pratique illustrée, etc. Paris. [1862 ?] 16°

Eglington, William. Eglington's Guide to the sights of London. London. [1862.] 8°

London. The sights of London, with Cab Fares. [London. 1862.] 16°

P.P. London. The London Royal Album. General guide to London and its environs. Lo ndon. 1860. 4°
[*Continued as*]

The Royal Album. By H. Lagraffé. London. [1862, etc.] 4°

London. The Visitor's Guide to places worth seeing in London. A handbook to the Great Metropolis. London. [1862.] 8°

—— The World's Guide to London in 1862 by day and by night. London. [1862.] 8°

Castro y Serrano, D. José de. España en Londres; correspondencias sobre la Exposicion Universal de 1862, por D. José de Castro y Serrano. Madrid. 1863. 8°

Nauwerck, L. L. Nauwerck's Penny guide to London. London. 1863. 8°

Rasch, Gustav. Dunkele Häuser und Strassen in London. 2 Bde. Wittenberg. [1863.] 8°

Feret, P. J. Colonies des Celtes. Londres fille d'un bourg du continent. Dieppe. 1864. 8°

London Guide. *Begin.* London Guide. [A guide to the principal objects of interest in London.] [London. 1864.] 16°
[Without title-page.]

Stoughton, John. Shades and Echoes of Old London. By the Rev. John Stoughton. London. [1864.] 8°

Rondelet, A. Londres pour ceux qui n'y vont pas. Paris. 1864. 12°

Timbs, John. Walks and Talks about London, etc. London. 1865. 8°

—— Romance of London: strange stories, scenes, and remarkable persons of the Great Town. 3 vol. London. 1865. 8°

P.P. London. The Shops and Companies of London and the Trades and Manufactories of Great Britain. Edited by H. Mayhew. London. 1865. 4°

Thornbury, G. W. Haunted London. Illustrated by F. W. Fairholt. London. 1865. 8°

—— Haunted London, by W. Thornbury. Edited by E. Walford. Illustrated by F. W. Fairholt. London. 1880. 8°

Hardwicke, Robert. Hardwicke's shilling Handy Book of London. . . . New edition, illustrated. London. [1865.] 16°

—— *New edition.* London. [1872.] 16°

Timbs, John. Club Life of London; with anecdotes of the Clubs, Coffee-Houses, and Taverns of the Metropolis during the 17th, 18th, and 19th Centuries. 2 vol. London. 1866. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1872.] 8°

Moses, E., and *Son.* A popular History of London. London. 1866, etc. 8°

Mertens, C. Londres commercial, topographique et moral, ses rapports avec la Belgique, etc. Londres. 1866. 8°

London. A Picture Story-Book of London; or, City Scenes, with illustrations by J. Gilbert. London. [1866.] 24°

Larwood, J., and **Hotten,** J. C. The History of Signboards, from the earliest Times to the present day. With one hundred illustrations in facsimile. *L. P.* London. 1867. 4°

London. Londen en omstreken . . . Reisgids met grooten Plattegrond. Zutphen. 1867. 12°

Large, H. Large's Way about London, giving a direct route to roads, streets, courts, alleys, . . . in alphabetical order, from six well-known starting points, etc. [With map.] London. [1867.] 8°

Academies, etc., *London.* Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Old London. Papers read at the London Congress, July, 1866. London. 1867. 8°

Belgians. Les Belges à Wimbledon. Impressions de voyage d'un Artilleur Gaulois. Gand. 1867. 8°

Lemon, Mark. Up and down the London Streets. [With illustrations.] London. 1867. 8°

Timbs, John. London and Westminster. City and Suburb. Strange events, characteristics, and changes of Metropolitan Life. 2 vol. London. 1868. 8°

Riley, H. T. Memorials of London and London Life in the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries. London. 1868. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. A Guide to London. Its public buildings, etc. Manchester. 1868. 8°

Bosanquet, C. B. P. London: some account of its growth, charitable agencies, and wants. . . . With a clue map. London. 1868. 8°

Saturday Half-Holiday Guide. The Saturday Half-Holiday Guide to London and the environs. London. 1868. 8°
[Other editions:—[1871], [1873], [1875], [1877], 1879.]

Academies, etc., *Harleian Society.* The Visitation of London in the year 1568. Taken by R. Cooke. Edited by J. J. Howard and G. J. Armytage. London. 1869. 4°
[Vol. I. of the Publications of the Harleian Society.]

Klapp, M. In London und Unter den Feniern, etc. Troppau. 1869. 8°

London. The Waterway to London, as explored in the "Wanderer" and "Ranger," with sail, paddle, and oar, in a voyage on the Mersey, Perry, Severn, and Thames, and several canals. Illustrated with sketches and maps, etc. London. 1869. 8°

Meyer, M. Reisenhandbuch für London, England, und Schottland. Hildburghausen. 1870. 8°

—— London, England, und Schottland. Zweite Auflage. Hildburghausen. 1871. 8°

Jesse, J. H. London: its celebrated characters and remarkable places.
3 vol. London. 1871. 8°

Collins, William. Collins' Illustrated Guide to London and its neighbourhood. . . . With fifty-eight illustrations. London. 1871. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1875. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1880. 8°

London. The multum in parvo guide to London and its environs. London. 1872. 16°

Diprose, John. Diprose's Book about London and London Life. London. [1872.] 8°

Kempe, A. The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to London and its environs.
London. [1872.] 8°

London. Scenes in Old London.
London. [1872.] 16°

Rasch, G. London bei nacht.
Berlin. 1873. 8°

Thornbury, G. W. Old and New London illustrated. A narrative of its history, its people, and its places. 6 vol. London. [1873-78.] 8°

Smith, Edward. The Westminster Palace Hotel London, Provincial, and Continental Guide. London. 1873. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Geological Survey of England and Wales. Guide to the geology of London and the neighbourhood. By W. Whitaker. London. 1875. 8°

London. The Great Centre Pleasure Guide. No. 1. London and surroundings.
London. [1875, etc.] 4°

C., J. The Golden Guide to London. [By J. C.] Illustrated. London. 1875. 8°

P.P. London. Guide à Londres en Anglais, Français et Allemand.
Londres. 1875, etc. fol.

Loftie, W. J. In and out of London; or, the half-holidays of a town clerk.
London. [1875.] 8°

Fontréal, A. D. de. À travers Londres et l'Angleterre. Paris. 1875. 12°

London. Warne's Bijou Books. London in miniature. London. [1875.] 16°

—— [*Another edition.*] London. [1878.] 16°

London Guide. How to get from or to any part of London and its suburbs.
London. 1875. 8°
[Other editions:—1877, 1878, 1879, 1880.]

P.P. New York. Marsh's American Guide to London and suburbs.
In progress. New York. 1876, etc. 8°

Enault, L. Londres, illustré de 174 gravures sur bois par G. Doré. Paris. 1876. 4°

Pemberton, T. E. Dickens's London; or, London in the works of Charles Dickens.
London. 1876. 8°

Gram, Johann. In London. Reisschetsen.
Amsterdam. 1877. 8°

Bacon, George W. Bacon's illustrated Guide to London and suburbs. London. 1877. 16°

Diprose, John. Diprose's sketches of Old London and its environs. London. [1877.] 8°

Thomson, John. Street Life in London. With permanent photographic illustrations taken from life, etc. Pt. 1—12.
London. [1877.] 4°
[No more published.]

Nichols, T. L. One Half-mile square in the Heart of London. (A Temperance Lecture delivered in Salisbury Hall.)
London. [1878.] 8°

Page. Thomas. Remarks on the present unsatisfactory condition of the roadways and traffic of the City of London.
London. 1878. 8°

Belcour, G. London in my Pocket; or, where is the street I want? London. 1878. 8°

Cook, Thomas. Cook's Handbook for London. With . . . maps. London. 1878. 8°

—— [*Another edition.*] London. 1879. 8°

—— [*Another edition.*] London. 1880. 8°

London. Wonderful London, its lights and shadows. London. 1878. 8°

Hare, A. J. C. Walks in London.
2 vol. London. 1878. 8°

London. Guide to London and its suburbs.
London. [1878.] 16°

—— London and its environs.
London. [1878.] 16°

Williams, H. L. The Easy Guide to London. London. [1878.] 8°

Walford, Edward. Londoniana. By Edward Walford. 2 vol. London. 1879. 8°

Ess, Jay, *pseud.* Ess's American's Guide to London and its suburbs. Compiled by Jay Ess. London. [1879.] 8°

Dickens, Charles. Dickens's Dictionary of London, 1879. London. [1879.] 16°

Ward and Lock. Ward and Lock's Pictorial Guide to London.
2 pt. London. [1879.] 8° and 16°

P.P. London. London in 1880. Illustrated with bird's-eye views of the principal streets. By H. Fry.
In progress. London. 1880, etc. 8°

BRIDGES.

Bennoch, F. The Bridges of London. Are more Bridges needed? Answered affirmatively.
London. 1853. 8°

Hall, Edward. Metropolitan Communications and Thames Bridges... Reprinted from "The Companion to the British Almanac for 1857." London. 1857. 12°

Hawksmoor, N. A short historical account of London Bridge. London. 1736. 4°

Antiquary. Chronicles of London Bridge. By an Antiquary [*i. e.* R. Thomson]. London. 1827. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1839. 8°

Allen, George. Plans and designs for the future approaches to the New London Bridge. London. 1828. 8°

London Bridge. A professional Survey of the Old and New London Bridges, including historical memorials of both structures, . . with . . . plates, etc. London. 1831. 8°

Elmes, James. London Bridge, from its original formation of wood to the present time. London. 1831. 8°

Cooke, E. W. Views of the Old and New London Bridges, drawn and etched by E. W. Cooke. With scientific and historical notices of the two bridges, etc. London. 1833. fol.

Labelye, Charles. A description of Westminster Bridge. To which are added, an account of the methods made use of in laying the foundations of its piers, and an answer to the chief objections that have been made thereto. London. 1751. 8°

Gephyralogia. Gephyralogia; an historical account of Bridges, antient and modern, . . . including a more particular history and description of the new Bridge at Westminster. London. 1751. 8°

CITY COMPANIES, PAGEANTS, ETC.

Brydall, John. Camera Regis; or a short view of London; containing the antiquity, customs, franchises, etc. of that renowned city. London. 1676. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1678. 8°

Hunt, Thomas. A defence of the Charter and municipal rights of the City of London. London. [1682.] 4°

London. The privileges of the Citizens of London, contained in the Charters, granted to them by the several kings of the realm, and confirmed by parliaments. London. 1682. 4°

—— Privelegia Londini; or, the Laws, Customs, and Privileges of the City of London. [By W. Bohun.] London. 1702. 8°

Bohun, William. Privelegia Londini; or, the rights, liberties, privileges, laws, and customs of the City of London. Third edition. London. 1723. 8°

Smart, John. To the Deputies and Common Council, etc. (A short account of the wards, precincts, parishes in London, etc.) [London. 1741.] 8° [Without title-page.]

Tomlins, T. List of the Livery of London, with their places of abodes and businesses. [London. 1775.] fol.

Grafton, Richard. Grafton's Chronicle; or History of England. To which is added his table of the bailiffs, sheriffs, and mayors of the City of London from the year 1189 to 1558, inclusive. 2 vol. London. 1809. 4°

Hughson, David. An epitome of the Priveleges of London, including Southwark, as granted by royal charters. London. 1816. 12°

F., J. S. The Citizen's Pocket Chronicle, containing a . . . . view of the history, antiquity, and temporal government of the City of London, etc. London. 1827. 8°

London. City Scenes, or, a peep into London. London. 1828. 12°

—— City Scenes . . . With illustrations. London. [1845.] 16°

Herbert, William. The history of the Twelve great Livery Companies of London; principally compiled from their grants and records. 2 vol. London. 1837. 8°

London, *Corporation of.* The Corporation of London and Municipal Reform. London. [1843.] 8°

Woodcock, W. Woodcock's Lives of illustrious Lords Mayors and Aldermen of London. With a brief history of the City of London, etc. [London. 1846.] 8°

Riley, Henry Thomas. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber Albus, Liber Customarum, et Liber Horn. Edited by H. T. Riley. 3 vol. London. 1859. 8°

London. Liber Albus: the White Book of the City of London, compiled, A.D. 1419, by J. Carpenter, Common Clerk, R. Whitington, Mayor. Translated from the original Latin and Anglo-Norman, by H. T. Riley. London. 1861. 8°

Utley, E. City Sketches. Reprinted by permission (with alterations and additions) from the "City Press." London. 1863. 8°

—— Trifles. London. 1864. 8°

Orridge, B. B. Some account of the Citizens of London and their Rulers, from 1060 to 1867. London. 1867. 8°

Norton, George. Commentaries on the History, Constitution, and Chartered Franchises of the City of London. Third edition, revised. London. 1869. 8°

Arundell, Thomas. Historical Reminiscences of the City of London and its Livery Companies. London. 1869. 8°

Firth, J. F. B. Municipal London; or, London Government as it is, and London under a Municipal Council. London. 1876. 8°

Heywood, Thomas. Londini Status Pacatus; or, Londons peaceable estate Exprest in sundry triumphs, pageants, and shewes, at the innitiation of . . . H. Garway into the Mayorality of . . . London. London. 1639. 4°

London, *Mayor of*. Civic Honours; or, a succinct historical display of the origin . . . and mode of election of the Chief Magistrate of the City of London. London. 1816. 8°

—— Ceremonials connected with the office of Lord Mayor. [London. 1834.] 8°

Academies, etc., *Percy Society*. Lord Mayors' Pageants: being collections towards a history of these annual celebrations. By F. W. Fairholt. London. 1843. 8°

Nichols, J. G. The Fishmongers' Pageant on Lord Mayor's Day, 1616. Represented in twelve plates by H. Shaw, etc. London. 1844. fol.

Godwin, T. The Lord Mayor's Show. [London. 1850.] 12°
[Without a title-page.]

London. Ye Lord Mayor's Show. [A coloured representation of the procession.] London. [1878.] s. sh. obl. fol.

N., T. C. The Lord Mayor of London: a sketch of the origin, history, and antiquities of the office. [Reprinted from the "City Press."] London. [1860.] 16°

Fitz-Thedmar, A. Chronicles of the Mayors and Sheriffs of London, A.D. 1188 to A.D. 1274, Translated with notes and illustrations by H. T. Riley. London. 1863. 4°

Overall, W. H. Analytical Index to the series of records known as the Remembrancia, preserved among the Archives of the City of London, A.D. 1579—1664. London. 1878. 8°

Aldersgate Ward.—

Withie, John. Facsimile of a Heraldic MS. entitled, "The names and armes of them that hath beene Aldermen of the Warde of Allderssgate since the tyme of King Henry VI.," etc. Reproduced from his MS. in the Harleian Collection, and briefly annotated by F. C. Price. London. 1878. 16°

Candlewick Ward Club.—

Candlewick Ward Club. The rules of the Candlewick Ward Club; with a short review of its history. London. 1876. 8°

Company of Carpenters.—

Jupp, E. B. An historical account of the Worshipful Company of Carpenters of the City of London. Compiled chiefly from Records in their possession. London. 1848. 8°

Company of Clockmakers.—

London. Charter and bye-laws of the Worshipful Company of Clockmakers of the City of London, incorporated 1631, 7th Charles I. London. 1825. 8°

Coopers Company.—

Firth, J. F. Coopers Company, London. Historical Memoranda, Charters, documents, and extracts from the records of the corporation and the books of the Company, 1396—1848. London. 1848. 8°

Company of Founders.—

Williams, W. M. Annals of the Worshipful Company of Founders of the City of London. With notes and illustrations. [London. 1867.] 8°
[Privately printed.]

Company of Grocers.—

Heath, J. B. Some account of the Worshipful Company of Grocers of the City of London. London. 1829. 8°
[Not published.]

—— *Second edition*. London. 1854. 4°
[Privately printed.]

Honourable Artillery Company.—

Highmore, Anthony. The History of the Honourable Artillery Company of the City of London, from its earliest annals to the Peace of 1802. London. 1804. 8°

Raikes, G. A. The History of the Honourable Artillery Company. By Capt. G. A. Raikes. With maps and illustrations. 2 vol. London. 1878. 8°

Company of Ironmongers.—

Nicholl, John. Some account of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers. Compiled from their own records, and other authentic sources of information. London. 1866. 4°
[Privately printed.]

Company of Leather-sellers.—

Black, William H. History and Antiquities of the Worshipful Company of Leathersellers of the City of London; with fac-similes of charters and other illustrations. London. 1871. fol.
[Privately printed.]

Merchant Taylors.—

Clode, C. M. Memorials of the Guild of Merchant Taylors of the Fraternity of St. John the Baptist in the City of London. London. 1875. 8°
[Printed for private circulation.]

Stationers Company.—

London, *Stationers, Company of*. The Orders, Rules, and Ordinances ordained, devised, and made by the Master and Keepers or Wardens and Commonalty of the Mystery or Art of Stationers of the City of London, for the well-governing of the Society. London. 1692. 4°

—— The Charter and Grants of the Company of Stationers of the City of London. London. 1825. 8°

DIRECTORIES, LISTS, ETC.

London, *Merchants of.* A collection of the names of the Merchants living in and about the City of London, . . . directing . . . to the place of their abode. London. 1677. 12°

—— The Little London Directory of 1677, [entitled "A collection of the names of the Merchants living in . . . the City of London." Reprinted from the rare original.] [Edited by J. C. Hotten.] London. 1863. 8°

P.P. London. The Directory containing names and places of abode of . . . persons in business. London. 1736-38. 8°
[*Continued as*]

Kent's Directory. London. 1754-[1810]. 8°
[*Continued as*]

Kent's original London Directory. London. [1814-27.] 8°
[Imperfect, wanting several years.]

—— A complete guide to all persons who have any trade or concern with the City of London, and parts adjacent. [For 1740, 44, 49, 52, 55, 57, 60, 63, 65.] London. 1740-65. 12°
[*Continued as*]

Baldwin's New Complete Guide [for 1768-70]. London. 1768-70. 12°
[*Continued as*]

The New Complete Guide [for 1772, 77, 83]. [London.] 1772-83. 12°

—— The London Directory for the year 1768 (1772, 73, 76, 78, 79, 80, 84, 89, 92, 96, 98, 99). London. [1768—]1799. 8°

—— Bailey's British Directory; or, Merchant's and Trader's useful companion for the year 1784. 4 vol. London. 1784. 8°

—— Wakefield's Merchant and Tradesman's General Directory for London, Westminster, borough of Southwark, and twenty-two miles circular from St. Paul's for the year 1790. London. [1789.] 8°

Barfoot, Peter, and **Wilkes**, John. The Universal British Directory of Trade, Commerce, and Manufacture, etc. (Directory to the nobility, gentry, and families of distinction in London and Westminster.) London. [1793, 1792.] 8°

P.P. London. The first edition ever published of Boyle's New Fashionable Court and County Guide and Town Visiting Directory for 1796.
In progress. London. 1796, etc. 12°

—— Holden's Triennial Directory, 1799. (For 1802, 3, 4, 5—11.)
[*Continued as*]

The Triennial Directory of London, Westminster, Southwark (for 1817-19, for 1822-24). 8 vol. London. [1799—1822.] 8°

—— Holden's Annual Directory, . . . comprising London and 480 separate towns in England, Scotland, and Ireland. First edition for the years 1814 and 1815. London. [1814.] 8°

—— The New Annual Directory for 1800. London. 1800. 12°
[*Continued as*]

The Post-Office Annual Directory for 1801, etc. London. 1801-15. 12°
[*Continued as*]

The Post-Office London Directory for 1819, etc. *In progress.* London. 1819, etc. 12° and 8°

—— Supplement to the Post-Office London Directory for 1853. London. [1853.] 8°

P.P. London. Johnstone's London Commercial Guide and Street Directory . . . corrected to August 31, 1817. London. 1817. 8°

Baines, Edward. History, Directory, and Gazetteer of the County of York, with select lists of the Merchants and Traders of London. London. 1822-23. 12°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial New Commercial Directory for 1822-3. Manchester. [1822.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* 3 pt. London. [1823.] 8°

—— *Third edition.* 2 pt. London. [1826.] 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s City of Dublin and Hibernian Provincial Directory, etc. London. 1824. 8°
[Includes London.]

—— *Another edition.* London. [1826.] 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s Metropolitan Guide and book of reference to . . . the Cities of London and Westminster, the borough of Southwark, and their respective suburbs. London. 1824. 12°

—— Pigot and Co.'s Metropolitan New Alphabetical Directory for 1828. 2 pt. London. [1828.] 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* Pigot and Co.'s National London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1832, 3, 4. London. [1832.] 8°

—— *Fifth edition*, improved. London. [1834.] 8°

—— *Sixth edition.* Pigot and Co.'s London Alphabetical and Classified Commercial Directory for 1836. London. [1836.] 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s London Alphabetical and Classified Commercial Directory and street director. London. 1838. 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s Royal National, Commercial, and Street Directory of London for 1840. London. [1839.] 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Bedford, Cambridge, Essex, Herts, etc. 3 pt. London. [1839.] 8°

P.P. London. Robson's Improved London Directory, Street Guide, and Carrier's List for 1820. London. [1819.] 8°
[*Continued as*]

Robson's Classification of Trades, London Commercial Directory for 1821.
London. [1820.] 8°
[*Continued as*]

Robson's London Commercial Directory for 1826, 30. London. [1825, 29.] 8°
[*Continued as*]

Robson's London Directory for 1832-34, 36-42. London. [1831-41.] 8°

London. Post-Office Directory of London and nine Counties, viz., Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk, with Essex, Hertfordshire, Kent, Middlesex, Surrey, and Sussex.
2 pt. London. [1846.] 8°

P.P. London. The Metropolitan Lodgings Directory. No. 1. London. 1851. 16°

—— Watkins's Commercial and General London Directory and Court Guide for 1852.
London. [1851.] 8°

—— Environs of London and Companion to Watkins's Directory.
London. [1852, etc.] 8°

P.P. London. The Municipal Directory for 1856, etc.
London. [1856, etc.] 8°

—— Hardwick's shilling Handy Book of London, for 1859, etc.
London. [1859, etc.] 16°

London Suburban Directory. The Post-Office London Suburban Directory.
London. 1860. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office London Suburban Directory. Edited by E. R. Kelly.
London. 1868. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1872. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1876. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1880. 8°

P.P. London. The Post-Office and Suburban Court Guide for 1861. [London. 1861.] 8°

—— Whibley's shilling Court Directory and London Fashionable Guide.
London. 1861, etc. 8°

—— Charing Cross handy book Guide and Directory. March, May, June, 1865.
[London. 1865.] 8°

—— The A B C Court Directory and Fashionable Guide for 1871. London. [1870.] 8°

—— The City of London Directory for 1861; also a coloured map on a large scale. [Edited by W. Hill and L. Collingridge.]
London. 1871, etc. 8°

Fleet Common. Inclosure of Fleet Common. A list of the claims to common-right on the said common. London. 1796. fol.

London. An alphabetical Index of the Streets, Squares, Lanes, Alleys, etc. contained in the Plan of the Cities of London, Westminster, and Borough of Southwark, . . . engraved by J. Pine from an actual survey made by J. Roque, etc. London. 1747. 4°

—— An exact account of all the Streets, Lanes, Courts, Allies . . . of London, etc.
[London. 1800.] 8°

Taylor, John. Carriers Cosmographie. Or a briefe relation of the innes . . . and other lodgings in, and neere London, where the carriers, waggons, etc. doe usually come, from any parts of . . . England, . . . Wales, . . . Scotland, and Ireland. London. 1637. 4°

—— Reprinted, 1869. No 11 of "Mr. Ashbee's Occasional Facsimile Reprints."

List. A list of the Stage Coaches and Carriers, and the places and times they come in and go out. London. 1710. 12°

London. A correct list of all the Stage Coaches and Carriers; with the places where they inn, and the days they set out from London. [London. 1750.] s. sh. fol.

—— A Concise and Complete guide to all the receiving houses in the Metropolis; both for the general and twopenny post, etc.
London. [1830?] 16°

Gilbert, James. Gilbert's new London Street Directory, containing 5000 references.
London. [1851.] 16°

Shrapnel, N. S. Shrapnel's Stradametrical survey of London and its environs. Containing upwards of fourteen million eight hundred thousand mean distances, with their relative cab fares, to or from every street . . . in London.
Pt. 2. London. 1852. 16°
[Imperfect, wanting pt. 1.]

P.P. London. London. A complete guide to the leading hotels, etc. [With illustrations.]
London. 1872, etc. 8°

London Companion. The London Companion, or an account of the fares of Hackney Coachmen, etc. London. 1773. 8°

Fielding, John. Fielding's Hackney Coach Rates. London. [1786.] 8°

Cary, John. Cary's New Guide for ascertaining Hackney Coach fares, . . . being an actual admeasurement of every street, which is a carriage way throughout the metropolis.
London. 1801. 8°

Hughes, T. Hughes's Hackney Coach, and Chariot Fares, containing upwards of 10,000 fares. London. 1824. 12°

Hackney Carriage Pocket Directory. The Hackney Carriage Pocket Directory for 1832.
London. [1832.] 12°

P.P. London. The Illustrated Omnibus

Guide, . . . with an original distance map of London. No. 1. London. 1851. 12°
[No more published.]

London Hackney Cab Fares. The London Hackney Cab Fares and Distances.
London. 1853. 8°

Rowe, Samuel. Rowe's Cab Fares. A Table of Twenty-five thousand Cab Fares.
London. [1853.] 18°

—— *Second edition.* London. [1853.] 18°

—— *Third edition.* London. [1853.] 18°

P.P. London. Reid's London Omnibus Guide and Local Conveyance Directory, April, 1859-63. London. [1859-63.] 8°

Mogg, W. Mogg's Ten thousand Cab Fares, from actual admeasurement.
London. 1859. 12°

London Cab Fares. London Cab Fares. Official Tables, . . . containing 29,520 References, etc. London. 1862. 12°

P.P. Boston. A London Directory for American Travellers for 1874, etc. Containing the fullest information . . respecting all that is valuable in connection with a visit to London. By C. E. Pascoe. Boston. [U. S.] 1874. 8°
[*Continued as*]

A London Guide and Directory for American Travellers . . . [1875, 76]. By C. E. Pascoe.
London. [1875-76.] 8°

Herbert, H. Herbert's Metropolitan Handbook for Railways, Tramways, Omnibuses, etc.
London. 1875. 16°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1876. 16°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1877. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1878. 8°

Brown, W. A. The London Omnibus Guide, with a map showing the routes of all the omnibuses, tramcars, etc. Pt. 1.
Swaffham. [1877.] 8°
[No more published.]

P.P. London. The Camden and Kentish Town Directory, 1867, etc.
London. [1866, etc.] 8°

—— The Borough of Hackney Directory, 1872, including the whole of the Parishes of Hackney, Shoreditch, and Bethnal Green.
London. [1871.] 8°

—— Hampstead and Highgate "Express" Directory, Diary, and Almanack, 1870.
Hampstead. [1870, etc.] 8°

—— The Hampstead Directory and Guide for 1854. London. 1854. 12°

—— The Hampstead Directory and Almanack for 1859, etc.
Hampstead. [1858, etc.] 12°

Hornsey. Directory for Hornsey and neighbourhood. London. [1879.] 8°

P.P. London. The Islington Directory for 1853, including Pentonville, Highbury, Holloway, and Barnsbury.
London. [1853-55, 59, etc.] 12°

—— Allen's West London Street, Court, and Trades Directory, 1869.
London. [1868, etc.] 8°

—— The Kensington, Notting Hill, Brompton, and Knightsbridge Directory for 1876.
London. 1876, etc. 8°

—— The Kilburn Directory, including Willesden, Cricklewood and West End, Hampstead, for 1872. London. [1872, etc.] 8°

—— The Marylebone Directory for 1863 (64), comprising a complete street directory, court directory, etc. London. [1863-64.] 16°
[After 1864 merged into the St. John's Wood Directory.]

Ephemerides. The Marylebone Borough Almanack for the year 1852.
London. [1851.] 8°

P.P. London. Dolling's Paddington Directory for 1862, . . . including Bayswater, Notting Hill, etc. London. [1862, etc.] 8°

—— The Paddington and Bayswater Directory for 1872, etc. London. [1871, etc.] 8°

—— The St. John's Wood Directory and Almanack for 1861-4. [London. 1860-3.] 8°
[*Continued as*]

The Marylebone and St. John's Wood Directory for 1865, etc. London. [1864, etc.] 8°

—— The St. Pancras Directory for 1862, etc.
London. [1862, etc.] 8°

—— Simpson's Street Directory of St. Pancras. London. [1862, etc.] 8°

ECCLESIASTICAL TOPOGRAPHY.

Fisher, P. The Catalogue of most of the Memorable Tombes, Grave-stones, plates, escutcheons, or atchievements in the demolisht, or yet extant churches of London, from St. Katherine's beyond the Tower, to Temple Barre. London. 1668. 4°
[Imperfect,? wanting all after p. 52?]

London. The catalogue and account of many memorable persons who had visible tombs, plated grave-stones, hatchments or escutcheons in any of the new burnt or yet extant churches of London, from S. Catherine's near the Tower, to Temple Bar. [By P. Fisher.] [London. 1670.] 4°

Newcourt, Richard. Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense; an Ecclesiastical Parochial History of the diocese of London.
2 vol. London. 1708-10. fol.

Paterson, James. Pietas Londinensis; or, the ecclesiastical state of London.
London. 1714. 8°

—— Pietas Londinensis; an abridgment of Paterson's Ecclesiastical State of London in 1714. London. 1838. 12°

London. A supplement to the Review of London: in an historical account of all the Cathedrals, Churches, and Chappels of the metropolis. London. 1722. 8°

Willis, B. Parochiale Anglicanum; or, the names of all the Churches and Chapels within the Dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, London, etc. London. 1733. 4°

—— A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Litchfield, etc. 3 vol. London. 1742. 4°

Barrow, J. C. [Picturesque Views of Churches in the neighbourhood of London; with descriptions.] London. 1790-93. fol.
[Sixteen plates. Without title-page.]

London, *Environs of.* Ecclesiastical Topography. A collection of one hundred views of Churches in the environs of London. With descriptions, etc.
L. P. 2 vol. London. 1807. 4°
[The date of the title-page to each vol. is 1807, but certain of the plates in vol. II. are dated 1809.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1811. 4°

London. Londina illustrata. Graphic and historic memorials of Monasteries, Churches, . . Palaces, Halls, etc. in the Cities and suburbs of London and Westminster. Published by R. Wilkinson. 2 vol. London. 1819. 4°

Clarke, Charles. Architectura Ecclesiastica Londini; being a series of views . . . of the . . . Churches in London, Southwark, and Westminster. London. 1819. fol.

London. The Metropolitan Ecclesiastical Directory; or, a guide to the Principal Churches, Chapels, etc. in London and its Environs. London. 1835. 12°

Godwin, George. The Churches of London: a history and description of the Ecclesiastical Edifices of the Metropolis. By George Godwin, assisted by J. Britton. Illustrated by numerous plates, engraved by J. Le Keux, and others from drawings by F. Mackenzie and R. W. Billings. 2 vol. London. 1839. 8°

Clayton, John. The works of Sir Christopher Wren. The dimensions, plans, elevations, and sections of the Parochial Churches of Sir C. Wren, erected in the Cities of London and Westminster. Part 1. London. 1848, 9. fol.

London. A handbook to all places of public worship in London. London. [1848.] 16°

—— The Christian Visitor's handbook to London, comprising a guide to churches and chapels. London. [1851.] 12°

Christian Visitor. The Christian Visitor's Handbook to London, comprising a guide to all the objects of interest in the metropolis, religious, philanthropic, and general.
[London. 1862.] 8°

P.P. London. A Guide to the Churches of London and its suburbs. By C. Mackeson.
In progress. London. 1866, etc. 8°

Pike, G. H. Ancient Meeting-Houses; or, memorial pictures of nonconformity in Old London. London. 1870. 8°

Wood, Alexander. Ecclesiastical Antiquities of London and its suburbs.
London. 1874. 8°

Williams, H. L. London and its Religious Features: a handy book for visitors.
London. [1879.] 16°

Ely Chapel.—

Murray, T. B. A notice of Ely Chapel, Holborn; with some account of Ely Palace; to which are added short biographical sketches of some of the Bishops of Ely. [With plates.]
London. 1840. 4°

Lincoln's Inn Chapel.—

Lincoln's Inn Chapel. View of the Chappel. [Lincoln's Inn Chapel.] Drawn, engraved, and sold by G. Vertue. [London.] 1751. fol.

St. Bartholomew.—

Bartholomew, *Saint and Apostle, Church of, by the Exchange, London.* History of the Church of St. Bartholomew, London. (Some account of the Church of St. Bennet Fink), by S. Warner. [London. 1850?] 4°

Normanus. An illustrated account of St. Bartholomew's Priory Church, Smithfield. With a sketch of Bartholomew Fair, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and the Prior's Country Seat, Canonbury Tower, Islington. Compiled from various authorities by Normanus . . . Illustrated by . . . G. J. Evans.
London. [1874.] 8°

St. Dunstan in the East.—

Murray, T. B. Chronicles of a London church; being an account of the Parish Church of St. Dunstan in the East, in the City of London. London. 1859. 4°

St. Dunstan in the West.—

Denham, J. F. Views exhibiting the Exterior and Interior and Principal Monuments of the Church of St. Dunstan in the West.
London. [1829.] fol.

St. George's Cathedral.—

W., G., and **W.,** C. A complete description of St. George's Cathedral, Southwark.
London. [1851.] 8°

St. Katherine.—

Nichols, John. History of the Royal Hospital and Collegiate Church of St. Katherine, near the Tower of London. By A. C. Ducarel.
London. 1782. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica,' vol. II. no. 5.]

Nichols, J. B. An account of the Royal Hospital and Collegiate Church of St. Katherine near the Tower of London.
London. 1824. 4°

Lea, F. S. The Royal Hospital and Collegiate Church of Saint Katherine, near the Tower, in its relation to the East of London.
London. 1878. 8°

St. Margaret.—

R., J. Historical Curiosities relating to St. Margaret's Church, Westminster. [Signed J. R., *i. e.* John Rickman.]
London. 1837. 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. The history of the Parish Church of Saint Margaret, in Westminster. Westminster. 1847. 8°

St. Martin-le-Grand.—

Kempe, A. J. Historical notices of the Collegiate Church or Royal Free Chapel and Sanctuary of St. Martin-le-Grand, London. . . . Illustrated with engravings, etc.
London. 1825. 8°

St. Martin Outwich.—

Wilkinson, Robert. Antique Remains from the Parish Church of Saint Martin Outwich, London. London. 1797. 4°

St. Michael, Cornhill.—

Overall, W. H. The Accounts of the Churchwardens of the Parish of St. Michael, Cornhill, in the City of London, from 1456 to 1608. With miscellaneous memoranda contained in the great book of accounts, and extracts from the proceedings of the Vestry, from 1563 to 1607. Edited from the originals by W. H. Overall. [London. 1871.] 8°
[Privately printed.]

St. Mildred the Virgin.—

Milbourn, Thomas. The history of the Church of St. Mildred the Virgin, Poultry, in the city of London, with some particulars of the Church of St. Mary Colechurch. London. 1872. 8°

St. Paul's Cathedral.—

Paul, *Saint and Apostle, Cathedral Church of, in London.* The true report of the burnyng of the steple and churche of Poules in London.
London. 1561. 16°

H., H. Monumenta Sepulchraria Sancti Pauli. The monuments . . . of Kings, Nobles, Bishops, and others buried in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, London, untill this present yeere, . . . 1614. London. [1614.] 4°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1633. 4°

Dugdale, *Sir* W. The history of Saint Paul's Cathedral in London. . . . Extracted out of originall Charters, etc. Beautified with . . prospects of the Church, figures of tombes, etc. London. 1658. fol.

—— The history of Saint Paul's Cathedral in London; likewise an historical account of the Northern Cathedrals and Chief Collegiate Churches in the Province of York.
3 pt. *L. P.* London. 1716. fol.

—— *Another edition.* London. 1818. fol.

Fisher, P. The Tombes, Monuments, and Sepulchral Inscriptions, lately visible in St. Paul's Cathedral, compleatly rendred in Latin and English. [London. 1684.] 4°

Paul, *Saint and Apostle, Cathedral Church of, in London.* The dimensions and curiosities of St. Paul's Cathedral, London.
[London. 1730.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* [London. 1750.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1780.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1840.] 8°

—— St. Paul's Cathedral, a poem in two parts. London. 1750. 8°

H., M. A popular Account of St. Paul's Cathedral, etc. [By M. H., *i. e.* Maria Hackett.]
London. 1816. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1816.] 8°

Paul, *Saint and Apostle, Cathedral Church of, in London.* A popular description of St. Paul's Cathedral. [By Maria Hackett.]
Eighteenth edition. London. 1829. 8°

—— *Nineteenth edition.*
L. P. London. 1830. 8°

—— *Twenty-first edition.*
London. 1833. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1835. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1837. 8°

Smyth, G. L. The monuments and genii of St. Paul's Cathedral and of Westminster Abbey; with historical sketches and descriptions of both churches. 2 vol. London. 1826. 8°

Peignot, E. G. Souvenirs relatifs à St. Paul de Londres, suivis de quelques détails sur un autre monument de la même ville. La Tour de Londres. Paris. 1836. 8°

Godwin, George. A History and Description of St. Paul's Cathedral, . . . illustrated by plates from original drawings by R. W. Billings.
London. 1837. 8°

Cummings, E. M. The Companion to St. Paul's Cathedral. London. 1840. 8°
[Other editions—1845, 1850, 1867, 1868.]

—— Guide de l'Étranger dans sa visite à la Cathédrale de St. Paul à Londres.
Londres. 1840. 16°

Smyth, George L. Biographical Illustrations of St. Paul's Cathedral. London. 1843. 8°

Paul, *Saint and Apostle, Cathedral Church of, in London.* The Visitor's Guide. The history, dimensions, and curiosities of the Cathedral Church of Saint Paul.
[London. 1844.] 12°

—— St Paul's Cathedral; its history and architecture; with a description of all the monuments. London. 1852. 12°

Academies, etc., *Camden Society*. The Domesday of St. Paul's of the year 1222; or, registrum de visitatione maneriorum per Robertum decanum, etc. By W. H. Hale. London. 1858. 4°

Milman, Henry H. Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral. With portrait and illustrations. [Edited and completed by A. Milman.] *Murray*. London. 1868. 8°

—— *Second edition*. London. 1869. 8°
[An abridged edition published in 1879 forms part of King's "Handbook to the Cathedrals of England."]

Paul, *Saint and Apostle, Cathedral Church of, in London*. A short account of St. Paul's Cathedral. London. [1871.] 4°

—— The Charter and Statutes of the College of the Minor Canons in Saint Paul's Cathedral, London. London. 1871. 4°

Simpson, W. S. Registrum Statutorum et consuetudinum Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Sancti Pauli Londinensis. London. 1873. 4°

Longman, William. A history of the three Cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London, etc. With illustrations. London. 1873. 8°

St. Peter upon Cornhill.—

Peter, *Saint and Apostle, Church of, upon Cornhill*. An Historical . . . account of the Parish Church of St. Peter upon Cornhill. London. 1837. fol.

Academies, etc., *Harleian Society*. A Register of all the Christninges, Burialles, and Weddinges within the Parish of Saint Peeters upon Cornhill, beginning at the Raigne of Our Most Souerainge Ladie Queen Elizabeth. Edited by G. W. G. Leveson Gower. London. 1877. 4°
[The Publications of the Harleian Society. Vol. I. Registers.]

St. Saviour's, Southwark.—

Tiler, A. The history and antiquities of St. Saviour's, Southwark. London. 1765. 12°

Concanen, M., and **Morgan**, A. The history and antiquities of the Parish of St. Saviour's, Southwark. [Deptford.] 1795. 8°

Itinerary. The Antiquarian Itinerary. [St. Mary Overies, or St. Saviour's, Southwark.] London. 1815. 8°

Nightingale, Joseph. The history and antiquities of the Parochial Church of St. Saviour, Southwark, illustrated by a series of engravings; with historical . . . delineations by the Rev. Joseph Nightingale. London. 1818. 4°

Mary, *the Blessed Virgin, Lady Chapel at St. Saviour's, Southwark*. Preservation and Restoration of the Lady Chapel at the East end of Saint Saviour's Church, Southwark. [Resolutions passed at a public meeting held January 28, 1832.] [London. 1832.] 8°

—— [A collection of circulars, hand-bills, newspaper cuttings and MSS., etc., relating to the restoration of the Lady Chapel, Saint Saviour's, Southwark.] [London. 1832-3.] 4°

Carlos, E. J. Some account of the Chapel of Our Lady, in the Priory Church of St. Mary Overy, Southwark. London. [1832.] 8°

Antiquary. A brief historical account of St. Saviour's Church, Southwark. With a particular description of the Lady Chapel at the East End. By an Antiquary. London. [1832?] 12°

Taylor, William. Annals of St. Mary Overy; an historical and descriptive account of St. Saviour's Church and Parish. With numerous [and additional] illustrations. London. 1833. 4°

Benson, S. A Guide to St. Saviour's Church, Southwark. Compiled from various sources by S. Benson. London. 1862. 12°

Temple Church.—

Temple Church. Facts and observations relating to the Temple Church and the monuments contained in it. London. 1811. 4°
[The Museum copy contains copious MS. notes [by F. Hargrave].]

Billings, R. W. Architectural Illustrations and account of the Temple Church. London. 1838. 4°

Summerly, F., *pseud.* [*i. e.* Sir Henry Cole]. A glance at the Temple Church. London. —— 8°

Addison, Charles G. The Temple Church. London. 1843. 8°

—— The history of the knights templars, the Temple Church, and the Temple. London. 1842. 4°

—— *Second edition*. London. 1842. 8°

—— *Third edition*. London. 1852. 8°

Burge, William. The Temple Church. An account of its restoration and repairs. London. 1843. 8°

Richardson, Edward. The monumental effigies of the Temple Church, with an account of their restoration in 1842. London. 1845. fol.

—— The ancient Stone and Leaden Coffins recently discovered in the Temple Church. London. 1845. fol.

Westminster Abbey.—

Westminster Abbey. Reges, Reginæ, Nobiles, et alii in Ecclesia Collegiata B. Petri Westmonasterii sepulti. London. 1600. 4°

—— *Another edition*. London. 1603. 4°

—— *Another edition*. London. 1606. 4°

Keepe, Henry. Monumenta Westmonasteriensia; or, an historical account of the original, increase and present state of St. Peter's, or the Abby Church of Westminster. London. 1682. 8°

C., J. The Antiquities of St. Peter's, or the Abbey Church of Westminster: containing all the inscriptions, epitaphs, etc. upon the tombs and grave stones. [By J. C., *i. e.* J. Crull.] London. 1711. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1715. 8°

—— *Third edition.* [By J. Crull. Vol. I. edited by H. S., vol. II. by J. R.] 2 vol. London. 1722. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* 2 vol. London. 1741. 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* 2 vol. London. 1742. 8°

[The three last editions will be found under *Westminster Abbey* in the Museum Catalogue.]

Dart, John. Westmonasterium: or the history and antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster: containing ye ancient Saxon charters . . relating to it, together with a particular history of the lives of the Abbots, and the lives of the Deans to this time, and also a Survey of the Church and cloysters taken in 1723. To which is added, Westminster Abbey, a poem, by the same author. 2 vol. London. 1742. fol.

Widmore, Richard. History of the Church of St. Peter, Westminster. London. 1751. 4°.

Westminster Abbey. An historical description of Westminster Abbey. London. 1754. 8°

[Other editions—1761, 1767, 1788, 1809, 1824, 1827, 1830, 1851.]

Ayloffe, *Sir* Joseph. An account of some ancient monuments in Westminster Abbey; read at the Society of Antiquaries, March 12, 1778. London. 1780. fol.

Maurice, Thomas. Westminster Abbey; an elegiac poem. London. 1784. 4°

Westminster Abbey. A view of the waxwork figures in King Henry VII.'s Chapel, Westminster Abbey. Third edition. London. —— 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1793. 12°

—— The History of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster, its antiquities and monuments. *L. P.* 2 vol. London. 1812. 4°

Brayley, E. Wedlake. The history and antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter, Westminster, . . . illustrated by J. P. Neale. (An historical and architectural account of King Henry VII.'s Chapel, etc.) 2 vol. London. 1818. 4°

Cottingham, L. N. Plans, elevations, sections, details, and views of the . . chapel of King Henry VII. at Westminster Abbey Church. 2 vol. London. 1822-9. fol.

Moule, Thomas. Antiquities in Westminster Abbey, Ancient oil-paintings and sepulchral brasses in the Abbey Church of St. Peter, Westminster. London. 1825. fol.

Smyth, George L. The monuments and genii of St. Paul's Cathedral and of Westminster Abbey; with historical sketches and descriptions of both churches. 2 vol. London. 1826. 8°

Dalton, John S. The Companion to Westminster Abbey. London. [1835.] 12°

—— The Coronation Manual; and descriptive Companion to Westminster Abbey, with several illustrations. London. [1838.] 12°

Westminster Abbey. Abstract of Charters and other documents contained in a Cartulary of the Abbey of St. Peter, Westminster. London. 1836. 8°

Bedford, Francis. A Chart illustrating the Architecture of Westminster Abbey. [London. 1840?] 4°

Summerly, F., *pseud.* [*i. e.* Sir Henry Cole]. Handbook for the architecture, sculpture, tombs, and decorations of Westminster Abbey. London. 1842. 12°

—— Guide à l'Abbaye de Westminster. London. 1843. 12°

Cunningham, Peter. Westminster Abbey; its art, architecture, and associations. A Handbook for Visitors. London. 1842. 16°

Smyth, George L. Biographical Illustrations of Westminster Abbey. London. 1843. 8°

Westminster Abbey. Westminster Abbey, its history, antiquities, and tombs. A handbook guide for visitors. London. 1851. 12°

—— The history and antiquities of Westminster Abbey and Henry VII.'s Chapel; their tombs, ancient monuments, and inscriptions, etc. Illustrated. London. 1856. 4°

Ridgway, James. The gem of Thorney Island; or historical associations connected with Westminster Abbey. London. 1860. 8°

Scott, *Sir* G. G. Gleanings from Westminster Abbey. With appendices, supplying further particulars, and completing the history of the Abbey Buildings, by W. Burges, J. Burtt, G. Corner, etc. Oxford. 1861. 8°

—— *Second edition,* considerably enlarged. Oxford. 1863. 8°

Cosmopolite. Guide descriptif de l'Abbaye de Westminster et du Palais du Parlement. Par un Cosmopolite. London. [1862] 16°

Stanley, A. P.] Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. London. 1868. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1868. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1869. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1876. 8°

Westminster Abbey. The Inventories of Westminster Abbey at the dissolution. Annotated by M. E. C. Walcott. (From the Trans-

actions of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society, vol. IV.) [London. 1872.] 8°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Oil-Colour Views. Westminster Abbey.
London. [1873.] obl. 8°

Academies, etc., *Harleian Society*. The Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial Registers of the Collegiate Church or Abbey of St. Peter, Westminster. Edited and annotated by J. L. Chester. London. 1876. 4°
[Vol. X. of the Publications of the Harleian Society.]

Chester, J. L. The Marriage, baptismal, and burial registers of the Collegiate Church or abbey of St. Peter, Westminster. Edited and annotated by J. L. Chester. Private edition. London. 1876. 4°

St. Stephen, Westminster.—

Academies, etc., *Society of Antiquaries*. Some account of the Collegiate Chapel of Saint Stephen, Westminster, by J. Topham, with plans, elevations, sections, and specimens of the architecture. London. 1795. fol.

Mackenzie, F. The Architectural antiquities of the Collegiate Chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, the late House of Commons.
London. 1844. fol.

ENVIRONS.

Curtis, William. Flora Londinensis; or, plates and descriptions of such plants as grow wild in the environs of London; with their places of growth, . . . their names, . . . and . . . a description of each plant in Latin and English.
5 vol. London. 1777-98, 1826-21-28. fol.

Barrow, J. C. [Picturesque Views of Churches and other buildings, from drawings by J. C. Barrow. Engraved by G. J. Parkins. With descriptions.] London. 1790-93. fol.
[Sixteen plates. Without title-page.]

Cary, John. Cary's Survey of the High Roads from London to Hampton Court, Bagshot, etc. London. 1790. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1810. 4°

Lysons, Daniel. The Environs of London; being an historical account of the towns, villages, and hamlets within twelve miles of that capital. 4 vol. London. 1792-96. 4°

—— *Second edition.*
2 vol. London. 1811. 4°

—— Supplement to the first edition of the historical account of the environs of London.
London. 1811. 4°

—— Twenty-nine views illustrative of D. Lysons' "Environs of London," drawn and engraved by W. Ellis. [London. 1814.] 4°

Malcolm, J. P. Views within twelve miles round London, . . . as almost all the subjects are particularly . . . described by Mr. Lysons in his Environs of London . . . they will form a proper appendage to that work, for which purpose an Index to the Prints is added from his pages. Vol. I. London. 1800. 4°

Hassell, J. Picturesque Rides and Walks, with excursions by water thirty miles round the British Metropolis.
2 vol. London. 1817-18. 8°

Phillips, *Sir* Richard. A morning's walk from London to Kew. London. 1817. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1820. 8°

Cooper, Daniel. Flora Metropolitana; or, Botanical Rambles within thirty miles of London. (Supplement containing many additional localities, etc.) London. 1836. 8°

Trotter, W. E. Select illustrated Topography of thirty miles round London.
London. 1839. 8°

Murray, John F. Environs of London. Western Division. London. 1842. 8°

London. Excursions in the Vicinity of London. London. [1845.] 16°
[Forming part of the "New Library of Useful Knowledge."]

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's guide to the Environs of London. London. 1858. 16°

Blanchard, E. L. Adams's descriptive Pocket Guide to the environs of the Metropolis.
London. [1852.] 8°

Croker, T. C. A Walk from London to Fulham. Revised and edited by T. F. D. Croker. With additional illustrations, by F. W. Fairholt. London. 1860. 8°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Pictorial Guide-Books for Tourists. Sights near London.
London. [1869.] obl. 16°

London. *Commons and Open Spaces.* A Glance at the Commons and open Spaces near London. Reprinted from the "Parochial Critic."
London. 1867. 16°

Emerson, G. R. The Excursionist's Guide to the environs of London, with topographical, historical, and descriptive notices, routes, distances, and fares. London. 1867. 8°

London, *Environs of.* A brief Guide to the Environs of London. London. [1862.] 12°

Walker, Henry. Saturday Afternoon Rambles round London; rural and geological . . . Reprinted from the City Press "Rambles of a Naturalist round London."
London. 1871. 8°

Thorne, James. Handbook to the Environs of London, etc. 2 vol. London. 1876. 8°

Crespigny, E. C. de. A new London Flora; or, handbook to the Botanical Localities of the Metropolitan Districts. London. 1877. 8°

London. Round about London. Historical, archæological, and picturesque notes suitable for the tourist. London. 1877. 8°

Loftie, W. J. Round about London. Fourth edition. London. 1880. 8°

Ward and Lock. Ward and Lock's Pictorial Guide to the Environs of London. London. [1879.] 8°

Walford, Edward. Holidays in Home Counties. London. 1880. 8°

EXHIBITIONS, ETC.

Brayley, E. Wedlake. Historical and descriptive accounts of the Theatres of London. Illustrated with a view of each theatre, drawn and engraved by D. Havell. London. 1826. 4°

North, *Father*. The Mysteries of London and Stranger's Guide to its exhibitions. London. 1844. 12°

London. Guide to the Sights of London. [London. 1865.] s. sh. fol.

—— The Educational Places of Amusement in London. London. 1871. 8°

Herbert, H. London (illustrated). A complete Guide to the places of amusement. (Eighth Year.) London. 1879. 8°

Bartholomew Fair.—

Bartholomew Fair. [A collection of advertisements, cuttings from periodicals, prints and drawings, MS. notes, etc. relating to Bartholomew Fair.] [London. 1687—1849.] 4°

Morley, H. Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair. . . . With fac-simile drawings engraved upon wood by the Brothers Dalziel. London. 1859. 8°

Brunswick Theatre.—

Brunswick Theatre. A full and accurate account of the destruction of the Brunswick Theatre. London. 1828. 8°

Smith, G. C. A narrative of the falling of the Brunswick Theatre, Wells Street, Wellclose Square. London. 1828. 12°

—— Falling of the Brunswick Theatre. The Rev. Mr. Smith's statement, minutely detailing the awful situation in which the unfortunate sufferers were found in the midst of the ruins. [London. 1828.] 8°

—— Dreadful Catastrophe. Destruction of the Brunswick Theatre. Third Edition. London. [1828.] 8°

Brunswick Theatre. [A collection of playbills, cuttings from newspapers, views, etc. relating to the Brunswick Theatre.] [London. 1828.] 4°

Carlisle House.—

Collection. [A collection of cuttings from newspapers and advertisements, etc. by — Fillinham.] 8 vol. fol.
[One vol. contains Carlisle House and White Conduit House.]

Colosseum, Regent's Park.—

Colosseum, *Regent's Park.* A brief account of the Colosseum in the Regent's Park. [London.] 1829. obl. 4°

—— A description of the Colosseum as re-opened in 1845, with numerous illustrations. [London. 1846.] obl. 8°

—— *Twenty-third edition.* London. 1849. obl. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1850. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1852. 8°

Great Exhibition.—

London, *Great Exhibition.* A visit to the Great Exhibition. London. 1851. 4°

Premaray, J. de. Promenades sentimentales dans Londres et le Palais de Cristal. Paris. 1851. 12°

Arnoux, J. J. El Palacio de Cristal. Esposicion de la Industria Universal en Londres en 1851. Paris. 1851. 8°

London, *Great Exhibition.* Plan of the Building. Great Exhibition, 1851. [London. 1851.] s. sh. obl. fol.

Lane, C. A. Lane's Telescopic View of the Interior of the Exhibition. London. 1851. 4°

—— Lane's Telescopic View of the Ceremony of Her Majesty opening the Great Exhibition, London. London. 1851. 4°

Jerrold, W. B. How to see the Exhibition. In four visits. London. 1851. 8°

London, *Great Exhibition.* A Guide to the Great Exhibition, with a plan. 21st thousand. London. 1851. 16°

—— The Crystal Palace and the Great Exhibition. London. 1851. 8°

Tallis, John. Tallis's History and description of the Crystal Palace, and the Exhibition of the World's Industry in 1851. Illustrated by . . . steel engravings, etc. London. [1852.] 4°

London, *Great Exhibition.* The Great Exhibition of the World's Industry, held in London in 1851: described and illustrated by . . . engravings from Daguerreotypes, by Beard, Mayall, etc. 4 vol. London. [1852—1861 ?] 8°

—— The Crystal Palace and its contents, embellished with upwards of 500 engravings. London. 1852. 4°

—— Dickinson's Comprehensive Pictures of the Great Exhibition of 1851. 2 vol. London. 1854. fol.

International Exhibitions.—

London, *International Exhibition of* 1862. The International Exhibition of 1862. A description of the building, etc. A paper read at the Society of Arts by Mr. W. Hawes. 3 pt. London. 1861. 8°

Mac Dermott, E. The popular Guide to the International Exhibition of 1862.
London. [1862.] 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1862. 8°

Routledge, George. Routledge's Penny Guide to the International Exhibition.
London. [1862.] 8°

London, *International Exhibition of* 1862. Views of the International Exhibition. [With descriptive letterpress.] London. [1862.] 8°

—— A plain Guide to the International Exhibition. The wonders of the Exhibition, showing how they may be seen at one visit.
London. 1862. 8°

—— The Key to the International Exhibition, 1862. London. [1862.] 8°

—— Illuminated Guide to the International Exhibition. [London. 1862.] 8°

—— The International Palace Guide and Holiday Companion to London and its suburbs.
London. [1862.] 12°

—— How to see the Exhibition in one day.
[London. 1862.] 8°

—— Handybook to the International Exhibition, 1862: its history, structure, and statistics. A guide to the objects most worthy of note, etc. London. 1862. 16°

—— Official Hackney Carriage fares to and from the International Exhibition. *English, French*, and *German.* [London.] 1862. 24°

—— The Penny Guide to the International Exhibition. London. 1862. 16°

—— Reisebegleiter zur Londoner Welt-Ausstellung, 1862. Wien. [1862.] 12°

Pardon, G. F. A Guide to the International Exhibition; with plans of the building, an account of its rise, progress, etc.
London. 1862. 8°

Timbs, John. The International Exhibition. The Industry, Science, and Art of the age; or, the International Exhibition of 1862 popularly described, etc. London. 1863. 8°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Oil-Colour Views. The International Exhibition, 1871.
London. 1871. obl. 8°

—— Nelson's Oil-colour Views. The International Exhibition, 1872.
London. 1872. obl. 8°

Wood, Walter. Walter Wood's Handbook, with walk-through map. How to see the London International Exhibition of 1872 in one visit. London. [1872.] 8°

Cassell, John. Cassell's Guide to the International Exhibition, 1872.
London. [1872.] 8°

—— Cassell's Guide to the International Exhibition, 1873. Second edition.
London. [1873.] 8°

—— Cassell's Guide to the International Exhibition, 1874. London. [1874.] 8°

Marylebone Gardens.—

Marylebone. [Advertisements, songs, views, etc., relating to Marylebone Gardens.]
[London. 1763-75.] 4°

Pantheon.—

Pantheon. [A collection of advertisements, cuttings from periodicals, views, etc. relating to the Pantheon.] [London. 1772-96.] 4°

Ranelagh Gardens.—

Ranelagh Gardens. [A collection of bills, advertisements, pieces of music, views, etc. relating to Ranelagh Gardens.] [London.] —— 4°

Royal Alhambra Palace.—

Alhambra Palace. The illustrated handbook of the Royal Alhambra Palace.
London. [1869.] 12°

Royal Panopticon.—

Royal Panopticon. The Illustrated Handbook of the Royal Panopticon of Science and Art. London. 1854. 4°

Vauxhall.—

Vauxhall. A sketch of the Spring Gardens, Vauxhall, in a letter to a Noble Lord.
London. —— 8°

—— A description of Vauxhall Gardens.
London. 1762. 8°

—— A brief historical and descriptive account of the Royal Gardens, Vauxhall.
London. 1822. 8°

—— The Vauxhall Companion; being a correct guide to the various amusements to be found in this delightful place of public recreation. [London. 1838.] 8°

White Conduit House. See Carlisle House.—

Zoological Gardens.—

Allen, Thomas. A Guide to the Zoological Gardens and Museum. London. 1829. 12°

Sclater, P. L. Guide to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London.
Fourth edition. London. 1860. 8°

—— *Eleventh edition.* London. 1862. 8°

INNS.

Douthwaite, W. R. Gray's Inn. Notes illustrative of its history and antiquities, etc.
London. 1876. 8°

Dugdale, *Sir* W. The history and antiquities of the four Inns of Court, of the nine Inns of Chancery; also of Serjeant's Inn and Scroop's Inn. London. 1780. 8°

Ireland, S. Picturesque Views, with an historical account of the Inns of Court in London and Westminster. *L. P.* London. 1800. 4°

Herbert, William. Antiquities of the Inns of Court and Chancery; containing historical

and descriptive sketches relative to the original foundation, customs, ceremonies, buildings, government, etc. Embellished with twenty-four plates. *L. P.* London. 1804. 8°

Pearce, R. R. A History of the Inns of Court and Chancery, including an account of the eminent men of the four learned and honourable societies, Lincoln's Inn, the Inner Temple, the Middle Temple, and Gray's Inn, etc. London. 1848. 8°

—— A guide to the Inns of Court and Chancery. London. 1855. 8°
[This is another edition of the "History of the Inns of Court," etc.]

Lane, Thomas. The Student's Guide, being a concise account of the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn, etc. London. 1803. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1805. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1814. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1823. 8°

Hardwick, Philip. [Drawings of the New Hall and Library of Lincoln's Inn, with descriptive text.] [London. 1842.] fol.

Spilsbury, W. H. Lincoln's Inn; its ancient and modern buildings, with an account of the library. London. 1850. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1873. 8°

Temple, *Inner, Society of the.* Students admitted to the Inner Temple, 1571—1625. [Edited by W. H. Cooke.] [London. 1868.] 8°

—— Students admitted to the Inner Temple, 1547—1660. [Edited by W. H. Cooke.] London. [1878.] 8°

Temple, *Middle, Society of the.* The Middle Temple, its history and associations. London. 1879. 16°

PARISHES, ETC.

London Parishes. London Parishes; containing the situation, antiquity, and re-building of the Churches within the Bills of Mortality, etc. London. 1824. 12°

Aldgate.—

Robinson, S. T. Antiquities of the Ward of Aldgate, being two papers read at the Meetings of the Aldgate Ward Ratepayers' Association. London. 1871. 4°

All Hallows, Barking.—

Maskell, Joseph. Berkyngechirche juxta Turrim. Collections in illustration of the parochial history and antiquities of the Ancient Parish of All Hallows, Barking, in the City of London. London. 1864. 8°
[There is another copy in the Library, interleaved, and with copious MS. notes [by the author, 1868, 9].]

Bermondsey.—

Phillips, G. W. The History and Antiquities of the Parish of Bermondsey. London. 1841. 8°

Bucklersbury.—

Price, John E. A Description of the Roman tessellated pavement found in Bucklersbury. Westminster. 1870. 4°

Camberwell.—

Giles, *Saint, Church of, at Camberwell.* Camberwell Church. [A description of it by H. G. Oldfield.] [London. 1785.] 4°

Grove Hill. Grove Hill: an horticultural sketch. [By J. C. Lettsom? With plates.] London. 1794. 4°

—— Grove-Hill. A rural and horticultural sketch. [By J. C. Lettsom.] London. 1804. 4°

—— Grove Hill, a descriptive poem. Engravings by J. Anderson. London. 1799. 4°

—— [A Collection of views, plans, MS. valuations, etc. illustrating Grove Hill, Camberwell, the residence of J. C. Lettsom.] [London. 1800?] 4°

Saint Giles, *Camberwell.* An account of the Estates, Trust, and other property belonging to the Parish of St. Giles, Camberwell. London. 1818. 8°

Allport, Douglas. Collections illustrative of the geology, history, antiquities, and associations of Camberwell and the neighbourhood. Camberwell. 1841. 8°

Blanch, W. H. Y^e Parish of Camerwell. A brief account of the parish of Camberwell, etc. [With illustrations.] London. 1875. 8°

Chelsea.—

Chelsea, *Middlesex.* [Views of Chelsea, Wandsworth, Battersea, Fulham, Putney, Chiswick, etc. Drawn and engraved by T. Preist. Without letterpress.] [London.] 1738. obl. 4°
[Without title-page; eight numbered plates.]

Chelsea Hospital. An historical and descriptive account of the Royal Hospital, and Royal Military Asylum at Chelsea. London. 1805. 12°

Faulkner, Thomas. An historical and topographical description of Chelsea and its environs, etc. London. 1810. 8°

—— *Another edition.* 2 vol. Chelsea. 1829. 8°

Field, Henry. Memoirs historical and illustrative of the Botanick Garden at Chelsea, belonging to the Society of Apothecaries of London. London. 1820. 8°

—— Memoirs of the Botanic Garden at Chelsea belonging to the Society of Apothecaries of London. London. 1878. 8°

Chelsea, *Middlesex.* A handbook to the antiquities, public buildings, places of resort, etc. of Chelsea. London. 1841. 12°

Smith, Thomas. Handbook for the use of visitors to the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, and the Royal Military Asylum.
London. 1851. 12°

Saint Luke, *Parish of, Chelsea.* The Chelsea Charities, 1862. Report of the Committee of the Vestry. London. 1863. 8°

Burt, Isabella. Historical notices of Chelsea, Kensington, Fulham, and Hammersmith.
London. 1871. 8°

L'Estrange, A. G. The village of Palaces; or, Chronicles of Chelsea.
2 vol. London. 1880. 8°

Clerkenwell.—

Storer, J. and H. History and description of the parish of Clerkenwell, by J. and H. Storer. London. 1828. 8°

Cromwell, T. K. History and description of the Parish of Clerkenwell. Embellished with numerous engravings.
[London. 1828.] 8°

Pinks, W. J. The history of Clerkenwell. By the late W. J. Pinks. . . With additions by the editor, E. J. Wood. Illustrated with . . . engravings. London. 1865. 4°

Foster, Benjamin. Y^e history of ye priory and Gate of St. John, [Clerkenwell].
London. [1851.] 4°

Wilson, John. A concise account of St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell.
London. 1867. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1869. 8°

Robin, *Cousin.* A short history of the Gate and Priory of St. John of Jerusalem, Clerkenwell. London. [1873.] 8°

Vine, J. R. S., and **Church**, W. E. A Record of the Urban Club and its old home at St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell. [Illustrated.]
London. 1879. 8°

Cripplegate.—

Saint Giles, *without Cripplegate, Parish of.* [A collection of Extracts from Books, Cuttings from newspapers, engravings, lithographs, etc. relating to the Parish of St. Giles, Cripplegate.]
fol.

—— The History of all the Charities, Donations, Gifts, etc. belonging to the Parish of Saint Giles without Cripplegate.
London. 1830. 8°

Denton, William. Cripplegate. A lecture.
London. 1864. 8°

Miller, William. London before the fire of 1666, with an historical account of the Parish, the Ward, and the Church of St. Giles without Cripplegate, brought down to the present time.
London. 1867. 12°

Farringdon Without.—

Francis, A. D. Farringdon Without. A History of the most interesting places, leading events, and some account of the eminent men connected therewith since the year 1600.
London. 1870. 8°

Finchley.—

Peacock, T. F. Finchley. . . From the Proceedings of the . . . London and Middlesex Archæological Society, etc.
[London. 1872.] 4°

Walker, H. The Glacial Drifts of Muswell Hill and Finchley, with map, sections, and other illustrations . . . By H. Walker.
London. 1874. 8°

Hackney.—

Roper, S. A statistical account of the Hackney District, comprising the Parishes of St. John at Hackney, and St. Mary, Stoke Newington, during the year 1841.
Hackney. 1844. 8°

Hugo, Thomas. A Calendar of Records belonging or relating to the Rectory, Church, and Parish of West Hackney, in the County of Middlesex. London. 1872. 8°

Hackney Wick. Legendary Lore of Hackney Wick. [London.] 1858. 16°

Hackney. Collectanea, geographica, historica, biographica et miscellanea de Hackney. [With cuttings from "The Mirror of Literature, Amusement, and Instruction," relating to Hackney.] Hackney. 1842. 4°

Robinson, William. The history and antiquities of the Parish of Hackney, in the County of Middlesex. 2 vol. London. 1842-3. 8°

Hammersmith.—

Faulkner, Thomas. The History and Antiquities of the Parish of Hammersmith, etc.
London. 1839. 8°

Hampstead.—

Soame, John. Hampstead Wells: or, Directions for the drinking of those waters.
London. 1734. 8°

Hampstead. The case of the minister, churchwardens, and inhabitants of Hampstead, in the County of Middlesex, in relation to the rebuilding, and enlarging of the parish church there. [London. 1744.] s. sh. fol.

Bliss, John. Experiments and observations on the Medicinal waters of Hampstead and Kilburn. London. 1802. 8°

Park, J. J. The Topography and Natural History of Hampstead in the County of Middlesex. With an appendix of original records.
London. 1814. 8°

—— Republished, with additions and corrections. London. 1818. 8°

Howitt, William. The Northern Heights of London; or, historical associations of Hampstead, Highgate, Muswell Hill, Hornsey, and Islington. London. 1869. 8°

Scott, *Sir* G. G. Proposed destruction of the Well Walk, Hampstead.
Hampstead. 1879. 4°

Highgate.—

Gibson, W. S. The Prize Essay on the history and antiquities of Highgate.
London. 1842. 8°

Prickett, Frederick, The history and antiquities of Highgate, Middlesex. With illustrations. London. 1842. 8°
[There is another copy in the Library, in which a number of engravings and cuttings relating to Highgate have been inserted.]

Holy Trinity, Minories.—

Hill, Thomas. The history of the Parish of Holy Trinity, Minories. London. 1851. 4°

Hornsey.—

Hornsey. An account of the several Charities and Estates belonging to the Parish of St. Mary Hornsey, Middlesex, extracted from the Parish Records. London. [1869.] 8°

Islington.—

Sadler's Wells. [A Collection relating to Sadler's Wells, formed by Mr. R. Percival, comprising pamphlets, broadsides, series of playbills, and advertisements, songs with musical notes, also engraved views and portraits, with autograph letters from actors and others.]
14 vol. [London. 1683—1848.] fol.

G., T. A True and exact account of Sadler's Well: or the new mineral-waters lately found out at Islington. London. 1684. 4°

Nichols, John. The History and Antiquities of Canonbury-House, at Islington. By John Nichols. London. 1788. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. II. no. 49.]

Nelson, John. The history, topography, and antiquities of the Parish of St. Mary, Islington. Illustrated by seventeen engravings.
London. 1811. 4°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1823. 8°

Lewis, Samuel. The History and Topography of the Parish of St. Mary, Islington.
London. 1842. 4°

Cromwell, T. K. Walks through Islington; comprising a historical and descriptive account of that district, both in its ancient and present state. Embellished with engravings by J. and H. S. Storer. *L. P.* London. 1835. 8°

Islington. The Churches of Islington. [Twelve lithographed plates.]
2 pt. [London.] 1841. fol.

Tomlins, T. E. Yseldon. A Perambulation of Islington and its environs. Pt. I.
[London. 1844.] 8°
[No more published of this edition.]

—— *Another edition.*
L. P. London. 1858. 4°

Lewis, Samuel. Islington as it was and as it is. London. 1854. 8°

Coull, Thomas. The History and Traditions of Islington. London. 1861. 8°

Kensal Green.—

Clark, Benjamin. Handbook for Visitors to the Kensal Green Cemetery.
London. 1843. 12°

Blanchard, L. The Cemetery at Kensal Green: the grounds and monuments.
London. [1843.] 8°
[Without title-page.]

J., W. Illustrated Guide to Kensal Green Cemetery. London. [1861.] 8°

Croft, H. J. Guide to Kensal Green Cemetery. New edition. London. [1867.] 8°

Kensington.—

Bickham, G. Deliciæ Britannicæ; or, the Curiosities of Kensington, Hampton Court, and Windsor Castle, delineated. Second edition.
London. [175-?] 8°

Pyne, W. H. The History of the Royal Residences of Windsor Castle, St. James's Palace, Carlton House, Kensington Palace, Hampton Court, Buckingham House, etc. Illustrated. *L. P.* 3 vol. London. 1819. 4°

Faulkner, Thomas. History and antiquities of Kensington, interspersed with biographical anecdotes, etc. London. 1820. 4°

Banks, R. A series of spirited etchings, illustrative of Faulkner's History and Antiquities of Kensington, from original drawings . . . by R. Banks. Pt. 1. [London.] 1822. fol.
[Wanting all after Pt. 1.]

Hunt, J. H. L. The Old Court Suburb; or, Memorials of Kensington, regal, critical, and anecdotical. 2 vol. London. 1855. 12°

—— *Second edition*, revised and enlarged.
2 vol. London. 1855. 12°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1860. 8°

—— A Saunter through the West End.
London. 1861. 8°

Pepperell, William. The Church Index: a book of Metropolitan Churches and Church Enterprise. Pt. 1. London. [1873.] 4°

Saint Mary Abbotts. Diagrams of the Parish of Saint Mary Abbotts, Kensington.
Brompton. 1847. 8°

Brown, R. Weir. Kenna's Kingdom: a ramble through Kingly Kensington.
London. 1881 [1880]. 8°

Kentish Town.—

Kentish Town. Some account of Kentish Town, showing its ancient condition, progressive improvement, and present state. [By W. Elliot.] Kentish Town. 1821. 8°

Knightsbridge.—

Davis, H. G. The Memorials of the Hamlet of Knightsbridge. Edited by C. Davis. London. 1859. 12°

Lambeth.—

Nichols, John. History and Antiquities of Lambeth Palace. By A. C. Ducarel. London. 1782. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. II. no. 27.]

—— The History and Antiquities of the Parish of Lambeth. By John Nichols. London. 1786. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. II. no. 39.]

—— Historical Particulars of Lambeth Parish and Lambeth Palace. By S. Denne. London. 1795. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. X. no. 5.]

Brayley, E. W., and **Herbert**, W. Lambeth Palace illustrated by a series of views representing its most interesting antiquities. (A concise account, historical and descriptive, of Lambeth Palace.) London. 1806. 4°

Allen, Thomas. The History and Antiquities of the Parish of Lambeth and the Archiepiscopal palace. Illustrated by numerous engravings. London. 1827. 4°

Tanswell, John. The History and Antiquities of Lambeth. London. 1858. 8°

Millwall.—

Cowper, B. H. A descriptive . . . account of Millwall, commonly called the Isle of Dogs, including notes relating to Limehouse, Poplar, Blackwall, and Stepney. London. 1853. 8°

Moorfields.—

Denton, William. Moorfields: a lecture. London. 1863. 8°

Paddington.—

Robins, William. Paddington: past and present. Camden Town. [1853.] 8°

Piccadilly.—

Wheatley, H. B. Round about Piccadilly and Pall Mall; or, a ramble from the Haymarket to Hyde Park. London. 1870. 8°

St. Botolph, Bishopsgate.—

Smartt, T. L. A brief History of the Parish of Saint Botolph, Bishopsgate. London. [1824.] 8°
[A number of cuttings from various books and newspapers relating to the parish have been inserted.]

St. Clement Danes.—

Diprose, John. Some account of the Parish of Saint Clement Danes (Westminster) past and present. [Illustrated.] London. 1868. 4°

St. George's-in-the-East.—

Hadden, R. H. An East-end Chronicle: St. George's-in-the-East Parish and Parish Church. Compiled from various sources by the Rev. R. H. Hadden. London. 1880. 8°

St. Giles, and St. George, Bloomsbury.—

Saint Giles in the Fields. Plan of the Parishes or division of Saint Giles in the Fields, and St. George Bloomsbury. [London.] 1815. s. sh. fol.

Parton, John. Some account of the Hospital and Parish of Saint Giles in the Fields, Middlesex. [With plates.] London. 1822. 4°

Dobie, Rowland. The History of the United Parishes of St. Giles in the Fields and St. George's, Bloomsbury. London. 1829. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1834. 8°

Saint Giles in the Fields. [Papers relating to the Parishes of Saint Giles in the Fields and St. George, Bloomsbury.] [London. 1842-51.] fol.

St. James, Westminster.—

Walcott, M. E. C. A Handbook for the Parish of Saint James, Westminster. London. 1850. 8°

St. Laurence, Pountney.—

Wilson, H. B. A History of the Parish of St. Laurence Pountney, London. London. 1831. 4°

St. Leonard, Shoreditch.

Ellis, *Sir* Henry. The History and Antiquities of the Parish of St. Leonard, Shoreditch, and Liberty of Norton Folgate. London. 1798. 4°

Ware, John. An account of the several Charities and Estates, held in trust for the use of the poor in the Parish of Saint Leonard, Shoreditch, Middlesex. London. 1836. 8°

Saint Leonard, *Shoreditch.* An account of the Parochial Schools, Kingsland Road, in the Parish of St. Leonard. London. 1841. 8°

St. Margaret, Westminster.—

Caxton, William. A Caxton Memorial; extracts from the churchwarden's accounts of the Parish of St. Margaret, Westminster. London. [1880.] 8°

St. Martin in the Fields.—

Lemage, T. S. An alphabetical table of the names of the streets, lanes, courts, etc. in the Parish of St. Martin in the Fields. London. 1817. 12°

St. Mary-at-Hill.—

Corner, George R. On the Abbot of Waltham's House, in the Parish of Saint Mary-at-Hill, London. (From the Archæologia, vol. XXXVI.) London. 1856. 4°
[A number of MS. notes, cuttings from newspapers, etc., relating to the Parish of Saint Mary-at-Hill, London, have been inserted.]

St. Mary-le-bone.—

Smith, Thomas. A topographical and historical account of the Parish of St. Mary-Le-Bone. Illustrated, etc. London. 1833. 8°

St. Mary, Rotherhithe.—

Saint Mary, *Rotherhithe.* A short account of the Churches, Schools, and Charities in the Parish of Saint Mary, Rotherhithe. London. [1848.] 8°

St. Matthew, Friday Street, and St. Peter, Cheap.—

Simpson, W. S. Notes on the history and antiquities of the United Parishes of S. Matthew, Friday Street, and S. Peter, Cheap, in the City of London. [London. 1870.] 4°

St. Michael, Crooked Lane.—

Saint Michael, *Crooked Lane, Parish of.* The history and antiquities of the Parish and Church of Saint Michael, Crooked Lane, London. Pt. 1—3. London. [1840.] 8°
[No more published.]

St. Pancras.—

Saint Pancras. [A Collection illustrative of the history and topography of the Parish of Saint Pancras, formed by Mr. R. Percival.] 2 vol. [London. 1729—1830.] fol.

Coull, Thomas. The History and Traditions of St. Pancras, etc. London. 1861. 4°

Roffe, Edwin. A Perambulating Survey, or topographical and historical account of the Parish of Saint Pancras. In three books. London. 1865. 4°
[One of sixteen copies privately printed.]

Cansick, F. T. A Collection of . . . Epitaphs copied from the monuments of distinguished and noted characters in the ancient church and burial grounds of Saint Pancras, Middlesex. *L. P.* 2 vol. London. 1869-72. 8°

Palmer, Samuel. Saint Pancras; being antiquarian, topographical, and biographical memoranda relating to the . . . Parish of Saint Pancras, Middlesex. London. 1870. 4°

Miller, Frederick. Saint Pancras past and present. London. 1874. 8°

Saint Pancras Churchyard. A Plea for Saint Pancras Churchyard; being a remonstrance against its proposed destruction by the Midland Railway Company. London. [1874.] 8°

St. Paul, Covent Garden.—

Saint Paul, *Covent Garden.* [A number of extracts from books, cuttings from newspapers, engravings, etc. relating to the Parish of Saint Paul, Covent Garden.] 4°

St. Sepulchre.—

Saint Sepulchre, *Parish of.* [A number of extracts from Books, Cuttings from newspapers, engravings, etc. relating to the Parish of Saint Sepulchre, London.] fol.

Soho.—

Bull, Charles. Soho in the olden time. Being the substance of a lecture. Westminster. 1859. 8°

Stoke Newington.—

Nichols, John. Sketches of the History and Antiquities of the Parish of Stoke Newington in the County of Middlesex. By James Browne. London. 1783. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. II. nos. 9 and 14.]

Robinson, William. The history and antiquities of the parish of Stoke Newington . . . Middlesex, containing an account of the prebendal manor, the church, etc. Illustrated with maps, portraits, etc. London. 1820. 8°

Jackson, Thomas. Stoke Newington, a Lecture. London. 1855. 12°

Barker, T. B. Abney Park Cemetery: a complete descriptive guide to every part of this beautiful depository of the dead. With historical sketches of Stoke Newington. London. [1869.] 8°

PARKS.

London. The Parks of London. Four plates [drawn and lithographed by T. M. Baynes]. London. [1825.] fol.

Kemp, Edward. The Parks, Gardens, etc. of London and its suburbs described and illustrated. London. 1851. 12°

Larwood, Jacob. The Story of the London Parks . . . With . . . illustrations. 2 vol. London. [1872.] 8°

Cole, N. The Royal Parks and Gardens of London, their history and mode of embellishment. London. 1877. 8°

Smith, Thomas. Historical Recollections of Hyde Park, compiled and arranged from numerous authentic works. London. 1836. 12°

Regent's Park. Some account of the proposed Improvements of the Western Part of London by the formation of the Regent's Park, etc. Illustrated. London. 1814. 8°

White, John. Some account of the proposed improvements of the Western Part of London. Second edition. London. 1815. 8°

Regent's Park. A picturesque guide to the Regent's Park. London. 1829. 12°

—— The picturesque Companion to the Regent's Park. London. 1832. 12°

Smee, W. R. Private Circulation. Primrose Hill Park, Regent's Park, and Hampstead Heath. [A correspondence between W. R. Smee and the Treasury.] London. 1873. 8°

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, ETC.

London. A list of the several Charity Schools lately erected in the Cities of London and

Westminster, and the respective counties of England, Ireland, and Wales.
London. 1707. fol.

—— Several Prospects of the most noted Public Buildings in and about the city of London. With a short historical account relating to the same. London. 1724. obl. 4°

—— *Another edition.* [London. 1820 ?] 4°

—— A critical review of the publick buildings, statues, and ornaments in and about London and Westminster.
London. 1734. 8°

—— A new critical review of the public buildings, statues, and ornaments, in and about London and Westminster.
Second edition. London. 1736. 12°

English Architecture. English Architecture, or the public buildings of London and Westminster, with plans of the streets and squares represented in one hundred and twenty-three . . . plates. London. [1756 ?] fol.

London. Critical observations on the Buildings and improvements of London. [By J. Skeat.] London. 1771. 4°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1771. 8°

Highmore, Anthony. Pietas Londinensis: the history, design, and present state of the various public charities in and near London.
London. 1810. 8°

—— Philantropia Metropolitana. A View of the charitable institutions established in and near London, etc. London. 1822. 8°

London. Londina Illustrata: Graphic and Historic Memorials of Monasteries, Churches, Charitable Foundations, Palaces, Halls, etc. of the Cities of London and Westminster. Published by R. Wilkinson.
2 vol. London. 1819. 4°

Britton, John. Illustrations of the Public Buildings of London. With historical and descriptive accounts of each edifice.
2 vol. London. 1825-28. 8°

Soane, *Sir* J. Designs for public improvement in London and Westminster.
London. 1827. fol.

London. London in May; or Anthony Hoskins' account of some of the religious and benevolent institutions in London.
London. 1835. 12°

Leeds, W. H. Illustrations of the Public Buildings of London. With descriptive accounts. London. 1838. 8°

Limner, Luke, *pseud.* [i. e. John Leighton.] London cries and public edifices.
[London. 1847.] 16°

D'Anvers, N. Some account of the Great Buildings of London. London. 1879. 4°

Albert Memorial.—

W., J. The Penny Guide to the Albert Memorial. By J. W. London. 1872. 8°

Albert, *Prince Consort of Victoria.* The National Memorial to His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. London. 1873. fol.

Apsley House.—

Apsley House. Apsley House; its pictures and statuary. A description of the mansion of the late Duke of Wellington. A handbook guide for visitors. London. [1853.] 12°

—— Apsley House, Piccadilly, the town residence of . . . the Duke of Wellington. [A guide Book.] [London. 1853.] 8°

Ford, Richard. Apsley House and Walmer Castle, illustrated by plates and description. [The description by Richard Ford.]
London. 1853. fol.

Bank of England.—

Francis, John. History of the Bank of England, its times and traditions.
2 vol. London. [1847.] 8°

—— *Third edition.*
2 vol. London. 1848. 8°

Bethlehem Hospital.—

Bowen, Thomas. An historical account of the origin, progress, and present state of Bethlem Hospital, founded by Henry the Eighth, etc.
London. 1783. 4°

Bridewell Hospital.—

Bowen, Thomas. Extracts from the records and court-books of Bridewell Hospital; arranged in chronological order.
London. 1798. 4°

British Museum.—

Academies, etc. *London.* The people's Handbook to the British Museum.
London. 1843. 16°

Clarke, H. G. The British Museum: a handbook guide for visitors.
London. 1843. 8°

—— The British Museum; its antiquities and natural history, a handbook guide for visitors. London. 1847. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1848. 16°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1851. 8°

Academies, etc., *London.* The British Museum; its antiquities and natural history. A Handbook Guide for visitors. [By H. G. Clarke.] London. [1851.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1853. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1855. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1861.] 8°

Clarke, H. G. Clarke's handbook guides. British Museum. [London.] 1847. 8°

Fletcher, W. A guide to the British Museum. London. [1850.] 8°

Chambers, W. and R. The British Museum, historical and descriptive. [By D. Masson.] Edinburgh. 1850. 8°
[Part of Chambers's Instructive and Entertaining Library.]

Vaux, W. S. W. Handbook to the Antiquities in the British Museum, etc. With numerous illustrations. London. 1851. 8°

Academies, etc., *London*. The British Museum, in five sections, or how to view the whole at once. London. 1852. 12°

Jerrold, W. B. How to see the British Museum. In four visits. London. 1852. 18°

Fergusson, James. Observations on the British Museum, National Gallery, and National Record office; with suggestions for their improvement. London. 1849. 8°

Sims, Richard. Handbook to the Library of the British Museum, etc. London. 1854. 12°

Academies, etc., *London*. British Museum. [Description of the] New Reading Room and Libraries. London. 1857. 8°

Nichols, Thomas. A Handbook for Readers in the British Museum. London. 1866. 8°

—— A Handybook of the British Museum, for every-day readers. London. 1870. 8°

Sheppard, J. H. A sketch of the British Museum. Boston. [U.S.] 1869. 4°

Edwards, Edward. Lives of the Founders of the British Museum, with notices of its chief augmentors and other benefactors, 1570—1870. 2 pt. London. 1870. 8°

Collection. [A collection of cuttings from newspapers and advertisements, playbills, etc. by — Fillinham.] 8 vol. fol.
[One volume is devoted to the British Museum.]

Burlington House.—

London, *Burlington House*. Burlingtonia. Historical notes about Burlington House, Piccadilly, and neighbourhood. London. 1878. 16°

Charing Cross Hospital.—

Golding, Benjamin. The origin, plan, and operations of the Charing Cross Hospital, London. London. 1867. 8°

Charter House.—

Herne, Samuel. Domus Carthusiana; or, an account . . . of the Charter House near Smithfield in London. London. 1677. 8°

Bearcroft, Philip. An historical account of T. Sutton and of his foundation in Charter House. London. 1737. 8°

Academies, etc., *Winchester*. The history of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton, and Westminster, with the Charter House, the Schools of St. Paul's, Merchant Taylors, Harrow, and Rugby, and the Free School of Christ's Hospital. London. 1816. 4°

Charterhouse. Memorials of the Charterhouse. Series of original views, drawn by C. W. Radclyffe. London. 1844. fol.

—— Charter House, its foundations and history. London. 1849. 8°

Brown, W. H. Charterhouse past and present. A brief history of the Hospital founded in Charterhouse, by Thomas Sutton. Godalming. 1879. 8°

Christ's Hospital.—

W., J. I. A brief history of Christ's Hospital . . . With a list of the Governors. [By J. I. W., *i. e.* J. I. Wilson.] London. 1820. 12°

Wilson, J. I. A brief history of Christ's Hospital from its foundation by King Edward VI. Sixth Edition. London. 1838. 8°

Academies, etc., *Camden Society*. Chronicle of the Grey Friars of London. Edited by John Gough Nichols. London. 1852. 4°

Blue. Annals of Christ's Hospital, from its foundation to the present time. By a Blue. London. 1867. 8°

—— *Another edition*. London. 1877. 8°

Crosby Hall.—

Carlos, E. J. Historical and antiquarian Notices of Crosby Hall. London. 1832. 12°

Crosby Hall. Crosby Hall, the ancient City Palace and great Banqueting Hall. [London. 1865.] 8°

Blackburne, E. L. An architectural and historical account of Crosby Place, London. London. 1834. 8°

Mackenzie, C. Crosby Place described in a lecture on its antiquities and reminiscences. London. 1842. 8°

Custom House.—

Laing, David. Plans, elevations, and sections of buildings public and private executed in various parts of England, &c., including the new Custom House, London. London. 1818. fol.

Duke of York's Monument.—

Beaumont, H. B. Memoir of a mound and monument. [The Duke of York's Mound and Monument.] London. [1856.] 8°

Foundling Hospital.—

Brownlow, John. The history and design of the Foundling Hospital. With a memoir of the founder. London. 1858. 8°

General Post-Office.—

General Post-Office, *London*. Illustrations of the site and neighbourhood of the New Post-Office. London. 1830. 8°

Guildhall.—

George IV. An account of the visit of His

Royal Highness the Prince Regent to the Corporation of London in June, 1814.
London. [1815.] fol.

Nichols, J. B. A brief account of the Guildhall of the City of London.
London. 1819. 8°

Guildhall. An account of the monuments and pictures in the Guildhall.
[London.] 1849. 8°

—— A brief historical account of the Guildhall, presented on the occasion of the Grand Ball given by the Corporation of London to celebrate the opening of the Exhibition of Works of Industry of All Nations . . . . 1851.
London. 1851. 4°

Fairholt, F. W. Gog and Magog. The Giants in Guildhall; their real and legendary history. With an account of other civic giants. With illustrations. London. 1859. 8°

Guildhall. A Handbook to the Guildhall, etc. [By A. Harvey.] London. 1860. 8°

—— A Handbook to the Guildhall, and the various offices of the Corporation of London. [By A. Harvey.] Second edition.
London. 1862. 8°

Nussey, S. L. Gog-Magog, ye Albion, or "An hour with ye Guildhall Gyants," being a concise historie of those figures, carefully collected from the most authentical authors and records of antiquitie. Leeds. 1867. 12°

Holland House.—

Tanski, Joseph. Holland House.
Paris. 1848. 8°

Liechtenstein, Marie, *Princess.* Holland House. With numerous illustrations.
L. P. 2 vol. London. 1874. 4°

House of Correction.—

Middleton, Charles. Plans, elevations, and sections of the House of Correction for the County of Middlesex, to be erected in Cold-Bath Fields, London. London. 1788. fol.

King's Bench Prison.—

King's Bench Prison. A description of King's Bench Prison, etc.
London. [1823.] 12°

Leadenhall Market.—

D., J. L. Ye Historie of Leadenhall [Market. By J. L. D., *i. e.* J. L. Dowling.]
[London. 1877.] 24°

Lichfield House.—

Nichols, John. History and antiquities of Eccleshal Manor and Castle; and of Lichfield House, London. By Samuel Pegge.
London. 1784. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. IV. no. 21.]

Milbourne Alms-Houses.—

Milbourne, Thomas. The Milbourne Alms-Houses, and a brief account of the Founder and his family. [London. 1867.] 8°

Northumberland House.—

Northumberland House. Northumberland House, its saloons and picture gallery, with a description of its magnificent staircase.
London. 1851. 8°

Royal Exchange.—

Wilson, E. Wilson's description of the new Royal Exchange. London. 1844. 8°

Royal Society.—

Sprat, Thomas. The history of the Royal Society of London for the improving of Natural Knowledge. London. 1667. 4°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1702. 4°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1722. 4°

Granville, A. B. The Royal Society in the XIXth century; being a statistical summary of its labours during the last thirty-five years, etc.
London. 1836. 8°

Weld, Charles R. A history of the Royal Society, with memoirs of the Presidents. Compiled from authentic documents by C. R. Weld.
2 vol. London. 1848. 8°

Barrow, *Sir* John. Sketches of the Royal Society and Royal Society Club.
London. 1849. 8°

St. Bartholomew's Hospital.—

Delamotte, William A. An historical Sketch of the Priory and Royal Hospital of St. Bartholomew: illustrated by W. A. Delamotte.
London. 1846. 4°

St. Thomas's Hospital.—

Golding, Benjamin. An historical account of St. Thomas's Hospital, Southwark.
London. 1819. 12°

Savoy Palace.—

Johnson, B. Particulars of the ancient and present state of the Savoy Palace.
London. 1816. 12°

—— Descriptive Particulars of the ancient and present state of the Palace of the Savoy. Third edition. London. 1817. 8°

Bruce, John. The History of the ancient Savoy Palace (built by the Duke of Savoy, A.D. 1245). London. 1817. 8°

Burn, J. S. The Fleet Registers; comprising the history of Fleet marriages and some account of the parsons and marriage-house keepers; with extracts from the Registers; to which are added notices of the May Fair, Mint, and Savoy Chapels. London. 1833. 8°

Savoy Chapel. Notice on the Savoy Chapel, built by Henry VII., and recently restored by Queen Victoria. London. [1844.] 8°

Loftie, William John. Memorials of the Savoy. The Palace, the Hospital, the Chapel, etc. [With plates.] London. 1878. 8°

Sion College.—

Reading, William. Bibliothecæ Cleri Londinensis in Collegio Sionensi Catalogus, etc. (The history of the ancient and present state of Sion College.) 2 pt. Londini. 1724. fol.

Smithfield.—

Smithfield. What shall we do with Smithfield? London. [1852.] 8°

Soane Museum.—

Soane, *Sir* John. Description of the House and Museum on the north side of Lincoln's Inn Fields, the residence of Sir John Soane. London. 1832. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1835.] 4°

—— A general description of Sir John Soane's Museum. London. 1840. 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1844. 8°

Temple Bar.—

Temple Bar. Temple Bar, the City Golgotha. . . By a Member of the Inner Temple. London. 1853. 4°

Bonel, J. The history of Temple Bar, the City Golgotha. [London. 1874.] 4°

Noble, T. C. Memorials of Temple Bar; with some account of Fleet Street; and the Parishes of St. Dunstan and St. Bride, London. London. [1870.] 4°

Price, F. G. H. Temple Bar, or some account of "Ye Marygold," No. 1, Fleet Street. [With plates.] London. 1875. 8°

Temple Bar. The History of Temple Bar. London. [1877.] 8°

Travellers' Club.—

English Architecture. Studies and Examples of the Modern School of English Architecture. The Travellers' Club House, by Charles Barry. London. 1839. fol.

Whitehall.—

Fisher, John. A Survey and Ground Plot of the Royal Palace of Whitehall . . . A.D. 1680. Surveyed by John Fisher, drawn and published by G. Virtue. [London.] 1747. fol.

Hansard, O. Remarks accompanying the prints of the Banquetting House, Whitehall, consisting of one elevation and two sheets of details. London. 1849. fol.

Thames Tunnel.—

Thames Tunnel. [A collection of miscellaneous documents relating to the Thames Tunnel.] fol.

—— The Thames Tunnel incorporated by Act 5 Geo. IV., dated June 24, 1824. [Being an account of the Tunnel.] London. 1825. 8°

Taro, *River.* Descrizione con tavole rappresentanti . . la Galleria o strada sotto il Tamigi. Milano. 1826. 8°

Thames Tunnel. The origin, progress, and present state of the Thames Tunnel. Fourth edition. London. 1827. 8°

—— Documents relating to the Thames Tunnel. London. 1829. 8°

Brunel, *Sir* Isambard M. The Tunnel under the Thames. An exposition of Facts . . relating to the Tunnel . . . as the same was . . . submitted to the King by Mr. Brunel. [London. 1833.] 8°

Thames Tunnel. The Thames Tunnel. [London.] 1836. s. sh. fol.

—— An explanation of the works of the Tunnel under the Thames. [With plans, sections, etc.] London. 1836. obl. 8°

—— The Thames Tunnel, its origin, progress, and completion. London. [1843.] 8°

—— The origin, progress, and completion of the Thames Tunnel. [London. 1847.] 16°

—— The Thames Tunnel, its origin, history, and construction. London. [1854.] 8°

Law, Henry. A memoir of the several operations and the construction of the Thames Tunnel. London. [1857.] 4°

Tower.—

London, *Tower of.* An historical account of the Tower of London and its curiosities. [London. 1750.] 12°

[Imperfect; wanting the title-page. There are other editions for 1754, 1755, 1762, 1774, 1778, 1787, 1796, 1800, 1801.]

—— An improved history and description of the Tower of London. London. 1815. 12°

Bayley, John. The history and antiquities of the Tower of London, with biographical anecdotes of royal and distinguished persons, deduced from records, state papers, and manuscripts, and from other original and authentic sources. 2 pt. London. 1821-5. fol.

—— *Second edition.* [With illustrations.] London. 1830. 8°

Britton, John. Memoirs of the Tower of London. With engravings on wood. London. 1830. 8°

London, *Tower of.* The Tower of London. [A historical sketch.] London. [1835.] 16°

Academies, etc., *Commissioners of Public Records.* A description of the Patent Rolls in the Tower of London; to which is added an Itinerary of King John. By T. D. Hardy. [London.] 1835. 8°

Peignot, E. G. Souvenirs relatifs à St. Paul de Londres, suivis de quelques détails sur un autre monument de la même ville. La Tour de Londres. Paris. 1836. 8°

Hewitt, John. The Tower: its history, armories, and antiquities before and since the Fire. London. 1841. 8°

Wheeler, Joseph. A short history of the Tower of London, with a list of the interesting curiosities contained in the Armories and Regalia. London. 1844. 12°

Dick, W. R. A short sketch of the Beauchamp Tower, Tower of London. [London. 1850 ?] 16°

—— Inscriptions and devices in the Beauchamp Tower, Tower of London. London. [1853.] 4°

London, *Tower of*. Sketches of the Tower of London as a fortress, a prison, and a palace, and a guide to the Armories. [London.] 1855. 12°

—— Guide à la Tour de Londres ; son histoire et des objects de curiosités et des armures. Londres. [1862.] 8°

Hewitt, John. Guide de la Tour de Londres. Treizième édition. [London. 1871.] 8°

De Ros, W. L. L. F. Memorials of the Tower of London. With illustrations. London. 1866. 8°

—— *Another edition*. London. 1867. 8°

Dixon, W. H. Her Majesty's Tower. 4 vol. London. 1869-71. 8°

—— *Fifth edition*. London. 1869. 8°

—— Der Tower von London . . . übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen. Berlin. 1870, etc. 8°

Thomas, J. W. The Tower, the Temple, and the Minster: historical associations of the Tower of London, St. Paul's Cathedral, and Westminster Abbey. London. 1873. 16°

Bell, D. C. Notices of the Historic persons buried in the Chapel of St. Peter ad Vincula, in the Tower of London. London. 1877. 8°

Harris, H. The Tower of London. An address delivered before the Young Men's Association in the City of Albany. Albany. [U.S.] 1878. 8°

Wilson, H. S. The Tower and the Scaffold: a miniature monograph [on the Tower of London]. London. 1879. 8°

SOUTHWARK.

Hughson, David. Multum in Parvo. The Privileges of Southwark, comprised in the Charters granted to the City of London by Edward III., Edward IV., Edward VI., and confirmed by Parliament. Southwark. [1818.] 12°

Lindsay, Ralph. Etymology of Southwark. [London. 1835.] 4°

—— *Third edition*. London. 1839. 12°

Corner, George R. A concise account of the Local Government of the Borough of Southwark. Southwark. 1836. 8°

Robertson, James. Lectures on the History of Southwark. London. 1863. 8°

Rendle, William. Old Southwark and its people. London. 1878. 8°

VIEWS, MAPS, ETC.

London. [Miscellaneous Engravings illustrative of London and its environs.] [1647—1856 ?] fol.

—— [Engravings illustrative of London and its environs.] [1649—1861 ?] fol.

—— A Book of the Prospects of the remarkable places in and about the City of London. London. [1700.] obl. 4°
[Without letterpress. The title is engraved.]

—— Perspective views of all the ancient churches, and other buildings in the cities of London and Westminster, and parts adjacent. 2 pt. London. 1736-39. obl. fol.

—— Civitas Londinum A^no D^ni circiter 1560. Plan of London and Westminster . . . near the beginning of the reign of Queen Elizabeth . . . [by R. Agas], re-ingrav'd. [London.] 1737. fol.

Overall, William H. From the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries. Some particulars as to the early maps of London, and more especially as to the map attributed to R. Agas, etc. [London. 1873.] 8°

London. [Fifty views in the vicinity of London, designed by J. B. Chatelain.] [London. 1768 ?] 4°

Academies, etc., *Society of Antiquaries*. An historical and descriptive account of the ancient painting, preserved at Cowdray . . . representing the procession of King Edward VI. from the Tower of London to Westminster, Feb. 19th, 1547, previous to his coronation. [London. 1785.] 4°

—— The procession of King Edward VI. from the Tower of London to Westminster, February 19, 1547. [London. 1787.] fol.

Malton, Thomas. A picturesque Tour through the Cities of London and Westminster, illustrated with the most interesting views executed in aqua-tinta. 2 vol. London. 1792. fol.

London. Select views in London and Westminster. London. [1795—1800.] obl. 4°

—— A collection of select views of London and Westminster. Engraved by Watts, Medland, etc. London. [1800.] 4°

—— Views of Noblemen and Gentlemen's Seats, Antiquities, and remarkable buildings in the Counties adjoining London. [London. 1804, 1805.] 4°

—— Select views of London and its environs; . . . accompanied by copious letterpress descriptions. 2 vol. London. 1804-5. 4°

Papworth, J. B. Select views of London, . . . with historical and descriptive sketches of some of the most interesting of the public buildings. London. 1816. 4°

London. Views of London and its environs. Engraved by C. Heath. [With descriptive letterpress.] London. [1825.] 4°
[Without title-page.]

—— Views in London and its vicinity. Complete in forty-eight plates, engraved on copper, by G. Cooke. London. [1834.] 4°

Tallis, John. Tallis's London Street views. London. [1839.] obl. fol.

London Interiors. London Interiors. A grand national exhibition of the religious, regal, and civic solemnities, public amusements, etc. of the British Capital; beautifully engraved on steel. Vol. I.; vol. II. pp. 1—80. London. 1841[—1844.] 4°
[No more published.]

Ollier, C. Original Views of London as it is, drawn by T. S. Boys; with historical and descriptive notices of the views by C. Ollier. London. 1842. fol.

Bicknell, W. J. Illustrated London; or a series of views in the British Metropolis and its vicinity, engraved by A. H. Payne, from original drawings. The historical, topographical, and miscellaneous notices by W. J. Bicknell. 2 pt. London. [1846-47.] 12°

Archer, John W. Vestiges of Old London: a series of etchings from original drawings, illustrative of the monuments and architecture of London, in the first, fourth, twelfth, and six succeeding centuries, with descriptions and historical notices. London. 1851. fol.

Lane, C. A. C. A. Lane's Telescopic view of London and the Thames, from the Duke of York's Column, Carlton Gardens. London. [1851.] 4°

London. The World's Metropolis; or Mighty London, illustrated by . . . views . . . on steel, . . . from drawings by J. H. Shepherd, Esq. 2 pt. London. [1855.] 4°

—— Oil Colour Views. The City of London. [With descriptive letter-press.] London. [1860.] 12°

Dolling, James. Dolling's Pocket Map of London, to which is added a calendar, cab fares, value of foreign money in London, etc. London. [1862.] 16°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Pictorial Guide Books for Tourists. London—the West End. [A series of 12 views with descriptive letterpress.] London. [1871.] obl. 16°

Jerrold, W. Blanchard. London, by Gustave Doré and Blanchard Jerrold. London. 1872. fol.

London. Views of London. London. [1873.] obl. 32°

England. The picturesque scenery of England. Views of London. The East End. London. [1875.] 8°

—— The picturesque scenery of England. Views of London. The West End. London. [1875.] 8°

Crace, F. A Catalogue of maps, plans, and views of London, Westminster, and Southwark. Collected and arranged by F. Crace. Edited by J. G. Crace. London. 1878. 8°

Academies, etc., *Committee of Privy Council on Education.* Catalogue of the maps, plans, and views of London and Westminster, collected by . . . F. Crace. London. 1879. 8°

WESTMINSTER.

Sayer, Edward. Observations on the Police or Civil Government of Westminster. London. 1784. 4°

Smith, John T. Antiquities of Westminster; the old Palace; St. Stephen's Chapel (now the House of Commons), etc. Containing two hundred and forty-six engravings of topographical objects. *L. P.* London. 1807-09. 4°

Soane, *Sir* J. Civil Architecture. Designs for completing some of the public buildings in Westminster. London. 1829. fol.

Westminster. The public buildings of Westminster described. With . . . engravings. London. 1831. 4°

Cooke, T. Westminster Local Directory: being a guide to all the streets, public buildings, etc. London. 1847. 16°

Walcott, M. E. C. Westminster. Memorials of the City, Saint Peter's College, the Parish Churches, Palaces, Streets, and Worthies. Westminster. 1849. 8°

—— The Memorials of Westminster. London. 1851. 8°
[A duplicate of preceding with a new title-page, etc.]

Walker, T. L. Three perspective views of the Parliamentary and other public buildings adjacent at Westminster as they now exist. London. [1835.] fol.

Soane, *Sir* J. Description of three designs for the two houses of Parliament, made in 1779, 1794, and 1796, etc. [London. 1835.] 4°

Thompson, Peter. Designs for the proposed new Houses of Parliament. London. 1836. 4°

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, John. The history of the Ancient Palace and late Houses of Parliament. Illustrated by engravings. London. 1836. 8°

Hopper, Thomas. Designs for the Houses of Parliament, dedicated, by permission, to His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex. London. [1842.] obl. fol.

Westminster. A description of the new Palace of Westminster. London. 1848. 8°

Ryde, H. T. Illustrations of the new Palace of Westminster. C. Barry . . . architect. London. 1849. 4°

Westminster, *Palace of.* Illustrations of the new Palace of Westminster . . . from drawings by E. N. Holmes. . . . Second series. [With descriptive letter-press.] London. 1865 [1863—1865]. 4°

Catalogues, *Subdiv. I.* Catalogue and guide to the new Palace of Westminster. London. [1852.] 12°

Westminster. The new Palace of Westminster. Seventh edition. London. 1852. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1854. 8°

—— The new Palace of Westminster (a descriptive account). London. 1862. 8°

Clarke, H. G. The House of Lords. Together with the Peers' Lobby and the Victoria Hall. London. 1847. 8°

Westminster. The House of Lords. A description of that magnificent apartment, etc. London. 1847. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1848. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1852. 12°

Westminster Hall. History and description of Westminster Hall. London. 1823. 8°

Soane, *Sir* John. A brief statement of the proceedings respecting the new Law Courts at Westminster, the Board of Trade, and the new Privy Council Office. London. 1828. fol.

Radclyffe, C. W. Memorials of Westminster School. *L. P.* London. [1845.] fol.

Monmouthshire.

Rogers, N. Memoirs of Monmouthshire, anciently called Gwent. London. 1708. 12°

Williams, David. The History of Monmouthshire. . . . Illustrated and ornamented by views of its principal landscapes, ruins, and residences, by J. Gardnor. London. 1796. 4°

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton,** J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. London. 1810. 8°
[Vol. II. — Monmouthshire.]

Willett, Mark. A survey of the history, antiquities, and scenery of Monmouthshire; with a glossary. Chepstow. [1813.] 12°

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of the County of Monmouth. Vol. IV. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. —— 12°

Monmouth, *County of.* 1607. Lamentable Newes out of Monmouthshire in Wales. Contayning, The wonderfull and most fearfull accidents of the great ouerflowing of waters in the saide Countye. *B. L.* London. [1607.] 4°

Taylor, John. John Taylors last Voyage and adventure, performed from the twentieth of July last, 1641, to the tenth of September following. London. 1641. 8°

Monmouth, *County of.* A Gentleman's Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales . . . in 1774. [By H. P. Wyndham.] London. 1775. 8°
[The Museum copy contains a few MS. notes.]

—— A Gentleman's tour through Monmouthshire. [By H. P. Wyndham.] A new edition. To which is added an account of a journey into Wales. London. 1781. 8°

Wyndham, H. P. A Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales. By H. P. Wyndham. Second edition. Salisbury. 1781. 4°

Gentleman. A pocket vade-mecum through Monmouthshire, and part of South Wales: containing a description of the Counties of Monmouth, Glamorgan, Carmarthen, and Brecknock. London. 1785. 8°
[There are in the Library two other copies on large paper.]

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Monmouth. By John Fox. Brentford. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of Monmouthshire. By C. Hassall. London. 1812. 8°

Bridges, J. A Book of Fairs. [London. 1800.] 8°

Coxe, William. An Historical Tour in Monmouthshire, illustrated with views by Sir R. C. Hoare, a new map of the County, and other engravings. 2 pt. London. 1801. 4°

—— A picture of Monmouthshire; or, an abridgment of Mr. Coxe's Historical Tour in Monmouthshire. By a Lady [the author's sister]. London. 1802. 8°

Manby, G. W. An historic and picturesque Guide from Clifton through the Counties of Monmouth, Glamorgan, and Brecknock, etc. Bristol. 1802. 8°

Barber, J. T. A Tour throughout South Wales and Monmouthshire; illustrated with a map and twenty views. London. 1803. 8°

Butcher, E. An excursion from Sidmouth to Chester in the summer of 1803, in a series of letters to a Lady. 2 pt. London. 1805. 12°

Donovan, Edward. Descriptive excursions through South Wales and Monmouthshire in the year 1804 and the four preceding summers. 2 vol. London. 1805. 8°

Gentleman. A Tour in Monmouthshire and part of Glamorganshire. By a Gentleman, in July, 1806. Halesworth. 1807. 12°

—— An interesting Tour in the County of Monmouthshire, and part of Glamorganshire. By a Gentleman. Second edition. Halesworth. [1808.] 8°

Heath, Charles. Descriptive account of the Kymin Pavilion and Beaulieu Grove, with their respective views. Monmouth. 1807. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Monmouth. [1809.] 8°

Malcolm, J. P. Excursions in the Counties of Kent, Gloucester, Hereford, Monmouth, and Somersetshire, in the years 1802, 1803, and 1805. Second edition. London. 1814. 8°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory. London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. XXII. contains Monmouthshire.]

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial New Commercial Directory for 1822-3. Manchester. [1822.] 8°
[Includes Monmouthshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory, etc. London. 1830. 8°
[Includes Monmouthshire.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1830-1. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1835. 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Dorsetshire, Gloucestershire, etc. London. 1842. 8°
[Includes Monmouthshire.]

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Herefordshire, Leicestershire, etc. Manchester. 1850. 8°
[Includes Monmouthshire.]

—— Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Gloucestershire, etc. Manchester. 1850. 8°
[Includes Monmouthshire.]

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Monmouthshire and the principal towns and places in South Wales. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1871. 8°

Willett, Mark. The Stranger in Monmouthshire and South Wales. Chepstow. —— 12°

Leigh, Samuel. Leigh's Guide to Wales and Monmouthshire. London. 1831. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1839. 8°

Prout, J. S. The Castles and Abbeys of Monmouthshire. [With descriptive letterpress.] Bristol. 1838. fol.

Murchison, *Sir* R. I. The Silurian System, founded on geological researches in the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester, and Stafford; with descriptions of the coal-fields and overlying formations. 2 pt. London. 1839. 4°

Cliffe, C. F. The Book of South Wales; the Bristol Channel, Monmouthshire, and the Wye. London. 1847. 16°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1848. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1854. 8°

Parry, Edward. Royal visits and progresses to Wales and the border counties of Cheshire, Salop, Hereford, and Monmouth, from the first invasion of Julius Cæsar to the visit of Queen Victoria. Illustrated with engravings. Second edition. London. 1851. 4°

Black, A. and C. Black's picturesque Guide through North and South Wales and Monmouthshire. Edinburgh. 1851. 8°

Ormerod, George. A Memoir on British and Roman Remains illustrative of communications with Venta Silurum, antient passages of the Bristol Channel and Antonine's Iter XIV. London. 1852. 4°

Peacock, W. F. Coles's Tourist's Guide Books. What I saw in the Golden Valley; being a trip to Monmouthshire, through the Counties of Salop and Hereford, etc. Manchester. [1860.] 8°

Black, A. and C. Black's Tourist's guide through the Counties of Gloucester, Hereford, and Monmouth. Edinburgh. 1860. 8°

—— Black's guide to the Counties of Hereford and Monmouth. Second edition. Edinburgh. 1865. 8°

Academies, etc., *Caerleon Antiquarian Association.* Notes on the ancient domestic residences of Pentre-Bach, Crick, Ty-mawr, The Gorn, Crindan, and St. Julian's, by O. Morgan and T. Wakeman. Newport. 1860. 8°

—— Notes on the ancient domestic residences of Tre-owen, Killioch, and the Waen, by O. Morgan. Newport. 1861. 8°

Ormerod, George. Strigulensia. Archæological Memoirs relating to the district adjacent to the confluence of the Severn and the Wye. London. 1861. 8°

Morris, D. The geography of Monmouthshire. London. 1872. 8°

Salisbury, E. G. Border Counties Worthies. Two series. London. 1880. 12°

ABERGAVENNY.

White, John. Guide to the town and neighbourhood of Abergavenny. Abergavenny. 1845. 8°

Morgan, C. O. S. Some account of the Ancient Monuments in the Priory Church, Abergavenny. Newport. 1872. 8°

CAERLEON. *See also* NEWPORT.

Lee, John Edward. Delineations of Roman Antiquities found at Caerleon and the neighbourhood. [With descriptive letterpress.] London. 1845. 4°

—— Description of a Roman Building and other remains lately discovered at Caerleon. London. 1850. 8°

Academies, etc., *Caerleon Antiquarian Association.* Notice of a Tessellated Pavement discovered in the Churchyard, Caerleon. Newport. 1866. 8°

CALDICOTT.

Academies, etc., *Caerleon Antiquarian Association.* Notes on the architecture and history of Caldicott Castle, Monmouthshire, by O. Morgan, Esq. Newport. 1854. 8°

CHEPSTOW.

Heath, Charles. Historical and descriptive accounts of the Town and Castle of Chepstow, including the pleasurable regions of Persfield. . . . The whole never before published. Monmouth. 1805. 8°

—— Historical and descriptive accounts of the ancient and present state of the Town and Castle of Chepstow. Monmouth. 1808. 8°

Coxe, William. A description of the town and neighbourhood of Chepstow. Chepstow. 1806. 8°

Chepstow. A guide to the town and neighbourhood of Chepstow. Third edition. Chepstow. 1830. 12°

—— The Stranger's Illustrated Guide to Chepstow and its neighbourhood. London. 1846. 12°

CRUMLIN. *See* MONMOUTH.

GROSMONT. *See* LLANTHONY ABBEY.

LANGSTONE. *See* PENCOED CASTLE.

LLANTHONY ABBEY.

Roberts, George. Some account of Llanthony Priory, Monmouthshire. London. 1847. 8°

Stephenson, Nash. The History of Llanthony Abbey, and a brief account of White Castle, Grosmont, Skenfrith, Dore Abbey, Kilpeck, Partricio, Longtown, etc. [With plan.] London. [1866.] 8°

Bellows, John. Two days' excursion to Llanthony Abbey and the Black Mountains. . . . Second edition. Gloucester. [1868.] 8°

MONMOUTH.

Heath, Charles. Historical and descriptive accounts of the ancient and present state of the Town of Monmouth, including a variety of particulars relating to the borough and its neighbourhood. Monmouth. 1804. 4°

England. The Charters of the Town and Borough of Monmouth. Newport. 1826. 8°

Greene, W. H. Greene's Gossip about Monmouth, Raglan Castle, Crumlin, and the Glyn. Pontypool. 1870. 8°

Waugh, R. Waugh's Tourists' Guide to the various objects of interest in Monmouth and its vicinity. Third edition. Monmouth. [1874.] 8°

NEWPORT.

Mullock, H. Mullock's Guide to Newport [Monmouthshire]. Newport. 1875. 8°

Worrall, John. Worrall's Directory of South Wales, comprising the Counties of Glamorgan, Carmarthen, Pembroke, Cardigan, Brecknock, and Radnor, with Newport, Monmouthshire. Oldham. 1875. 8°

Newport. Historical Traditions and Facts relating to Newport and Caerleon. *In progress.* Newport. 1880, etc. 8°

PENCOED CASTLE.

Academies, etc., *Caerleon Antiquarian Association.* Notices of Pencoyd Castle and Langstone, by O. Morgan and T. Wakeman. Newport. 1864. 8°

PONTYPOOL.

Walkinshaw, D. Local Register; or Chronology of Pontypool. Fourth edition, extended to the present year. Pontypool. 1875. 12°

RAGLAND CASTLE. *See also* MONMOUTH.

Heath, Charles. Monmouthshire. Historical

and descriptive accounts of the ancient and present state of Ragland Castle.
Monmouth. [1797.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* Monmouth. 1806. 8°

—— *Eighth edition.* Monmouth. 1823. 8°

—— *Tenth edition.* Monmouth. 1825. 8°

SKENFRITH. *See* LLANTHONY ABBEY.

TINTERN ABBEY.

Heath, Charles. Descriptive account of Tintern Abbey, Monmouthshire. A Cistercian Monastery founded in the year 1531.
Monmouth. 1793. 8°

—— Monmouthshire. Historical and descriptive accounts of Tintern Abbey, collected from original papers. Monmouth. 1806. 8°

Tintern Abbey. Monmouthshire. Descriptive accounts of Tintern Abbey.
Chepstow. 1799. 8°

Cooper, George. Architectural Reliques; or the present state of the most celebrated remains of ancient British Architecture and Sculpture. [Llandaff Cathedral and Tintern Abbey.]
London. 1807. fol.

Tintern Abbey. A Series of Sonnets written expressly to accompany some recently published views of Tintern Abbey.
London. 1816. 4°

—— Tintern and its vicinity.
Chepstow. 1842. 8°

Thomas, W. H. Tintern and its vicinity. . . . Second edition. London. [1845.] 12°

Ribbans, F. B. Tintern Abbey: a poem. [With plates.] London. [1854.] 4°

WENTWOOD.

Academies, etc., *Caerleon Antiquarian Association.* Notes on Wentwood, Castle Troggy, and Llanvair Castle. Newport. 1863. 8°

WHITE CASTLE. *See* LLANTHONY ABBEY.

Norfolk.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. III. contains Norfolk.]

Blomefield, Francis. An Essay towards a Topographical History of the County of Norfolk; (continued from page 678 [of the 3rd vol.] by C. Parkin.) 5 vol.
Ferafield, Norwich, and Lynn. 1739—1775. fol.

—— *Another edition.* [With Index Nominum, by J. N. Chadwick.]
11 vol. London. 1805-10. 8°
[The "Index Nominum" is printed at King's Lynn, and bears the date 1862. Another copy of the History is preserved in the Department of Manuscripts, which contains numerous drawings, engravings, and etchings (including portraits), autograph letters, MS. notes, pedigrees, etc. collected by Dawson Turner, Esq. to illustrate the work. It is in 55 vols. quarto, thus composed: History, etc. 11 vols., Drawings, etc. 39 vols., Catalogues and Indexes, 5 vols.]

Norfolk. History and Antiquities of the County of Norfolk.
10 vol. Norfolk. 1781. 8°

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton,** J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. By E. W. Brayley and J. Britton. London. 1810. 8°
[Vol. II.—Norfolk.]

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Norfolk. Vol. IV. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. —— 12°

Norfolk. A general history of the County of Norfolk, intended to convey all the information of a Norfolk Tour, with the more extended details of antiquarian, statistical, and miscellaneous information, including biographical notices, etc. [By J. Chambers.]
2 vol. Norwich. 1829. 8°

Somerset, *County of.* More strange newes of wonderfull accidents hapning by the late overflowings of Waters in Summersetshire, Gloucestershire, Norfolke, and other places of England. London. [1607.] 4°

Bateson, P. (Some papers relating to the general drainings of marsh-land in the County of Norfolk.) With Mr. Berner's objections and proposals, and also an answer to those objections and proposals. —— 1710. 4°

—— *Another edition.* —— 1710. 4°

Norfolk Tour. The Norfolk Tour; or, Traveller's Pocket Companion: being a concise description of all the Noblemen's and Gentlemen's Seats, as well as of the principal towns, and other remarkable places in the County of Norfolk. Second edition, enlarged.
Norwich. 1773. 8°

—— *Third edition*, enlarged.
Norwich. 1777. 12°

—— *Fourth edition*, enlarged.
Norwich. 1786. 12°

—— *Fifth edition*. Norwich. 1795. 12°

Norfolk Seals. Sigilla antiqua Norfolciensia. [By J. Ives.] [London.] 1772. 8°

Phillips, John. A Treatise on Inland navigation: illustrated with a whole-sheet Plan, delineating the course of an intended Navigable Canal from London to Norwich and Lynn through . . . Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk.
London. 1785. 4°

Soane, *Sir* J. Plans, elevations, and sections of Buildings erected in the Counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Yorkshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Hertfordshire, etc.
London. 1788. fol.

Norfolk. The particulars of a capital, compact, and very valuable Estate . . . situate in the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.
[Bury St. Edmunds. 1789.] fol.

Marshall, William. The Rural Economy of Norfolk. Comprising the management of landed estates, and the present practice of husbandry in that County.
2 vol. London. 1787. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Norfolk. By N. Kent. London. 1794. 4°

—— *Another edition.* Norwich. 1796. 8°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Norfolk. By A. Young.
London. 1804. 8°

Brayley, E. Wedlake. Views in Suffolk, Norfolk, and Northamptonshire, illustrative of the Works of Robert Bloomfield; accompanied with descriptions, to which is annexed a Memoir of the Poet's Life.
L. P. London. 1806. 4°

Gilpin, William. Observations on several parts of the Counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex. . . Also on several parts of North Wales, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, in two tours, the former made in . . . 1769, the latter in 1773. London. 1809. 8°

Clark, Z. An account of the charities belonging to the Poor of the County of Norfolk, abridged from the returns under Gilbert's Act, to the House of Commons in 1706, and from the Terriers in the Office of the Bishop of Norwich. Bury St. Edmunds. 1811. 8°

Cotman, J. S. [Specimens of Norman and Gothic architecture in the County of Norfolk. 50 plates.] Great Yarmouth. 1817. fol.
[Without text or title-page.]

—— A Series of Etchings illustrative of the Architectural Antiquities of Norfolk.
London. 1818. fol.

—— Engravings of the most remarkable of the Sepulchral Brasses in Norfolk.
Yarmouth. 1819. 4°

Norfolk. Excursions in the County of Norfolk, comprising a brief historical and topographical delineation of every town and village, together with descriptions of the residences of the nobility and gentry. . . . Illustrated with . . engravings, etc.
2 vol. London. 1818, 19. 12°

Cromwell, T. K. Excursions through England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland. (Excursions in the County of Norfolk.)
2 vol. London. 1818-19. 8°

Taylor, Richard. Index Monasticus; or, the Abbeys and other Monasteries, Alien Priories, Friaries, Colleges, Collegiate Churches, and Hospitals, . . . formerly established in the Diocese of Norwich and the ancient Kingdom of East Anglia, . . . illustrated by maps of Suffolk, Norfolk, and Norwich.
London. 1821. fol.
[There is another copy on large paper.]

Matchett, J. The Norfolk and Norwich Remembrancer and Vade-Mecum; containing a brief statistical description of the County and City, a chronological retrospect of the most remarkable events which have occurred in Norfolk and Norwich from 1701 to 1821 inclusive. Second edition. Norwich. 1822. 12°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory.
London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. XIII. contains Norfolk.]

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial New Commercial Directory for 1822-3. Manchester. [1822.] 8°
[Includes Norfolk.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory. London. 1830. 8°
[Includes Norfolk.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1830-1. 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Bedford, Cambridge, Essex, etc.
3 pt. London. [1839.] 8°
[Includes Norfolk.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s Royal National, Commercial, and Street Directory of London for 1840. To which are added directories of the Counties of Bedford, Cambridge, Essex, etc.
London. [1839.] 8°
[Includes Norfolk.]

London. Post-Office Directory of London and nine Counties, viz. . . Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk, with Essex, Hertfordshire, Kent, Middlesex, Surrey, and Sussex.
2 pt. London. [1846.] 8°

Cambridge, *County of.* Post-Office Directory

of the Norfolk Counties; viz., Cambridge, Norfolk, and Suffolk. London. [1846.] 8°

—— [*Second edition.*] London. [1853.] 8°

—— [*Third edition.*] London. 1858. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, etc. Manchester. 1851. 8°

White, Francis. History, Gazetteer, and Directory of Norfolk, with a coloured sheet map of the County. Sheffield. 1854. 8°

White, William. History, Gazetteer, and directory of Norfolk. Third Edition. Sheffield. 1864. 8°

Norfolk. Post-Office Directory for Norfolk and Suffolk, shewing from what Post Town each place is served. Norwich. [1864.] 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Norfolk and Suffolk. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1865. 8°

—— The Post-Office Directory of Cambridge, Norfolk, and Suffolk. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1875. 8°

Robberds, J. W. Geological and Historical Observations on the Eastern Vallies of Norfolk. London. 1826. 8°

Taylor, R. C. On the Geology of East Norfolk. London. 1827. 8°

Grimaldi, Stacey. Rotuli de dominabus et pueris et puellis de donatione regis in XII comitatibus: Lincolnscir, Norhamptonsire, Bedefordsire, Buckinghamsire, Roteland, Huntedonsire, Norffolk, etc. [Transcribed from a manuscript of Sir S. Dewes.] Londini. 1830. 4°

Forby, Robert. The vocabulary of East Anglia. An attempt to record the Vulgar tongue of . . . Norfolk and Suffolk, . . . with proof of its antiquity from etymology and authority. 3 vol. London. 1830-58. 12°

Stone, F. Picturesque Views of all the Bridges belonging to the County of Norfolk. [Norwich. 1830.] obl. fol.

Watté, John. The Report of John Watté, Surveyor and Engineer for the better Drainage of the South and Middle Levels of the Fens. —— 4°

Clarke, John A. Fen sketches: being a description of the alluvial district known as the Great Level of the Fens. London. 1852. 12°

Fen Churches. The Fen and Marshland Churches; a series of photographs, with short historical and architectural descriptive notes. Series 1—3. Wisbech. [1867-69.] 4°

Cobbett, W. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, etc. London. 1830. 12°

—— *A new edition.* London. 1853. 12°

Norfolk. Norfolk illustrated in a series of nearly one hundred views. London. 1834. 12°

Robberds, J. W. Scenery of the Rivers of Norfolk, comprising the Yare, the Waveney, and the Bure, from pictures by J. Stark, with historical and geological descriptions by J. W. Robberds. Norwich. 1834. fol.

Edwards, George. The River Waveney: did it ever reach the sea *viâ* Lowestoft? Lowestoft. 1879. 8°

Turner, Dawson. Catalogue of engravings, etchings, and original drawings and deeds, etc. collected towards the illustration of the Topography of Norfolk, and inserted in a copy of Blomefield's History of that County, in the Library of Dawson Turner. [Yarmouth.] 1841. 8°

Woodward, Samuel. The Norfolk Topographer's Manual; being a Catalogue of the books and engravings hitherto published in relation to that County . . . Revised and augmented by W. E. Ewing. To which are appended, a catalogue of the drawings, prints, and deeds collected for the illustration of the County history and antiquities by Dawson Turner, and also Lists of the Norfolk Chartularies known to be in existence, and of the transcripts and drawings relating to Norfolk in the British Museum. London. 1842. 8°

Norfolk, *Sheriffs of.* Vicecomites Norfolciæ; or, sheriffs of Norfolk from the first year of Henry the Second to the fourth of Queen Victoria inclusive; chronologically and alphabetically arranged; with their armorial bearings. Stow Bardolph. 1843. 4°

Hart, R. The antiquities of Norfolk; a lecture. Norwich. 1844. 8°

Haigh, D. H. An essay on the Numismatic history of the ancient Kingdom of the East Angles. Leeds. 1845. 4°

Lubbock. Richard. Observations on the Fauna of Norfolk, and more particularly on the District of the Broads. Norwich. 1845. 8°

—— *New edition.*[1] Norwich. 1879. 8°

Academies, etc., *Norwich.* Norfolk Archæology: or, Miscellaneous Tracts relating to the antiquities of the County of Norfolk, published by the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society. Norwich. 1847, etc. 8°

Academies, etc., *London.* Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of Norfolk and the City of Norwich communicated to the Annual Meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at Norwich, July, 1847. London. 1851. 8°

Halliwell, J. O. The Norfolk Anthology. A collection of Poems, Ballads, and rare Tracts

relating to the County of Norfolk. Collected by J. O. Halliwell.
Brixton Hill, London. 1852. 4°

Harrod, Henry. Gleanings among the Castles and Convents of Norfolk.
Norwich. 1857. 8°

Domesday Book. An analysis of the Domesday Book of the County of Norfolk. By the Rev. G. Munford. London. 1858. 8°

—— Domesday Book; or the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Fac-simile of the part relating to Norfolk. Southampton. 1862. 4°

Walcott, M. E. C. A Guide to the Coasts of Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk; descriptive of scenery, historical, legendary, and archæological. [With a map.] London. 1860. 8°

P.P. Lowestoft. The East Anglian: or Notes and Queries on subjects connected with the Counties of Suffolk, Cambridge, Essex, and Norfolk. Edited by S. Tymms.
Vol. I.—IV. Lowestoft. 1864. 8°
[No more published after No. 28 of Vol. IV.]

Surtees, S. F. Julius Cæsar, showing beyond reasonable doubt, that he never crossed the Channel, but sailed from Zeeland and landed in Norfolk. London. 1868. 12°

Essex. Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Cambridgeshire, with map and plans. *Murray.* London. 1870. 8°

Morris, D. The geography of Norfolk.
London. 1872. 8°

P.P. Norwich. The Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany. Norwich. 1873, etc. 8°

Murby, Thomas. Murby's County Geographies. Norfolk. London. 1874. 8°

Kelly, E. R. County Topographies. Norfolk. Edited by E. R. Kelly.
London. 1875. 8°

Browne, John. History of Congregationalism, and Memorials of the Churches in Norfolk and Suffolk. London. 1877. 8°

Academies, etc., *Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.* The Visitation of Norfolk in the year 1563. Taken by William Harvey. Vol. I. Edited by the Rev, G. H. Dashwood. Norwich. 1878. 8°

Rye, Walter. Tourist's Guide to the County of Norfolk. London. 1879. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1880. 8°

ATTLEBOROUGH.

Barrett, J. T. Memorials of the Parochial Church, the Collegiate Chantry, and the Chapel of St. Mary, commonly called Mortimer's Chapel in the Parish of Attleborough.
London. 1848. 8°

BACTON.

Green, Charles. The history, antiquities, and geology of Bacton, in Norfolk.
Norwich. 1842. 8°

BARTON TURF.

Academies, etc., *Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.* Illustrations of the Rood-screen at Barton Turf. . . . Drawn and lithographed by C. J. W. Winter, with descriptive notes by . . . J. Gunn. Norwich. 1869. fol.

BRECCLES. *See* BRISLEY.

BRISLEY.

Brisley, *Deanery.* The Ecclesiologist's Guide to the Deaneries of Brisley, Hingham, and Breccles in Norfolk, together with Waxton and Flegg Deaneries, and that part of Cranwicke Deanery comprised in the Hundred of South Greenhoe. To which is appended a Paper on the Hamlet Churches of Norwich.
Pt. 1. London. [1847.] 12°

Carthew, G. A. The Hundred of Launditch and Deanery of Brisley in the County of Norfolk. Evidences and topographical notes, etc.
Norwich. 1877, etc. 4°

CAISTOR.

Turner, D. Sketch of the History of Caister Castle, near Yarmouth. London. 1842. 8°

CASTLE ACRE.

Bloom, J. H. Notices, historical and antiquarian, of the Castle and Priory at Castleacre . . . Norfolk. . . . With illustrations.
London. 1843. 8°

CASTLE RISING.

Goodwin, George. Rising Castle, with other poems. By George Goodwin.
Lynn. 1798. 8°

CROMER.

Bartell, Edmund. Observations upon the town of Cromer, considered as a Watering Place. London. 1800. 8°

—— Cromer considered as a Watering Place. Second edition. London. 1806. 8°

Cromer, a descriptive poem.
London. 1806. 12°

Visitor. A Guide to Cromer and its neighbourhood. By a Visitor.
Norwich. [1845.] 12°

—— *Third edition.* Norwich. [1855 ?] 12°

DISS.

Rix, S. W. Cursory Notices of the Rev. F. Blomefield, the Norfolk Topographer, with a descriptive account of Diss, and his connection

with that place. Inlayed and Illustrated. [Containing also a few MS. Letters.]
Great Yarmouth. 1863. 4°
[Unique.]

FLEGG. *See* BRISLEY.

FOULSHAM.

Quarles, Thomas. The History and Antiquities of Foulsham, in Norfolk.
London. 1842. 12°

FRAMINGHAM.

Rigby, Edward. Framingham, its agriculture, etc., including the economy of a small farm. Norwich. 1820. 8°

FREEBRIDGE HUNDRED. *See* KING'S LYNN.

FRITTON.

Academies, etc., *Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.* Illustrations of the Rood-screen at Fritton. Norwich. 1872. fol.

GARIANONUM.

Ives, John. Remarks upon the Garianonum of the Romans. London. 1774. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Yarmouth. 1803. 8°

HINGHAM. *See* BRISLEY.

HOLKHAM.

Brettingham, Matthias. The plans, elevations, and sections of Holkham, in Norfolk.
London. 1773. fol.

Rigby, Edward. Holkham, its agriculture, etc. The second edition, with corrections and additions. Norwich. 1817. 8°

—— *Third edition.* Norwich. 1818. 8°

Dawson, J. The Stranger's Guide to Holkham. Burnham. 1817. 12°

Holkham. New description of Holkham, the magnificent seat of T. W. Coke, Esq., M. P. [By J. Blome.] Wells. 1826. 8°

Biller, S. Holkham, the Scenes of my Childhood, and other poems. London. 1839. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1839. 8°

Leamon, R. Narrative of proceedings regarding the erection of the Leicester Monument.
Norwich. [1850.] 8°

Holkham. Guide to Holkham.
Norwich. 1861. 12°

HOUGHTON.

Ware, Isaac. The plans, elevations, and sections; chimney-pieces, and cielings of Houghton in Norfolk, the seat of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Walpole. [London.] 1735. fol.

Walpole, Horace, *Earl of Orford.* Ædes Walpolianæ; or, a description of the collection of pictures at Houghton-Hall in Norfolk.
London. [1747.] 4°

—— *Second edition.* London. [1752.] 4°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1767. 4°

Catherine II., *Empress of Russia.* A set of prints engraved after the most capital paintings in the collection of the Empress of Russia, lately in the possession of the Earl of Orford [*i. e.* G. Walpole, 3rd Earl] at Houghton in Norfolk; with plans, elevations, etc. [With descriptions taken from the "Ædes Walpolianæ" of H. Walpole, Earl of Orford, with a French translation by J. N. Jouin de Sanseuil.]
2 vol. London. 1788. fol.
[Some of the plates are proofs. The descriptions are in English and French.]

Broome, J. H. Houghton and the Walpoles.
London. 1865. 8°

HUNSTANTON.

Wilson, Philip. Hunstanton and its neighbourhood, being a guide to the Lynn and Hunstanton Railway Line. [With illustrations.]
Lynn. 1864. 8°

—— *Third edition.* Lynn. 1873. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* Lynn. 1874. 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* Lynn. 1878. 8°

—— *Sixth edition.* Lynn. 1879, etc. 8°

Backham, Oscar. The Visitor's Guide to Hunstanton, Sandringham, and surrounding neighbourhood. New edition.
Lynn. [1879.] 8°

KETTERINGHAM.

Hunter, Joseph. The History and Topography of Ketteringham in the County of Norfolk. Norwich. 1851. 4°

KING'S LYNN.

Lynn Regis. [A collection of engravings, pencil drawings, photographs, etc., relating to Lynn Regis and the surrounding locality.] 4°

King's Lynn. The case of the town and port of King's Lynn in Norfolk as to their navigation, etc. [London. 1625.] s. sh. fol.

Taylor, John. Part of this Summers Travels; or news from Hell, Hull, and Hallifax, from York, Linne, Leicester, Chester, Coventry, etc. [London. 1640.] 12°

Mathew, Francis. To His Highness Oliver, Lord Protector, is presented a Mediterranean Passage by Water between Lynn and Yarmouth, upon two rivers, the Little Owse and Waveney.
London. 1656. 4°

Badeslade, T. The history of the ancient and present state of the navigation of the Port of King's Lyn and of Cambridge, etc. Illustrated with maps. London. 1725. fol.

—— *Second edition.* London. 1766. fol.

Mackerell, B. The history and antiquities . . . of King's Lynn in Norfolk, etc. [With plates, together with additional illustrations collected, and for the most part executed by W. Taylor.] London. 1738. 8°

Norfolk Marble. Marmor Norfolciense; or an essay on an ancient prophetical inscription, in monkish rhyme, lately discover'd near Lynn in Norfolk. By Probus Britannicus [*i. e.* Dr. S. Johnson]. London. 1739. 8°

—— *Another edition*, with notes and a Dedication to S. Johnson, LL.D., by Tribunus. London. 1775. 8°

Elstobb, William. Some thoughts on Mr. Rosewell's and other schemes now proposed for amending Lynn Channel and Harbour. [Lynn.] 1742. 4°

Kinderley, N. The ancient and present state of the navigation of the towns of Lynn, Wisbeach, Spalding, and Boston. Second edition. London. 1751. 8°

Parkin, C. The topography of Freebridge Hundred and Half, in the County of Norfolk, containing the History and Antiquities of the Borough of King's Lynn, etc. [With prints, drawings, etc., collected, and partly executed, by W. Taylor.] Lynn. 1762. fol.
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes.]

Richards, William. The history of Lynn, civil, ecclesiastical, political, commercial, biographical, municipal, and military, from the earliest accounts to the present time. 2 vol. Lynn. 1812. 8°

Taylor, William. The Antiquities of King's Lynn. [With illustrative cuttings and plates from various sources.] Lynn. 1844. 8°

—— The Pictorial Guide to King's Lynn, Norfolk. Lynn. 1848. 12°

Burnet, W. P. A handbook of King's Lynn; or a visit to the Metropolis of Marshland. London. 1846. 12°

Chadwick, J. N. Memorials of the Vicarage House and Garden, in South Lynn, otherwise All-Saints, within the borough of King's Lynn. King's Lynn. 1851. 8°

Armes, William. The Port of King's Lynn; its position and prospects. King's Lynn. [1852.] 8°

Harrod, Henry. Report on the Deeds and Records of the Borough of King's Lynn. King's Lynn. 1874. 4°

LAUNDITCH. *See* BRISLEY.

NORWICH.

Neville, Alexander. A. Nevylli de Furoribus Norfolciensium Ketto duce, liber unus. Eiusdem Norvicus. Londini. 1595. 4°

—— Norfolke's Furies, or, a view of Kett's Campe, with a table of the maiors and sheriffes of Norwich ever since the first grant by Henry IV. London. 1615. 4°

—— *Another edition.* Norfolke Furies and their foyle under Kett, their accursed Captaine; with a description of the famous citie of Norwich. London. 1623. 4°

—— The history (as related by Alexander Neville) of the rebellion in Norfolk, in the year 1549, which was conducted by R. Kett. Norwich. [1750.] 8°

Russell, F. W. Kett's Rebellion in Norfolk; being a History of the Great Civil Commotion that occurred at the time of the Reformation, in the reign of Edward VI. With illustrations. London. 1859. 4°

Churchyard, Thomas. [The entertaynement of the Queenes Maiestie into Suffolke and Norfolke. A matter touching the iourney of Sir Humfrey Gilbaste, Knight. A welcome home to Master Martin Frobisher, and all those gentlemen, etc. that have been with him in the country called (Meta incognita).]
B. L. in part. [London. 1579.] 4°

—— *Another edition.* The Queenes Majestie [Elizabeth]s entertaynements in Suffolke and Norfolke; with a description of many things then presently seen. London. 1851. 12°

Norwich. The history of the city of Norwich. To which is added, Norfolk's Furies; or, a view of Kett's Camp. 2 pt. Norwich. 1718. 8°

—— A compleat history of the City of Norwich from the earliest account to this present year, 1728. Norwich. 1728. 8°

—— The history of the City and County of Norwich. 2 pt. Norwich. 1768. 8°

—— A Topographical and historical account of the City and County of Norwich, its antiquities and modern improvements, etc. [By J. Stacy.] Norwich. 1819. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Norwich. 1819. 8°

Parkin, C. The History and Antiquities of the City of Norwich, in the County of Norfolk. Collected from antient records and other authentic materials. Lynn. 1783. 8°

Norwich, *Scots Society.* An account of the Scots Society in Norwich, etc. Norwich. 1783. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Norwich. 1787. 8°

Saint Andrew's Hall. A Companion to Saint Andrew's Hall, Norwich, giving a concise description of the ancient building, etc. Second edition. Norwich. [1812.] 8°

Browne, Philip. The History of Norwich, from the earliest records to the present time. [With plates.] Norwich. 1814. 8°

Blyth, G. K. The Norwich Guide and Directory, being an historical and topographical description of the city and its hamlets. London. 1842. 12°

—— The Norwich Guide; being a description, historical . . . and statistical, of the city and its hamlets. Norwich. [1842.] 12°

Kirkpatrick, John. History of the religious Orders and Communities, and of the Hospitals and Castle of Norwich. . . . Written about the year 1725. [Edited by D. Turner.] London. 1845. 8°

Turner, D. Narrative of the visit of His Majesty King Charles the Second to Norwich in . . 1671. Yarmouth. 1846. 8°
[There is another copy in the Library, which is the only one on vellum.]

Gurney, H. Letter to Dawson Turner, Esq., on Norwich and the Venta Icenorum. [Norwich. 1847.] 8°

Norwich. The Visitor's Hand-Book for the City of Norwich. Norwich. 1849. 12°

Academies, etc., *London.* Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of Norfolk and the City of Norwich, communicated to the Annual Meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at Norwich, July, 1847. London. 1851. 8°

Madders, Susan S. Rambles in an Old City; comprising antiquarian, historical, biographical, and political associations. London. 1853. 8°

—— Fletcher's Norwich Handbook, compiled by Mrs. Madders. Norwich. 1857. 8°

Norwich. Contemporary depositions respecting an affray at Norwich in the year 1583, in which Queen Elizabeth's company of Players, then acting at the Red Lion Inn, were involved. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. London. 1864. 16°

Resident. The Guide to Norwich and its neighbourhood. By a Resident. Third edition. Norwich. [1868.] 8°

Rogers, E. D. Rogers' Directory of Norwich and neighbourhood. Norwich. [1859.] 8°

P.P. Norwich. Mathieson's Norwich Directory for 1867, etc. Norwich. [1868, etc.] 8°

Browne, *Sir* Thomas. Posthumous works of . . . Sir Thomas Browne. Pt. 1 Containing the antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Norwich, etc. London. 1712. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1723. 8°

Willis, B. Parochiale Anglicanum; or, the names of all the Churches and Chapels within the Dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, Chichester, Norwich, etc. London. 1733. 4°

—— A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, etc. 3 vol. London. 1742. 4°

Browne, P. An account and description of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich. Second edition. Norwich. 1807. 12°

Britton, John. The history and antiquities of the See and Cathedral Church of Norwich, illustrated with engravings. *L. P.* London. 1816. 4°

—— Norwich Cathedral Vade Mecum. Antiquarian and architectural Memoranda relating to Norwich Cathedral Church. London. 1817. 8°

Norwich, *Cathedral Church of.* A description of the Cathedral Church of Norwich. Norwich. [1847.] 16°

Goulburn, E. M. The ancient Sculptures in the Roof of Norwich Cathedral, described and illustrated. To which is added a history of the See of Norwich. London. 1876. fol.

Norwich, *Castle of.* An essay on the antiquity of the Castel of Norwich (by Thornhaugh Gurdon). Norwich. 1728. 8°

Gurdon, T. An Essay on the Antiquity of the Castel of Norwich, its Founder and Governors, from the Kings of the East Angles down to modern times. Norwich. 1728, reprinted 1834. 8°

Woodward, Samuel. The history and antiquities of Norwich Castle. London. 1847. 4°

Academies, etc., *Norwich.* Views of the Gates of Norwich made in the year 1792-3 by the late John Ninham. . . . Contributed to the Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society. Norwich. 1861. 4°

RANDWORTH.

Academies, etc., *Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.* Illustrations of the Rood-screen at Randworth. . . . Drawn and lithographed by C. J. W. Winter. Norwich. 1867. fol.

SANDRINGHAM. *See also* HUNSTANTON.

W., G. Sandringham; a complete description of the Royal Residence and Estate. [By G. W.] King's Lynn. 1874. 8°

THETFORD.

Blomefield, F. The History of Thetford in the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. Fersfield. 1739. 4°

Manning, M. Aquæ Minerales omnibus morbis chronicis medentur. . . . Accedit Aquarum Sitomagensium (vulgo Thetfordiensium). Analysis, etc. Londini. 1746. 4°

Martin, Thomas. The history of the Town of Thetford in the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk from the earliest Accounts to the present time. London. 1779. 4°

Accum, F. Guide to the chalybeate spring of Thetford. London. 1819. 12°

Wilkinson, Joseph. The Architectural Remains of the ancient Town and Borough of Thetford in the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. London. 1822. 4°

Hunt, A. L. The British Association. Hunt's shilling Guide to the Ancient Borough of Thetford; its history and antiquities. Norwich. 1868. 8°

—— The Capital of the Ancient Kingdom of East Anglia, "the mighty city in the East," being a complete and authentic history of the ancient town of Thetford. London. 1870. 8°

WELLS.

Mylne, Robert. April 28, 1781. Mr. Mylne's Report on his survey of the Harbour, etc. of Wells, in Norfolk. [London. 1781.] fol.

Smeaton, John. May 24th, 1782. Mr. Smeaton's Report on the State of Wells Harbour. [London. 1782.] fol.
[The Museum copy contains copious MS. notes.]

YARMOUTH, GREAT.

Nash, Thomas. Nashes Lenten Stuffe, containing the description and first procreation and increase of the Towne of Great Yarmouth in Norffolke. London. 1599. 4°
[Reprinted in the "Harleian Miscellany," vol. VI., and in "The Old Book Collector's Miscellany," 1871, Pt. I.]

Yarmouth. [A Collection of Handbills, Playbills, Reports of the Yarmouth and Norwich Railway Company, of Charitable Societies, etc., together with Election Addresses, miscellaneous broadsides, and pamphlets, published chiefly during the years 1830-62, relating to Great Yarmouth. Made by D. Turner.]
9 vol. Yarmouth. 1732—1862. fol.

Swinden, H. The history and antiquities of . . . Great Yarmouth. Norwich. 1772. 4°

Yarmouth. The history of Great Yarmouth; collected from antient records and other authentic materials. [By C. Parkin.]
Lynn. 1776. 8°

Rymer, James. A sketch of Great Yarmouth, in the County of Norfolk, with reflections on cold bathing. Norwich. 1777. 12°

Yarmouth. A narrative of the Grand Festival at Yarmouth, on Tuesday the 19th of April, 1814. Yarmouth. [1814.] 4°

—— An historical guide to Great Yarmouth. Second edition. Great Yarmouth. 1817. 12°

Preston, John. The picture of Yarmouth; being a comprehensive history and description of all the public establishments within that borough. Yarmouth. 1819. 8°

Watmough, A. History of Methodism in the Town and neighbourhood of Great Yarmouth. London. 1826. 12°

Druery, J. H. Historical and Topographical Notices of Great Yarmouth, in Norfolk, and its environs, including the Parishes and Hamlets of the half hundred of Lothingland, in Suffolk. London. 1826. 8°

Walker, James. Second Report . . . on the state of the Bar and Haven. Yarmouth. 1826. 8°

Palmer, C. J. The history and illustrations of a house in the Elizabethan style of architecture, the property of J. D. Palmer, Esq., and situated in the borough-town of Great Yarmouth. London. 1838. fol.

Yarmouth. The Yarmouth Handbook, or Visitor's Guide through the Town. Yarmouth. 1843. 24°

Utting, B. Guide to Great Yarmouth, with thirty-four illustrations. Yarmouth. [1846.] 16°

Turner, D. Sepulchral Reminiscences of a market town as afforded by a list of the interments within the Parish Church of St. Nicholas, Great Yarmouth. Yarmouth. 1848. 8°

Manship, H. A Booke of the Foundacion and Antiquitye of the Towne of Greate Yermouthe; from the original manuscript written in the time of Queen Elizabeth, with notes, etc. Edited by C. J. Palmer. Great Yarmouth. 1847. 4°

—— The History of Great Yarmouth. Edited [with notes and an appendix] by C. J. Palmer. Great Yarmouth. 1854. 4°

Palmer, C. J. The History of Great Yarmouth, designed as a continuation of Manship's History of that town. Great Yarmouth. 1856. 4°

Yarmouth. Pictorial Guide to Great Yarmouth. New edition, with 25 illustrations. Great Yarmouth. [1854.] 8°

—— Repertory of Deeds and Documents relating to the Borough of Great Yarmouth, etc. (King John's Charter to the Borough of Great Yarmouth, photographed, etc.) Great Yarmouth. 1855. 4°

Ephemerides. The Yarmouth Almanack. Great Yarmouth. [1863, etc.] 8°

—— The Yarmouth Almanack for 1864 (65, 66).
On vellum. Great Yarmouth. [1863-65.] 8°
[This is the only copy printed on vellum.]

—— The Yarmouth Almanack for 1864.
L. P. Great Yarmouth. [1864.] 8°
[Another copy of the preceding.]

P.P. Lowestoft. Mathieson's Yarmouth and Lowestoft Directory for 1867, 68, etc.
Lowestoft. [1868, etc.] 8°

P.P. Yarmouth. The Yarmouth Annual for 1873, etc. Yarmouth. [1873, etc.] 8°

Lowne, B. T. A popular natural history of Great Yarmouth and its neighbourhood.
Great Yarmouth. 1863. 8°

Nicholas, *Saint, Church of, at Yarmouth.* Restoration of the Parish Church, Great Yarmouth. Great Yarmouth. 1864. 8°

—— *Another edition.*
On vellum. L. P. Yarmouth. [1864.] 8°

Nall, George. Nall's shilling Yarmouth Guide. Eleventh edition.
On vellum. Great Yarmouth. [1866.] 8°
[This is the only copy printed on vellum.]

—— Nall's shilling Yarmouth Guide.
Great Yarmouth. 1868. 8°

—— George Nall's Penny Yarmouth Guide.
Great Yarmouth. [1871.] 32°

Nall, John G. Great Yarmouth and Lowestoft, chapters on the archæology, natural history, etc. of the district; a history of the East Coast Herring Fishery; and an etymological and comparative glossary of the dialect of East Anglia. [With photographic illustrations.]
L. P. London. 1867. [1860-66.] 8°

Yarmouth. A sketch of Great Yarmouth and its characteristics, etc.
Yarmouth. [1871.] 8°

Crisp, W. F. Chronological Retrospect of the History of Yarmouth, from the year of our Lord 46 to 1870. Compiled by W. F. Crisp.
Great Yarmouth. [1871.] 8°

Palmer, C. J. The Perlustration of Great Yarmouth, with Gorleston and Southtown.
3 vol. Great Yarmouth. 1872-75. 4°

Yarmouth. The Guide to places of note in Great Yarmouth.
Great Yarmouth. 1875. 16°

—— Photographs of Great Yarmouth, with descriptive letterpress.
London. 1878. obl. 8°

Northamptonshire.

Morton, John. The Natural History of Northamptonshire; with some account of the Antiquities. To which is annex'd a transcript of Domesday Book, so far as relates to that county.
London. 1712. fol.
[There are three other copies in the Library, one of which contains copious MS. notes [by the author].]

Norden, John. Speculi Britanniæ, pars altera; or a delineation of Northamptonshire.
London. 1720. 8°
[Imperfect, wanting the map. There is another copy on large paper which also wants the map.]

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. III. contains Northamptonshire.]

Northampton, *County of.* The History and Antiquities of the County of Northampton [by J. Bridges. With two plates.]
[London. 1740.] fol.
[Without title-page, and containing only pp. 1—164 of vol. I. This copy contains MS. notes.]

Bridges, John. The history and antiquities of Northamptonshire, compiled from the manuscript collections of John Bridges by P. Whalley.
2 vol. Oxford. 1791. fol.
[There is another copy in the Library on large paper.]

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton,** John. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each County.
London. 1810. 8°
[Vol. II. contains Northamptonshire.]

Baker, George. The history and antiquities of the County of Northampton. Vol. I. and 2 pt. of vol. II. London. 1822 [-41]. fol.

Buck, S. and N. Fifth Collection of Twenty-four views as follows in the County of Oxford, . . . Warwick, . . . Northampton, etc.
[London. 1730.] obl. 4°

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Northamptonshire. Vol. IV. of Pinnock's County Histories.
London. 1820. 12°

P., R. Four topographical Letters, written in July, 1755, upon a Journey thro' Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, Leicestershire, Nottinghamshire, Denbigh, Warwickshire, etc., from a Gentleman of London to his brother and sister in town, etc.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1757. 8°

Bray, William. Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire; including part of Buckingham, Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Northampton, etc. London. 1783. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Northampton. By James Donaldson. Edinburgh. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Northampton. By William Pitt. London. 1809. 8°

Brayley, E. Wedlake. Views in Suffolk, Norfolk, and Northamptonshire, illustrative of the Works of Robert Bloomfield; accompanied with descriptions, to which is annexed a Memoir of the Poet's Life. *L. P.* London. 1806. 4°

Hyett, W. H. Sepulchral Memorials, consisting of engravings from the Altar Tombs, Effigies, and Monuments . . . contained within the County. London. 1817. fol.
[The plates are proofs.]

Hassell, J. Tour of the Grand Junction, illustrated with a series of engravings, with an historical and topographical description of those parts of the Counties of Middlesex, Hartfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Bedfordshire, and Northamptonshire through which the canal passes. London. 1819. 8°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller: or, Tourist's Pocket Directory. London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. XIII. contains Northamptonshire.]

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial New Commercial Directory for 1823-4. 3 pt. London. [1823.] 8°
[Includes Northamptonshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory. London. 1830. 8°
[Includes Northamptonshire.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1830-1. 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of York, Leicester, and Rutland, Lincoln, Northampton, and Nottingham. 7 pt. London. 1841. 8°

Berks, *County of.* Post-Office Directory of Berkshire, Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire, with Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, and Huntingdonshire. London. [1847.] 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1854. 8°

Whellan, William. History, Gazetteer, and Directory of Northamptonshire, comprising a general survey of the County, and a history of the Diocese of Peterborough. London. 1849. 8°

Whellan, Francis. History, topography, and directory of Northamptonshire; comprising a general survey of the County, and a history of Peterborough. Second edition. London. 1874. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the counties of Derbyshire, Herefordshire, Leicestershire, etc. Manchester. 1850. 8°

—— Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, etc. Manchester. 1851. 8°

Ephemerides. J. Taylor and Son's Northamptonshire Illustrated Almanack and general advertiser. Northampton. 1861-4. 8°
[*Continued as*]

J. Taylor and Son's Northamptonshire Handbook and illustrated Almanack and Diary. London. 1865, etc. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Northamptonshire, Huntingdonshire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, and Oxfordshire. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1864. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1869. 8°

—— The Post-Office Directory of the Counties of Bedford, Huntingdon, Northampton, Berks, Bucks, and Oxford. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1877. 8°

Grimaldi, Stacey. Rotuli de dominabus et pueris et puellis de donatione regis in XII. comitatibus: Lincolnscir, Norhamptonsire, etc. [Transcribed from a manuscript of Sir S. Dewes.] Londini. 1830. 4°

Hartshorne, C. H. An endeavour to classify the sepulchral remains in Northamptonshire; or, a discourse on funeral monuments in that County, etc. Cambridge. 1840. 8°

Northampton, *Archdeaconry of.* Architectural notices of the Churches of the Archdeaconry of Northampton. No. 1—13. Oxford. 1846-48. 8°

Academies, etc., *London.* Reports and Papers read at the Meetings of the Architectural Societies of the Archdeaconry of Northampton, the Counties of York and Lincoln, and of the Architectural and Archæological Societies of Bedfordshire and St. Albans. London. 1850, etc. 8°

Sternberg, Thomas. The Dialect and Folk-Lore of Northamptonshire. London. 1851. 12°

Baker, John J. An Essay on the Farming of Northamptonshire. London. 1852. 8°

Clarke, John A. Fen sketches; being a description of the alluvial district known as the Great Level of the Fens. London. 1852. 12°

Baker, A. E. Glossary of Northamptonshire Words and Phrases. . . To which are added the customs of the county. 2 vol. London. 1854. 8°

Coleman, Thomas. Memorials of the Independent Churches in Northamptonshire. London. 1853. 8°

Hudson, F. The Brasses of Northamptonshire. *L. P.* London. 1853. fol.

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of part of Northamptonshire. By W. T. Aveline and R. Trench. London. 1860. 8°

—— Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The Geology of parts of Northamptonshire and Warwickshire. By W. T. Aveline. London. 1861. 8°

—— Memoirs of the Geological Survey. The Geology of Rutland and the parts of Lincoln, Leicester, Northampton, Huntingdon, and Cambridge included in Sheet 64 of the one-inch map of the Geological Survey. By J. W. Judd. London. 1875. 8°

Simpson, Justin. Obituary and Records for the Counties of Lincoln, Rutland, and Northampton, from the commencement of the present century to the end of 1859. Stamford. 1861. 4°

Domesday Book. Domesday Book: or the Great Survey of England of William the Conqueror, A. D. 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to Northamptonshire. Southampton. 1862. fol.

—— Domesday Book. The Portion relating to Northamptonshire. Extended and translated by S. A. Moore. Northampton. 1863. fol.

James, Thomas. The History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire. Reprinted from the "Quarterly Review." London. 1864. 8°

De Wilde, G. J. Rambles roundabout and Poems. Edited by E. Dicey. Northampton. 1872. 8°

Morris, D. The geography of Northamptonshire, for use in schools. [With a map.] London. 1872. 8°

North, Thomas. The Church Bells of Northamptonshire: their inscriptions, traditions, and peculiar uses. . . . With illustrations. Leicester. 1878. 4°

Northampton, *County of.* Handbook for Travellers in Northampton and Rutland. *Murray.* London. 1878. 8°

Sharp, Samuel. Northamptonshire Architectural Society. Genealogical notes of some families connected with Northamptonshire and in particular with Great Harrowden. [Read . . . December 8th, 1879.] Lincoln. 1880. 8°

ALTHORP.

Dibdin, T. F. Ædes Althorpianæ; or, an account of the mansion, books, and pictures at Althorp, the residence of . . . Earl Spencer, etc. 2 vol. London. 1822. 8°
[There are two other copies in the Library on large paper.]

BARNWELL CASTLE. *See* FOTHERINGHAY.

BRIXWORTH.

Brixworth Church. [Plans and designs of Brixworth Church, Northamptonshire, drawn by E. Roberts.] London. [1863 ?] fol.

Watkins, C. F. The Basilica; or, Political Hall of Justice and Sacred Temple; its nature, origin, and purport: and a description and history of the Basilican Church of Brixworth, with lithographic illustrations. London. 1867. 8°

BURGHLEY HOUSE.

Burghley House. A history or description, general or circumstantial, of Burghley House; the Seat of the . . Earl of Exeter. [By J. Horn.] Shrewsbury. 1797. 8°

—— A Guide to Burghley House, Northamptonshire, the seat of the Marquis of Exeter; containing a catalogue of all paintings, antiquities, etc. [By T. Blore.] Stamford. 1815. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Stamford. [1816.] 8°

P.P. Stamford. Sharp's Agricultural Compendium and General Advertiser for 1846. [Contains a description of Burghley House.] Stamford. [1845.] 8°

Charlton, W. H. Burghley. The life of William Cecil, Lord Burghley, biographical notices of his successors the Earls and Marquises of Exeter; a description of Burghley House; and a brief notice of the Family monuments, etc. in St. Martin's Church, Stamford Baron. Stamford. 1847. 8°

Sharp, Samuel. A handbook of Burghley, Northamptonshire; comprising an account of the house and its . . . contents, etc. Stamford. 1851. 8°

CASTLE ASHBY.

Robinson, P. F. Vitruvius Britannicus. History of Hatfield House (Woburn Abbey, Hardwicke Hall, Castle Ashby, etc., by P. F. Robinson. History of Warwick Castle by C. W. Spicer). 5 pt. London. 1833-44. fol.

CASTOR.

Nichols, John. A Comment upon part of the Fifth Journey of Antoninus through Britain, in which the situation of Durocobrivæ, the Seventh Station there mentioned, is discussed, and Castor, in Northamptonshire, is shewn from the various Remains of Roman Antiquity, to have an undoubted claim to that situation. By K. Gibson. London. 1800. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. X.]

Gibson, K. A comment upon part of the Fifth Journey of Antoninus through Britain, in which the situation of Durocobrivæ is discussed; and Castor in Northamptonshire is

shewn to have claim to that situation. . . . With plates. [Edited by J. N., *i. e.* J. Nichols.] London. 1800. 4°

Antoninus, *Augustus.* A comment upon part of the fifth Journey of Antoninus through Britain; in which the situation of Durobrivæ, the seventh station therein mentioned, is discussed, and Castor in Northamptonshire is shewn . . . to have an undoubted claim to that situation. . . [Edited by J. Nichols.] Second edition. *L. P.* London. 1819. 4°

Artis, E. T. The Durobrivæ of Antoninus identified and illustrated in a series of plates, exhibiting the excavated remains of that Roman Station, in the vicinity of Castor, Northamptonshire. London. 1828. fol.

ECTON.

Cole, John. The history and antiquities of Ecton in the County of Northampton. Scarborough. 1825. 8°
[There is another copy in the Library on tinted paper.]

FOTHERINGHAY.

Nichols, John. The History and Antiquities of the town, college, and castle of Fotheringay, Northampton. London. 1787. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. IV. no. 40.]

Bonney, H. K. Historic notices in reference to Fotheringhay. Oundle. 1821. 8°

Bell, Thomas. The Rural Album; containing Descriptive and Miscellaneous Poems; with Historical Notices of Barnwell and Fotheringhay Castles. London. 1853. 8°

HOLDENBY.

Hartshorne, Emily Sophia. Memorials of Holdenby. [With illustrations.] London. 1868. 8°

KETTERING.

Billings, R. W. Architectural Illustrations of Kettering Church, Northamptonshire. The drawings and description by R. W. Billings. The engravings by G. Winter. London. 1843. 4°

LYVEDEN.

Bell, Thomas. The ruins of Livedon; with historical notices of the family of Tresham, and its connexion with the Gunpowder Plot. London. 1847. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1872. 4°

NASEBY.

Mastin, John. The History and Antiquities of Naseby in the County of Northampton. Cambridge. 1792. 8°

Lockinge, H. Historical Gleanings on the memorable Field of Naseby. [With a plan of the battle, and woodcuts.] London. 1830. 8°

NORTHAMPTON.

Northampton, *Town of.* An account of the late dreadful fire at Northampton, with the manner how it began, and the lamentable destruction it made. [London. 1675.] 4°

—— Northampton in Flames; or, a poem on the dreadful fire that happened there on Monday the 20th September, 1675. London. 1675. s. sh. fol.

P., E. The State of Northampton from the beginning of the Fire, September 20, 1675, to November 5, represented in a letter to a friend in London. London. 1675. 4°

Northampton, *Town of.* An Account of the surrender of the old Charter of Northampton, and the manner of their receiving their new Charter. [London. 1686.] s. sh. fol.

—— The history of Northampton and its vicinity, brought down to the present time. Northampton. 1815. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Northampton. 1821. 12°

Jewitt, L. Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1847. The Handbook of Northampton and visitors' guide to the Show. Northampton. 1847. 8°

Hartshorne, C. H. Historical Memorials of Northampton. Northampton. 1848. 8°

Wetton, G. N. Wetton's Visitors' Guide-book to Northampton; with an historical and descriptive account of the town, etc. Northampton. 1847. 12°

—— Wetton's Guide-book to Northampton and its vicinity: with an historical and descriptive account of the town and neighbourhood. Northampton. 1849. 12°

Eleanor, *Queen of Edward I.* Queen Eleanor's Cross, Northampton. [A photograph.] Northampton. [1863.] s. sh. fol.

Abel, John. Memorials of Queen Eleanor, illustrated by photography; with a short account of their history and present condition. Edited by John Abel. Northampton. 1864. fol.

Northampton, *Town of.* Northampton, Past and Present, a Handy Guide Book to the town and neighbourhood. Northampton. [1879.] 8°

PETERBOROUGH.

Buck, S. and N. [Views of Oxford, Warwick, Birmingham, Coventry, Peterborough, and Northampton.] [London. 1731.] obl. 4°

Hakewill, A. W. General plan and external details, with picturesque illustrations, of Thorpe

Hall, Peterborough; measured, drawn, and etched by A. W. Hakewill.
London. 1852. fol.

Paley, F. A. Notes on twenty Parish Churches in the five mile circle round Peterborough. Peterborough. 1859. 8°

English, Henry S. A Light on the Historians, and on the History of Crowland Abbey. With an account of Burgh (now Peterborough) in the time of the history which is called the Ingulfus. London. 1868. 8°

—— Crowland and Burgh. A light on the historians and on the history of Crowland Abbey, etc. 3 vol. London. 1871 [1870]. 8°

Sweeting, W. D. Historical and Architectural notes on the Parish Churches in and around Peterborough. Photographs by W. Ball. London. 1868. 8°

Clarke, J. S. Clarke's shilling directory of Peterborough and neighbourhood.
Peterborough. 1871. 8°

Whellan, Francis. History, topography, and directory of Northamptonshire; comprising a general survey of the county, and a history of Peterborough. Second edition.
London. 1874. 8°

Gunton, Simon. The history of the Church of Peterborough. . . . Illustrated with sculptures and set forth by S. Patrick. [With an appendix of charters and privileges, and a supplement to the history.] London. 1686. fol.

—— An Epitome of Mr. Gunton's History of Peterborough Cathedral. [By C. J.] Eleventh edition. Peterborough. 1807. 8°

—— *Another edition.*
Peterborough. [1818.] 8°

—— *Another edition.*
Peterborough. [1825.] 8°

Willis, B. A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Litchfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, Bristol, Lincoln, Ely, Oxford, Peterborough, Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, etc.
3 vol. London. 1742. 4°

Peterborough Cathedral. A concise History of the Cathedral Church of Peterborough; including the death of Mary Queen of Scots at Fotheringay Castle, and her interment in this cathedral. Peterborough. 1782. 8°

—— A History of the Cathedral Church of Peterborough. Second edition.
Peterborough. 1786. 8°
[Imperfect.]

—— *Another edition.*
Peterborough. 1800. 8°

Bentham, James. The history of Gothic and Saxon architecture in England, exemplified. With descriptions of the Cathedrals of Ely, Lincoln, Peterborough, etc.
London. 1798. fol.

Britton, John. The history and antiquities of the Abbey and Cathedral Church of Peterborough, illustrated by engravings.
L. P. London. 1828. 4°

Phillips, George. A Guide to Peterborough Cathedral, comprising a brief history of the monastery from its foundation to the present time. Second edition.
Peterborough. 1843. 12°

—— *Third edition.* Peterborough. 1849. 8°

—— *Another edition.*
Peterborough. 1853. 12°

Davys, O. W. An historical and architectural guide to Peterborough Cathedral.
Peterborough. 1846. 16°

—— *Second edition.*
Peterborough. 1859. 8°

—— *Third edition.*
Peterborough. 1863. 12°

Academies, etc., *Camden Society*. Chronicon Petroburgense. Nunc primum typis mandatum curante Thomæ Stapleton.
Londini. 1849. 4°

Paley, F. A. Remarks on the architecture of Peterborough Cathedral.
Peterborough. 1849. 8°

Bloxam, M. H. On the Effigies and Monumental Remains in Peterborough Cathedral. (Communicated to the Section of Antiquities at the Annual Meeting of the Institute at Peterborough, July, 1861.) [Rugby. 1861.] 8°
[Without title-page.]

Sweeting, W. D. Notes on the History and Architecture of Peterborough Cathedral. With photographs by W. Ball.
Peterborough. [1869.] 4°

ROTHWELL.

Cypher, Paul, *pseud.* History of the Hundred of Rowell. Rowell. [1850.] 12°

—— *Another edition.*
Northampton. 1869. 12°

Glass, N. The Early History of the Independent Church at Rothwell, *alias* Rowell, in Northamptonshire. Northampton. 1871. 8°

RUSHTON HALL.

Cockayne, A. E. Cockayne Memoranda: collections towards a historical record of the Family of Cockayne. [With photographic illustrations.]
2 vol. Congleton. 1869-73. 8°
[Privately printed. Vol. I. is in 4 pts.]

SALCEY FOREST.

Rooke, Hayman. A Description of the Great Oak in Salcey Forest, in the County of Northampton. Illustrated by two views.
Nottingham. 1798. 8°

STRIXTON.

Barr, Edward. Elevations, Sections, and Details of Strixton Church, Northamptonshire.
Oxford. 1849. fol.

WARMINGTON.

Caveler, William. Architectural Illustrations of Warmington Church, Northamptonshire.
Oxford. 1850. fol.

WESTON FAVELL.

Cole, John. The history and antiquities of Weston Favell in the County of Northampton.
Scarborough. 1827. 8°

Northumberland.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. III. contains Northumberland.]

Wallis, John. The natural history and antiquities of Northumberland and so much of the County of Durham, as lies between the Rivers Tyne and Tweed.
2 vol. London. 1769. 4°

Hutchinson, William. A View of Northumberland, with an excursion to the Abbey of Mailross in Scotland, ancient customs which prevail in the County of Northumberland, etc. [With plates.] 2 vol. Newcastle. 1778. 4°

Northumberland. A historical and descriptive view of the County of Northumberland, and of the Town and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with Berwick-upon-Tweed, and other celebrated places on the Scottish Borders.
2 vol. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1811. 8°

Mackenzie, E. An historical, topographical, and descriptive view of the County of Northumberland, and of those parts of the County of Durham north of the River Tyne, with Berwick-upon-Tweed, etc. Second edition.
2 vol. Newcastle. 1825. 4°

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. London. 1813. 8°
[Vol. XII. Pt. 1 contains Northumberland.]

Hodgson, John. A history of Northumberland, in three parts. [The third volume of the second part is edited by J. Raine.]
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1827-20-40. 4°
[This book is as yet unfinished, comprising Pt. 2 Vol. I.—III. Pt. 3 Vol. I.—III. only. Pt. 1 not published.]

Academies, etc., *Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Society of Antiquaries.* A history of Northumberland. Part I. containing the general history of the County; state of the district under the Romans, the Saxon and Danish kings of Northumberland; the Official Earldom, etc.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1858. 4°

Northumberland. Inedited Contributions to the History of Northumberland. [By J. Horsley and others.]
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [1869.] 8°

Randal, Thomas. A state of the Churches under the Archdeaconry of Northumberland and in Hexham Peculiar Jurisdiction, with the succession of incumbents. Extracted from the manuscripts of T. Randal [and edited by W. Hutchinson. With an appendix].
Durham. 1779. 4°
[Imperfect, wanting the first leaf of the appendix.]

Paine, James. Plans, elevations, and sections of noblemen and gentlemen's houses . . . executed in the Counties of Derby, Durham, Middlesex, Northumberland, Nottingham, and York. Second edition.
2 vol. London. 1783. fol.

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Northumberland. By John Bailey.
London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Northumberland. By John Bailey and George Culley. Newcastle. 1797. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1805. 8°

Jackson, John. Poems on several occasions, written chiefly in the remoter parts of Cumberland and Northumberland.
London. 1797. 8°

Greenwich Hospital. Plans of the several estates and farms belonging to Greenwich Hospital in the Counties of Cumberland, Northumberland, and Durham. From Surveys, 1805.
[London. 1805.] fol.

—— A Report of the proceedings of Sir John Colpoys, Sir William Bellingham, and John Harrison . . . on a view of the Estates belonging to the Hospital [Greenwich] in . . . Cumberland, Northumberland, and Durham . . . in 1805. London. [1805.] fol.

—— A report . . . on a view of the principal estates belonging to the Hospital [Greenwich] in . . . Cumberland, Northumberland, and Durham. [London. 1815.] fol.

—— Report on the state and condition of the Roads and Mines, on the Estates of Greenwich Hospital in Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland. [London.] 1823. fol.

Winch, N. J. The Botanist's guide through the Counties of Northumberland and Durham. [By N. J. Winch, J. Turnbull, and R. Waugh.] 2 vol. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1805. 8°

—— An Essay on the geographical distribution of Plants through the Counties of Northumberland and Durham. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1819. 8°

Bell, John. Rhymes of Northern Bards; being a curious collection of old and new songs and poems, peculiar to the Counties of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland, and Durham. Edited by J. Bell. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1812. 8°

Holmes, J. H. H. A Treatise on the Coal Mines of Durham and Northumberland; containing accounts of the explosions from fire-damp which have occurred therein for the last twenty years. London. 1816. 8°

Fryer, John. An alphabetical index to J. Fryer and Son's Map of the County of Northumberland and those parts of the County of Durham which lie to the north of the River Tyne. Newcastle. 1822. 8°

Academies, etc., *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* Archæologia Æliana: or, Miscellaneous Tracts relating to antiquity. Published by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
4 vol. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1822-55. 4°
New Series. 1857, etc. 8°

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Northumberland. Vol. IV. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. —— 12°

Sykes, John. Local records, or historical register of remarkable events which have occurred exclusively in the Counties of Durham and Northumberland, Newcastle and Berwick-upon-Tweed. Newcastle. 1824. 8°

—— Local records, or historical register of remarkable events which have occurred in Northumberland and Durham, Newcastle and Berwick-upon-Tweed. Newcastle. 1833. 8°

Latimer, John. Local Records: or, Historical Register of remarkable events which have occurred in Northumberland and Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Berwick-upon-Tweed, ... 1832—1857. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1857. 8°

Tourist. The Border Tour throughout the most interesting places in the Counties of Northumberland, Berwick, Roxburgh, and Selkirk. By a Tourist. Edinburgh. 1826. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Edinburgh. 1826. 12°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller: or, Tourist's Pocket Directory. London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. XIV. contains Northumberland.]

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory for 1828-9. London. [1828.] 8°
[Includes Northumberland.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1831. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Chester, Cumberland, Durham, etc. Manchester. 1848. 8°
[Includes Northumberland.]

P.P. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Ward's Northumberland and Durham Directory. Newcastle. [1850.] 16°

Whellan, William, & Co. History, topography, and directory of Northumberland, comprising a general survey of the County, and history of the town and county of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. London. 1855. 8°

Westmoreland. Post-Office Directory of Westmoreland, Cumberland, (Berwick-upon-Tweed,) Northumberland, and Durham. London. 1858. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of the County of Durham and the principal towns and adjacent places in Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmorland. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1873. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal . . . Directory of . . . Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland, Westmoreland, and the Cleveland District. Manchester. 1876-77. 8°

Academies, etc., *Natural History Society of Northumberland.* Transactions.
Vol. I., II. Newcastle. 1831-38. 4°

Rose, Thomas. Westmorland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland illustrated.
3 vol. London. 1832[-35]. 4°

—— *Another edition.* Picturesque Rambles in Westmorland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland.
3 pt. London. 1847[-49]. 4°

Dickson, William. Northumberland. The Wards, Divisions, Parishes, and Townships of Northumberland, according to the ancient and modern divisions, etc. Alnwick. 1833. 4°

Oliver, Stephen, *pseud.* Scenes and recollec-

tions of Fly-fishing in Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland. London. 1834. 12°

Richardson, M. A. The Local Historian's Table Book of remarkable occurrences . . . connected with the Counties of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland, and Durham. Historical Division vol. I.—V.; Legendary Division vol. I.—III. London. 1841-6. 8°

Howitt, William. Visits to remarkable Places, old halls, battlefields, and scenes illustrative of striking passages in history and poetry; chiefly in the Counties of Durham and Northumberland. Second series.
London. 1842. 8°

Reprints. Reprints of rare tracts and Imprints of antient Manuscripts, etc., chiefly illustrative of the history of the Northern Counties, and printed at the press of M. A. Richardson, Newcastle. 8 vol. Newcastle. 1847-49. 8°

—— The Travels of Daniel Defoe in the Counties of Northumberland and Durham.
Newcastle. 1844. 8°

—— Notes of a Journey through Durham and Northumberland in the year 1635. By Sir William Brereton, Bart.
Newcastle. 1844. 8°

—— Journeyings through Northumberland and Durham, . . . 1677, by Thomas Kirk.
Newcastle. 1845. 8°

—— Certaine verie rare observations of Cumberland, Northumberland, etc. (Attributed to Erdeswicke.) Newcastle. 1848. 8°

Gibson, W. S. Descriptive and historical notices of some remarkable Northumbrian Castles, Churches, and Antiquities, in a series of visits to the ruined Priory of Finchale, the Abbey Church of Hexham, etc.
Series I. London. 1848. 8°

—— Dilston Hall: or, Memoirs of . . . J. Radcliffe, Earl of Derwentwater. . . To which is added a visit to Bamburgh Castle, etc., forming the second series of descriptive and historical notices of Northumbrian Churches, etc. With . . . several . . . engravings.
London. 1850. 8°

—— Descriptive and historical notices of Northumbrian Castles, Churches, and Antiquities. Third series. London. 1854. 8°

Academies, etc., *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club.
6 vol. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1850. 8°

Brockett, William H. The Tradesmen's Tokens (of the 17th century) of Durham and Northumberland.
Gateshead-upon-Tyne. 1851. 8°

Cobbett, W. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hants, Berks, Oxford, etc. A new edition, with notes, by J. P. Cobbett. London. 1853. 12°

Northumberland. The Pipe Roll for the first, second, and third years of the reign of Edward the First, for the County of Northumberland, A. D. 1273, 1274, 1275. In continuation of the series printed in Hodgson's History of the County. With a translation and notes by W. Dickson.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1854-60. 4°

Denham, M. A. Folk-lore; or a collection of local rhymes, proverbs, sayings, prophecies, slogans, etc. relating to Northumberland, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Berwick-on-Tweed.
Richmond, in Com. Ebor. 1858. 8°

Academies, etc., *London.* Memoirs chiefly illustrative of the history and antiquities of Northumberland communicated to the Annual Meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland held at Newcastle-on-Tyne, . . 1852. 2 vol. London. 1858. 8°

White, Walter. Northumberland and the Border. London. 1859. 8°

Gibson, W. S. A memoir on Northumberland: descriptive of its scenery, monuments, and history. London. 1860. 8°

—— An Historical Memoir on Northumberland; descriptive of its general history and past condition. London. 1862. 8°

Academies, etc., *London.* Transactions of the Architectural and Archæological Society of Durham and Northumberland.
London. 1862, etc. 8°

Howse, Richard, and **Kirkby**, J. W. A Synopsis of the Geology of Durham and part of Northumberland. Sunderland. 1863. 8°

Jones, Sarah S. Northumberland and its neighbourlands. Illustrated, etc. (Lives of the Nobility of Northern England.)
2 pt. Newcastle-on-Tyne. [1863.] 4°

Armstrong, *Sir* W. G. The Industrial Resources of the district of the three Northern Rivers, the Tyne, Wear, and Tees.
Second edition. London. 1864. 8°

Durham, *County of.* A handbook for travellers in Durham and Northumberland.
Murray. London. 1864. 12°

—— *New edition.* London. 1873. 8°

Academies, etc., *Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1865, etc. 8°

Tate, George. The ancient British Sculptured Rocks of Northumberland and the Eastern Borders, with notices of the remains associated with these sculptures. [With plates.] Alnwick. 1865. 8°

Bruce, J. C. Incised markings on Stone, found in the County of Northumberland, Argyleshire, and other places, from drawings made by direction of the late Duke of Northumberland. London. 1869. fol.

Walton, J. The geography of Northumberland. London. 1872. 8°

Northumberland. Northumberland. The "Official" County Map and Guide. London. [1877.] 8°

Brown, J. Tourist Rambles in Yorkshire, Lincolnshire, Durham, Northumberland, and Derbyshire. London. 1878. 8°

ALNMOUTH.

Dickson, William. Four chapters from the history of Alnmouth.
L. P. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1852. 4°

ALNWICK.

Hulne Abbey. A letter describing the ride to Hulne Abbey, from Alnwick in Northumberland. [By T. Percy, Bishop of Dromore.] [London. 1765.] 8°

Alnwick Castle. A description of Alnwick Castle, etc. Alnwick. 1796. 24°

Alnwick. A descriptive and historical view of Alnwick and Alnwick Castle. Second edition. With views. Alnwick. 1822. 8°

Percy, C. F. Castles of Alnwick and Warkworth, etc. from sketches by C. F., Duchess of Northumberland. [London.] 1824. 4°
[Not published.]

Dickson, William. Notices of a Chantry in the parochial Chapelry of Alnwick, dedicated to the Virgin Mary. London. 1852. 8°

Hartshorne, C. H. A Guide to Alnwick Castle. . . . With illustrations by P. H. Delamotte. London. 1865. 8°

Tate, George. The History of the Borough, Castle, and Barony of Alnwick. [With illustrations.] 2 vol. Alnwick. 1866-69. 8°

BAMBURGH CASTLE.

Tait, Thomas. Bamburgh Castle; a poem, in two parts. Edinburgh. 1818. 8°

BENWELL.

Z., D. A description of Benwel Village in the County of Northumberland. In two books. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1726. 12°

BLYTH.

Wallace, John. The history of Blyth. Second edition, revised and enlarged, with an appendix. Blyth. 1869. 8°

FLODDEN.

James IV., *King of Scotland*. A ballade of the scottysshe kynge. [Commencing "Kynge Jamy, Jomy, your Joye is all go;" on the Battle of Floddon. By John Skelton.]
B. L. [*Richard Fawkes*. London. 1513.] 4°
[This is believed to be the first printed English Ballad.]

Floddon Field. The famous history or ballad of the battles fought in Floddon Field, etc. Taken from an antient manuscript, which was transcrib'd by Mr. R. Guy.
4 pt. York. [1750.] 12°

—— An exact and circumstantial history of the Battle of Floddon, in verse, in which are related many facts not to be found in the English history. Published from a curious manuscript, with notes [and appendices], by R. Lambe. London. 1774. 8°

—— The Battle of Floddon Field; a poem of the sixteenth century, with various readings, notes, a glossary, and an appendix containing ancient poems and historical matters relating to the same event, by H. Weber.
L. P. Edinburgh. 1808. 8°

—— An exact history of the Battle of Floddon; in verse. With notes by R. Lambe. Newcastle. 1809. 8°

—— The Battle of Floddon Field. [The historical account. Edited by W. Garret.]
B. L. [London. 1520.] Newcastle, reprinted 1822. 8°

GOSFORTH.

Welford, Richard. A History of the Parish of Gosforth in the County of Northumberland. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1879. 8°

HEXHAM.

Wright, A. B. An Essay towards a history of Hexham. Alnwick. 1823. 8°

Academies, etc., *Surtees Society*. The Priory of Hexham, its chroniclers, endowments, and annals. [Edited by J. Raine.]
2 vol. Durham. 1864-65. 8°

Hewitt, James. A Handbook to Hexham and its antiquities. Hexham. 1879. 8°

HULNE ABBEY. *See* ALNWICK.

LINDISFARNE.

Johnston, George. Terra Lindisfarnensis. The Natural History of the Eastern Borders. Vol. I. The Botany. London. 1853, etc. 8°

Wilson, F. R. An Architectural Survey of the Churches in the Archdeaconry of Lindisfarne, in the County of Northumberland. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1870. 4°

LONGHOUGHTON.

Tate, George. The Vill, Manor, and Church of Longhoughton, Northumberland. Alnwick. [1864.] 8°

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Gateshead Hill. The taking of Gateshead Hill and blocking up of Newcastle. London. 1644. 4°

—— The taking of Gateshead Hill and blocking of Newcastle. Reprinted from the original edition. London. 1851. 12°

Lithgow, William. A true experimentall and exact relation upon that famous and renowned siege of Newcastle, . . . together with

a succinct commentarie upon the Battell of Bowdon Hill and . . . Marston Moor.
Edinburgh. 1645. 4°

—— An experimentall and exact relation upon that famous and renowned siege of Newcastle . . . during the time of ten weeks and odde dayes, etc.
Edinburgh, printed 1645, Newcastle, reprinted 1820. 8°

G., W. Chorographia; or, a survey of Newcastle upon Tine, as also a relation of the County of Northumberland. [By W. G., *i. e.* W. Grey.] London. 1649. 4°

Academies, etc., *Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Society of Antiquaries.* Chorographia; or, a Survey of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in 1649. [By W. G[rey].] Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1813. fol.
[A reprint of the original work published in [1649.]

G., W. Chorographia; or, a survey of Newcastle upon Tine.
Newcastle, printed 1649, reprinted 1818. 8°

Custis, Edmond. A brief Relation and exact map of the Harbour of Newcastle, near Tinmouth Barre, since December, 1672, when eight ships were overwhelmed by the freshes.
London. 1673. s. sh. fol.

Bell, John. Collections for a History of the Municipal Government of the Borough, Town, and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and its conservancy of the River. [Consists of documents, MSS., and Extracts from Newspapers, etc., extending from 1733 to 1855.]
[Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1733, 1855.] fol.

Bourne, Henry. The History of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; or, the ancient and present state of that Town.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1736. fol.

P.P. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The Newcastle and Gateshead Directory for 1782, 83, and 84.
Newcastle. [1784.] 12°

—— The Newcastle and Gateshead Directory for 1795. Newcastle. [1795.] 12°

—— The Directory for the year 1801 of the Town and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Gateshead, and places adjacent.
Newcastle. [1801.] 12°

—— Mackenzie and Dent's Triennial Directory for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Gateshead, etc.
Newcastle. [1811.] 12°

—— A Directory of the towns of Newcastle and Gateshead, and their suburbs.
Newcastle. 1833. 12°

—— Directory of the Towns of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Gateshead for the year 1838.
Newcastle. 1838. 12°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory of the whole of Scotland, etc. 2 pt. London. 1837. 8°
[Includes Newcastle-upon-Tyne.]

Slater, Isaac. Slater's, late Pigot and Co.'s, Royal National Commercial Directory and Topography of Scotland, etc.
Manchester. 1852. 8°
[Includes Newcastle-upon-Tyne.]

Whellan, William, and Co. History, topography, and directory of Northumberland, comprising a general survey of the county, and history of the town and county of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. London. 1855. 8°

Collier, John. An Essay on Charters; in which are particularly considered those of Newcastle. Newcastle. 1777. 8°

Brand, John. The history and antiquities of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with engraved views of the public buildings. London. 1789. 4°

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *Shoe-makers of.* [Newspaper cuttings, broadsides, advertisements, and ballads, concerning the processions of the shoemakers and glass-makers of Newcastle.]
[1789—1825.] 8°

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *Dispensary.* The history and statutes of the Newcastle Dispensary.
Newcastle. 1790. 8°

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. A Sentimental Tour through Newcastle. By a young Lady [Miss J. Harvey]. Newcastle. 1794. 8°

—— An impartial History of the Town and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and its vicinity.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1801. 8°

—— The Picture of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; containing a guide to the Town and neighbourhood, an account of the Roman Wall, and a description of the coal-mines, etc.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [1807.] 12°

Clark, Joseph. The Newcastle Freeman's Pocket Companion; containing a copious view of the Charters granted to . . . Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Gateshead. 1808. 8°

Northumberland. An historical and descriptive view of the County of Northumberland, and of the Town and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with Berwick-upon-Tweed, and other celebrated places on the Scottish Borders.
2 vol. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1811. 8°

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The Report of the Select Committee of Burgesses of Newcastle-upon-Tyne relative to the intended Act of Parliament for the improvement of the Town Moor, Castle Leazes, and Nun's Moor.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [1811.] 8°

Bell, John. Rhymes of Northern Bards; being a curious collection of old and new songs and poems, peculiar to the Counties of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland, and Durham. Edited by J. Bell.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1812. 8°

Walker, James, and **Richardson,** M. A. The Armorial Bearings of the several Incorporated

Companies of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with a brief historical account of each company.
Newcastle. 1824. 8°

Sykes, John. Local records, or historical register of remarkable events which have occurred exclusively in the Counties of Durham and Northumberland, Newcastle and Berwick-upon-Tweed. Newcastle. 1824. 8°

—— Local records, or historical register of remarkable events which have occurred in Northumberland and Durham, Newcastle and Brwick-upon-Tweed. Newcastle. 1833. 8°

Richardson, M. A. The Local Historian's Table Book of remarkable occurrences connected with the Counties of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland, and Durham.
8 vol. London. 1841-6. 8°

Latimer, John. Local Records; or, Historical Register of remarkable events which have occurred in Northumberland and Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Berwick-upon-Tweed, 1832—1857.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1857. 8°

Sopwith, Thomas. A historical and descriptive account of All Saints Church in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Illustrated with plans, views, and architectural details. Newcastle. 1826. 8°

Mackenzie, E. A descriptive and historical account of the Town and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, etc. [With plates.]
2 vol. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1827. 4°

P.P. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The Northern John Bull; or, the Newcastle Pocket Magazine, Jan., 1829—June, 1830.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1829-30. 12° and 8°

Oliver, Thomas. A new picture of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; or, an historical and descriptive view, etc. [With a map and plan.]
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1831. 12°

Richardson, M. A. Richardson's descriptive companion through Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Gateshead. To which is prefixed an Inquiry into the origin of primitive Britons.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1838. 8°

—— A Guide through Newcastle-upon-Tyne and its vicinity. Newcastle. 1846. 8°

Shield and **Turner**. Shield and Turner's guide-book to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Shields, Tynemouth, etc. Edited by W. Gaspey.
Newcastle. 1846. 16°

Jewitt, L. Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1846. Meeting at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The hand-book of Newcastle, and visitor's guide to the show, etc.
London. 1846. 12°

Reprints. Extracts from the municipal accounts of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, extending from 1561 to the Revolution of 1688.
Newcastle. 1849. 8°

Oliver, Thomas. The Topographical Conductor, or descriptive guide to Newcastle and Gateshead; also to the suburbs and environs. Accompanied by a plan of Newcastle and Gateshead, a map of the environs in 1851, etc.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1851. 12°

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. An account of the Great Fire and Explosion . . . in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Gateshead, on the 6th of October, 1854. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [1854.] 8°

R., J. A Record of the Great Fire in Newcastle and Gateshead, to which is prefixed a history of Newcastle. London. 1855. 12°

Bruce, J. C. A Handbook to Newcastle-on-Tyne. Illustrated with a geological map of the district, maps of the town, etc.
London. 1863. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1864. 8°

Wilson, Joe. A Choice Collection of Tyneside Songs, by Wilson, Corvan, Mitford, etc.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1872. 8°

NEWMINSTER ABBEY.

Academies, etc., *Surtees Society.* Chartularium Abbathiæ de Novo Monasterio ordinis Cisterciensis fundatæ anno, 1137. Edited by J. T. Fowler.] Durham. 1878. 8°

OTTERBURN.

White, Robert. History of the Battle of Otterburn, fought in 1388; with memoirs of the warriors engaged in that memorable conflict. London. 1857. 4°

ROMAN WALL. *See* page 78.

TYNEMOUTH.

Tynemouth. History of Tynemouth, the Castle and Priory. New edition.
North Shields. 1806. 12°

—— History of Tynemouth, its priory and Castle. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [1841.] 12°

Gibson, William S. The history of the Monastery founded at Tynemouth, in the Diocese of Durham.
2 vol. London. 1846, 47. 4°

—— Review of Mr. Sidney Gibson's History of the Monastery of Tynemouth. From the Newcastle Guardian.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1846. 12°

—— A descriptive and historical Guide to Tynemouth. With notices of North Shields, Seaton Delaval, and neighbouring antiquities. Second edition, with engravings.
Tynemouth. 1861. 8°

WARKWORTH. *See* ALNWICK.

YEVERING BELL.

Tate, George. The antiquities of Yevering Bell and Three Stone Burn, . . . Northumberland. Alnwick. [1862.] 8°

Nottinghamshire.

Thoroton, R. The Antiquities of Nottinghamshire, extracted out of Records, original evidences, Leiger Books, other manuscripts and authentick authorities. Beautified with maps, prospects, and portraictures. [Engraved by W. Hollar.] London. 1677. fol.

—— Thoroton's History of Nottinghamshire: republished with large additions by John Throsby, and views of seats of the nobility and gentry, towns, village churches, and ruins. [Second edition.]
3 vol. London. 1790. 4°

—— Thoroton's history of Nottinghamshire: republished with large additions by J. Throsby.
3 vol. London. 1797. 4°

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. IV. contains Nottinghamshire.]

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. London. [1813.] 8°
[Vol. XII. pt. 1 contains Nottinghamshire.]

Curtis, John. A topographical history of Nottinghamshire from actual survey.
Pt. 1—8. London. [1843-4.] 8°
[No more published.]

Bailey, Thomas. Annals of Nottinghamshire. History of the County of Nottingham, including the Borough.
4 vol. London. [1852-55.] 8°

P., R. Four Topographical Letters, written in July, 1755, upon a Journey thro' Bedfordshre, Northamptonshire, Leicestershire, Nottinghamshire, Denbigh, Warwickshire, etc., from a Gentleman of London to his brother and sister in town, etc.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1757. 8°

Bray, William. Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire; including part of Buckingham, Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, etc. London. 1783. 8°

Paine, James. Plans, elevations, and sections of noblemen and gentlemen's houses . . . executed in the Counties of Derby, Durham, Middlesex, Northumberland, Nottingham, and York. . . . Second edition.
2 vol. London. 1783. fol.

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Nottingham. By Robert Lowe.
London. 1794. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1798. 8°

Domesday Book. Dom Boc; a Translation of the Record called Domesday, so far as relates to the County of York, including also Amounderness, Lonsdale, and Furness, in Lancashire, and such parts of Westmoreland and Cumberland as are contained in the survey; also the Counties of Derby, Nottingham, etc., with an introduction, glossary, and indexes, by the Rev. W. Bawdwen. Doncaster. 1809. 4°

—— Domesday Book; or the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to Nottinghamshire. Southampton. 1862. fol.

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory.
London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. XIV. contains Nottinghamshire.]

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Nottinghamshire. Vol. IV. of Pinnock's County Histories.
London. —— 12°

Ordonyo, Thomas. Flora Nottinghamiensis, or a systematic arrangement of the plants growing naturally in the County of Nottingham, etc. Newark. 1807. 8°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial New Commercial Directory for 1822-3. Manchester. [1822.] 8°
[Includes Nottinghamshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory for 1828-9. London. [1828.] 8°
[Includes Nottinghamshire.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1835. 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of York, Leicester, and Rutland, Lincoln, Northampton, and Nottingham.
7 pt. London. 1841. 8°

White, F. Nottinghamshire. History, Directory, and Gazetteer of the County of Nottingham, . . . to which is added, the history and directory of the port of Gainsborough.
Sheffield. 1844. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Sheffield. 1864. 8°

Derby, *County of.* Post-Office Directory of Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Nottinghamshire, and Rutlandshire. London. [1848.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1855. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Herefordshire, Leicestershire, &c. Manchester. 1850. 8°

—— Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, etc.
Manchester. 1851. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of the Counties of Derby, Leicester, Rutland, and Nottingham. Edited by E. R. Kelly.
London. 1876. 8°

Cobbett, William. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hants, Berks, Oxford, etc. A new edition, with notes, by J. P. Cobbett. London. 1853. 12°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of parts of Nottinghamshire, Yorkshire, and Derbyshire. By W. T. Aveline. London. 1861. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1880. 8°

—— Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of parts of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire. By W. T. Aveline. London. 1861. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1879. 8°

Creswell, S. F. Collections towards the history of printing in Nottinghamshire.
London. 1863. 4°

Derby, *County of.* Handbook for Travellers in Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, and Staffordshire. With a travelling map.
Murray. London. 1868. 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1874. 8°

Academies, etc., *Harleian Society.* The Visitations of the County of Nottingham in the years 1569 and 1614. . . . Edited by G. W. Marshall. London. 1871. 4°
[Vol. IV of the Publications of the Harleian Society.]

England and Wales. The geography of the Counties of England and Wales. No. 11. Nottingham. Manchester. 1872. 8°

Faunthorpe, J. P. The geography of Nottinghamshire. London. 1872. 8°

Briscoe, J. P. Nottinghamshire Facts and Fictions; a miscellany of curious manners and customs; legends, traditions, and anecdotes. Collected and edited by J. P. Briscoe.
2 series. Nottingham. 1876-77. 8°

Lowe, A. E. L. Black's Guide to Nottinghamshire. Edited by A. E. L. Lowe.
Edinburgh. 1876. 8°

ANNESLEY HALL. *See* NEWSTEAD *and* SHERWOOD FOREST.

BABWORTH. *See* RETFORD.

BLYTH.

Raine, John. The history and antiquities of the Parish of Blyth in the Counties of Nottingham and York, comprising accounts of the monastery, hospital, chapels, and ancient tournament field of the parish.
Westminster. 1860. 4°

COLLINGHAM.

Wake, Edward G. The history of Collingham and its neighbourhood, including the northern half of the Hundred of Newark. [With map.] Newark-upon-Trent. 1867. 8°

—— The History of Collingham and its neighbourhood. . . . Cheaper edition.
Newark-upon-Trent. 1869. 8°

GROVE. *See* RETFORD.

HAWTON.

Academies, etc., *Cambridge Camden Society.* Plans, sections, and elevations of the Chancel of All Saints Church, Hawton, Nottinghamshire, with a descriptive account by G. G. Place. Cambridge. 1845. fol.

HUCKNALL-TORKARD. *See* NEWSTEAD.

MANSFIELD.

Rooke, Hayman. An account of the Remains of two Roman Villæ discovered near Mansfield Woodhouse in May and October, 1786. London. 1787. 4°

—— *Another edition.* Mansfield. 1801. 4°

Harrod, William. The history of Mansfield and its environs. In two parts. I. Antiquities; including a description of two Roman Villas, discovered by H. Rooke Esq., 1786. II. The present state. With plates.
Mansfield. 1801. 4°

NEWARK. *See also* SOUTHWELL.

Shilton, R. P. The history of the town of Newark-upon-Trent, comprising an account of its antiquities, edifices, etc.
2 pt. Newark. 1820. 8°

Brown, Cornelius. The annals of Newark-upon-Trent, comprising the history, curiosities, and antiquities of the borough. Illustrated with engravings and autographs, etc.
London. 1879. 4°

NEWSTEAD. *See also* SHERWOOD FOREST.

Byron, G. G. N., *Lord.* The home and grave of Byron; an . . . account of Newstead Abbey, Annesley Hall, and Hucknall-Torkard.
London. [1852.] 8°

—— *Another edition*, enlarged.
London. [1855.] 8°

Bailey, Thomas. Handbook to Newstead Abbey. London. 1855. 12°

Newstead Abbey. Newstead Abbey; its present owner [Colonel Thomas Wildman], with reminiscences of Lord Byron.
London. [1857.] 8°

—— Newstead Abbey, Nottinghamshire. Particulars of the . . . estate comprising the Abbey Manor and Domain of Newstead.
London. 1860. fol.

Allen, Richard. A Souvenir of Newstead Abbey. Illustrated [with photographs].
Nottingham. 1874. 4°

—— Allen's Series of Handbooks. Allen's Popular Hand-Book to Newstead Abbey.
Nottingham. [1877.] 8°

NOTTINGHAM.

Deering, Charles. Catalogus Stirpium. A Catalogue of plants naturally growing and commonly cultivated in divers parts of England, more especially about Nottingham.
Nottingham. 1738. 8°
[There is another copy in the Library with a few MS. notes.]

—— Nottinghamia Vetus et Nova; or, an historical account of the ancient and present state of the town of Nottingham.. With copperplates, an appendix, etc.
Nottingham. 1751. 4°

Throsby, J. The history and antiquities of the Town and County of the Town of Nottingham; containing the whole of Thoroton's account of that place and all that is valuable in Deering. Nottingham. 1795. 4°

Willoughby, E. The Nottingham Directory, containing the name, profession, and residence of every principal inhabitant.
Nottingham. 1799. 8°

Nottingham, *Town of.* The Nottingham Directory, containing a general list of the merchants, tradesmen, and principal inhabitants of Nottingham, New Radford, and New-Snenton.
Nottingham. 1815. 12°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's National Commercial Directory of Ireland, etc.
Manchester. 1847. 8°
[Includes Nottingham.]

Ephemerides. The Nottingham Red Book and Almanack for 1868, etc.
Nottingham. [1868, etc.] 8°

Sutton, J. F. The Date-Book of Remarkable and Memorable Events connected with Nottingham and its neighbourhood, 1750—1850.
London. 1852. 8°

Lowe, Edward J. The conchology of Nottingham; or a popular history of the recent land and fresh water molusca found in the neighbourhood. London. 1853. 12°

Wylie, William H. Old and New Nottingham. London. 1853. 8°

Nottingham. Rambles round Nottingham. No. 1—8. London. [1855.] 8°
[No more published.]

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of the country around Nottingham. By W. T. Aveline. London. 1861. 8°

Allen, Richard. Allen's Illustrated Handbook and Guide to all the places of interest in Nottingham and its environs, etc. [With a map.]
Nottingham. [1866.] 8°

—— Allen's Series of Handbooks. The Strangers' and Visitors' Guide to Nottingham.
Nottingham. [1877.] 8°

Nottingham, *Town of.* The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Nottingham and its environs, with Town plan and plates.
Nottingham. 1871. 8°
[One of "Shaw's Tourist's Picturesque Guide Books."]

Shaw, — Shaw's Picturesque Guide to Nottingham and its environs.
London. [1878.] 8°

Hicklin, John. The History of Nottingham Castle, from the Danish Invasion to its destruction by rioters, in 1831. [With illustrations.] London. 1836. 8°

Bailey, Thomas. Handbook to Nottingham Castle. London. 1854. 8°

Hine, Thomas C. Nottingham, its Castle, a military fortress, a royal palace. With notes relating to the Borough of Nottingham. [With photographs.] London. 1876. 4°

Brown, John Henry. Historical sketch of Nottingham Castle. Nottingham. 1878. 8°

Close, Thomas. St. Mary's Church, Nottingham: its probable architect and benefactors. Nottingham. 1866. 8°

Tarbotton, M. O. History of the Old Trent Bridge, with a descriptive account of the New Bridge, Nottingham. Illustrated by photographs. Nottingham. 1871. 4°

ORDSALL. *See* RETFORD.

RETFORD.

Piercy, J. S. The history of Retford, in the County of Nottingham. With an historical . . . account of the villages of West Retford, Babworth, Ordsall, Grove, and Clarborough.
Retford. 1828. 8°

RUFFORD. *See* SHERWOOD FOREST.

SCROOBY.

Slacke, John. An account of the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, near Scroby, in Nottinghamshire. Oxford. 1725. 8°

Hunter, Joseph. Collections concerning the Church or Congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Scrooby at North Nottinghamshire, in the time of King James I: the Founders of New Plymouth, the parent colony of New England. London. 1854. 8°

SHERWOOD FOREST. *See also* WORKSOP.

Rooke, Hayman. A sketch of the ancient and present state of Sherwood Forest, in the County of Nottingham. With four plates.
Nottingham. 1799. 8°

Sherwood Forest. A visit to Sherwood Forest, including the Abbeys of Newstead, Rufford, and Welbeck, Annesley, Thoresby, and Hardwick Halls, Bolsover Castle, etc.
London. 1850. 12°

Carter, James. A visit to Sherwood Forest, including the Abbeys of Newstead, Rufford, and Welbeck. New edition. London. [1860.] 8°

—— *Third edition,* revised.
London. [1866.] 8°

—— *Fourth edition,* revised.
London. [1875.] 8°

Sterland, W. J. The Birds of Sherwood Forest. . . Being a contribution to the natural history of the county. London. 1869. 8°

SOUTHWELL.

Bastall, W. D. A history of the antiquities of the town and church of Southwell, in the County of Nottingham. London. 1787. 4°
[There is another copy in the Library on large paper.]

—— Antiquities, historical, architectural, chorographical and itinerary, in Nottinghamshire and the adjacent counties; comprising the histories of Southwell (the Ad Pontem) and of Newark (the Sidnacester of the Romans). Interspersed with biographical sketches, and embellished with engravings.
2 vol. Newark, London. 1801, 1819. 4°
[The history of Newark forms the second volume.]

Shilton, R. P. The History of Southwell in the County of Nottingham, its hamlets and vicinage, including a description of the Collegiate Church. Newark. 1818. 8°

Dimock, J. F. Illustrations of the Collegiate Church of Southwell, in a series of views from drawings by E. H. Buckler. With an architectural description by J. F. Dimock.
London. 1854. fol.

Bloxam, M. H. On the Sepulchral Effigy of Archbishop Sandys, in the Minster Church, Southwell, Nottinghamshire.
[Rugby. 1870.] 8°

THORESBY HALL. *See* SHERWOOD FOREST.

WELBECK. *See also* SHERWOOD FOREST.

Rooke, Hayman. Descriptions and sketches of some remarkable Oaks in the Park at Welbeck. [With 10 plates.] London. 1790. 4°

WORKSOP.

Holland, John. The History, Antiquities, and Description of the Town and Parish of Worksop, in the County of Nottingham.
Sheffield. 1826. 4°

White, Robert. The Visitors' Handbook to Worksop and its neighbourhood. . . With . . engravings. . . Second edition.
Worksop. 1850. 16°

Eddison, Edwin. History of Worksop; with historical, descriptive, and discursive sketches of Sherwood Forest. London. 1854. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A guide to Worksop and Sherwood Forest. Manchester. 1869. 8°

White, Robert. Nottinghamshire. Worksop, "the Dukery," and Sherwood Forest.
Worksop. 1875. 8°

Oxfordshire.

Plot, Robert. The natural history of Oxfordshire, being an essay towards the natural history of England. [With plates and a map.]
Oxford. [1677.] fol.
[There is another copy in the Library on large paper with the addition of the date of imprint.]

—— *Second edition.* Oxford. 1705. fol.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. IV. contains Oxfordshire.]

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton,** J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. London. 1813. 8°
[Vol. XII. pt. 2 contains Oxfordshire.]

Buck, S. and N. Fifth collection of Twenty-four views as follows in the County of Oxford, . . . Warwick, . . . Northampton, etc.
[London. 1730.] obl. 4°

Taylor, John. A Catalogue of Tavernes in tenne Shires about London.
London. 1636. 12°

—— John Taylor's last Voyage and adventure performed from the twentieth of July last, 1641, to the tenth of September following.
London. 1641. 8°

Hearne, Thomas. A letter containing an account of some antiquities between Windsor and Oxford. [London.] 1725. 4°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Oxford. By Richard Davis.
London. 1794. 4°

—— View of the Agriculture of Oxfordshire. By A. Young. London. 1809. 8°

Bridges, J. A Book of Fairs; or, a guide to West-country Travellers, etc.
[London. 1800.] 8°

Spence, E. Isabella. Summer excursions through parts of Oxfordshire, Gloucestershire, Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Herefordshire, Derbyshire, and South Wales. Second edition.
2 vol. London. 1809. 12°

Domesday Book. Dom Boc. A Translation of the Record called Domesday, so far as relates to the Counties of Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester. By the Rev. William Bawdwen. Doncaster. 1812. 4°

—— Domesday Book; or the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Fac-simile of the part relating to Oxfordshire. Southampton. 1862. fol.

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory.
London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. XV. contains Oxfordshire.]

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Oxfordshire. Vol. IV. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. 1819. 12°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial new Commercial Directory for 1823-4. 3 pt. London. [1823.] 8°
[Includes Oxfordshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory. London. 1830. 8°
[Includes Oxfordshire.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1830-1. 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Dorsetshire, Gloucestershire, etc.
London. 1842. 8°
[Includes Oxfordshire.]

Berks, *County of.* Post-Office Directory of Berkshire, Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire, with Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, and Huntingdonshire. London. [1847.] 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1854. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, etc.
Manchester. 1851. 8°
[Includes Oxfordshire.]

Oxford, *County of.* History, Gazetteer, and Directory of the County of Oxford; comprising a general survey of the county.
Peterborough. 1852. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Northamptonshire, Huntingdonshire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, and Oxfordshire. Edited by E. R. Kelly.
London. 1864. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1869. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1877. 8°

Skelton, Joseph. Engraved illustrations of the principal antiquities of Oxfordshire, from drawings by F. Mackenzie. Oxford. 1823. 4°

Oxfordshire Pedigrees. Oxfordshire Pedigrees. (Parochial Collections for the County of Oxford.) [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.]
[Evesham. 1825.] fol.
[Privately printed.]

Cobbett, W. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hampshire, etc.
London. 1830. 12°

—— *Another edition*, with notes, by J. P. Cobbett. London. 1853. 12°

Walker, Richard. The Flora of Oxfordshire and its contiguous counties. Oxford. 1833. 8°

England. The ecclesiastical and architectural topography of England. Pt. 4, Oxfordshire. Oxford. 1848-55. 8°

Thomas, V. Account of the night-march of King Charles the First from Oxford . . . to Burford and Worcester. Oxford. [1850.] 8°

—— Account of the night-march of King Charles the First from Oxford . . . to Burford and Worcester. Oxford. [1853.] 8°

Academies, etc., *London.* Memoirs chiefly illustrative of the history and antiquities of the County and City of Oxford, communicated to the Annual Meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at Oxford, June 1850. London. 1854. 8°

Berks, *County of.* A Handbook for Travellers in Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire. Including a particular description of the University and City of Oxford, etc. With a travelling map and plans. *Murray.* London. 1860. 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1872. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of Oxfordshire and Berkshire. By E. Hull and W. Whitaker. London. 1861. 8°

Davenport, John M. Lords Lieutenant and High Sheriffs of Oxfordshire, 1086—1868. [Compiled by J. M. Davenport.]
[Oxford. 1868.] 8°

—— Oxfordshire Annals. Oxford. 1869. 8°

Academies, etc., *Harleian Society.* The Visitations of the County of Oxford, . . . 1566, . . . 1574, . . . 1634. Edited and annotated by W. H. Turner. London. 1871. 4°
[Vol. V. of the Publications of the Harleian Society.]

Faunthorpe, J. P. The Geography of Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire, for use in schools. [With a map.] London 1873. 8°

Oxford, *County of*. Oxfordshire. The official County Map and Guide. London. [1877.] 12°

ALCHESTER. *See* BICESTER.

AMBROSDEN.

Kennet, W. Parochial Antiquities attempted in the history of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent parts in the Counties of Oxford and Bucks. Oxford. 1695. 4°

—— *New edition.* Oxford. 1818. 4°

ASTON, NORTH.

Wing, William. Annals of North Aston in the County of Oxford. (Reprinted from the "Oxford Chronicle.") [Oxford.] 1867. 16°

ASTON, STEEPLE.

Wing, William. Annals of Steeple Aston and Middle Aston, in the County of Oxford. Oxford. 1875. 16°

ASTROP.

Astrop. A brief account of the virtues of the Famous Well of Astrop, not far from Oxford. London. 1668. 4°

BAMPTON.

Giles, John Allen. History of the Parish and Town of Bampton, with the District and Hamlets belonging to it. Second edition. London. 1848. 8°
[Privately printed.]

BANBURY.

Beesley, Alfred. The history of Banbury: including copious historical and antiquarian notices. [With plates.] London. 1841. 8°

BICESTER. *See also* AMBROSDEN.

Dunkin, John. The History and Antiquities of Bicester. To which is added an inquiry into the history of Alchester, a city of the Dobuni. London. 1816. 8°

BLENHEIM. *See also* OXFORD.

Mavor, William F. Blenheim, a poem. To which is added, a Blenheim Guide. London. 1787. 4°

—— New description of Blenheim. To which is prefixed, Blenheim, a poem. London. 1789. 8°
[Numerous editions; some of which will be found in the Museum Catalogue under *Mavor* and others under *Blenheim*.]

Eccles, William. A new Guide to Blenheim Palace. . . To which is added an account of the Borough of Woodstock. Fifth edition. Woodstock. 1852. 12°

—— *Fourteenth edition.* Woodstock. [1865.] 12°

BLETCHINGDON.

Wing, William. Annals of Bletchingdon, in the County of Oxford. Reprinted from the "Oxford Chronicle." [Oxford.] 1872. 16°

BULLINGTON.

Dunkin, John. Oxfordshire: the History and Antiquities of the Hundreds of Bullington and Ploughley, with . . . engravings, etc. 2 vol. London. 1823. 4°

BURFORD.

Fisher, John. A history of the town of Burford, Oxfordshire. Cheltenham. 1861. 8°

CHURCH ENSTONE. *See* ENSTONE.

COGGES. *See* WITNEY.

CRAWLEY. *See* WITNEY.

CURBRIDGE. *See* WITNEY.

DEDDINGTON.

Marshall, Edward. Historical and Descriptive Notices of the Parish of Deddington, Oxon. . . . Issued in the Transactions of the North Oxfordshire Archæological Society. Oxford. 1879. 8°

DORCHESTER.

Academies, etc., *Oxford. Ashmolean Society.* An account of the Roman Road from Allchester to Dorchester and other Roman Remains in the neighbourhood. . . . by the Rev. Robert Hussey. Oxford. 1841. 8°

Academies, etc., *Oxford Society for promoting the study of Gothic Architecture.* Some account of the Abbey Church of St. Peter and St. Paul at Dorchester, Oxfordshire, by Henry Addington. Oxford. 1845. 8°

Addington, Henry. Some account of the Abbey Church of St. Peter and St. Paul at Dorchester, Oxfordshire. . . . Re-issue, with additional notes. Oxford. 1860. 4°

DUCKLINGTON. *See* WITNEY.

ENSTONE.

Jordan, John. A Parochial History of Enstone, in the County of Oxford. London. 1857. 8°

Marshall, Edward. An account of the Township of Church Enstone in the Parish of Enstone, etc. Oxford. 1868. 8°

EWELME. *See* SWYNCOMBE.

HAILEY. *See* WITNEY.

HENLEY.

Burn, J. S. A history of Henley-on-Thames, in the County of Oxford. London. 1861. 4°

IFFLEY.

Marshall, Edward. An Account of the Township of Iffley, in the Deanery of Cuddesdon, Oxfordshire: from the earliest notice.
Oxford. 1870. 8°

—— *Second issue,* with additions.
Oxford. 1874. 8°

ISLIP.

Halliwell, J. O. Notices of the History and Antiquities of Islip in Oxfordshire, the birth-place of Edward the Confessor.
London. 1849. 8°

KIDDINGTON.

Warton, T. Specimen of the history of Oxfordshire. [Kiddington]. Second edition.
London. 1783. 4°

—— The history and antiquities of Kiddington. Third edition. London. 1815. 4°

MINSTER LOVEL. *See* WITNEY.

NUNEHAM COURTNEY. *See also* OXFORD.

Nuneham Courtenay. Description of Nuneham Courtenay, in the County of Oxford.
Oxford. 1797. 12°
[Privately printed.]

—— *Another edition.* [Oxford.] 1806. 12°
[Privately printed.]

OTMOOR.

Croke, *Sir* A. The Case of Otmoor. With the Moor orders. Oxford. 1831. 8°

OXFORD.

Fitz-Herbert, N. Nicolai Fierberti, Oxoniensis in Anglia Academiæ descriptio.
Romæ. 1602. 8°

Wood, A. à. Historia et antiquitates Universitatis Oxoniensis.
2 vol. Oxonii. 1674. fol.

Loggan, David. Oxonia illustrata, sive omnium celeberrimæ istius Universitatis, Collegiorum, Aularum, Scholarum, Publicarum, necnon Urbis totius scenographia. Delineavit et sculpsit D. Loggan. Oxoniæ. 1675. fol.
[The title-page is engraved. There are two other copies in the Library, one being on large paper.]

Ayliffe, John. The antient and present state of the University of Oxford; containing an account of its antiquity, past government, colleges, halls, and public buildings, . . . laws, statutes, and privileges; with an appendix and index. 2 vol. London. 1714. 8°
[There is another copy in the Museum on large paper.]

Le Neve, John. Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; or, an Essay towards deducing a regular succession of all the principal dignitaries in each Cathedral, Collegiate Church or Chapel in England and Wales, from the first erection thereof, etc. *In the Savoy.* [London.] 1716. fol.
[There are in the Museum two other copies, one of which contains copious MS. notes.]

—— Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; or, a calendar of the principal ecclesiastical dignitaries in England and Wales, and of the chief officers in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, from the earliest time to the year 1715. Compiled by J. Le Neve, corrected and continued by T. D. Hardy, etc.
3 vol. Oxford. 1854. 8°

Ernulphus. Textus Roffensis. [Partly Anglo-Saxon, partly Latin.] Accedunt professionum antiquorum Angliæ Episcoporum formulæ, de canonica obedientia archiepiscopis Cantuariensibus præstanda, et L. Hutteni dissertatio Anglice conscripta de antiquitatibus Oxoniensibus. E. codicibus MSS. descripsit, edidit que T. Hearnius. Oxonii. 1720. 8°

Wood, A. à. Athenæ Oxonienses. An exact history of all the writers and bishops who have had their education in the University of Oxford from 1500 to 1695.
L. P. 2 vol. London. 1721. fol.

—— *Another edition,* with additions, and a continuation, by Philip Bliss.
L. P. 4 vol. London. 1813-20. 4°

P.P. London. Terræ filius; or, the Secret History of the University of Oxford. [By N. Amhurst.] 2 vol. London. 1726. 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1726. 12°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1754. 12°

Caius, Thomas. T. C. . . . vindicæ antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis contra J. Caium Cantabrigiensem. Oxonii. 1730. 8°
[There is another copy in the Library on large paper.]

Buck, S. and N. [Views of Oxford, Warwick, Birmingham, Coventry, Peterborough, and Northampton.] [London. 1731.] obl. 4°
[Without title-page. Six plates.]

Williams, William. Oxonia depicta sive collegiorum et aularum in inclyta Academiâ Oxoniensi ichnographica, orthographica, et scenographica delineatio. [— 1733.] fol.

Salmon, Thomas. The present state of the Universities, and of the five adjacent counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford, Buckingham, and Oxford. London. 1744. 8°
[This work only contains an account of the County, City, and University of Oxford.]

Academies, etc., *Oxford.* A pocket Companion for Oxford, containing an accurate description of the public edifices.
Oxford. [1744.] 12°

—— *New edition.* Oxford. 1768. 12°

Oxford, *City of.* The Gentleman and Lady's Pocket Companion for Oxford. Second edition.
London. 1747. 8°

Salmon, Thomas. The foreigner's companion through the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford, and the adjacent counties.
London. 1748. 8°

Pointer, John. Oxoniensis Academia; or, the Antiquities and Curiosities of the University of Oxford. London. 1749. 12°

Academies, etc., *Oxford*. The new Oxford Guide; or companion through the University.
Oxford. 1759. 8°
[Other editions—[1763], [1765], [1768], 1777, [1789], [1805], 1810, 1817.]

Oxford, *City of*. A companion to the guide and a guide to the companion; being a complete supplement to all the accounts of Oxford hitherto published. [By T. Warton.] Second edition. London. [1762.] 8°

—— *Another edition*. Oxford. 1806. 12°

Wood, A. à. The Antient and present state of the City of Oxford. Containing an account of its foundation, antiquity, situation, suburbs, etc. With additions by the Rev. Sir J. Peshall, Bart. London. 1773. 4°

—— The History and Antiquities of the Colleges and Halls in the University of Oxford, . . . now first published in English from the original manuscript in the Bodleian Library.
Oxford. 1786-90. 4°

—— The History and Antiquities of the University of Oxford.
2 vol. Oxford. 1792-96. 4°

Gutch, John. Collectanea curiosa; or, miscellaneous tracts relating to the History and Antiquities of England and Ireland, the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, etc., chiefly collected from the manuscripts of Archbishop Sancroft. 2 vol. Oxford. 1781. 8°

Academies, etc., *Oxford*. A new pocket Companion for Oxford, or guide through the University. Oxford. [1780.] 12°
[Other editions—1785, 1807, 1815, 1816.]

Jung, P. Guide d'Oxford, etc.
Oxford. 1789. 12°

Sibthorp, John. Flora Oxoniensis, exhibens plantas in agro Oxoniensi sponte crescentes.
Oxonii. 1794. 8°

Dallaway, James. Anecdotes of the Arts in England; or comparative Remarks on Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, chiefly illustrated by specimens at Oxford.
London. 1800. 8°

—— *Another edition*.
L. P. London. 1800. 4°

—— Les Beaux-Arts en Angleterre, ouvrage traduit de l'Anglois par M***.
2 tom. Paris. 1807. 8°

—— Observations on English Architecture, Military, Ecclesiastical, and Civil, compared with similar buildings on the Continent: including a critical Itinerary of Oxford and Cambridge. With chronological tables and dimensions of Cathedrals and conventual Churches.
London. 1806. 8°

Academies, etc., *Oxford*. [Twenty-four views of colleges, etc. at Oxford, published by T. Malton.] [London. 1802-3.] fol.

Oxoniana. Oxoniana.
4 vol. London. [1807.] 12°

Chalmers, Alexander. A history of the colleges, halls, and public buildings attached to the University of Oxford; including the lives of the founders. Illustrated by a series of engravings (by J. Storer and J. Greig).
2 vol. Oxford. 1810. 8°

Academies, etc., *Oxford*. A history of the University of Oxford, its colleges, halls, and public buildings. 2 vol. London. 1814. fol.

Wade, W. M. Walks in Oxford; comprising an account of the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings of the University.
2 vol. Oxford. 1817. 8°

—— *Another edition*.
2 pt. Oxford. 1817. 12°

Academies, etc., *Oxford*. A new Companion for Oxford; or, guide through the University. With a series of etchings. Oxford. 1817. 8°

Lady. The Young Travellers; or, Visit to Oxford. By a Lady. London. 1818. 12°

Academies, etc., *Oxford*. The Oxford University and City Guide. Third edition.
Oxford. [1819.] 12°
[Other editions—1821, 1822, 1823, 1827, 1829, 1834, 1837, 1839, [1860].]

Lascelles, R. The University and City of Oxford; displayed in a series of seventy-two views, drawn and engraved by J. and H. S. Storer. London. 1821. 8°

Skelton, Joseph. Oxonia Antiqua restaurata; containing numerous representations of buildings in Oxford, now either altered or demolished. *L. P.* 2 vol. Oxford. 1823. 4°

—— *Second edition*, with additions, and the descriptions newly arranged [by E. J. Carlos].
London. 1843. 4°

Oxford, *City of*. The perambulation of Oxford, Blenheim, and Nuneham.
Oxford. 1824. 12°

Mackenzie, F. Specimens of Gothic Architecture, selected from ancient buildings at Oxford, etc. Drawn and etched by F. Mackenzie and A. Pugin. London. [1825.] 4°
[There is another copy in the Library on large paper.]

Whittock, N. A topographical and historical description of the University and City of Oxford. London. 1829. 4°

—— The Microcosm of Oxford: containing a series of views of the churches, colleges, halls,

and other public buildings of the University and City of Oxford, etc. Oxford. [1830.] 4°

Academies, etc., *Oxford.* A new and easy plan of the University and City of Oxford. Oxford. [1830.] 12°

Ingram, James. Memorials of Oxford. The engravings by J. Le Keux from drawings by F. Mackenzie. 3 vol. Oxford. 1837. 4° [Published in numbers, each with a separate pagination.]

Academies, etc., *Oxford.* The Stranger's guide through the university and city of Oxford. Oxford. 1838. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Oxford. 1839. 8°

Huber, V. A. Die Englischen Universitäten. Bde. 1, 2. Cassel. 1839-40. 8° [No more appear to have been published.]

—— The English Universities, from the German of V. A. Huber, an abridged translation, edited by F. W. Newman. 2 vol. London. 1843. 8°

Graduate. A Handbook for Oxford; or, an historical and topographical guide to the University, city, and environs. By a Graduate. With illustrations on wood. Oxford. 1841. 12°

Academies, etc., *Oxford Society for promoting the Study of Gothic Architecture.* A guide to the Architectural Antiquities in the neighbourhood of Oxford. [Edited by J. H. P., *i. e.* John Henry Parker.] 4 pt. Oxford. 1842-46. 8°

Ollier, Charles. Original views of Oxford, its Colleges, Chapels, and Gardens. From drawings by W. A. Delamotte; executed in lithography by W. Gauci, with historical and descriptive notices by C. Ollier. London. 1843. fol.

Oxford, *City of.* Panorama of Oxford from the roof of the Bodleian Library. [London. 1847.] obl. 4°

—— A Handbook for visitors to Oxford. [By J. H. Parker.] Illustrated by one hundred wood-cuts. Oxford. 1847. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Oxford. 1858. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Oxford. 1875. 8°

—— The Railway Traveller's walk through Oxford. Oxford. 1848. 16°

Jewitt, O. On the late, or debased Gothic buildings of Oxford. From the reign of Elizabeth to the end of the seventeenth century. Read at the Meeting of the Archæological Institute at Oxford, June, 1850. [London. 1850.] 8°

Rundt, C. L. A walk round Oxford. [Berlin. 1851.] obl. fol.

—— Views of the most Picturesque Colleges in the University of Oxford. [Berlin. 1852 ?] fol.

Academies, etc., *Oxford.* The Stranger's Handbook through the University and city of Oxford. Oxford. [1852 ?] 12°

Academies, etc., *London.* Memoirs chiefly illustrative of the history and antiquities of the County and city of Oxford communicated to the Annual Meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland held at Oxford, June, 1850. London. 1854. 8°

Burgon, John W. The Arms of the Colleges of Oxford. By H. Shaw. With historical notices of the Colleges by J. W. Burgon. Oxford. 1855-56. 4°

Oxford, *City of.* Oxford during the last century, being two series of papers published in the Oxford Chronicle and Berks and Bucks Gazette during the year 1859. Oxford. 1859. 4°

—— City of Oxford. [Twelve photographic views; with descriptive letter-press.] London. [1860.] 12°

Dewe, —. Dewe's Easy Guide to Oxford, arranged as a walk through the University and City. Oxford. [1865.] 12°

Walcott, M. E. C. The Cathedral Cities of England and Wales. Oxford. Oxford. [1865.] 8°

P.P. Oxford. The Oxford Directory (court, street, trade, and commercial) for 1866. Oxford. [1866, etc.] 8°

Ephemerides. Alden's Family Almanack for 1866, etc. Oxford. [1866, etc.] 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A guide to Oxford, with historical and descriptive details. Manchester. 1868. 8°

Phillips, John. Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames. [With illustrations.] Oxford. 1871. 8°

Arnold, Frederick. Oxford and Cambridge: their colleges, memories, and associations. With engravings by . . . E. Whymper. London. [1873.] 8°

Oxford, *City of.* Views of Oxford. London. 1873. obl. 32°

Alden, Henry. Alden's Oxford Guide, with a new key plan of the University and City, etc. Oxford. 1874. 16°

Rimmer, Alfred. Pleasant spots around Oxford. . . . Illustrated. London. [1878.] 8°

Turner, William Henry. Selections from the Records of the City of Oxford, with Extracts from other Documents, illustrating the

Municipal History: Henry VIII. to Elizabeth, 1509-1583. Edited by William Henry Turner. Oxford. 1880. 8°

Goldie, Francis. A Bygone Oxford. [A lecture.] London. 1881. 8°

Willis, B. A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Litchfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, Bristol, Lincoln, Ely, Oxford, etc. 3 vol. London. 1742. 4°

Britton, John. The history and antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Oxford, illustrated by engravings. *L. P.* London. 1821. 4°

King, Edward. Vestiges of Oxford Castle; or, a small fragment of a work intended to be published speedily. London. 1796. fol.

Acland, H. W., and **Ruskin**, John. The Oxford Museum. London. 1859. 8°

Acland, H. W. The Oxford Museum. Remarks addressed to a meeting of architectural societies. With letters from John Ruskin and J. Phillips. Second edition. [With plans.] Oxford. 1860. 8°

Macray, William D. Annals of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, A.D. 1598—A.D. 1867. London. 1868. 8°

Gibbs, James. Bibliotheca Radcliviana; or, a short description of the Radcliffe Library at Oxford, containing its several plans, sections, and ornaments on twenty-three copperplates, . . . with the explanation of each plate. London. 1747. fol.

Burrows, M. Worthies of All Souls; four centuries of English History illustrated from the College Archives. London. 1874. 8°

Academies, etc., *Oxford. Christ Church College.* Six etchings by W. Crotch, from sketches by Mr. O'Neill of the ruins of the late fire at Christ Church, Oxford. Oxford. 1809. fol.

Boase, C. W. Register of the Rectors and Fellows, Scholars, Exhibitioners and Bible Clerks of Exeter College, Oxford, with illustrative documents, etc. Oxford. 1879. 8°

Heywood, James. The Foundation Documents of Merton College, Oxford. Collected by J. Heywood. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. London. 1843. 8°

Academies, etc., *Oxford. Queen's College.* The present state of the new buildings of Queen's College, Oxford. [Oxford. 1730.] 4°

Academies, etc., *Oxford.* Elevations, sections, and details of the Chapel of St. Bartholomew, near Oxford. Oxford. 1844. fol.

Jewitt, O. St. Frideswide's Shrine, Oxford Cathedral. (Reprinted from the "Gentleman's Magazine.") [London. 1861.] s. sh. 8°

Academies, etc., *Oxford Society for promoting the study of Gothic Architecture.* Views and details of Saint Giles Church, Oxford, by J. P. Harrison. Oxford. 1842. fol.

Academies, etc., *Oxford.* Observations on the original Architecture of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford. London. 1823. 8°

Bloxam, J. R. A Register of the Presidents, Fellows, Demies, . . . Chaplains, Clerks, etc. of Saint Mary Magdalene College, in the University of Oxford. Oxford. 1853, etc. 8°

C., T. Memoir of the Church of S. Thomas the Martyr in Oxford. Oxford. 1871. 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. William of Wykeham and his Colleges. London. 1852. 8°

PLOUGHLEY. *See* BULLINGTON.

SANDFORD.

Marshall, Edward. An account of the Parish of Sandford. Oxford. 1866. 8°

STANTON HARCOURT. *See also* WITNEY.

Harcourt, G. S. [A Series of four Views] of the ruins at Stanton Harcourt, in the County of Oxford, drawn and etched by Newenham [G. S. Harcourt]. [London.] 1763, 4. fol.

—— An account of the Church and Remains of the Manor House of Stanton Harcourt, in the County of Oxford. Oxford. 1808. 12°

STEEPLE BARTON.

Wing, W. Annals of Steeple Barton and Westcot Barton in the County of Oxford. Oxford. 1866. 8°

STUNSFIELD.

Hearne, Thomas. A discourse concerning the Stunsfield Tessellated Pavement. [Oxford. 1712.] 8°

Pointer, John. An account of a Roman Pavement lately found at Stunsfield in Oxfordshire. London. 1713. 8°

SWYNCOMBE.

Napier, *Hon.* H. A. Historical notices of the Parishes of Swyncombe and Ewelme, in the County of Oxford. Oxford. 1858. 4°

WESTCOT BARTON. *See* STEEPLE BARTON.

WILCOT.

Academies, etc., *Oxford Architectural Society.* Elevations, sections, and details of St. Peter's Church at Wilcote, Oxfordshire, by J. C. Buckler. Oxford. 1844. fol.

WITNEY.

Bowe, John. Tragi-Comædia. Being a briefe relation of the strange and wonderfull hand of God discovered at Witney in the Comedy acted there, . . . where there were some

Slaine, many Hurt, with several other Remarkable Passages. Oxford. 1653. 8°

Giles, J. A. History of Witney, with notices of the neighbouring Parishes and Hamlets, Cogges, Crawley, Curbridge, Ducklington, Hailey, Minster Lovel, and Stanton Harcourt. London. 1852. 8°

WOODSTOCK. *See also* BLENHEIM.

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of the country around Woodstock, Oxfordshire. By E. Hull. London. 1859. 8°

Marshall, Edward. The early history of Woodstock Manor and its environs, in Bladon, Hensington, New Woodstock, Blenheim, etc. [With a supplementary volume.] London. 1873-4. 8°

Rutland.

Wright, James. The history and antiquities of the County of Rutland. London. 1684. fol.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova. 6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. IV. contains Rutlandshire.]

Blore, Thomas. The history and antiquities of the County of Rutland. Vol. I. Pt. 2 (containing the East Hundred, and including the Hundred of Casterton Parva). Stanford. [1811.] fol.
[The only part published.]

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. London. 1813. 8°
[Vol. XII. pt. 2—Rutlandshire.]

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Rutlandshire. Vol. IV. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. 1824. 12°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Rutland. By John Crutchley. London. 1794. 4°

Domesday Book. Dom Boc; a Translation of the Record called Domesday, so far as relates to the County of York, including also Amounderness, Lonsdale, and Furness, in Lancashire; and such parts of Westmoreland and Cumberland as are contained in the survey; also the Counties of Derby, Nottingham, etc., with an introduction, glossary, and indexes, by the Rev. W. Bawdwen. Doncaster. 1809. 4°

—— Domesday Book; or, the great survey of England by William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Fac-simile of the part relating to Rutland. Southampton. 1862. fol.

—— A Translation of that portion of Domesday Book which relates to Lincolnshire and Rutlandshire. By C. G. Smith. London. [1870.] 8°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial new Commercial Directory for 1822-3. Manchester. [1822.] 8°
[Includes Rutland.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory for 1828-9. London. [1828.] 8°
[Includes Rutland.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1835. 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of York, Leicester, and Rutland, Lincoln, Northampton, and Nottingham. 7 pt. London. 1841. 8°

White, William. History, Gazetteer, and Directory of Leicestershire and Rutland. Sheffield. 1846. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Sheffield. 1863. 8°

—— *Third edition.* Sheffield. 1877. 8°

Derby, *County of.* Post-Office Directory of Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Nottinghamshire, and Rutlandshire. London. [1848.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1855. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Herefordshire, Leicestershire, etc. Manchester. 1850. 8°
[Includes Rutland.]

—— Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, etc. Manchester. 1851. 8°
[Includes Rutland.]

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of the Counties of Derby, Leicester, Rutland, and Nottingham. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1876. 8°

Grimaldi, Stacey. Rotuli de dominabus et pueris et puellis de donatione regis in xii comitatibus: Lincolnscir, Norhamptonsire, Bedefordsire, Buckinghamsire, Roteland, etc.

[Transcribed from a manuscript of Sir S. Dewes.] Londini. 1830. 4°

Noble, Thomas. The Counties of Chester, Derby, Leicester, Lincoln, and Rutland, illustrated. From original drawings by Thomas Allom. With historical and topographical descriptions. London. 1836. 4°

Simpson, Justin. Obituary and Records for the Counties of Lincoln, Rutland, and Northampton, from the commencement of the present century to the end of 1859.
Stamford. 1861. 4°

Academies, etc., *Harleian Society*. The Visitation of the County of Rutland in the year 1618-19. Taken by W. Camden. . . . Edited by E. J. Armytage. London. 1870. 4°
Vol. III. of the Publications of the Harleian Society.]

Walton, J. The geography of Leicestershire and Rutland. London. 1872. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. The geology of Rutland and the parts of Lincoln, Leicester, Northampton, Huntingdon, and Cambridge, included in sheet 64 of the one-inch map of the Geological Survey. By J. W. Judd.
London. 1875. 8°

Northampton, *County of*. Handbook for Travellers in Northampton and Rutland.
Murray. London. 1878. 8°

UPPINGHAM.

Pitcairn, Robert. Uppingham School. With photographic illustrations. London. 1870. 4°

Shropshire.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. IV. contains Shropshire.]

Pearson, William. Select views of the Antiquities of Shropshire, with a descriptive account of each building. London. [1807.] obl. fol.

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. London. 1813. 8°
[Vol. XIII. pt. 1 contains Shropshire.]

Hulbert, Charles. The history and description of the County of Salop; comprising original, historical, and topographical notices of the hundreds, towns, parishes, and villages . . . in Shropshire; designed as a lively view of the antiquities, natural productions, and scenery, agriculture and commerce, mines and manufactures, ecclesiastical buildings, etc., within its limits. 2 vol. *L. P.* Shrewsbury. 1837. 4°
[Privately printed. Imperfect, wanting Vol. I.]

Lloyd, E. Antiquities of Shropshire, from an old manuscript of E. Lloyd, revised and enlarged from private and other manuscripts, with illustrations, etc.
2 pt. Shrewsbury. 1844. 4°
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes.]

Eyton, R. W. The antiquities of Shropshire. 12 vol. London. 1853-60. 8°
[Only 300 copies printed.]

Anderson, John Corbet. Shropshire: its early history and antiquities. Comprising a description of the most important British and Roman Remains in that County, etc.
London. 1864. 8°

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Shropshire. Vol. V. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. —— 12°

Phillips, Thomas. The History and Antiquities of Shrewsbury from its foundation to the present time. With an appendix containing particulars relative to Castles, Monasteries, etc. in Shropshire. [With plates.]
Shrewsbury. 1799. 4°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture*. General view of the agriculture of the County of Salop. Brentford. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of Shropshire. By J. Plymley.
London. 1803. 8°

Aikin, Arthur. Journal of a Tour through North Wales and part of Shropshire, with observations in mineralogy, and other branches of natural history. London. 1797. 8°

Butcher, E. An excursion from Sidmouth to Chester in the summer of 1803, in a series of letters to a Lady, etc.
2 pt. London. 1805. 12°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory.
London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. XV. contains Shropshire.]

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial new commercial Directory for 1822-3. Manchester. [1822.] 8°
[Includes Shropshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory for 1828-9. London. [1828.] 8°
[Includes Shropshire.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1835. 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Dorsetshire, Gloucestershire, etc. London. 1842. 8°
[Includes Shropshire.]

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Gloucestershire, etc. Manchester. 1850. 8°
[Includes Shropshire.]

—— Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Herefordshire, Leicestershire, etc. Manchester. 1850. 8°
[Includes Shropshire.]

Gloucestershire, *County of.* Post-Office Directory of Gloucestershire, with Bath, Bristol, Herefordshire, and Shropshire. [First edition.] London. 1856. 8°

—— Post-Office Directory of Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Shropshire, and the City of Bristol. [Second edition.] London. 1863. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Shropshire, Herefordshire, and Gloucestershire, with the City of Bristol. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1870. 8°

Salop, *County of.* A Selection of Antiquities in the County of Salop, comprising the principal churches and their ancient buildings, with topographical and historical accounts to each view. [By W. Pearson.] London. 1824. 4°

West, William. Picturesque views and descriptions of cities, towns, castles, mansions, and other objects of interesting features in Staffordshire and Shropshire. . . . With historical and topographical illustrations by William West. Birmingham. [1830.] 4°

Blakeway, J. B. The Sheriffs of Shropshire, with their Armorial Bearings; and notices, genealogical and biographical, of their families. *L. P.* Shrewsbury. 1831. fol.

Murchison, *Sir* R. I. The Silurian System, founded on geological researches in the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester, and Stafford; with descriptions of the coal-fields and overlying formations. 2 pt. London. 1839. 4°

Leighton, William A. A Flora of Shropshire. London. 1841. 8°

Hartshorne, C. H. Salopia Antiqua, or, an enquiry from personal survey into the Druidical, Military, and other early remains in Shropshire and the North Welsh Borders, etc. London. 1841. 8°

Parry, Edward. Royal visits and progresses to Wales and the border counties of Cheshire, Salop, Hereford, and Monmouth, from the first invasion of Julius Cæsar to the visit of Queen Victoria. Illustrated with engravings. Second edition. London. 1851. 4°

Cobbett, W. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hants, Berks, Oxford, etc. A new edition, with notes, by J. P. Cobbett. London. 1853. 12°

Peacock, W. F. Coles's Tourist's Guide Books. What I saw in the Golden Valley; being a trip to Monmouthshire through the Counties of Salop and Hereford. Manchester. [1860.] 8°

Academies, etc., *London.* Collectanea Archæologica; communications made to the British Archæological Association. [Edited by T. J. Pettigrew.] 2 vol. London. 1861-71. 4°
[Vol. I. contains several papers, the product of Congresses held in Shropshire.]

Domesday Book. Domesday Book; or the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of that part relating to Shropshire. Southampton. 1862. fol.

Salop, *County of.* The Garrisons of Shropshire during the Civil War, 1642-48. [With illustrations.] Shrewsbury. 1867. 4°

—— The Castles and Old Mansions of Shropshire. [By Mrs. F. S. Acton.] Shrewsbury. 1868. 8°

Eyton, Charlotte. Notes on the Geology of North Shropshire. London. 1869. 8°

Kittermaster, F. W. Shropshire Arms and Lineages: compiled from the Heralds' Visitations and ancient MSS. London. 1869. 8°

Salop, *County of.* Handbook for Shropshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire. *Murray.* London. 1870. 8°

Morris, D. The geography of Shropshire, for use in Schools. [With a map.] London. 1872. 8°

Academies, etc., *Wellington.* Transactions of the Severn Valley Naturalists' Field Club. Wellington, Salop. 1873, etc. 8°

P.P. Shrewsbury. The Salopian and West-Midland Monthly Illustrated Journal: a Magazine of historical, topographical, and general information. Shrewsbury. 1875, etc. 4°

Salop, *County of.* Shropshire. The "Official" County Map and Guide. London. [1877.] 8°

Jackson, G. F. Shropshire Word-Book, a

Glossary of Archaic and Provincial words . . . used in the County. London. 1879, etc. 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. An Introduction to Sources of Salopian Topography by the Rev. M. E. C. Walcott. Reprinted from the Transactions of the Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society, 1879.
Shrewsbury. [1879.] 8°

Randall, John. Our Coal and Iron Industries, and the men who have wrought in connection with them, etc.
Madeley, Salop. [1879.] 16°

Salisbury, E. G. Border Counties Worthies. 2 series. London. 1880. 12°

ASTON EYRE. *See* QUATFORD.

BETTON. *See* MARKET DRAYTON.

BOSCOBEL.

Hughes, John. The Boscobel Tracts, relating to the escape of Charles the Second after the battle of Worcester. London. 1830. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Edinburgh. 1857. 8°

Manning, Frederick. A series of views, illustrative of the Boscobel Tracts.
London. [1861.] 4°

Boscobel. Boscobel. A narrative of the adventures of Charles the Second after the Battle of Worcester.
Wolverhampton. 1859. 8°

Penderel-Brodhurst, James. A Guide to Boscobel and Whiteladies.
Wolverhampton. 1877. 12°

De Bunsen, H. G. Boscobel: an account of the Royal Oak; Boscobel House; and the Whiteladies. London. 1878. 8°

BRIDGNORTH.

Bellett, George. The antiquities of Bridgnorth; with some historical notices of the Town and Castle. Bridgnorth. 1856. 8°

Bridgenorth. The Tourist's Guide to Bridgnorth. Bridgnorth, 1875. 8°

BUILDWAS. *See* THE WREKIN.

CHESWARDINE. *See* MARKET DRAYTON.

CHURCH STRETTON.

Phillips, James. An illustrated guide to Church Stretton and its neighbourhood. (Supplement.) Shrewsbury. [1869-73.] 8°

CLUN.

Clun. A concise account of ancient documents relating to the Honor, Forest, and Borough of Clun in Shropshire; with copies of some of them, and observations on the custom of Amobyr, read to the meeting of the Archæological Institute at Shrewsbury, in August, 1855. Shrewsbury. 1858. 4°
[Privately printed.]

COTTON. *See* WEM.

DITCHES. *See* WEM.

EDSTASTON. *See* WEM.

HAUGHMOND. *See* THE WREKIN.

HAWKSTONE.

Rodenhurst, T. A description of Hawkstone, the seat of Sir R. Hill, Bart. Third edition. Shrewsbury. 1786. 8°

—— *Sixth edition.* London. 1799. 8°

Hawkstone. Some account of the antiquities of Hawkstone, in the County of Salop. [With notes and plates.]
Shrewsbury. [1835.] 8°

HORTON. *See* WEM.

LILLESHALL. *See* THE WREKIN.

LOWE. *See* WEM.

LUDLOW.

Hodges, William. An historical account of Ludlow Castle, etc. Ludlow. 1794. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Ludlow. 1807. 8°

Price, John. The Ludlow Guide; comprising an account of the ancient and present state of that town, and its neighbourhood. Second edition. Ludlow. 1797. 12°

—— *Third edition.* Ludlow. 1798. 12°
[This edition will be found in the Library Catalogue under *Ludlow Guide.*]

—— *Fourth edition*, enlarged.
Ludlow. 1801. 8°

Ludlow, *Town of.* A description of . . . Ludlow. With an historical account of the Castle. London. 1812. 8°

Ludlow. Copies of the Charters and Grants to the town of Ludlow. With a Mirror for the Men of Ludlow; illustrating their corporate rights, an account of charitable foundations, three ancient descriptions of Ludlow, copies of Magna Charta, Bill of Rights, Habeas Corpus, and the Act of Settlement; and extracts from Mr. Sharp's Essay on the ancient right of election. Ludlow. [1821.] 8°

—— The History and Antiquities of the town of Ludlow and its ancient castle, with lives of the Lord Presidents, and descriptive and historical accounts of gentlemen's seats, villages, etc. in the neighbourhood. [With illustrations.] Ludlow. 1822. 12°

Wright, Thomas. The history and antiquities of Ludlow. Ludlow. 1826. 8°

—— The History of Ludlow and its neighbourhood. Ludlow. 1841. 8°

—— The History of Ludlow and its neighbourhood; forming a popular sketch of the history of the Welsh Border. Ludlow. 1852. 8°

Ludlow, *Town of*. A new guide to the Town of Ludlow, including an historical account of the castle. To which is added, a description of seats and curiosities in the environs. With views of the town and castle.
Ludlow. [1822.] 8°

C., R. H. Documents connected with the history of Ludlow and the Lords Marchers. [By R. H. C., *i. e.* R. H. Clive.]
London. 1841. 4°

Irvine, J. T. Historical sketches of the Church of St. Lawrence in Ludlow; and its restoration in 1859-60, by G. G. Scott, Esq., architect. Compiled by his clerk of the works (J. T. Irvine). Ludlow. 1860. 8°

Wright, Thomas. "Our Town"; a lecture delivered . . . at Ludlow. Ludlow. 1860. 8°

Evans, John. Evans's Handbook to Ludlow; with rides and rambles round Ludlow to the extent of ten miles, etc. Ludlow. 1861. 8°

—— Evans's Handbook to Ludlow; containing a descriptive account of Ludlow Church, by Mr. Irvine. Historical accounts of Ludlow Castle. Third edition, enlarged. [With illustrations.] Ludlow. 1865. 8°

Wright, Thomas. Ludlow sketches: a series of papers on the scenery and antiquities of Ludlow and its neighbourhood.
Ludlow. 1867. 8°

Academies, etc., *Camden Society*. Churchwardens' accounts of the Town of Ludlow, in Shropshire, from 1540 to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Edited . . . by T. Wright.
London. 1869. 4°

Ludlow, *Town of*. The Tourists' Guide to Ludlow, and Handbook to Ludlow Castle and Church. Illustrated edition.
Ludlow. 1879. 8°

MARKET DRAYTON.

Lee, J. R. A History of Market Drayton, with some account of Ashley, Betton, Norton, Cheswardine, and other villages.
London. 1861. 4°

MIDDLE.

Gough, Richard. Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle [Co. Salop].
London. [1833?] fol.

MORVILLE. *See* QUATFORD.

NORTON. *See* MARKET DRAYTON.

OSWESTRY.

Oswestry. The history of Oswestry, from the earliest period; its antiquities and customs: with a short account of the neighbourhood. [By W. Price.] Oswestry. 1815. 8°

QUATFORD.

Wasey, G. L. Our ancient Parishes; or, a lecture on "Quatford, Morville, and Aston Eyre 800 years ago." Bridgnorth. 1859. 8°

SHIFFNAL.

Randall, John. Shiffnal and its surroundings, historically, topographically, and geologically considered. Madeley. [1878.] 8°

SHREWSBURY.

Taylor, John. John Taylor's last Voyage and adventure, performed from the twentieth of July last, 1641, to the tenth of September following. London. 1641. 8°

Shrewsbury. A Relation of the manner of the Taking of the Towne and Castle of Shrewsbury, with the conditions on which the Castle and Fort of Frankvil were surrendered.
London. 1645. 4°

—— Shrewsbury taken. A copy of Sir W. Brereton's letter to the Parliament and the Copie of a Letter from the Committee of Shropshire: with a full relation of the taking of Shrewsbury, etc. London. 1645. 4°

—— Some account of the ancient and present state of Shrewsbury. [By Hugh Owen.]
Shrewsbury. 1808. 8°

—— *Another edition*. London. 1810. 12°

Phillips, Thomas. The History and Antiquities of Shrewsbury, from its foundation to the present time. With an appendix containing particulars relative to Castles, Monasteries, etc. in Shropshire. [With plates.]
Shrewsbury. 1779. 4°

Howell, T. J. The Stranger in Shrewsbury; or, an historical and descriptive view of Shrewsbury and its environs. Shrewsbury. [1816.] 8°

Owen, E. P. Etchings of Ancient Buildings in Shrewsbury. [With descriptive letter-press.]
No. 1, 2. London. 1820-21. fol.
[No more appears to have been published.]

Owen, H., and **Blakeway**, J. B. A History of Shrewsbury. 2 vol. London. 1825. 4°

Shrewsbury. A guide through the Town of Shrewsbury. Shrewsbury. 1836. 12°

Pidgeon, H. Memorials of Shrewsbury: being a concise description of the town and its environs. Shrewsbury. 1837. 12°

—— *Second edition*. Shrewsbury. [1851.] 8°

Hulbert, Charles. The Stranger's friend: comprising a walk through Shrewsbury, an excursion to Hawkstone, . . . a trip to the Isle of Man, etc. Shrewsbury. [1830.] 12°

Leighton, W. A. A guide descriptive and historical through the town of Shrewsbury,

nterspersed with brief notices of the more remarkable objects in the environs.
Shrewsbury. [1855.] 8°

Phillips, William. A Guide to the Botany, Ornithology, and Geology of Shrewsbury, and its vicinity, edited by W. Phillips.
Shrewsbury. 1878. 8°

TONG.

Every, S. F. Etchings of the Church, Monuments, and Castle of Tong, Salop.
[London.] 1841. fol.

WELLINGTON.

Ephemerides. 1879. The Wellington Directory, Almanack, and Diary.
Wellington. [1879, etc.] 8°

WEM.

Garbet, S. The History of Wem and the following villages and townships, viz. Edstaston, Cotton, Lowe, Ditches, and Horton.
Wem. 1818. 8°

WENLOCK. *See also* THE WREKIN.

Randall, John. Randall's Tourists' Guide to Wenlock, with illustrations.
Madeley. 1875. 8°

WORFIELD.

James, S. B. Worfield on the Worfe in and near Severn Valley; being a brief history of Worfield, etc. [With illustrations.]
London. 1878. 4°

THE WREKIN.

White, Walter. All round the Wrekin.
London. 1860. 8°

Wrekin. A Guide to the Wrekin and its environs. Wellington, Salop. 1862. 8°

Lady. The rocks of the Wrekin and what is written upon them. By a Lady.
Wellington, Salop. [1862.] 12°

Walcott, M. E. C. The Four Minsters round the Wrekin: Buildwas, Haughmond, Lilleshall, and Wenlock, with ground plans [and photographic views]. Shrewsbury. 1877. 4°

WROXETER.

Wright, Thomas. Guide to the ruins of the Roman City of Uriconium at Wroxeter, near Shrewsbury. Shrewsbury. 1859. 12°

—— The Ruins of the Roman city of Uriconium at Wroxeter. Third edition.
Shrewsbury. 1860. 12°

Peacock, W. F. Coles's Tourist's Guide Books. A visit to the wonderful city of Uriconium, or the Roman Ruins at Wroxeter, near Shrewsbury, etc. Manchester. [1860.] 8°

Smith, C. Roach. The Excavations at Wroxeter. [London? 1862.] s. sh. 8°

Anderson, J. C. The Roman City of Uriconium at Wroxeter, Salop. London. 1867. 8°

Wright, Thomas. Uriconium; a historical account of the ancient Roman City, and of the excavations made upon its site at Wroxeter, in Shropshire. London. 1872. 8°

Somersetshire.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. IV. contains Somersetshire.]

Somerset, *County of.* A Compleat History of Somersetshire. . . . To which is added a scheme of all the Market-Towns, etc.
Sherborne. 1742. fol.

Collinson, John. The history and antiquities of the County of Somerset, collected from authentick records, and an actual survey made by the late E. Rack. 3 vol. Bath. 1791. 4°

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. London. 1813. 8°
[Vol. XIII. pt. 1 contains Somersetshire.]

Savage, James. Preparing for the Press. A topographical and genealogical History of the Western division of the County of Somerset.
Taunton. 1827. 8°

—— Specimen of a Topographical Dictionary of the County of Somerset.
Taunton. 1827. 8°

Rutter, John. Delineations of the North Western Division of the County of Somerset and of the antediluvian bone caverns, with a geological sketch of the district. [With plates and an appendix.] London. 1829. 4°

Phelps, William. The history and antiquities of Somersetshire; being a general and parochial survey of that interesting county, etc. Illustrated with maps, plans, engravings, and

vignettes, from original drawings, by J. and J. C. Buckler, P. Crocker, etc. 4 vol.
London. 1836, 35, 39. 4°
[Imperfect. Vol. I. and vol. II. p. 1—272 only, etc.]

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Somersetshire. Vol. V. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. 1824. 12°

Somerset, *County of*. More strange newes of wonderfull accidents hapning by the late overflowings of waters, in Summersetshire, Gloucestershire, Norfolke, and other places of England.
London. [1607.] 4°

Western Counties. Rural Elegance Display'd, in the description of four Western Counties, Cornwall, Devonshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire. London. 1768. 12°

Tunnicliff, William. A topographical survey of the Counties of Hants, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, etc. Salisbury. 1791. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture in the County of Somerset. By John Billingsley.
London. 1794. 4°

—— *Another edition.* Bath. 1797. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Bath. 1798. 8°

Marshall, William. The Rural Economy of the West of England, including Devonshire and parts of Somersetshire, Dorsetshire, and Cornwall. 2 vol. London. 1796. 8°

Lipscomb, George. A Journey into Cornwall through the Counties of Southampton, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, and Devon.
Warwick. 1799. 8°

Bridges, J. A Book of Fairs; or, a guide to West-country Travellers, etc.
[London. 1800.] 8°

Malcolm, James P. Excursions in the Counties of Kent, Gloucester, Hereford, Monmouth, and Somersetshire, in the years 1802, 1803, and 1805; illustrated by descriptive sketches of the most interesting places and buildings. Second edition. London. 1814. 8°

Butcher, E. An excursion from Sidmouth to Chester in the summer of 1803, in a series of letters to a Lady, etc.
2 pt. London. 1805. 12°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory.
London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. XVI. contains Somersetshire.]

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial New Commercial Directory for 1822-3. Manchester. [1822.] 8°
[Includes Somersetshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory, etc. London. 1830. 8°
[Includes Somersetshire.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1830-1. 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Dorsetshire, Gloucestershire, etc.
London. 1842. 8°
[Includes Somersetshire.]

P.P. London. Harrison, Harrod, and Co.'s Bristol Post-Office Directory and Gazetteer, with the Counties of Gloucester and Somersetshire. London. 1859. 8°

Kelly, E. R. Kelly's Post-Office Directory of Somerset. London. 1861. 8°

—— The Post-Office Directory of Somerset and Devon. London. 1866. 8°

—— The Post-Office Directory of Somerset and Bristol. London. 1875. 8°

Cobbett, W. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hampshire, etc.
London. 1830. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1853. 12°

Phelps, William. Observations on the Great Marshes and Turbaries of the County of Somerset. Dorchester. [1836.] 8°

Somerset, *County of*. The Visitation of Somerset, 1623. With additions from earlier visitations and continuations by R. Mundy. [Edited by T. P., *i. e.* Sir T. Phillipps.] Typis-Medio-Montanis. [Middle Hill.] 1838. fol.
[Privately printed.]

De la Beche, H. T. Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset.
London. 1839. 8°

Academies, etc., *Taunton.* Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society. Proceedings. Taunton. 1851, etc. 8°

Cox, Benjamin. A Compilation of various interesting historical facts . . . principally relating to the County of Somerset; . . also a description of the parish of Lympsham, Somerset.
Weston-super-Mare. 1852. 8°

Wiltshire. A Handbook for travellers in Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire.
Murray. London. 1856. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1869. 12°

Oliver, George. Collections illustrating the history of the Catholic Religion in the Counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, and Gloucester. London. 1857. 8°

Somerset, *County of*. Photographic Views of the Churches, etc. of West Somersetshire.
Nos. 1, 2. Taunton. 1858. fol.
[No more published.]

Baynes, T. S. The Somersetshire Dialect; its pronunciation. Two papers . . . reprinted . . from the "Taunton Courier."
London. 1861. 8°

Academies, etc., *English Dialect Society.* The Dialect of West Somerset. By F. T. Elworthy.
London. 1875. 8°

—— An outline of the Grammar of the Dialect of West Somerset. By F. T. Elworthy.
London. 1877. 8°

Domesday Book. Domesday Book; or the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to Somersetshire. Southampton. 1862. fol.

Eyton, R. W. Domesday Studies: an analysis and digest of the Somerset survey. 2 vol. London. 1880. 4°

G., H. A Traveller's Notes in Scotland, Belgium, Devonshire, the Channel Islands, the Mediterranean, France, Somersetshire, etc. London. [1867.] 8°

Hugo, Thomas. The Mediæval Nunneries of the County of Somersetshire and Diocese of Bath and Wells. London. 1867. 8°

Smith, Cecil. The Birds of Somersetshire. London. 1869. 8°

Hughes, William. The geography of Somersetshire for use in schools. London. 1871. 8°

Lawson, William. Collins's County Geographies. Geography of the County of Somerset. London. [1872.] 8°

Jeboult, E. A general account of West Somerset, description of the Valley of the Tone, and the history of the Town of Taunton. Taunton. 1873. 8°

Austie, John. The Coal Fields of Gloucestershire and Somersetshire, and their resources. London. 1873. 8°

Kinglake, Robert A. Somersetshire Worthies. A letter to the . . . Earl of Cork and Orrery. With copies of the inscriptions engraved on the sculptured memorials of Pym, Locke, Blake, Ken, Young, Speke, and Byam, in the Shire-hall, Taunton. London. 1867. 8°

Kelly, E. R. County Topographies. Somersetshire. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1875. 8°

Academies, etc., *Harleian Society.* The Visitation of the County of Somerset in the year 1623. Edited by F. T. Colby. London. 1876. 4°
[Vol. XI. of the Publications of the Harleian Society.]

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. Geology of East Somerset and the Bristol Coal-Fields. . . . By H. B. Woodward, etc. London. 1876. 8°

Poole, C. H. The Customs, Superstitions, and Legends of the County of Somerset. Collected . . . by C. H. Poole. London. 1877. 8°

Pooley, Charles. An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Old Stone Crosses of Somerset. London. 1877. 8°

Copleston, E. A. Where's Where? Part 1. . . . A Concise gazetteer of the County of Somerset. London. 1878. 8°

BANWELL.

Bowles, William L. Days departed, or Banwell Hill; a lay of the Severn Sea. Second edition. London. 1829. 8°

Viator. Banwell Cottage, Somersetshire, the seat of the Bishop of Bath and Wells. London. [1837.] 8°

—— Banwell Cottage, Somersetshire, the seat of the Bishop of Bath and Wells. [Extracted from the "Gentleman's Magazine," Nov., 1837.] [London. 1838.] 8°

Whereat, John. Whereat's Banwell and Cheddar Guide, with a descriptive account of the Caverns at Banwell, Mr. Beard's Cottage, etc. Weston-super-Mare. [1847.] 12°

BATH.

Jones, John. The Bathes of Bathes Ayde. Compendiously compiled by John Jones, phisition. *B. L.* London. 1572. 4°

Venner, Thomas. The baths of Bathe; or a necessary compendious treatise concerning the nature, use, and efficacy of those famous hot waters. London. 1628. 4°
[Reprinted in the Harleian Miscellany, Vol. IV., 1808.]

—— Via recta ad vitam longam. By Thomas Venner. . . . Whereunto is annexed by the same author, a very necessary and compendious Treatise of the famous Baths of Bathe. London. 1650. 4°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1660. 4°

Guidott, Thomas. A discourse of Bathe and the Hot Waters there, etc. London. 1676. 8°
[The Museum Copy contains copious MS. notes.]

—— Thomæ Guidotti Anglo-Britanni de Thermis Britannicis tractatus. Accesserunt observationes hydrostaticæ, chromaticæ, etc. Londini. 1691. 4°

—— A collection of Treatises, relating to the City and Waters of Bath. London. 1725. 8°

Peirce, Robert. Bath Memoirs; or observations in three and forty years practice at the Bath, what cures have been there wrought both by bathing and drinking these waters from 1653 to 1697. 2 pt. Bristol. 1697. 8°

—— The History and Memoirs of the Bath; containing observations on what cures have been there wrought. An account of King Bladud, etc. London. 1713. 8°

Oliver, William. A practical Dissertation on Bath Waters. London. 1707. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1719. 12°

—— *Fifth edition.* London. 1764. 12°

Chandler, Mary. The Description of Bath. A poem. Third edition. London. 1736. 8°
[Other editions—1741, 1744, 1755, 1767.]

Wood, John. A description of the Exchange of Bath; with plates. *L. P.* Bath. 1745. 8°

—— An essay towards a description of Bath. Second edition. 2 vol. London. 1749. 8°

Tradesman. The Tradesman's and Traveller's Pocket Companion, or the Bath and Bristol Guide, etc. Second edition.
Bath. [1750 ?] 12°

Baylies, William. Practical Reflections on the Uses and Abuses of Bath Waters.
London. 1757. 8°

Bath and **Bristol.** The Bath and Bristol Guide. Fourth edition with additions.
Bath. [1760 ?] 8°

Bath Guide. The New Bath Guide, or useful pocket companion. Bath. [1762.] 8°
[Other editions—[1762], [1765], [1775], 1777, [1780], 1782, 1784, 1788, 1791, 1795, 1803.]

Falconer, William. An essay on the Bath Waters. London. 1770. 12°

Bath. The Stranger's Assistant and Guide to Bath. Bath. 1773. 8°

—— Bath and its environs, a descriptive poem. Bath. 1775. 8°

Bath Guide. The new Prose Bath Guide for the year 1778. Dedicated to Lord N(orth).
[London. 1778 ?] 8°

—— *Second edition.* [London. 1780 ?] 8°

Falconer, William. A practical dissertation on the medicinal effects of the Bath Waters.
Bath. 1790. 8°

Ibbetson, J. C. A picturesque guide to Bath, Bristol, Hotwells, the River Avon, and the adjacent country; illustrated with . . . views taken in 1792, by Messrs. J. Laporte and Hassell, and engraved in aquatinta.
London. 1793. 4°

Pownall, T. Descriptions and explanations of some remains of Roman Antiquities dug up in the City of Bath in the year 1790.
Bath. 1795. 4°

Heath, George. The History, antiquities, survey, and description of the City . . . of Bristol. To which are added descriptions of towns . . in the vicinity, and of the Cities of Bath and Wells. Second edition.
Bristol. 1797. 12°

Warner, Richard. An illustration of the Roman antiquities discovered at Bath.
Bath. 1797. 4°

—— Excursions from Bath; with plans of the roads. Bath. 1801. 8°

—— The History of Bath. Bath. 1801. 4°

Walcott, John. Description and figures of petrifactions found in the quarries, gravel-pits, etc. near Bath. Collected and drawn by John Walcott. Bath. [1799.] 8°

Gibbes, *Sir* G. S. A treatise on the Bath Waters. Bath. 1800. 8°

Lysons, Samuel. [Remains of two Roman Temples and other Roman Antiquities discovered at Bath.] London. 1802. fol.

Bath Guide. The historic and local new Bath Guide. Bath. [1802 ?] 8°

—— The historical and local new Bath Guide. Bath. [1835 ?] 8°

Bath. Bath illustrated by a series of Views from the drawings of J. C. Nattes; with descriptions to each plate. London. 1806. fol.

T—., F. *Esq.* The Wonders of a Week at Bath: in a doggrel address to the Hon. T. S—, from F. T—, Esq. of that City.
London. 1811. 8°

Bath Guide. The original Bath Guide, considerably enlarged and improved.
Bath. 1811. 12°
[Other editions—[1830], [1832], [1834], [1842], [1851,] [1875].]

Bath. The new Bath Directory corrected to 1812, 1826, 1829.
Bath. [1812, 1826, 1829.] 12°

P.P. Bath. Gye's Bath Directory corrected to January, 1819. Bath. [1819.] 8°

Bath, *City of.* A Directory for the City and Borough of Bath, the City of Wells, etc.
London. 1854. 12°

Gloucester, *County of.* Post-Office Directory of Gloucestershire, with Bath, Bristol, Herefordshire, and Shropshire. London. 1856. 8°

P.P. Bath. Post-Office Bath Directory, 1858-9, edited and compiled, . . . by Mr. J. Prior and Mr. W. Wooster.
Bath. [1858, etc.] 12°

Egan, P. Walks through Bath describing everything worthy of interest, including Walcot and Widcombe. Bath. 1819. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Bath. 1819. 12°

Mansford, J. G. The Invalid's Companion to Bath; containing an account of the topography, climate, and waters of that city.
Bath. 1820. 8°

Scudamore, Charles. A chemical and medical Report on the properties of the mineral waters of Buxton, Matlock, Tunbridge Wells, Harrogate, Bath, Cheltenham, etc.
London. 1820. 8°

Spry, Joseph Hume. A practical treatise on the Bath Waters, tending to illustrate their beneficial effects in Chronic Diseases.
London. 1822. 8°

Britton, John. Bath and Bristol, with the Counties of Somerset and Gloucester displayed in a series of views from original drawings by T. H. Shepherd, with historical and descriptive illustrations by J. Britton. London. 1829. 4°

Bath. The Handbook to Bath, illustrated with engravings, etc. London. 1843. 8°

—— Graphic illustrations of Bath ecclesiastical architecture, being interior views of

sacred edifices in Bath and its environs. (Tinted plates.) Nos. 1—3. Bath. 1845. fol.
[No more published.]

Gibbs, Samuel. Gibbs's illustrated Bath Visitant; or, new guide to Bath.
Bath. [1845.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* Bath. [1855.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* Bath. [1856.] 12°

Tunstall, James. Rambles about Bath and its neighbourhood. London. 1847. 8°
[Other editions—1848, 1876.]

—— The Bath Waters: their uses and effects in various Chronic Diseases.
London. 1851. 8°
[Other editions—1860, 1864, 1868, 1879.]

Milles, J. Topographical Notes respecting Bath, Wells, Glastonbury, Taunton, etc. Printed from the original MS.
London. 1851. 12°
[No. 14 of a series entitled "Series of tracts on British Topography." Only 60 copies printed.]

Hunter, Joseph. The connection of Bath with the literature and science of England.
London. 1853. 8°

Hanham, Frederick. A manual for the Park; or, a botanical arrangement and description of the trees and shrubs in the Royal Victoria Park, Bath. London. 1857. 8°

Indicator. A Guide through and around Bath. . . . By Indicator. . . . Second edition.
Bath. [1858.] 12°

Falconer, R. W. List of Charters connected with the city of Bath. [With a photograph.]
Bath. [1858.] 8°

—— The Baths and mineral waters of Bath. Second edition. London. 1858. 12°

Bath. City of Bath. [Twelve views with descriptive letterpress.] Bath. [1861.] 12°

Earle, John. A guide to the knowledge of Bath, Ancient and Modern. [With a map.]
London. 1864. 8°

Scarth, H. M. Aquæ Solis; or, Notices of Roman Bath. With fifty-two illustrations by C. S. Beckett. London. 1864. 4°

Wright, G. N. The historic-guide to Bath. With a map and illustrations.
Bath. 1864. 16°

Bath. Objects of interest in the City of Bath and its neighbourhood. Bath. 1864. 12°

Walcott, M. E. C. Memorials of Bath and Wells. Bath. 1865. 8°

Academies, etc., *Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club.* Proceedings, etc.
Bath. 1868, etc. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. A guide to the City of Bath, and its hot mineral water springs.
Manchester. 1868. 8°

Bath Fern Leaves. Bath Fern Leaves. [With illustrations.] Bath. [1869.] 8°

Major, S. D. Notabilia of Bath: a Handbook to the city and district.
London. 1871. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Bath. 1879. 8°

England. The picturesque scenery of England. Views of Bath. London. [1875.] 8°

Church Rambler. The Church Rambler; a series of articles on the Churches in the neighbourhood of Bath. [With illustrations.]
2 vol. London. 1876, 78. 8°

Stothert, Caroline M. K. Picturesque Bath. Illustrated by a series of sketches from nature [with a history of Bath], by C. M. K. Stothert. Edited by H. M. Scarth. London. 1881. fol.

Salisbury, *City of.* The history and antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury; and the Abbey Church of Bath.
3 pt. London. 1723. 8°

Peter, *Saint and Apostle*, etc. An historical description of the Church dedicated to St. Peter and St. Paul in Bath, commonly called the Abbey. Bath. 1778. 12°

Academies, etc., *Society of Antiquaries.* Some account of the Abbey Church at Bath, by Sir H. C. Englefield: illustrative of the plans, elevations, and sections of that building.
London. 1798. fol.

Britton, John. The history and antiquities of Bath Abbey Church, including Biographical Anecdotes, with an Essay on epitaphs, illustrated by engravings. London. 1825. 4°

Davis, Edward. Gothic ornaments, illustrative of Prior Birde's Oratory in the Abbey Church, Bath. (Drawn by S. Burchell.)
London. 1834. fol.

CARHAMPTON.

Savage, James. History of the Hundred of Carhampton, in the County of Somerset.
Bristol. 1830. 8°

CHEDDAR. *See also* BANWELL.

Cheddar. Some account of Cheddar, its Cliffs and its Caves. Bristol. 1842. 8°

Stevens, N. E. A guide to Cheddar and the neighbourhood. Cheddar. 1869. 8°

CHILTON-SUPER-POLDEN.

Stradling, W. A description of the Priory of Chilton-super-Polden, and its contents.
Bridgwater. 1839. 12°

CLAVERTON.

V., G. Some illustrations of the architecture of Claverton and of the Duke's House, Bradford. London. 1837. fol.

CLEEVE.

Walcott, M. E. C. The Abbey of S. Mary in the Vale of Flowers, Cleeve, Co. Somerset. London. [1876.] 4°

CLEVEDON.

S., R. S. The complete Guide to Clevedon and its vicinity. Clevedon. [1879.] 8°

FARLEIGH-HUNGERFORD.

Taylor, Thomas. Historical and topographical description of the village and castle of Farley. (Second edition.) London. 1839. 12°

Jackson, John E. A guide to Farleigh-Hungerford, Co. Somerset. Taunton. 1853. 8°
[There is another copy in the Library with a few MS. notes [by Dr. Bliss].]

—— *Second edition.* Taunton. 1860. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1879. 8°

Farleigh Castle. Historical associations of Farleigh Castle. Revised and corrected by Canon Jackson. London. [1869.] 8°

FROME-SELWOOD.

Evans, John. An account of a hoard of ancient British Coins discovered in the neighbourhood of Frome. London. 1861. 8°

Bennett, W. J. E. History of the Old Church of S. John of Froome (commonly called Frome-Selwood), Diocese of Bath and Wells. Froome. 1866. 12°

GLASTONBURY. *See also* BATH.

Glastonbury, *City of.* The History and Antiquities of Glastonbury [by R. Rawlinson]. To which are added, I. The endowments and orders of Sherington's Chantry, founded in St. Paul's Church, London. II. Dr. Plot's letter to the Earl of Arlington concerning Thetford, etc., [by Thomas Hearne]. Oxford. 1722. 8°

Saunders, Samuel. A short description of the curiosities of Glastonbury, in Somersetshire. London. 1780. 8°

Glastonbury, *City of.* The history and antiquities of Glastonbury, collected from various authors. To which is added an account of the mineral waters, and of the Glastonbury Thorn. Bath. 1794. 16°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1805. 16°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1807. 8°

C., J. The Avalonian Guide to the town of Glastonbury. Second edition. Bridgwater. 1814. 8°

Avalonian Guide. The Avalonian Guide to the Town of Glastonbury and its environs. Third edition. Glastonbury. 1818. 16°

—— *Fourth edition.* Glastonbury. 1821. 16°

—— *Eighth edition.* Bridgwater. 1839. 8°

Warner, R. A History of the Abbey of Glaston and of the Town of Glastonbury. Bath. 1826. 4°

Joannes, *Glastoniensis.* Joannis confratris et monachi Glastoniensis chronica sive historia de rebus Glastoniensibus. 2 vol. Oxonii. 1726. 8°

Glastonbury Abbey. Glastonbury Abbey; a poem. Taunton. 1828. 8°

—— Glastonbury Abbey. [By W. R.?] Tottenham. 1844. 4°
[Privately printed.]

Williamson, John. Glastonbury Abbey: its History and Ruins. Wells. 1862. 8°

Willis, Robert. The architectural history of Glastonbury Abbey. Read at the annual meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland at Dorchester, August 4, 1865. [With plates.] Cambridge. 1866. 8°

HORWOOD.

Horwood Well. A few observations on Mineral Waters, particularly Horwood Well, near Wincanton, Somerset. Ninth edition. [London. 1807.] 8°
[Without title-page.]

—— *Tenth edition.* [London. 1807.] 12°

ILCHESTER.

Buckler, William. Ilchester Almshouse Deeds. From the time of King John to the reign of James the First, A.D. 1200 to 1625. With appendix: containing some brief topographical notices of ancient Ivelcester. [Edited] by W. Buckler. Yeovil. 1866. 8°

LYMPSHAM.

Cox, Benjamin. A Compilation of various interesting historical facts, . . . principally relating to the County of Somerset, . . . also a description of the parish of Lympsham, Somerset. Weston-super-Mare. 1852. 8°

PITNEY.

Hoare, *Sir* R. C. The Pitney Pavement discovered by S. Hasell . . of Littleton, A.D. 1828; and illustrated, with his notes, by Sir R. C. Hoare. Frome. 1831. 4°

—— *Second edition.* [London.] 1832. 8°

SHEPTON MALLET.

Farbrother, J. E. Shepton Mallet: notes on its history, ancient, descriptive, and natural. With illustrations. Shepton Mallet. [1860.] 8°

TAUNTON. *See also* BATH.

Toulmin, J. The history of the Town of Taunton, in the County of Somerset. Taunton. 1791. 4°

—— *Another edition.* Taunton. 1822. 8°

Cottle, James. Some account of the Church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, and the restoration thereof. London. 1845. 8°

Macmullen, M. A. Taunton, or the town we live in. An historical and local sketch, with conversations. Taunton. 1858. 8°

Hugo, Thomas. The history of Taunton Priory, in the County of Somerset. [With plates.] London. 1860. 4°

—— A Ramble by the Tone, in a series of letters to the "Taunton Courier." Reprinted, with additions, from that paper. Taunton. 1862. 8°

Jeboult, E. A general view of West Somerset, description of the Valley of the Tone, and the history of the Town of Taunton. Taunton. 1873. 8°

Pring, James H. The Briton and the Roman on the site of Taunton. Being the substance of a paper read at the Meeting of the Royal Archæological Institute at Taunton, 1879. Taunton. 1880. 8°

WELLS. *See also* BATH.

Wells, *City of.* The tourist's guide to Wells and the neighbourhood, with descriptions of Glastonbury Abbey, Wookey Hole, Cheddar Cliffs, etc. Wells. 1849. 12°

Parker, John Henry. The Architectural Antiquities of the city of Wells. Illustrated by plans and views. Oxford. 1866. 8°

Wells, *City of.* The Swan Hotel Visitors' Guide to Wells. Bath. 1875. 16°

Willis, B. Parochiale Anglicanum: or, the names of all the Churches and Chapels within the Dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, London, Manchester, Chichester, Norwich, Salisbury, Wells, etc. London. 1733. 4°

—— A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Litchfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, Bristol, Lincoln, Ely, Oxford, Peterborough, Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, . . . Wells, etc. 3 vol. London. 1742. 4°

Bentham, James. The history of Gothic and Saxon architecture in England, exemplified. With descriptions of the Cathedrals of Ely, Lincoln, Peterborough, Carlisle, Chester, Worcester, Wells, etc. London. 1798. fol.

Davis, John. A concise history of the Cathedral Church of St. Andrew in Wells. To which is added an abridgment of the lives of its Bishops, and Deans of the Church, etc. Salisbury. [1809.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* Shepton-Mallet. 1814. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Wells. 1825. 12°

Britton, John. The history and antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Wells illustrated by a series of engravings. *L. P.* London. 1824. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1847. 12°

Walker, T. L. The history and antiquities of the Vicar's Close, Wells, Somersetshire: forming Part 1. of "Pugin's Examples of Gothic Architecture." Third Series. London. 1836. fol.

Cockerell, C. R. Iconography of the West Front of Wells Cathedral, with an Appendix on the Sculptures of other Mediæval Churches in England. Oxford. 1851. 4°

Wells, *Cathedral Church of St. Andrew at.* Architectural details from Wells Cathedral and the precinct buildings. Photographed by Cundall and Co. [London. 1865.] fol.

—— Historical associations of Wells Cathedral. London. [1869.] 8°

Freeman, E. A. History of the Cathedral Church of Wells, as illustrating the history of the Cathedral Churches of the old foundation. London. 1870. 8°

WESTON-SUPER-MARE.

Rutter, John. The Westonian Guide; intended as a Visitor's Companion to that favourite watering place (Weston-super-Mare), and its vicinity, etc. Shaftesbury. 1829. 8°

Weston-super-Mare. Rambles about Weston-super-Mare and its neighbourhood. The Visitor's Guide to Uphill, Bleadon, Lympsham, South Brent, and Burnham. Weston-super-Mare. [1847.] 12°

—— The visitor's companion in rambling about Weston and its neighbourhood; historical and descriptive of its principal atttractions. Weston-super-Mare. [1847.] 12°

Whereat, John. Whereat's new Handbook to Weston-super-Mare and its neighbourhood, etc. Weston-super-Mare. [1855.] 8°

Saint Brady, G. The Flora of Weston and its immediate neighbourhood. Weston-super-Mare. 1856. 8°

Robbins, —, and **Scotney**, —. Robbins' and Scotney's new Handbook to Weston-super-Mare and the neighbourhood. Weston-super-Mare. [1865.] 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of penny guide books. A guide to Weston-super-Mare. Manchester. 1869. 8°

Robbins, C. Robbins' Panoramic view of Weston-super-Mare. [A lithograph.] Weston-super-Mare. [1874.] s. sh. obl. 12°

J., L. E. H. Visitor's Handbook to Weston-super-Mare. Weston-super-Mare. [1877.] 8°

P.P. London. J. Wright and Co.'s Weston-super-Mare and Clevedon Directory, with maps and adjacent villages. London. 1880, etc. 8°

Staffordshire.

Plot, Robert. The natural history of Staffordshire. Oxford. 1686. fol.
[There are 4 copies of this work in the Library. One is on large paper, and another has MS. notes [by R. Plot].]

Erdeswick, S. A survey of Staffordshire. With a description of Beeston Castle in Cheshire, publish'd from Sir W. Dugdale's transcript of the author's original copy. London. 1717. 8°
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes [by Peter Le Neve, Norroy].]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1723. 8°
[Interleaved.]

—— *Another edition.* A survey of Staffordshire . . . collated with manuscript copies, and with additions and corrections by Wyrley, Chetwynd, Degge, Smyth, Lyttelton, Buckeridge, and others. By T. Harwood. Westminster. 1820. 8°
[There is another copy in the Library with copious MS. notes, but imperfect, wanting pp. 1—108, 427, and 428, and all the plates.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1844. 8°

Salt, William. A list and description of the Manuscript Copies of Erdeswick's Survey of Staffordshire, which have been traced in public Libraries or private collections, 1842, 3. [London. 1844.] 8°

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova. 6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. V. contains Staffordshire.]

Shaw, Stebbing. Proposals for publishing by subscription the history and antiquities of Staffordshire. [London.] 1793. s. sh. fol.

—— Proposals for publishing by subscription the history and antiquities of Staffordshire, etc. [London ? 1793 ?] s. sh. fol.
[Different from the preceding.]

—— History and antiquities of Staffordshire. [A circular respecting the publication so called.] [Derby ? 1793 ?] s. sh. fol.

—— The history and antiquities of Staffordshire, compiled from the manuscripts of Huntbach, Loxdale, Bishop Lyttleton, and other collections of Dr. Wilkes, T. Feilde, etc. Vol. I., II., pt. 1. *L. P.* London. 1798—1801. fol.
[No more published.]

—— [Unpublished Plates to Shaw's History and Antiquities of Staffordshire.] fol.

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton,** J. The beauties of England and Wales ; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. London. 1813. 8°
[Vol. XIII. pt. 2 contains Staffordshire.]

Pitt, William. A topographical history of Staffordshire ; including its agriculture, mines, and manufactures. . . . With illustrations. 2 pt. Newcastle-under-Lyme. 1817. 8°
[The Museum copy contains a few MS. notes.]

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Staffordshire. Vol. V. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. 1823. 12°

Garner, Robert. The Natural History of the County of Stafford, comprising its geology, zoology, botany, and meteorology ; also its antiquities, topography, manufactures, etc. (Supplement.) London. 1844-60. 8°

Academies, etc., *William Salt Archæological Society.* Collections for a History of Staffordshire. Edited by the Wm. Salt Archæological Society. Vol. I. 1880. Birmingham. [1880.] 8°

Tunnicliff, William. A topographical survey of the Counties of Stafford, Chester, and Lancaster; containing a map of each county with a complete description. Nantwich. 1787. 8°

Egerton, Francis, *Duke of Bridgwater.* The history of Inland Navigations, particularly those of the Duke of Bridgwater, in Lancashire and Cheshire, and the intended one promoted by Earl Gower . . . in Staffordshire, Cheshire, and Derbyshire. Illustrated with geographical plans, etc. 2 pt. London. 1766. 8°

—— *Third edition,* with additions. [By J. Brindley.] London. 1779. 8°

Soane, *Sir* John. Plans, elevations, and sections of Buildings erected in the Counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Yorkshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Hertfordshire, etc. London. 1788. fol.

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Stafford. By William Pitt. London. 1794. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1796. 8°

Butcher, E. An excursion from Sidmouth to Chester in the summer of 1803, in a series of letters to a Lady, etc. 2 pt. London. 1805. 12°

Spence, E. Isabella. Summer excursions through parts of Oxfordshire, Gloucestershire, Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Herefordshire, Derbyshire, and South Wales. Second edition. 2 vol. London. 1809. 12°

Cooke, G. A. The modern British Traveller : or, Tourist's Pocket Directory. London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. XVI. contains Staffordshire.]

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial new commercial Directory for 1822-3. Manchester. [1822.] 8°
[Includes Staffordshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory for 1828-9. London. [1828.] 8°
[Includes Staffordshire.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1835. 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Dorsetshire, Gloucestershire, etc. London. 1842. 8°
[Includes Staffordshire.]

Ephemerides. The Staffordshire Almanack for 1848. Stafford. [1847.] 12°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Gloucestershire, etc. Manchester. 1850. 8°
[Includes Staffordshire.]

—— Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Herefordshire, Leicestershire, etc. Manchester. 1850. 8°
[Includes Staffordshire.]

Birmingham. Post-Office Directory of Birmingham, Warwickshire, and part of Staffordshire. With maps. London. [1845.] 8°
[Other editions—[1850], 1854, 1860, 1863, 1872, 1876, 1878. The three last editions are edited by E. R. Kelly, and are under his name in the Library Catalogue.]

White, William. History, gazetteer, and directory of Staffordshire, and the city and county of Lichfield; comprising a general survey of the County of Stafford, and the Diocese of Lichfield. Second edition. Sheffield. 1851. 12°

P.P. Stourbridge. The Staffordshire and Worcestershire Red Book, 1878, etc. Stourbridge. [1878, etc.] 8°

Shaw, Simeon. History of the Staffordshire Potteries, and the rise and progress of the manufacture of pottery and porcelain, with notices of eminent potters. Hanley. 1829. 12°

West, William. Picturesque views and descriptions of cities, towns, castles, mansions, and other objects of interesting features in Staffordshire and Shropshire. . . . With historical and topographical illustrations by William West. Birmingham. [1830.] 4°

Murchison, *Sir* R. I. The Silurian system, founded on geological researches in the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester, and Stafford, with descriptions of the coal-fields and overlying formations. 2 pt. London. 1839. 4°

Cobbett, William. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hants, etc. A new edition with notes, by J. P. Cobbett. London. 1853. 12°

Bradshaw, G. Bradshaw's handbook to the manufacturing districts of Great Britain . . . in the Counties of Lancashire, Cheshire, Staffordshire, and Warwickshire. London. [1854.] 8°

Griffith, George. The free schools and endowments of Staffordshire and their fulfilment. Stafford. 1859. 8°

Stafford, *County of.* Legends of the Moorlands and Forest in North Staffordshire. [Chiefly in verse.] London. 1860. 8°

Bateman, Thomas. Ten years' diggings in Celtic and Saxon gravehills in the Counties of Derby, Stafford, and York, from 1845 to 1858. London. 1861. 8°

Domesday Book. Domesday Book; or, the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to Staffordshire. Southampton. 1862. fol.

Jewitt, L. The Wedgwoods: being a life of J. Wedgwood; with notices of his works and their productions, memoirs of the Wedgwood and other families, and a history of the early Potteries of Staffordshire. With . . . illustrations. London. 1865. 8°

Derby, *County of.* Handbook for Travellers in Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, and Staffordshire. *Murray.* London. 1868. 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1874. 8°

Morris, D. The Geography of Staffordshire, for use in schools. London. 1872. 8°

Murby, Thomas. Murby's County Geographies. Staffordshire. London. 1874. 8°

Wedgwood, Henry. Romance of Staffordshire. A series of sketches. London. [1878, 9.] 8°

ALTON TOWERS. *See also* ILAM.

Jewitt, L. Guide to Alton Towers, and the surrounding district. . . . Illustrated, etc. Edinburgh. 1869. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A Guide to Alton Towers, Dovedale, and Ashbourne. Manchester. 1869. 8°

Redfern, F. Brocklehurst's new authentic Excursionists' Guide to Alton Towers, etc. London. [1870.] 8°

BERESFORD HALL.

Alexander, William. A Journey to Beresford Hall, the seat of C. Cotton, Esq., the celebrated author and angler. London. 1841. 4°

Cotton, Charles. A Series of Views, taken on the spot, intended to illustrate C. Cotton's work, entitled, "The Second Part of the Complete Angler." Also views mentioned in the same work, of the Journey to Beresford Hall, etc. [Edited by F. Manning.] London. [1866.] 4°

BREWOOD.

Smith, James Hicks. Brewood; additions

and emendations to "Notes and Collections." Wolverhampton. 1864. 8°

—— Brewood: a résumé historical and topographical. Wolverhampton. 1867. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Wolverhampton. 1874. 8°

—— Brewood Chancel, an account of the tombs of the Giffards. Wolverhampton. 1870. 8°

BURTON-UPON-TRENT. *See also* TUTBURY.

White, F. History, Gazetteer, and Directory of the County of Derby, with the Town of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire. Sheffield. 1857. 8°

Molyneux, William. Burton-on-Trent: its history, its waters, and its Breweries. London. [1869.] 8°

COLTON.

Colton. Some account of Colton, and of the De Wasteney's Family. [By F. P. Parker. With illustrations.] Birmingham. 1879. 8° [Privately printed.]

DARLASTON. *See* WOLVERHAMPTON.

ECCLESHALL.

Nichols, J. History and antiquities of Eccleshall Manor and Castle; and of Lichfield House, London. By Samuel Pegge. London. 1784. 4°

["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," Vol. IV. no. 21.]

ELFORD.

Richardson, Edward. The Monumental Effigies and Tombs in Elford Church, Staffordshire; with a Memoir and Pedigree of the Lords of Elford [by M. Thorpe]. London. 1852. fol.

Paget, F. E. Some account of Elford Church: its decays, and its restorations, in ancient and recent times. Lichfield. [1870.] 8°

HARBORNE.

White, Francis. Francis White and Co.'s Commercial and Trades Directory of Birmingham, Handsworth, King's Norton, Northfield, and Yardley in Worcestershire, and Harborne and Smethwick in Staffordshire; with a history, topography, and directory of Warwickshire. 2 vol. Sheffield. 1875. 8°

ILAM.

Moore, Henry. The romantic beauties of Dove-Dale and Ilam. Ashbourn. 1829. 12°

Dovedale. Twelve views in Dovedale and Ilam, from drawings by Edward Price. With illustrative notes. Ashbourn. [1845.] 4°

—— The guide to Dovedale, Ilam, Alton Towers, etc. Second edition. Ashbourn. 1850. 8°

—— The complete guide to Dovedale, Ashbourn, and Ilam. Ashbourn. [1871.] 8°

LEEK.

Sleigh, John. A history of the ancient parish of Leek, in Staffordshire. . . . With a chapter on the geology of the neighbourhood by T. Wardle. Leek. 1862. 4°

[There is another copy in the Library, interleaved, which contains copious MS. notes, portraits, and illustrations.]

LICHFIELD.

Jackson, John. History of the city and county of Lichfield. Lichfield. [1795.] 8°

—— *Second edition.* Lichfield. 1796. 8°

—— History of the City and Cathedral of Lichfield. [With plates.] London. 1805. 8°

Harwood, Thomas. The History and Antiquities of the Church and City of Lichfield, containing its ancient and present state, civil and ecclesiastical, etc. Gloucester. 1806. 4°

Lichfield. A short account of the ancient and modern state of the city and close of Lichfield. 2 pt. Lichfield. 1819. 8°

[The account of the Cathedral purports to be of the "second edition, with additions." Pt. 2 has a separate title-page and pagination.]

White, William. History, gazetteer, and directory of Staffordshire, and the city and county of Lichfield; comprising a general survey of the county of Stafford, and the Diocese of Lichfield. Second edition. Sheffield. 1851. 12°

Hewitt, John. Handbook for the City of Lichfield and its neighbourhood, etc. Lichfield. 1874. 8°

Abingdon, Thomas. The antiquities of the Cathedral church of Worcester. To which are added the antiquities of the cathedral churches of Chichester and Lichfield. London. 1717. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1723. 8°

Willis, B. A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Lichfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, and Bristol. 3 vol. London. 1727-30. 4°

—— A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Litchfield, Hereford, etc. 3 vol. London. 1742. 4°

Lichfield Cathedral. An account of the Cathedral of Lichfield, from its foundation to the present time. Lichfield. 1781. 12°

Jackson, John. History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield. Lichfield. [1795.] 8°

Wild, Charles. An Illustration of the Architecture of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield. [With plates.] London. 1813. 4°

Lichfield Cathedral. A short account of Lichfield Cathedral: more particularly of the Painted glass with which its windows are adorned, etc. Lichfield. 1811. 12°

—— *Fourth edition*, with additions and an engraving. Lichfield. 1834. 8°

Woodhouse, J. C. A short account of Lichfield Cathedral. Ninth edition.
Lichfield. [1870.] 12°

Britton, John. The history and antiquities of the See and Cathedral Church of Lichfield, illustrated by a series of engravings.
L. P. London. 1820. 4°

Potter, Joseph. The ancient ecclesiastical architecture of the Diocese of Lichfield.
Rugeley. 1844. fol.
[A series of lithographed plates without letterpress.]

Stone, J. B. A history of Lichfield Cathedral, from its foundation to the present time. With a description of its architecture and monuments. With photographic illustrations.
London. 1870. 4°

NEEDWOOD.

Mundy, F. N. C. Needwood Forest. [In verse.] Lichfield. 1776. 4°

—— The Fall of Needwood. [In verse.]
Derby. 1808. 4°

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME. *See* STOKE-UPON-TRENT.

SANDON PARK.

Sandon Park. Guide to the Sandon Park. Second edition. Stafford. 1854. 8°

SEDGELEY.

Husenbeth, F. C. The History of Sedgley Park School, Staffordshire.
London. 1856. 8°

SHENSTONE.

Nichols, J. The history and antiquities of Shenstone, in the County of Stafford. By H. Sanders. London. 1794. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. IX. no. 4.]

SMETHWICK. *See* HARBORNE.

STAFFORD.

Masfen, John. Views of the Church of St. Mary at Stafford . . . With an account of its restoration, and materials for its history.
London. 1852. fol.

STOKE-UPON-TRENT.

Ward, John. The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, . . . comprising its history, statistics, civil polity, and traffic, . . . also the Manorial History of Newcastle-under-Lyme.
London. 1843. 8°

TAMWORTH.

Roby, John and Henry W. The history of the Borough and Parish of Tamworth, in the Counties of Warwick and Stafford. Part I. containing the general history to the Norman Conquest. London. 1826. 4°
[No more appears to have been published.]

Saint James's College, *Tamworth.* Some account of St. James's College, Tamworth.
London. [1855.] 12°

Palmer, Charles F. R. The History and Antiquities of the Collegiate Church of Tamworth, etc. [With illustrations.]
Tamworth. 1871. 8°

—— History of the Baronial Family of Marmion, Lords of the Castle of Tamworth, in the County of Warwick, between the Norman Conquest and the close of the thirteenth century.
Tamworth. 1875. 8°

TIXALL.

Clifford, *Sir* Thomas. A topographical and historical description of the Parish of Tixall.
Paris. 1817. 4°

TUTBURY.

Jackson, John. Historical description of the Castle and Priory of Tutbury; with an account of the Borough and Abbey of Burton-on-Trent. London. [1796.] 8°

Mosley, *Sir* Oswald. The Natural History of Tutbury. By Sir O. Mosley. Together with the fauna and flora of the district surrounding Tutbury and Burton-on-Trent. By C. Brown.
London. 1863. 8°

UTTOXETER.

Redfern, Francis. History of the town of Uttoxeter; with notices of places in its neighbourhood. London. 1865. 8°

WALSALL. *See also* WOLVERHAMPTON.

Glew, E. L. History of the Borough and Foreign of Walsall, . . . with an interesting tour of inspection, etc. Walsall. 1856. 8°

WEDNESBURY. *See also* WOLVERHAMPTON.

Wednesbury. A History of Wednesbury in the County of Stafford. Embracing an account of the Coal and Iron Trade.
Wolverhampton. 1854. 8°

WEST BROMWICH.

Reeves, Joseph. The History and Topography of Westbromwich and its vicinity.
London. [1836.] 12°

WEVER. *See* WOOTTON.

WILLOWBRIDGE.

Gilbert, S. Fons sanatis; or, the healing spring of Willowbridge in Staffordshire.
London. 1676. 12°

WOLVERHAMPTON.

Oliver, George. An historical and descriptive account of the Collegiate Church of Wolverhampton, in the County of Stafford. [With an appendix and plates.]
Wolverhampton. [1836.] 8°

Hall, Frederick. A short historical account of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, Wolverhampton. [With illustrations.]
Wolverhampton. 1865. 8°

White, William. White's Directory of Birmingham, Wolverhampton, Walsall, Dudley, Wednesbury, Darlaston, etc.
Sheffield. 1869. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Sheffield. 1873. 8°

Steen, — and **Blacket**, —. Steen and Blacket's original illustrated Wolverhampton Guide and visitor's handbook.
Wolverhampton. 1871. 8°

WOOTTON.

Gisborne, J. The Vales of Wever, a loco-descriptive poem. London. 1797. 4°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1851. 12°

Suffolk.

Blome, Richard. [Description of] Suffolk; being part of the Iceni, and Ancient Kingdom of the East Angles. [Extracted from Richard Blome's "Britannia." With map.]
London. 1673. fol.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol V. contains Suffolk.]

Kirby, John. The Suffolk Traveller; or, a Journey through Suffolk, etc.
Ipswich. 1735. 8°
[There is another copy in the Library, interleaved, but imperfect, having copious MS. notes.]

—— The Suffolk Traveller; first published by John Kirby, who took an actual survey of the whole County in 1732-34. The second edition, with . . . additions by several hands, [and plates]. London. 1764. 8°

—— [*A new edition.*]
Woodbridge. [1765.] 8°

Page, A. A supplement to the Suffolk Traveller. [With numerous plates inserted.]
5 vol. Ipswich. 1843. 4°

Suffolk. [Description of] Suffolk [extracted from the Modern Universal British Traveller].
[London. 1779 ?] fol.

—— An Historical, Descriptive, and Biographical Survey of the County of Suffolk, etc.
[London. 1782 ?] fol.

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. London. 1813. 8°
[Vol. XIV. contains Suffolk.]

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Suffolk. Vol. V. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. 1818. 12°

Suffolk. A topographical and historical description of the County of Suffolk.
Woodbridge. 1829. 8°

Gage, John. The history and antiquities of Suffolk. Thingoe Hundred. London. 1838. 4°

Suckling, A. The history and antiquities of the County of Suffolk.
L. P. 2 vol. London. 1846-48. fol.

Churchyard, Thomas. (The entertaynement of the Queenes Maiestie into Suffolke and Norfolke. A matter touching the iourney of Sir Humfrey Gilbarte, Knight. A welcome home to Master Martin Frobusher and all those gentlemen, etc. that have been with him in the country called (Meta incognita).
B. L. in part. [London. 1579.] 4°

—— *Another edition.* The Queenes Majestie [Elizabeth]'s entertaynemente in Suffolk and Norfolke; with a description of many things then presently seen. London. 1851. 12°

Suffolk. [List of the] Nobility and Gentry . . . related unto the County of Suffolk, with their seats, etc. [London ? 1670 ?] fol.

Kirby, John Joshua. An historical account of the twelve prints of monasteries, castles, antient churches, and monuments, in the County

of Suffolk, drawn by Joshua Kirby, and published by him. Ipswich. 1748. 8°

Phillips, John. A Treatise on Inland navigation: illustrated with a whole-sheet Plan, delineating the course of an intended navigable canal from London to Norwich and Lynn through . . . Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk.
London. 1785. 4°

Marlesford. The particulars of valuable Freehold and Copyhold Estates, in eligible situations . . . in the County of Suffolk.
[London. 1787.] s. sh. fol.

Soane, *Sir* John. Plans, elevations, and sections of Buildings erected in the Counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Yorkshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Hertfordshire, etc.
London. 1788. fol.

Norfolk. The particulars of a capital, compact, and very valuable Estate . . . situate in the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.
[Bury St. Edmunds. 1789.] fol.

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Suffolk. By A. Young. London. 1794. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1797. 8°

Alexander, Henry. East Suffolk Agricultural Association prize essay. The soils of East Suffolk, considered geologically.
Woodbridge. [1840.] 8°

Nichols, A. S. Journal of a very young lady's tour from Canonbury to Aldborough through Chelmsford, Sudbury, and Ipswich. [In verse.] London. 1804. 8°

Brayley, E. Wedlake. Views in Suffolk, Norfolk, and Northamptonshire, illustrative of the Works of Robert Bloomfield; accompanied with Descriptions, to which is annexed, a Memoir of the Poet's Life.
L. P. London. 1806. 4°

Gilpin, William. Observations on several parts of the Counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex. . . . Also on several parts of North Wales, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, in two tours, the former made in . . . 1769, the latter in . . . 1773.
London. 1809. 8°

Suffolk Garland. The Suffolk Garland: or, a collection of poems, songs, tales, ballads, sonnets, and elegies; legendary and romantic, historical and descriptive, relative to that County. Ipswich. 1818. 8°

Cromwell, T. K. Excursions through England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland. (Excursions in the County of Suffolk.)
2 vol. London. 1818. 8°

Taylor, Richard C. Index Monasticus; or, the Abbeys and other Monasteries, Alien Priories, Friaries, Colleges, Collegiate Churches, and Hospitals . . . formerly established in the Diocese of Norwich and the ancient kingdom of East Anglia . . illustrated by maps of Suffolk, Norfolk, and . . . Norwich.
London. 1821. fol.
[There is another copy in the Library on large paper.]

Suffolk. A list of the several Parishes and Hamlets in the County of Suffolk.
Ipswich. [1822.] s. sh. fol.

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory.
London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. XVII. contains Suffolk.]

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial new Commercial Directory for 1823-4. 3 pt. London. [1823.] 8°
[Includes Suffolk.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory. London. 1830. 8°
[Includes Suffolk.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1830-1. 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Bedford, Cambridge, Essex, etc.
3 pt. London. [1839.] 8°
[Includes Suffolk.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s Royal National, Commercial, and Street Directory of London for 1840. To which are added directories of the Counties of Bedford, Cambridge, Essex, etc.
London. [1839.] 8°
[Includes Suffolk.]

London. Post-Office Directory of London and nine counties, viz. . . . Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk, with Essex, Hertfordshire, Kent, Middlesex, Surrey, and Sussex.
2 pt. London. [1846.] 8°

Cambridge, *County of.* Post-Office Directory of the Norfolk Counties; viz. Cambridge, Norfolk, and Suffolk. London. [1846.] 8°

—— [*Second edition.*] London. [1853.] 8°

—— [*Third edition.*] London. 1858. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, etc. Manchester. 1851. 8°
[Includes Suffolk.]

White, William. History, gazetteer, and directory of Suffolk. . . . With a map of the County. Second edition.
Sheffield. 1855. 8°

—— *Third edition.* Sheffield. 1874. 8°

Norfolk. Post-Office Directory for Norfolk and Suffolk, shewing from what Post Town each place is served. Norwich. [1864.] 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Norfolk and Suffolk. Edited by E. R. Kelly.
London. 1865. 8°

—— The Post-Office Directory of Cambridge, Norfolk, and Suffolk. Edited by E. R. Kelly.
London. 1869. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1875. 8°

Davy, Henry. A Series of Etchings illustrative of the Architectural Antiquities of Suffolk; accompanied with an historical index. Drawn and etched by H. Davy.
Southwold. 1827. fol.

—— Views of the seats of the Noblemen and Gentlemen in Suffolk, from drawings by H. Davy. Part First. Southwold. 1827. fol.

Grimaldi, Stacey. Rotuli de dominabus et pueris et puellis de donatione regis in xii comitatibus: Lincolnscir, Norhamptonsire, Bedefordsire, Buckinghamsire, Roteland, Huntedonsire, Norffolk, Sudfolk, etc. [Transcribed from a manuscript of Sir S. Dewes.]
Londini. 1830. 4°

Forby, Robert. The vocabulary of East Anglia. An attempt to record the vulgar tongue of . . . Norfolk and Suffolk, . . . with proof of its antiquity from etymology and authority. 3 vol. London. 1830-58. 12°

Suffolk. The Traveller's Suffolk Directory, containing an alphabetical list of the towns and villages in the County of Suffolk.
Beccles. [1830.] 12°

Cobbett, W. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hampshire, etc., with observations relative to the state of those Counties. London. 1830. 12°

—— *Another edition*, with notes, by J. P. Cobbett. London. 1853. 12°

Suffolk. [List of districts for the Eastern Division of the County of Suffolk.]
Woodbridge. [1832.] s. sh. fol.

Wodderspoon, John. Historic Sites of Suffolk. Ipswich. 1841. 18°

Auctioneer. Professional Excursions by an Auctioneer. Pt. 1. Essex, Suffolk, Hertfordshire, Surrey, Sussex, and Kent.
London. 1843. 8°

Suffolk. [Cuttings from newspapers relative to the County of Suffolk, 1806—1847.] fol.

—— [A collection of cuttings from magazines, etc. relating to the County of Suffolk.] ——

—— [A Collection of the proposals for publishing various engravings and books relating to Suffolk.] [1770?—1845?] fol.

—— [A collection of Miscellaneous Papers, political, topographical, parochial, etc., relating to the County of Suffolk.]
[1756—1825.] 4° and fol.

—— [Collections for the] History of the County of Suffolk [extracted from J. Raw's Pocket Book from 1814—1824].
[Ipswich. 1814—1824.] 12°

—— [Newspaper cuttings relating to the County of Suffolk. 1820—1832.]
—— [1820—1832.] fol.

—— [A Collection of Newspaper Cuttings, chiefly relating to the County of Suffolk.]
[Ipswich. 1804-27.] fol.

—— [Cuttings relating to the County of Suffolk, extracted from E. Calamy's Nonconformist's Memorial edited by S. Palmer; C. Crutwell's Itinerary, etc.]
London. 1778-90—1801, etc.] 8°

—— [Prospectuses of works published by authors living in the County of Suffolk or relating to that county.]
[London. 1819—1851.] 8°

—— [Collections for the History of Suffolk. Extracted from J. Raw's Ladies' Fashionable Repository for 1825.] [Ipswich. 1825.] 18°

—— [Collections for the History of the County of Suffolk, extracted from J. Raw's Pocket-Book for 1830.] [Ipswich. 1830.] 18°

—— [Collections for the] History of the County of Suffolk. [Extracted from J. Raw's Pocket-Book, 1835.] [Ipswich. 1835.] 12°

Moule, T. [Topographical account of the County of] Suffolk. [Extracted from "The English Counties delineated" by T. Moule.]
[London. 1837.] 4°

Fitch, W. S. A Catalogue of Suffolk Manorial Registers, Royal Grants and Deeds, Court-Baron, Leet and Rent Rolls, Surveys, . . . and other documents collected for the purpose of illustrating a history of the County; in the possession of W. S. Fitch.
Gt. Yarmouth. 1843. 8°

Acheson, A. The outlying estates of . . . the Earl of Gosford. . . . Particulars and conditions of sale of the . . . estates situate in the Parishes of Brandeston, Kettleburgh, Framsden, &c. Yarmouth. [1845.] fol.

Haigh, D. H. An Essay on the numismatic history of the ancient kingdom of the East Angles. Leeds. 1845. 4°

England. The ecclesiastical and architectural topography of England. Pt. 7. Suffolk.
Oxford. 1848-55. 8°

Suffolk. Clerical Guide for the County of Suffolk, being a Complete Register of the several Benefices, with their respective values.
Ipswich. [1848.] 12°

Clarke, J. The Suffolk Antiquary; containing a brief sketch of the sites of ancient castles, abbies, . . . also, notices of ancient coins and other antiquities found in the County, etc. [In verse.]
Woodbridge. 1849. 12°
[With an autograph letter by the author.]

Academies, *etc.*, *Camden Society*. Wills and Inventories from the registers of the Commissary of Bury St. Edmund's and the Archdeacon of Sudbury. Edited by S. Tymms.
London. 1850. 4°

Clarke, John A. Fen sketches; being a description of the alluvial district known as the Great Level of the Fens. London. 1852. 12°

Academies, *etc.*, *Bury St. Edmunds.* Proceedings of the Bury and West Suffolk Archæological Institute, established March, 1848, for the collection and publication of information on the ancient arts and monuments of the Western Division of Suffolk and Archdeaconry of Sudbury.
Bury St. Edmunds. 1853, etc. 8°

Glyde, John. Suffolk in the Nineteenth Century; physical, social, moral, religious, and industrial. London. [1856.] 8°

Henslow, J. S., and **Skepper**, Edmund. Flora of Suffolk: a catalogue of the plants . . . found in a wild state in the County of Suffolk.
London. [1860.] 12°

Walcott, M. E. C. A guide to the Coasts of Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk; descriptive of scenery, Historical, Legendary, and Archæological. [With a map.] London. 1860. 8°

Domesday Book. Domesday Book; or, the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to Suffolk. Southampton. 1863. 4°

P.P. Lowestoft. The East Anglian; or, Notes and Queries on Subjects connected with the Counties of Suffolk, Cambridge, Essex, and Norfolk. Edited by S. Tymms.
4 vol. Lowestoft. 1864. 8°
[No more published after no. 23 of vol. IV.]

Dorling, Edward. Steam Packet Guide between London and Ipswich.
Ipswich. 1865. 8°

Hervey, William. The Visitation of Suffolke. . . . With additions from . . . Jermyn, Davy, and other MSS. Edited by J. J. Howard. Lowestoft. 1866, etc. 8°

Glyde, John. The new Suffolk Garland: a miscellany of anecdotes, romantic ballads, descriptive poems and songs, historical and biographical notices, and statistical returns relating to the County of Suffolk, etc. Collected, compiled and edited by J. Glyde.
Ipswich. 1866. 8°

Golding, Charles. The Coinage of Suffolk. . . . With . . . illustrations.
London. 1868. 4°
[Printed for private distribution only.]

Essex. Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Cambridgeshire, with map and plans.
Murray. London. 1870. 8°

Morris, D. The Geography of Suffolk, for use in Schools. [With a map.]
London. 1872. 8°

Lawson, William. Collins's County Geographies. Geography of the County of Suffolk.
London. [1874.] 8°

Kelly, E. R. County Topographies. Suffolk. Edited by E. R. Kelly.
London. 1875. 8°

Browne, John. History of Congregationalism, and Memorials of the Churches in Norfolk and Suffolk. London. 1877. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. England and Wales. The geology of the N.W. part of Essex and the N.E. part of Herts. With parts of Cambridgeshire and Suffolk. By W. Whitaker, W. H. Penning, etc. London. 1878. 8°

ALDBOROUGH.

Aldborough. A signe from Heaven; or, a fearfull and terrible noise heard in the ayre, at Aldborow, in the County of Suffolke.
London. 1642. 4°

—— Aldborough described; being a full delineation of that . . . watering-place.
Ipswich. [1810.] 12°

—— A Guide to Aldeburgh. . . . With illustrations. Aldeborough. 1861. 8°

Hele, N. F. Notes or jottings about Aldeburgh, Suffolk. Relating to matters Historical, Antiquarian, Ornithological, and Entomological. London. 1870. 8°

AMPTON.

Ampton. Memoranda concerning the Boys' Hospital at Ampton, in Suffolk, founded by James Calthorpe, A.D. 1702.
Ipswich. 1838. 4°

BECCLES.

Rix, S. W. Brief records of the Independent Church, at Beccles, Suffolk.
London. 1837. 12°

BLITHBURGH. *See* SOUTHWOLD.

BURGH CASTLE.

Harrod, Henry. Excavations at the Roman Station, Burgh Castle, Suffolk, in 1850 and 1855. [A paper read at the meeting of Society of Antiquaries, Nov. 29th, 1855. With illustrations.] Norwich. 1856. 4°

BURY ST. EDMUND'S.

Bury St. Edmund's. The woefull and lamentable wast and spoile done by a suddaine fire in S. Edmondsbury in Suffolke.
B. L. London. 1608. 8°

—— The woefull and lamentable wast and spoile done by a suddaine fire in S. Edmondsbury. London. 1608. [Reprinted] 1845. 4°

Battely, J. J. Battely S. T. P. Archidiaconi Cantuariensis opera posthuma, viz. Antiquitates Rutupinæ et Antiquitates S. Edmundi Burgi, etc. Oxoniæ. 1745. 4°

Bury St. Edmund's. Bury and its environs. A poem. London. 1747. fol.

—— A description of the ancient and present state of the Town and Abbey of Bury St. Edmund's. Second edition. Bury. 1771. 8°

—— *Third edition.*
Bury St. Edmunds. 1782. 8°

—— Guild-Hall Feoffment Estates as contained in the Decree of the 22nd of July, 1771.
Bury St. Edmunds. 1772. 4°
[Thirty-seven copies printed. The copy in the Library contains MS. notes.]

—— A Particular of Estates consisting of a messuage and some pieces of land situate in Bury St. Edmunds, in the County of Suffolk.
Bury St. Edmunds. 1798. fol.

Gillingwater, E. An historical and descriptive account of St. Edmund's Bury in the County of Suffolk.
St Edmund's Bury. 1804. 12°

Yates, Richard. An illustration of the monastic history and antiquities of the Town and Abbey of Saint Edmund's Bury, with views of the most considerable monasterial remains by . . . W. Yates.
L. P. 2 pt. London. 1805. 4°

Orridge, John. Description of the Gaol at Bury St. Edmunds ; to which are added designs for a prison, made for the Emperor of Russia.
London. 1819. 4°

Bury St. Edmund's. A Guide to the Town, Abbey, and Antiquities of Bury St. Edmund's, with brief notices of the villages and country seats within a circuit of eight miles.
Ipswich. 1821. 12°

—— *Second edition.*
Bury St. Edmund's. 1836. 12°

—— *Another edition.*
Bury St. Edmund's. [1868.] 16°

—— A concise description of Bury St. Edmund's and its environs within the distance of ten miles. London. 1827. 8°

Suffolk. *By Desire.* Proposals for publishing an engraving . . . of a perspective view lately taken from an upper room on the Angel Hill, St. Edmund's Bury. fol.

—— A visit to Bury St. Edmund's : or, an old-fashioned week in the nineteenth century.
Cambridge. 1845. 12°

King, Edward. Remarks on the Abbey Church of Bury St. Edmund's in Suffolk.
London. 1774. 4°
[A reprint of an article in the 3rd vol. of the "Archæologia."]

Gage, John. Historical notices of the Great Bell Tower of the Abbey of St. Edmundsbury.
London. [1831.] 4°

Bury St. Edmund's. [Proposals for the] Restoration of the Norman Tower.
[Bury St. Edmunds. 1840.] 8°

Cottingham, L. N. Norman Tower, Bury St. Edmund's. Report of Mr. Cottingham on the present state of the Norman Tower and the necessary repairs thereof.
[Bury St. Edmunds. 1842.] s. sh. 4°

Yates, Richard. History and antiquities of the Abbey of St. Edmund's Bury. . . . With views . . by W. Yates. The second edition with additions and fourteen plates.
L. P. London. 1843. 4°
[This comprises the "Additions" only. A second edition of the entire work has not been published.]

Bury St. Edmund's. Restoration of the Norman Tower, Bury St. Edmunds.
[Bury St. Edmunds. 1845.] 8°

—— Restoration of the Norman Tower. [Report of the Committee upon the completion of the same.]
[Bury St. Edmunds. 1849.] s. sh. 4°

Tymms, S. An architectural and historical account of the church of St. Mary, Bury St. Edmunds. Bury St. Edmunds. 1845-54. 4°

—— A Handbook of Bury St. Edmunds, in the County of Suffolk.
Bury St. Edmunds. [1854.] 8°

—— *Second edition.*
Bury St. Edmunds. 1859. 12°

Bury St. Edmund's. An historical and architectural notice of the Gate-Tower of the Ancient Cemetery of St. Edmund, known as the Norman Tower, St. Edmund's Bury.
St. Edmund's Bury. 1846. 8°

CAMPSEY ASH. *See* ELMESWELL.

COTTON.

Cotton Church. Brief account of Cotton Church. [Ipswich. 1847 ?] 8°

DUNWICH. *See* SOUTHWOLD.]

ELMESWELL.

Nichols, John. Collections towards the History and Antiquities of Elmeswell and Campsey Ash, Suffolk. London. 1790. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. V. no. 52.]

Elmeswell. Collections towards the History and Antiquities of Elmeswell and Campsey Ash, Suffolk. London. 1790. 4°

FLOWTON.

Flowton. Extracts from the Parish Papers of Flowton, Suffolk, relative to assessments made in that Parish during the Civil War.
[Ipswich. 1831.] 4°

FRAMLINGHAM.

Hawes, Robert. The history of Framlingham in the County of Suffolk, including notices of the Masters and Fellows of Pembroke-Hall in

Cambridge, begun by R. Hawes. [Edited with additions and notes by R. Loder.]
Woodbridge. 1798. 4°

Clay, Edward. An history and description of Framlingham. Interspersed with explanatory notes, poetical extracts, and translations to the Latin Inscriptions.
Halesworth. [1810.] 16°

Framlingham. The town and castle of Framlingham in Suffolk, described.
Ipswich. 1820. 8°

Green, R. The Stranger's Guide to the town of Framlingham. London. 1853. 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. [1865.] 8°

—— *Third edition.*
Framlingham. [1878.] 8°

HADLEIGH.

Hadleigh. A description of Hadleigh, in the County of Suffolk, and the adjoining villages, etc. Ipswich. 1815. 8°

—— A brief description of the Town of Hadleigh, in Suffolk; . . . with some account of the most eminent persons connected with it. [By E. Levien.] Hadleigh. 1853. 8°

Pigot, H. Hadleigh. The town; the church; and the great men who have been in, or connected with the parish.
Lowestoft. 1860. 8°

HARDWICK. *See* HAWSTED.

HAWSTED.

Nichols, John. The History and Antiquities of Hawsted, Suffolk. By Sir J. Cullum.
London. 1784. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. V. no. 23.]

Cullum, *Sir* John. The history and antiquities of Hawsted in the County of Suffolk.
London. 1784. 8°
[This is no. 23 of the "Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica."]

—— The history and antiquities of Hawsted and Hardwick, Suffolk. Second edition.
London. 1813. 4°

HENGRAVE.

Gage, John. The history and antiquities of Hengrave in Suffolk. [With plates.]
L. P. London. 1822. 4°

IPSWICH.

Ipswich. An account of the gifts and legacies that have been given and bequeathed to charitable uses in the Town of Ipswich, with some account of the present state and management, etc. [By R. Canning.]
Ipswich. 1747. 8°

—— The principal Charters, which have been granted to the Corporation of Ipswich . . . translated [by R. Canning].
London. 1754. 8°

—— Ancient and Modern Perambulations; and extracts from charters, trials, and other records relative to the liberties of Ipswich, etc.
Ipswich. 1815. 8°

Clarke, G. R. The history and description of the Town and Borough of Ipswich, including the villages and country seats in its vicinity.
Ipswich. [1830.] 8°

Wodderspoon, John. A new guide to Ipswich.
Ipswich. 1842. 8°

—— Picturesque antiquities of Ipswich, . . . drawn and etched by F. Russel and W. Hagreen. The Antiquarian and Architectural Descriptions by J. Wodderspoon.
Ipswich. 1845. fol.

—— Notes on the Grey and White Friars, Ipswich. [Ipswich. 1848.] 8°

—— Memorials of the ancient Town of Ipswich. Ipswich. 1850. 8°

Ipswich. [Eight views of Ipswich and its neighbourhood.] [Ipswich. 1844.] 18°

Fitch, W. S. Ipswich and its early Mints.
[Ipswich.] 1848. 4°

Drummond, H. P. Church of St. Nicholas, Ipswich. [An historical sketch.]
[Ipswich. 1848.] 8°

Glyde, John. The moral, social, and religious condition of Ipswich. . . . With a sketch of its history, rise, and progress.
Ipswich. 1850. 12°

Ipswich Handbook. The Ipswich Handbook, containing a short account of . . . Ipswich.
Ipswich. [1853.] 16°

Suffolk. Particulars of Sale of the important freehold Residential Estate distinguished as the Chauntry, situate in a desirable part of the County of Suffolk. London. 1867. fol.

Ipswich. Public Men of Ipswich and East Suffolk. A series of personal sketches. Reprinted from the "Suffolk Mercury."
Ipswich. 1875. 8°

KERSEY.

Kersey. [Account of] the Priory of Austin Canons at Kersey. Ipswich. [1848 ?] 8°
[One of the papers published by the Suffolk Archæological Association.]

LAVENHAM.

Ribbans, R. Lavenham Church, a poem. [Edited, with a preface by F. Ribbans.]
Ipswich. 1822. 4°

LEISTON.

Leiston Abbey. A short account of Leiston Abbey [by D. E. Davy]. With descriptive and

illustrative verses [by B. Barton and W. Fletcher. Edited by J. Bird].
London. 1823. 8°

LOTHINGLAND. *See also* LOWESTOFT.

Druery, J. H. Historical and Topographical Notices of Great Yarmouth, in Norfolk . . . including the parishes and hamlets of the half-hundred of Lothingland, in Suffolk.
London. 1826. 8°

LOWESTOFT.

Gillingwater, E. An historical account of the . . . Town of Lowestoft; to which is added some remarks on the adjoining parishes and a general account of the Island of Lothingland.
London. [1790.] 4°

Lady. The Lowestoft Guide: containing a descriptive account of Lowestoft and its environs. By a Lady. Yarmouth. 1812. 8°

Lowestoft. The New Handbook of Lowestoft and its environs; compiled from Gillingwater's history, Suckling's antiquities, and other sources. Lowestoft. 1849. 16°

—— Handbook to Lowestoft.
London. [1853.] 8°

—— A historical and topographical Handbook of Lowestoft and its neighbourhood; with maps and . . . illustrations.
Lowestoft. 1858. 12°

Nall, John G. Great Yarmouth and Lowestoft, chapters on the archæology, natural history, etc. of the district; a history of the East Coast Herring Fishery; and an etymological and comparative glossary of the dialect of East Anglia. [With photographic illustrations.]
L. P. London. 1867. [1860-66.] 8°

Stebbings, Arthur. A. Stebbings' Guide-Book to Lowestoft and its vicinity.
[Lowestoft. 1873.] 8°

—— A. Stebbings' Visitors' Guide-Book to Lowestoft, etc. Lowestoft. [1875.] 8°

—— A. Stebbings' Visitors' Penny Guide to Lowestoft. Lowestoft. [1878.] 8°

MELFORD, LONG.

Parker, *Sir* William. The history of Long Melford. London. 1873. 4°

ORWELL PARK.

Orwell Park. [Four views of Orwell Park, Wolverstone Park, and Broke Hall in the County of Suffolk, and of Harwich, Essex.]
[Ipswich. 1834.] 8°

ROUGHAM.

Henslow, J. S. The Roman Tumulus, Eastlow Hill, Rougham. [Reprinted from the "Bury Post."] [Bury St. Edmunds. 1844.] 8°

SAXHAM, LITTLE.

Croftes, Richard. Particulars of the Manor of Little Saxham, in the County of Suffolk.
[Bury St. Edmunds. 1788.] fol.

SOUTHWOLD.

Gardner, Thomas. An historical account of Dunwich, . . . Blithburgh, and Southwold, with remarks on some places contiguous thereto. Illustrated with copper-plates.
London. 1754. 4°

Southwold. An interesting history and topographical description of Southwold and its vicinity. Halesworth. 1817. 8°

Wake, R. Southwold and its vicinity, ancient and modern. Yarmouth. 1839. 8°

Southwold. Southwold and its vicinity.
Ipswich. 1844. 12°

STOKE-BY-NAYLAND.

Torlesse, Charles M. Some account of Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk. [With illustrations.]
London. 1877. 4°

STOW. *See* STOWMARKET.

STOWMARKET.

Hollingsworth, A. G. H. The history of Stowmarket, the ancient County Town of Suffolk. With notices of the Hundred of Stow.
Ipswich. 1844. 4°

SUDBURY.

Badham, Charles. The history and antiquities of All Saints Church, Sudbury, and of the Parish generally. London. 1852. 8°

THINGOE HUNDRED.

Gage, John. The history and antiquities of Suffolk. Thingoe Hundred.
London. 1838. 4°

WADE HALL.

Acheson, A. The description, maps, particulars, and conditions of sale of . . . Wade Hall estate. [Ipswich. 1851.] fol.

WHEATFIELD.

Wheatfield. The history and antiquities of the ancient Villa of Wheatfield in the County of Suffolk. London. 1758. 4°

—— *Another edition.* The history and antiquities of the ancient Villa of Wheatfield, in the County of Suffolk.
[London. 1765.] 8°

Pieces. The History and Antiquities of the ancient villa of Wheatfield in the County of Suffolk. Dublin. 1762. 8°
[Fugitive Pieces on various subjects, vol. II.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1765. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1771. 8°

WICKHAMBROOK.

Wickhambrook, *Suffolk.* A brief history of the Dissenting interest at Wickhambrook, Suffolk: with a sketch of the rise and early progress of Nonconformity.
London. 1844. 12°

WOODBRIDGE.

Woodbridge. The Terrier of Woodbridge, in the County of Suffolk, etc. Edited by R. Loder.
[Woodbridge.] 1787. 4°

—— *Second edition.*
[Woodbridge.] 1811. 4°

—— Description of Woodbridge Church in the County of Suffolk.
[Woodbridge. 1790.] fol.

Carthew, Thomas. Particular and conditions of sale of the Manor, Livings, and several Estates of the late Thomas Carthew, Clerk in Woodbridge and in Monewden, in the County of Suffolk. Woodbridge. 1791. fol.

Loder, Robert. The Statutes and Ordinances for the government of the Alms Houses in Woodbridge. Woodbridge. 1792. 4°

Woodbridge. Observations made in a survey of the Road, leading from Woodbridge to Debenham, through the several parishes of Hasketon, Burgh, Clopton, Otley, etc.
Woodbridge. [1800.] fol.

WORLINGHAM.

Acheson, A. The Description, Map, particulars, and conditions of sale of the Worlingham Estate, in the County of Suffolk.
Ipswich. [1849.] 4°

WRENTHAM.

Browne, John. The Congregational Church at Wrentham in Suffolk: its history and biographies. London. 1854. 8°

Surrey.

Aubrey, John. The natural history and antiquities of the County of Surrey. [With an account of the author by Dr. R. Rawlinson.]
5 vol. London. 1719, 18, 19. 8°
[There is another copy in the Museum with MS. notes.]

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. V. contains Surrey.]

Salmon, Nathaniel. Antiquities of Surrey; with some account of the present state, and natural history of the County.
London. 1736. 8°

Lysons, Daniel. The Environs of London, being an historical account of the Towns, Villages, and Hamlets within twelve miles of that capital. London. 1792—1796. 4°
[Vol. I. contains Surrey.]

Manning, Owen. The history and antiquities of the County of Surrey, . . . with a facsimile copy of Domesday. Continued to the present time by W. Bray.
3 vol. London. 1804—1814. fol.

—— *Another copy.* The History and Topography of the County of Surrey . . . commenced by O. Manning, continued and enlarged by W. Bray. . . . Illustrated by upwards of six thousand drawings, prints, maps, and plans; portraits . . architectural and other delineations of the churches, monastic edifices, and old Manor Houses, pedigrees, etc. [A collection formed by Mr. R. Percival.]
30 vol. [London.] 1847. fol.
[This is a duplicate of Manning's "History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey," 1804, etc., with a special title-page, printed for the collection, and additions.]

—— The Ecclesiastical Topography of the County of Surrey, containing . . . Views of Churches, etc. in that county (to illustrate Manning and Bray's "History of Surrey") drawn by Hill and engraved by Peak.
London. 1819. fol.

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton,** J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. London. 1813. 8°
[Vol. XIV. contains Surrey.]

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory.
London. [1817.] 12°
[Vol. XVII. contains Surrey.]

—— Topographical and statistical description of Surrey. To which is prefixed a copious travelling guide, etc. London. [1817.] 12°
[This is a duplicate of the preceding, each County having a special title-page.].

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Surrey. Vol. V. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. —— 12°

Allen, Thomas. History of the Counties of

Surrey and Sussex; illustrated by a series of views . . . by N. Whittock.
2 vol. London. 1829, 30. 8°

Brayley, E. Wedlake. A Topographical History of Surrey. The geological section by G. Mantell.
5 vol. Dorking and London. 1841-48. 4°

—— *Another edition.* Edited and revised by E. Walford. Illustrated with engravings.
London. [1878, etc.] 4°

Taylor, John. A Catalogue of Tavernes in tenne Shires about London.
London. 1636. 12°

England, *Charles I.* Forresta de Windsor, in Com. Surrey. The Meers, Meets, Limits, and Bounds of the Forrest of Windsor in the County of Surrey. London. 1646. 4°

Lindley, Joseph. Memoir of a map of the County of Surrey, from a survey made in the years 1789 and 1790, by Joseph Lindley and W. Crosley. London. [1793.] 4°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Surrey. By W. James and J. Malcolm.
London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Surrey. By William Stevenson.
London. 1809. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Surrey. By William Stevenson.
London. 1813. 8°

Marshall, William. The Rural Economy of the Southern Counties: comprising Kent, Surrey, Sussex, the Isle of Wight, the Chalk Hills of Wiltshire, etc.
2 vol. London. 1798. 8°

Domesday Book. Domesday Book; or, an actual survey of South Britain. . . . This number comprehends the Counties of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey [only]. London. 1799. 4°

—— Domesday Book; or, the great Survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to Surrey.
Southampton. 1861. fol.

—— A Literal Extension of the Latin Text and an English Translation of Domesday Book in relation to the County of Surrey.
London. 1862. fol.

—— The Domesday Book for the County of Surrey, being that portion of a return of owners of land in England and Wales . . . in 1873 which refers to the County of Surrey.
London. 1876. 4°

Cromwell, T. K. Excursions through England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland. (Excursions through the County of Surrey.)
No. 1—5. London. 1820. 8°

—— Excursions through England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland. Excursions through the Counties of Surrey, Kent, and Sussex. Surrey, No. 1—4. London. [1829.] 12°
[Forming Nos 37, 40, 43, and 46 of the "Excursions through England." Incomplete, ending at page 144.]

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial new Commercial Directory for 1823-4. 3 pt. London. [1823.] 8°
[Includes Surrey.]

—— *Third edition.* Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial new Commercial Directory for 1826, 7. London. [1826.] 8°
[Includes Surrey.]

—— *Fifth edition.* Pigot and Co.'s National London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1832, 3, 4. London. [1832.] 8°
[Includes Surrey.]

—— *Fifth edition.* Pigot and Co.'s National London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1834. London. [1834.] 8°
[Includes Surrey.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s Royal National, Commercial and Street Directory of London for 1840. To which are added directories of the Counties of Bedford, Cambridge, Essex, etc.
London. [1839.] 8°
[Includes Surrey.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Bedford, Cambridge, Essex, etc.
3 pt. London. [1839.] 8°
[Includes Surrey.]

London. Post-Office Directory of London and nine Counties, viz. . . . Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk, with Essex, Hertfordshire, Kent, Middlesex, Surrey, and Sussex.
2 pt. London. [1846.] 8°

Essex. Post-Office Directory of the six home counties, viz. Essex, Herts, Kent, Middlesex, Surrey, and Sussex. London. [1845.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1852.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1855. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1859. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1862. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1866. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1874. 8°

[The two last editions are edited by E. R. Kelly, and will be found in the Library Catalogue under his name.]

Greenwood, C. and J. Surrey described; being an enumeration of the seats and residences of the nobility, clergy, and gentry . . . of the county, and also of the towns, parishes, hundreds. With the population returns for 1801, 1811, and 1821, etc. London. 1823. 8°

Cracklow, C. T. Lithographic Views of all the Churches and Chapels of Ease in the

County of Surrey, accompanied by a brief description of their chronology, locality, and antiquities. London. [1823.] 4°

Cobbett, William. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hampshire, Wiltshire, etc., with observations relative to the state of those counties. London. 1830. 12°

—— *Another edition*, with notes by J. P. Cobbett. London. 1853. 12°

Berry, William. County Genealogies. Pedigrees of Berks, Buckinghamshire, and Surrey Families, collected by W. Berry. London. 1837. fol.

Surrey. A Collation of Topographical works relating to the County of Surrey. [London. 1838.] 8°

Auctioneer. Professional Excursions by an Auctioneer. Pt. 1. Essex, Suffolk, Hertfordshire, Surrey, Sussex, and Kent. London. 1843. 8°

London and Dover Railway. By authority of the Directors of the South-Eastern Railway Company. The Illustrated Guide to the London and Dover Railway, accompanied by a . . . directory to Kent, Surrey, and Sussex. London. [1845.] 8°

Tupper, M. F. Surrey: a rapid review of its principal interests in Persons and Places; also St. Martha's, a poem. Guildford. 1849. 12°

Keane, William. The Beauties of Surrey: being a particular description of about one hundred and twenty seats of the nobility and gentry in the County of Surrey, etc. Pt. 1—4. London. [1849.] 8° [Discontinued.]

Hussey, Arthur. Notes on the Churches of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey, including . . . some account of the Sepulchral Memorials and other antiquities. London. 1852. 8°

Sumner, C. R. Conspectus of the Diocese of Winchester, by Charles Richard, Bishop of Winchester. Westminster. 1854. 8° [Not published.]

Wright, Thomas. Guide to the Caterham Railway near Croydon and to the Country around it. London. [1856.] 8°

Surrey. The Surrey Hills. A guide to the Caterham Railway and its vicinity. Second and revised edition. [With map.] London. [1866.] 8°

Turner, M. C. A saunter through Surrey. London. 1857. 8°

Academies, etc., *London.* Archæological Collections relating to the history and antiquities of the County. Published by the Surrey Archæological Society. London. 1858, etc. 8°

Surrey. A Handbook for travellers in Surrey, Hampshire, and the Isle of Wight. With map. *Murray.* London. 1858. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1865. 12°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1876. 12°

A., W. H. D., *i. e.* W. H. D. Adams. Black's Guide to the history, antiquities, and topography of the County of Surrey. With maps and numerous illustrations. London. 1861. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of parts of Middlesex, Hertfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, and Surrey. By W. Whitaker. London. 1864. 8°

Cassell, John. Cassell's Topographical Guides. The County of Surrey. Its history, antiquities, and topography. London. [1865.] 8°

Round-About. The Surrey Tourist; or, rambles and recollections south of London, . . . by Round-About. London. 1868. 8°

Dashwood, J. B. The Thames to the Solent by Canal and Sea; or, the Log of the Una boat 'Caprice.' [With illustrations.] London. 1868. 8°

Daniel-Tyssen, J. R. Inventories of the goods and ornaments in the churches of Surrey, in the reign of King Edward the Sixth. Reprinted from the Surrey Archæological Collections. London. 1869. 8°

Sheen, J. R. A Four Days' Ramble in Surrey and West-Sussex, including a brief account of Blackdown and the "Highlands of Surrey." London. [1871.] 16°

England and Wales. The geography of the Counties of England and Wales. No. 8. Surrey. Manchester. 1872. 8°

Hughes, William. The geography of Surrey for use in schools. London. 1872. 8°

Ansted, D. T. Country Geographies. Surrey. London. [1872.] 16°

Murby, Thomas. Murby's County Geographies. Surrey. London. 1874. 16°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. The Geology of the Weald (parts of the Counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Hants). By W. Topley. London. 1875. 8°

Jennings, Louis J. Field Paths and Green Lanes: being Country Walks chiefly in Surrey and Sussex. Illustrated with sketches by J. W. Whymper. London. 1877. 8°

Surrey. Surrey. The official County Map and Guide. London. [1877.] 12°

—— Ready Guide and Tourists' Hand-book for Surrey. With map and illustrations. London. [1878.] 8°

Bevan, George P. Tourist's Guide to the County of Surrey. London. 1879. 8°

ALBURY. *See* GUILDFORD.

ASHSTEAD.

Ashstead. Some records of the Ashstead Estate, and of the Howard Possessors; with notices of Elford, Castle Rising, Levens and Charlton. [Compiled by F. E. Paget]. Lichfield. 1873. 4°

BARN-ELMS.

Guthrie, Ellen E. Barn-Elms. Putney. 1876. 8°

BETCHWORTH. *See* REIGATE.

BEULAH SPA. *See* NORWOOD.

BOX-HILL.

Beavan, Edward. Box-Hill, a descriptive poem. London. 1777. 4°

CHIPSTEAD. *See* REIGATE.

CLAPHAM.

Clapham. A Key and Companion to the Plan of Clapham, with its Common and Environs, containing an historical and topographical description of the Parish and Manor. Clapham. 1827. 12°

CROYDON.

Nichols, J. Dr. Ducarel's account of the Town, Church, and Archiepiscopal Palace of Croydon. London. 1783. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. II. no. 27.]

—— Case of the Inhabitants of Croydon, 1673. With appendix to the History of that Town. London. 1787. 8°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. II. no. 46.]

Garrow, D. W. The History and Antiquities of Croydon. To which is added a Sketch of the Life of J. Whitgift, Archbishop of Canterbury. Croydon. 1818. 8°

Steinman, G. S. A History of Croydon. London. 1833. 8°

Summerly, Felix, *pseud.* [*i. e.* Sir Henry Cole.] Felix Summerly's Pleasure Excursions. Croydon on the Croydon, Brighton, and South-Eastern Railways. London. [1846.] 8°

Anderson, J. C. Monuments and Antiquities of Croydon Church in the County of Surrey. Croydon. 1855. fol.

—— Antiquities of Croydon Church destroyed by fire, January 5th, 1867, with . . . woodcuts, &c. London. 1867. 4°

—— Croydon Church, past and present. (Monuments and antiquities of the old parish church of St. John the Baptist at Croydon . . . which was destroyed by fire, . . . January the 5th, 1867. Illustrated by the Author, etc.) 2 pt. London. 1871. 4°

—— Croydon: Pre-historic and Roman. [With woodcut illustrations.] [Croydon?] 1874. 8°

—— Saxon Croydon. [With woodcut illustrations.] [Croydon?] 1877. 8°

—— Croydon Old Church; Parish Register; and the Whitgift Charity. [Croydon.] 1878. 8°

—— The Archiepiscopal Palace at Croydon. [Croydon.] 1879. 8°

Bloxam, M. H. On the Monumental Effigies in Croydon Church . . . recently destroyed by fire, of three of the Archbishops of Canterbury, Grindal, Whitgift, and Sheldon. [Rugby. 1856.] 8°
[Without title-page.]

CRYSTAL PALACE.

Murray, T. B. A day in the Crystal Palace. Second edition. London. [1851.] 8°

Selim Aga, *pseud.* The Pocket Companion and penny guide to the Crystal Palace at Sydenham. London. 1854. 18°

Mac Dermott, E. Routledge's Guide to the Crystal Palace and Park at Sydenham. With illustrations and plans. London. 1854. 8°

Routledge, George. Routledge's Guide to the Crystal Palace and Park at Sydenham. [By E. Mac Dermott.] London. 1854. 8°

Phillips, S. Guide to the Crystal Palace and Park at Sydenham. London. 1854. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1854. 12°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1854. 8°

Wyatt, *Sir* M. D. Views of the Crystal Palace and Park, Sydenham. From drawings by eminent artists, and photographs by P. H. Delamotte. With a title-page and literary notices by M. D. Wyatt. First series. London. 1854. fol.
[No more published.]

Crystal Palace, *Sydenham.* The Crystal Palace: its park and gardens. What to see and how to see it. London. [1854.] 8°

—— The Crystal Palace; its Park and Gardens. A Handbook for Visitors. London. [1854.] 8°

—— The Crystal Palace, Sydenham; its History, Dimensions, Contents, and General Arrangements. London. [1854.] 16°

—— A ramble through the Crystal Palace. London. 1854. 8°

—— Pictures of the Crystal Palace, Sydenham. Pt. 1. London. 1854. fol.
[No more published.]

—— The Chief Courts of Sydenham. London. 1854. 8°

—— A Guide to the Crystal Palace, Sydenham. London. 1854. 16°

—— The Palace. An artistic sketch of the 10th of June. Third edition. London. [1855.] 18°

—— The Visitor's guide and companion to the Crystal Palace. London. [1858, 1859.] 12°
[No more published after no. 9. Nos. 3 to 5 are wanting.]

—— Crystal Palace; the exterior and grounds. [Twelve engravings. With descriptive letter-press.] London. [1860.] 16°

—— Crystal Palace. The Interior. [Coloured engravings with descriptive letter-press.] London. [1862.] obl. 16°

—— Guide to the Crystal Palace and Park. With illustrations. By authority of the directors. 1862. [London. 1862.] 8°

—— The Penny Guide to the Crystal Palace, Sydenham. London. [1863.] 8°

Delamotte, P. H. Photographic views of the progress of the Crystal Palace, Sydenham. Taken during the progress of the works. By desire of the Directors. London. 1855. fol.

P., G. R. A Guide to the New Crystal Palace at Sydenham. By G. R. P. Dublin. [1856.] 12°

Hirschig, A. Vlugtige Schetsen van het Kristallen Paleis te Sijdenham. Alkmaar. 1859. 8°

Campo, J. W. del. Palais de Cristal à Sydenham, près de Londres. La Haye. [1861.] 8°

DEEP-DENE.

Neale, J. P. An account of the Deep-Dene, in Surrey, the Seat of T. Hope, Esq. London. 1826. 4°

DORKING. *See also* REIGATE.

Dorking. A Picturesque Promenade round Dorking, in Surrey. [By John Timbs.] London. 1822. 12°

Timbs, John. A picturesque promenade round Dorking, in Surrey. Second edition, with additions. London. 1823. 12°

Thorne, W. The Garden of Surrey; or, a sketch of Dorking and of the beautiful country surrounding it. Dorking. 1829. 12°

Dorking. A Handbook of Dorking. Dorking. 1855. 8°

—— Walks, Rides, and Drives around Dorking. A Companionable Guide to the Town and Neighbourhood, including Leatherhead. Dorking. [1865.] 8°

DULWICH.

Clarke, H. G. The Dulwich Gallery; its pictures and their painters. A Guide-book for Visitors. London. 1842. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1850. 8°

Hovenden, Frederick. The History of Dulwich College, with a short biography of its founder, E. Alleyne, etc. London. 1873. 8°

Blanch, W. H. Dulwich College and Edward Alleyn. A short history of the Foundation of God's Gift College at Dulwich. London. 1877. 8°

EPSOM.

Britto-Batavus. The description of Epsom, with the humours and politicks of the place. London. 1711. 8°

Epsom. Some particulars relating to the history of Epsom. Containing a description of the origin of horse-racing, and of Epsom Races; to which is added an appendix containing a botanical survey of the neighbourhood. By an Inhabitant. [By H. Pownall.] Epsom. 1825. 8°

Swete, C. J. A Handbook of Epsom, with illustrations on wood and steel, embracing the villages of Ewell, Leatherhead, with their varied points of attractive scenery, geological, botanical, and entomological notices, with a map, etc. Epsom. [1861.] 8°

FARLEY HEATH.

Tupper, M. F. Farley Heath. A Record of its Roman remains and other antiquities; also a poem, and a Tale about the Old Times at Fairlee; and an Antiquarian Dissertation. Guildford. 1850. 12°

FARNHAM.

Smith, W. C. The history of Farnham and the . . . Abbey of Waverley. Farnham. 1829. 18°

Aldershot. Sketches of the Camp at Aldershot; also Farnham, Waverley Abbey, Moor Park, etc. Farnham. [1858.] 12°

Milford, R. N. Farnham and its borough. . . . The substance of a lecture, etc. London. [1859.] 8°

Kerry, Charles. A History of Waverley Abbey, in the County of Surrey. Guildford. 1872. 4°

GATTON. *See* REIGATE.

GODALMING.

Jupp, E. B. Genealogical Memoranda relating to R. Wyatt of Hall Place, Shakleford.

With an account of the almshouses of his foundation at Godalming.
[London. 1870.] 8°

GUILDFORD.

Guildford. The history and description of Guildford, the County Town of Surrey.
Guildford. 1777. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Guildford. [1800.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* Guildford. 1801. 8°

Smith, W. C. Rambles round Guildford; with a topographical and historical description of the town. Guildford. 1828. 12°

Guildford. Rambles round Guildford. . . . A new edition. Guildford. 1840. 12°

—— Rambles round Guildford, preceded by a topographical and historical description of the Town. A new edition, revised and enlarged. With illustrations. Guildford. 1857. 18°

Albury. Fourteen views in the village of Albury near Guildford, drawn by a Lady.
London. 1832. obl. 8°

Tupper, M. F. St. Martha's: near Guildford, Surrey. [Guildford.] 1841. 8°

Summerly, Felix, *pseud.* [i. e. Sir Henry Cole.] Felix Summerly's Pleasure Excursions. Guildford on the South Western Railway.
London. [1846.] 8°

Guildford. Guide to Guildford and all around it. [With illustrations.]
London. [1871.] 8°

—— The Parish, the Church, and its Minister; a series of articles, descriptive of interesting matters in connection with the parishes and churches in Guildford and its neighbourhood.
Guildford. [1878, etc.] 8°

HASLEMERE.

Blackdown. The Tourist's Guide to Blackdown and Hindhead from Haslemere.
Guildford. 1862. 8°

HORLEY. *See* REIGATE.

KEW.

Chambers, *Sir* William. Plans, elevations, sections, and views of the gardens and buildings at Kew. London. 1763. fol.

Kew. A description of the Gardens and buildings at Kew. Brentford. [176- ?] 8°

—— A description of the Gardens and Buildings at Kew, in Surrey.
2 pt. Brentford. [1770 ?] 8°

—— A description of the Gardens and Buildings at Kew, in Surrey; with the engravings belonging thereto, in perspective: To which is added a short account of the principal seats and gardens in and about Richmond and Kew.
Brentford. [178 - .] 8°

Windsor. Pocket Companion to Windsor, Kensington, Kew, etc. London. —— 12°

Scheer, F. Kew and its gardens.
London. 1840. 8°

Hooker, *Sir* W. G. Kew Gardens; or, a popular guide to the Royal Botanic Gardens.
London. 1847. 16°
[Other editions:—1848, 1849, 1851, 1852, 1855, 1858.]

Kew Gardens. Kew Gardens with pleasure grounds and park; a handbook guide for visitors. Fourth edition. London. [1851.] 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* London. 1852. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1854.] 8°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Handbooks for Tourists. Kew, Richmond, Twickenham, and Hampton Court. London. 1859. 8°

Kew. 1868. The New Popular Guide to the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. With description of the charming scenery of the Thames, Richmond, etc.
London. [1868.] 8°

Oliver, D. Official Guide to the Kew Museums. A Handbook to the Museums of Economic Botany of the Royal Gardens, Kew.
[London.] 1861. 8°

—— The only authorized edition. The Royal Botanic Gardens and pleasure grounds, Kew. Twenty-fifth edition. London. 1870. 8°

Thames. Popular Guide up the Thames to Kew, Richmond, Twickenham, and Hampton Court. London. [1879.] 8°

KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES.

Roots, George. The Charters of the Town of Kingston-upon-Thames, translated into English, with occasional notes.
London. 1797. 8°

Anderson, A. History and antiquities of Kingston-upon-Thames. Kingston. 1818. 8°

Biden, W. D. The history and antiquities of the ancient and royal town of Kingston-upon-Thames. Kingston. 1852. 8°

Measor, H. P. The Antiquities of Kingston. A lecture. Kingston. 1861. 8°

LEATHERHEAD. *See also* DORKING.

D., J. [Fourteen] Etchings of views in the vicarage of Letherhead, Surrey, by H. Dallaway. London. 1821. 8°

—— Some account of the Cistertian Priory of Ripa Mola. . . . In a letter . . . by J[ames] D[allaway]. [Edited by N. C., *i.e.* Nicholas Carlisle.] *L. P.* London. 1837. 8°
[Privately printed.]

LEIGH. *See* REIGATE.

LIMPSFIELD.

S., T. Lympsfield and its environs, being a

series of views, with descriptions of that village. Westerham. 1838. 8°

MERSTHAM. *See* REIGATE.

MICKLEHAM.

Robinson, P. F. An attempt to ascertain the age of the Church of Mickleham, in Surrey, with remarks on the architecture of that building. London. 1824. fol.

MOOR PARK. *See* FARNHAM.

NORWOOD.

Weatherhead, G. H. An account of the Beulah Saline Spa, at Norwood, etc. London. 1832. 8°

Beulah Spa. A Guide to the Beulah Spa, Norwood. London. 1834. 12°

W., J. W. A Guide to the Royal Beulah Spa, Norwood. London. 1838. 8°

Grimsted, T. P. Norwood Cemetery. A descriptive sketch. London. 1857. 8°

PUTNEY. *See also* WANDSWORTH.

Chelsea. [Views of Chelsea, Wandsworth, Battersea, Fulham, Putney, Chiswick, Mortlock, and Isleworth. Drawn and engraved by T. Priest. Without letterpress.] [London.] 1738. obl. 4°

Jackson, John G., and **Andrews**, G. T. Illustrations of Bishop West's Chapel in Putney Church, Surrey. With a brief notice of the Founder. London. 1825. 4°

Putney. The Old Houses of Putney. A new edition. [By Miss E. C. Guthrie.] Putney. 1870. 8°

Chasemore, A. The history and associations of the Old Bridge at Fulham and Putney. London. 1875. 8°

RED HILL.

P.P. Redhill. Sutton's Red Hill Annual, with a Directory and Diary for 1874, etc. [London. 1873, etc.] 8°

REIGATE.

Summerly, Felix, *pseud.* [i. e. Sir Henry Cole.] Felix Summerly's Pleasure Excursions. Reigate on the Brighton and South Eastern Railways. London. [1846.] 8°

Brewer, James A. A new Flora of the neighbourhood of Reigate, Surrey. To which is added an Appendix containing lists of the Fauna. London. 1856. 8°

Palgrave, R. F. D. A Handbook to Reigate and the adjoining parishes of Gatton, Merstham, Chipstead, Betchworth, and Leigh, with numerous illustrations, a map, and index. Dorking. 1860. 8°

P.P. Reigate. The Monthly Magazine; local record and illustrated Journal for Reigate, Redhill, Dorking, and Horley. Reigate. 1878, etc. 4°

RICHMOND. *See also* KEW.

Richmond. A true and particular Account of a Storm of thunder and lightning which fell at Richmond, in Surrey, on Whitsunday last, May 20th, 1711. London. 1711. 8°

New Forest. Two historical accounts of the making of the New Forest in Hampshire by King William the Conqueror, and Richmond New Park . . . by King Charles the First. London. 1751. 8°

Richmond. A description of the Royal Gardens at Richmond, in Surrey. [Richmond. 1770 ?] 8°

Crawford, Charles. Richmond Hill. A poem. London. 1777. 4°

Maurice, Thomas. Richmond Hill: a descriptive and historical poem. London. 1807. 4°

Evans, John. Richmond and its vicinity: with a glance at Twickenham, Strawberry Hill, and Hampton Court. Richmond. [1824.] 12°

—— *Second edition.* Richmond. [1825.] 12°

Richmond. The picturesque Pocket Companion to Richmond and its vicinity, Hampton Court, etc. London. [1832.] 12°

Freeling, A. Picturesque Excursions. [Contains Isle of Wight, Southampton, Tunbridge Wells, Hastings, Brighton, Dover, Margate, Richmond.] London. [1839.] 12°

Ellis, Charles. Richmond: and other poems. London. 1845. 8°

Richmond. The Visitor's Handbook to Richmond, Kew Gardens, and Hampton Court . . . New edition. London. [1849.] 16°

W., A. H. A Guide or handbook to Richmond new park. In three languages, English, French, and German. London. 1851. 8°

Richmond. Views of Richmond and Hampton Court. [London. 1859.] 8°

—— The Sunday School Treat to Richmond. London. 1860. 12°

Dépret, L. Windsor . . . Le Chateau et son histoire, la forêt, Richmond et Hampton-Court. Paris. 1863. 12°

Crisp, Richard. Richmond and its Inhabitants from the olden time. With memoirs and notes. [With plates.] London. 1866. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. A guide to Hampton Court, Richmond, and Kew, with descriptive details. Manchester. 1868. 8°

Ephemerides. The Richmond and Twicken-

ham Times Almanack, and Richmond Directory. Richmond, Surrey. [1879, etc.] 8°

STREATHAM.

Streatham. The Analysis of Stretham Waters. London. —— 8°

—— Report and proceedings of Vestry, relative to the repairs and alterations of Streatham Church, 1832. Southwark. [1832.] 8°

WALLINGTON.

Williams, John. Historical notes on Wallington; of which the substance was given in a Lecture . . . in 1870. London. [1873.] 8°

WALTON-ON-THAMES.

Summerly, Felix, *pseud.* [i. e. Sir Henry Cole.] Felix Summerly's Pleasure Excursions. Walton and Weybridge on the South Western Railway. London. [1846.] 8°

WANDSWORTH.

Metallurgicon Local Directory. The Metallurgicon Local Directory. Wandsworth, Putney, Wimbledon, etc. Wandsworth. [1867.] 8°

Vowler, William Flaxman. The address delivered by William Flaxman Vowler . . . the Prime Warden of the Fishmonger's Company, on laying the first Stone of the New Almshouses called Saint Peter's Hospital, Wandsworth, Surrey. [London. 1849.] 4°
[Several cuttings from newspapers and engravings of the Hospital have been inserted.]

WAVERLEY ABBEY. *See* FARNHAM.

WEYBRIDGE. *See* WALTON.

WIMBLEDON. *See also* WANDSWORTH.

Palmer, William James. Views in Wimbledon. Sketched and engraved by W. J. Palmer. [London. 1863.] obl. 16°

Bartlett, W. A. The history and antiquities of the Parish of Wimbledon, Surrey. With sketches of the earlier inhabitants. With map and illustrations. London. 1865. 8°

Wimbledon, *Manor of.* Extracts from the Court Rolls of the Manor of Wimbledon extending from I. Edward IV. to A.D. 1864. Selected from the original Rolls. [With prefatory remarks by P. H. Lawrence.] London. 1866. 8°

Hall, S. C. Wimbledon; illustrative details concerning the Parish . . . with descriptions of the Wimbledon Park Estate. London. 1872. 8°

Sussex.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova. 6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. V. contains Sussex.]

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton,** J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each County. London. 1813. 8°
[Vol. XIV. contains Sussex.]

Dallaway, James. A history of the Western Division of the County of Sussex, including the Rapes of Chichester, Arundel, and Bramber, with the city and Diocese of Chichester. (The Parochial Topography of the Rape of Arundel, . . . by J. Dallaway. A new edition by E. Cartwright. The Parochial Topography of the Rape of Bramber, by E. Cartwright.) 2 vol. London. 1815-32-30. 4°

Rouse, James. The Beauties and antiquities of the County of Sussex; forming a general illustration of its ecclesiastical and castellated remains, and consisting of original drawings by J. Rouse. [Coloured plates.] London. 1825. fol.

—— *Second edition.* London. 1827. 8°

Allen, Thomas. History of the Counties of Surrey and Sussex; illustrated by a series of views, . . . by N. Whittock. 2 vol. London. 1829-30. 8°

Horsfield, T. W. The History, antiquities, and topography of the County of Sussex. [With plates.] 2 vol. Lewes. 1835. 4°

Lower, M. A. A compendious History of Sussex, topographical, archæological, and anecdotal. Containing an Index to the first twenty volumes of the "Sussex Archæological Collections." 2 vol. Lewes. 1870. 8°

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Sussex. Vol. V. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. 1820. 12°

J., R. The inrichment of the Weald of Kent; or, a direction to the husbandman for the true ordering, manuring, and inriching of all the grounds within the Wealds of Kent and Sussex. London. 1625. 4°

Taylor, John. A Catalogue of Tavernes in tenne Shires about London.
London. 1636. 12°

—— The Certaine Travailes of an uncertain Journey, begun on Tuesday the 9. of August, and ended on Saturday the 3. of September following, 1653. [London. 1653.] 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Sussex. By A. Young.
London. 1793. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1808. 8°

Marshall, William. The Rural Economy of the Southern Counties; comprising Kent, Surrey, Sussex, the Isle of Wight, the Chalk Hills of Wiltshire, etc.
2 vol. London. 1798. 8°

Domesday Book. Domesday Book; or, an actual Survey of South Britain, . . . translated with an introduction, notes, and illustrations, by S. Henshall and J. Wilkinson. This number comprehends the Counties of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey [only]. London. 1799. 4°

—— Domesday Book; or the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to Sussex.
Southampton. 1862. fol.

Sussex. The Domesday Book for the County of Sussex, being that portion of a return of owners of land in England and Wales, exclusive of the Metropolis, in 1873, which refers to the County of Sussex. By W. E. Baxter.
Lewes. 1876. 4°

Gilpin, William. Observations on the Coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in the summer of 1774. [With plates.]
London. 1804. 8°

Southerden, Samuel. The Censor; or, Gleanings in Sussex. London. 1807. 12°

Rennie, John. Report and Estimate of the Grand Southern Canal proposed to be made between Tunbridge and Portsmouth.
London. 1810. 4°

Cromwell, T. K. Excursions through England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland. (Excursions through the County of Sussex.)
No. 1—5. London. 1820. 8°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory.
London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. XVIII. contains Sussex.]

Reinagle, R. R. Views in Sussex: consisting of the most interesting landscape and marine scenery in the Rape of Hastings, from drawings by J. M. W. Turner, illustrated by historical descriptions. The plates engraved by W. B. Cooke.
Pt. 1. London. 1819. fol.
[No more published.]

Mantell, G. A. The Fossils of the South Downs; or, Illustrations of the Geology of Sussex. London. 1822. 4°

—— Illustrations of the Geology of Sussex; containing a view of the geological relations of the south-eastern part of England.
London. 1827. 4°

Martin, P. J. A geological memoir on a part of Western Sussex; with some observations upon Chalk basins, the Weald denudation, etc. [With map, plates, etc.] London. 1828. 4°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial New Commercial Directory for 1823-4. 3 pt. London. [1823.] 8°
[Includes Sussex.]

—— *Third edition.* Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial new Commercial Directory for 1826, 7. London. [1826.] 8°
[Includes Sussex.]

—— *Fifth edition.* Pigot and Co.'s National London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1832, 3, 4. London. [1832.] 8°
[Includes Sussex.]

—— *Fifth edition.* Pigot and Co.'s National London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1834. London. [1834.] 8°
[Includes Sussex.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s Royal National, Commercial, and Street Directory of London for 1840. To which are added directories of the Counties of Bedford, Cambridge, Essex, etc.
London. [1839.] 8°
[Includes Sussex.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Bedford, Cambridge, Essex, etc.
3 pt. London. [1839.] 8°
[Includes Sussex.]

London. Post-Office Directory of London and nine Counties, viz. . . Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk, with Essex, Hertfordshire, Kent, Middlesex, Surrey, and Sussex.
2 pt. London. [1846.] 8°

Essex. Post-Office Directory of the six home counties, viz. Essex, Herts, Kent, Middlesex, Surrey, and Sussex. London. [1845.] 8°
[Other editions—[1852], 1855, 1859, 1862, 1866, 1874. The two last editions are edited by E. R. Kelly, and will be found under his name in the Library Catalogue.]

P.P. Brighton. The Brighton Quarterly Directory and Sussex Court Guide.
Brighton. 1872, etc. 8°

Berry, William. County Genealogies. Pedigrees of the Families in the County of Sussex.
London. 1830. fol.

Cobbett, William. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hampshire, Wiltshire, etc., with observations relative to the state of those counties.
London. 1830. 12°

—— *Another edition*, with notes, by J. P. Cobbett. London. 1853. 12°

Parry, John D. An historical and descriptive account of the Coasts of Sussex, Brighton, Eastbourne, Hastings, St. Leonards, Rye, etc. Brighton. 1833. 8°

Bellchambers, E. The British Tourist. Edited by E. Bellchambers. Pt. 1, 2. (Excursions through the County of Sussex.) London. 1834. 12°
[No more published.]

Cooper, W. D. The Parliamentary History of the County of Sussex and of the several Boroughs and Cinque Ports therein. Lewes. 1834. 4°

—— A glossary of the Provincialisms in use in the County of Sussex. Brighton. 1836. 12°
[Printed for private distribution.]

—— *Second edition.* London. 1853. 8°

Smith, Baker Peter. A Journal of an excursion round the South-Eastern Coast of England. London. 1834. 8°

Cooper, Thomas Henry. The botany of the County of Sussex. Lewes. 1834. 8°

Dudley, H. Juvenile Researches, or a description of some of the principal towns in the West of Sussex and the Borders of Hants. Second edition. Easebourne. 1835. 16°

Auctioneer. Professional Excursions by an Auctioneer. Pt. 1. Essex, Suffolk, Hertfordshire, Surrey, Sussex, and Kent. London. 1843. 8°

London and Dover Railway. By authority of the Directors of the South-Eastern Railway Company. The illustrated Guide to the London and Dover Railway accompanied by a . . . directory to Kent, Surrey, and Sussex. London. [1845.] 8°

Kent. A practical guide to the watering and sea-bathing places on the Coasts of Kent, Sussex, and Hampshire. New edition. London. [1848.] 16°

Academies, etc., *Sussex Archæological Society.* Sussex Archæological Collections, illustrating the History and Antiquities of the County. London. 1848, etc. 8°

—— General Index to vol. I. to XXV., by H. Campkin. 1874. 8°

Knox, A. E. Ornithological rambles in Sussex; with a systematic catalogue of the Birds of that county, and remarks on their local distribution. London. 1849. 12°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1855. 12°

Dixon, Frederick. The geology and fossils of the tertiary and cretaceous formations of Sussex. London. 1850. 4°

——*New edition.* Revised and augmented by T. Rupert Jones. Brighton. 1878. 4°

Hussey, Arthur. Notes on the Churches of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey, including . . . some account of the Sepulchral Memorials and other Antiquities. London. 1852. 8°

Academies, etc., *London.* Report of the Transactions at the Annual Meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland held at Chichester . . . 1853. London. 1856. 8°

England, *Henry IV., King.* Roll of a subsidy levied 13. Henry IV., 1411, 1412, so far as relates to the County of Sussex. Transcribed and translated by T. H. Noyes. London. 1858. 8°

Kent. A Handbook for Travellers in Kent and Sussex. With map. *Murray.* London. 1858. 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1863. 12°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1868. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1877. 8°

Black, A. and C. Black's Handbook for Kent and Sussex. With maps and illustrations. Edinburgh. 1860. 8°

—— Black's guide to the South-Eastern Counties of England. Sussex. Edinburgh. 1861. 8°

P.P. Lewes. The Saint Anne's Magazine. Lewes. 1861. 8°
[Not published.]

D., G. *i. e.* George Dodd. Chambers's Handy Guide to the Kent and Sussex Coast, in six routes or districts. Illustrated with a clue map, etc. London. 1863. 8°

Tyssen, A. D. The Church Bells of Sussex, with the inscriptions of all the Bells in the County. Reprinted from Vol. XVI. of the "Sussex Archæological Society's Collections." [With illustrations.] Lewes. 1864. 8°

Lower, Mark Antony. The Worthies of Sussex: biographical sketches of the most eminent natives or inhabitants of the County, from the earliest period to the present time; with incidental notices illustrative of Sussex History [and engravings]. Lewes. 1865. 4°

Cassell, John. Cassell's Topographical Guides. The County of Sussex: its history, antiquities, and topography. London. [1865.] 8°

Butler, G. S. Topographia Sussexiana: an attempt towards forming a list of the various publications relating to the County of Sussex. Reprinted from Vol. XV.[—XVIII.] of "Sussex Archæological Collections." [London. 1866.] 4°

Dashwood, J. B. The Thames to the Solent

by canal and sea; or, the Log of the Una boat 'Caprice.' [With illustrations.] London. 1868. 8°

Young, W. Picturesque Examples of old English Churches and Cottages from Sketches in Sussex and adjoining counties. Birmingham. 1869. 4°

Sheen, J. R. A Four Days' Ramble in Surrey and West Sussex, including a brief account of Blackdown and the "Highlands of Surrey." London. [1871.] 16°

Faunthorpe, J. P. The geography of Sussex. London. 1872. 8°

Ansted, D. T. County Geographies. Sussex. London. [1872.] 16°

Lower, Mark Antony. The Churches of Sussex. Edited by R. H. Nibbs, . . . with Historical and Archæological descriptions by Mark Antony Lower. Brighton. 1872. 4°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Tourists' Guides. Kent and Sussex Watering Places. Manchester. [1872.] 8°

Putron, P. de. Nooks and Corners of Old Sussex. Choice examples in Sussex Archæology; illustrated by engravings, with notes. Lewes. 1875. 4°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. The Geology of the Weald (parts of the Counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Hants). By W. Topley. London. 1875. 8°

Lawson, William. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of the County of Sussex. London. [1875.] 8°

Elwes, D. G. C. A History of the Castles, Mansions, and Manors of Western Sussex. By D. G. C. Elwes, assisted by C. J. Robinson. With illustrations, etc. London. 1876, etc. 4°

Highmore, Anthony. A Ramble on the Coast of Sussex, 1782. Edited by C. Hindley. *L. P.* London. [1876.] 4°

Jennings, Louis J. Field Paths and Green Lanes; being country walks chiefly in Surrey and Sussex. Illustrated with sketches, by J. W. Whymper. London. 1877. 8°

Chambers, George F. Handbook to the County of Sussex. London. 1877. 8°

Sussex. Sussex. The official County Map and Guide. London. [1877.] 12°

Fleet, Charles. Glimpses of our Ancestors in Sussex; with sketches of Sussex characters, remarkable incidents, etc. Brighton. 1878. 8°

Sussex. Ready Guide and Tourists' Handbook for Sussex. With notices of Brighton, Hastings, Worthing, Eastbourne, and illustrations. London. [1878.] 8°

Duckett, *Sir* George F. Observations on the "Water Supply" of some of our Ancient British Encampments, more particularly in Wiltshire and Sussex. Devizes. [1879.] 8°

Chambers, George F. Tourists' Guide to the County of Sussex. Second edition. London. 1880. 8°

Jennings, Louis L. Rambles among the Hills in the Peak of Derbyshire and the South Downs. With illustrations. London. 1880. 8°

Sussex. Picturesque Sussex. Drawings by S. E. Slader, etc. *In progress.* [London. 1881, etc.] 4° [Without letter-press.]

ARUNDEL. *See also* BOGNOR, CHICHESTER, *and* SUSSEX.

Caraccioli, Charles. The antiquities of Arundel; the peculiar privilege of its Castle and Lordship, with an abstract of the lives of the Earls of Arundel from the Conquest to this time. London. 1766. 8°

Wright, Charles. The History and Description of Arundel Castle, Sussex. London. 1817. 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1818. 12°

—— The antiquities and description of Arundel Castle, Sussex. Brighton. 1817. 12°

Dally, R. The Arundel Guide, containing the history and antiquities of Arundel Castle, etc. London. 1830. 12°

Arundel Castle. The Antiquities of Arundel Castle, Sussex. London. [1832 ?] 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1837. 12°

Tierney, M. A. The history and antiquities of the Castle and town of Arundel. . . . [With plates, and an appendix.] London. 1834. 4°

Hillier, G. The Sieges of Arundel Castle, in the County of Sussex. London. 1854. 8°

Arundel Castle. Visitors' Guide to Arundel Castle, Church, etc. Arundel. 1868. 8°

—— Visitors' Guide to Arundel Castle, etc. Arundel. 1875. 16°

BATTLE. *See also* HASTINGS.

Battle Abbey. The handbook to Battle Abbey; to which is added, a description of Battle Church. By the Author of "Gleanings respecting Battle and its Abbey" [*i. e.* F. W. Ticehurst]. Battle. [1830.] 12°

—— *Third edition.* Battle. [1840.] 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* Battle. [1840.] 12°

Native. Gleanings respecting Battel and its Abbey, by a Native. Battel. 1841. 12°

Burke, John B. The Roll of Battle Abbey, annotated. London. 1848. 12°

Battle Abbey. The Chronicle of Battel Abbey from 1066 to 1176, translated with notes, and an abstract of the subsequent history of the establishment, by Mark Antony Lower. London. 1851. 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. Battle Abbey; with notices of the Parish Church and Town [and illustrations]. Second edition. Battle. [1867.] 8°

C., C. L. W. A Guide to Battle Abbey. Battle. [1879.] 16°

BIGNOR.

Lysons, S. An account of a Roman Villa discovered at Bignor, in the County of Sussex, in the year 1811. London. 1815. 8°

BODIAM.

Cotton, William. A graphic and historical sketch of Bodyam Castle, in Sussex. London. [1831.] 4°

Lower, Mark Antony. Bodiam and its Lords. A new edition. London. 1871. 8°

BOGNOR. *See also* RYE.

Bognor. The Bognor Guide, containing the History of Bognor, and the History and Antiquities of several adjoining Parishes, including an account of Goodwood, Arundel Castle, etc. Petworth. 1838. 8°

BOXGROVE. *See also* CHICHESTER.

Ridge, L. W. Priory Church of SS. Mary and Blaise at Boxgrove, Sussex. Illustrated by geometrical drawings and perspective views, measured and drawn by L. W. Ridge. London. [1864.] fol.

BRAMBER. *See* SUSSEX.

BRIGHTON.

Relhan, A. A short history of Brighthelmston; with remarks on its air, and an analysis of its waters, etc. London. 1761. 8°

—— A short history of Brighthelmston. . . . Published in 1761. Re-edited [by J. C. Michell]. [London.] 1829. 8°

Awsiter, John. Thoughts on Brighthelmston, concerning sea-bathing and drinking sea-water. London. 1768. 4°

Brighton. A description of Brighthelmston and the adjacent country. London. [1780.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* Brighthelmstone. [1788.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1792.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* Brighton. [1800?] 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1801.] 8°

Wigstead, Henry, and **Rowlandson,** Thomas. An Excursion to Brighthelmstone, made in the year 1789. Embellished with eight engravings in aqua tinta, from views taken on the road, and at that place. London. 1790. obl. 4°

Brighton. Brighton New Guide; or, a description of Brighthelmston, and the adjacent country. London. 1800. 12°

—— Brighton New Guide, to which is added a correct account of all the Cities, Towns, and Villages from Dieppe to Paris. Fourth edition. London. [1800?] 12°

Fisher, F. G. Fisher's New Brighton Guide; or, a description of Brighthelmston. To which is added a correct account of the cities, towns, and villages from Dieppe to Paris. Sixth edition. London. 1804. 8°

—— The Brighthelmston Directory, or guide for that place. A new edition. London. [1800.] 12°

Button, J. V. The Brighton and Lewes Guide. With engravings and a map. Lewes. 1805. 12°

Repton, H. Designs for the Pavillon at Brighton, by H. Repton. With the assistance of J. A. Repton and G. S. Repton. *L. P.* London. 1808. fol.

Lloyd, Mary. Brighton. A poem. Descriptive of the place and parts adjacent; and other poems. London. 1809. 8°

Attree, H. R. Attree's Topography of Brighton; and picture of the roads, from thence to the metropolis, etc. 2 pt. Brighton. 1809. 12°

Brighton. Three grand routes from Brighton to London, and topography of that fashionable watering-place, etc. Brighton. 1815. 12°

Sickelmore, R. An epitome of Brighton, topographical and descriptive. Brighton. 1815. 8°

Wright, Charles. The Brighton Ambulator, containing historical and topographical delineations of the town of Brighton. London. 1818. 12°

Brighton. The Royal Pavilion at Brighton. [A series of 28 coloured plates and 26 outlines by J. Nash.] London. 1820-25. fol.

Evans, John. Recreation for the Young and the Old. An excursion to Brighton, . . . a visit to Tunbridge Wells, and a trip to Southend. Chiswick. 1821. 12°

Sickelmore, R. The History of Brighton from the earliest period to the present time. Brighton. 1823. 12°

—— Sickelmore's History of Brighton. Third edition. Brighton. 1824. 12°

—— Sickelmore's descriptive views of Brighton. Brighton. 1824. 8°

Brighton. A Visit to the Regent Iron and Brass Foundry, the Gas Manufactory, and the Royal Chain Pier, Brighton.
Royston. 1824. 12°

Brayley, E. Wedlake. Topographical sketches of Brighthelmston and its neighbourhood; with engravings. London. 1825. 12°

Baxter, John. Baxter's Stranger in Brighton, and Directory, comprising a brief account of the town, etc. Brighton. 1824. 8°

—— *Tenth edition.* Lewes. 1826. 12°

Whittemore, J. Whittemore's Royal Brighton Guide . . . for 1826.
Brighton. [1826.] 12°

Bruce, John. The History of Brighton, with the latest improvements, to 1831.
Brighton. [1831.] 12°

—— *Fourth edition.* Brighton. [1837.] 12°

Parry, J. D. An historical and descriptive account of the Coasts of Sussex, Brighton, Eastbourne, Hastings, St. Leonard's, Rye, . . . Chichester, . . . and Tunbridge Wells, etc. [With plates.] Brighton. 1833. 8°

Brighton. Holidays at Brighton.
London. 1834. 12°

Wallis, James. Wallis's Royal edition. Brighton as it is, 1836, exhibiting all the latest improvements in that fashionable watering-place. Brighton. [1836.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* Brighton. 1840. 12°

Wallis, Edward. Wallis's Royal Edition. Brighton as it is. London. 1846. 12°

Brayley, E. Wedlake. Illustrations of Her Majesty's Palace at Brighton, formerly the pavilion. To which is prefixed a history of the palace by E. Wedlake Brayley.
London. 1838. fol

Brighton. The Strangers' Guide in Brighton, being a complete Companion to that . . . place, and the rides and drives in its vicinity.
Brighton. 1838. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Brighton. 1841. 12°

—— [*Another edition.*]
Brighton. [1844.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* Brighton. [1846.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* Brighton. [1852.] 12°

—— Brighton and its environs. . . . Sixth edition. Brighton. [1840.] 12°

Mogg, Edward. Mogg's Brighton Railway, and Brighton, Lewes, Shoreham, and Worthing Guide. London. 1841. 8°

Taylor, James. The Royal Brighton Guide. Third edition. Brighton. 1842. 12°

—— *Fourth edition.* Brighton. 1844. 12°

Wigan, A. L. Brighton and its three climates, with remarks on its topography.
London. 1843. 8°

Mason, W. H. W. H. Mason's fashionable Handbook for visitors to Brighton; illustrated. Second edition. Brighton. [1846.] 12°

Brighton. Post-Office Brighton Directory, 1846. London. [1846.] 16°

Taylor, W. J. The original Brighton and Hove Directory; including Cliftonville, . . . 1854. Brighton. [1853.] 8°

Folthorp, Robert. Folthorp's (afterwards Page's) Court Guide and General Directory for Brighton, Hove, and Cliftonville.
Brighton. 1859, etc. 8°

P.P. Brighton. Mathieson's Brighton and Suburban Directory, 1868, etc.
Brighton. [1868, etc.] 8°

—— The Brighton Quarterly Directory, and Sussex Court Guide. Brighton. 1872, etc. 8°

—— Brighton Gazette, Visitors' Directory, Brighton Guide, etc.
[Brighton. 1875, etc.] 16°

Brighton. Town of Brighthelmstone. Proceedings of the Commissioners acting under the Brighton Town Act, . . . with a statement of facts connected with the several additions of Roads and Lands to the Palace Grounds at Brighton. Brighton. 1849 8°

Lee, Edwin. Brighton and its Sanative Resources. London. 1850. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1856. 8°

Brighton. The Charities, Churches, and Chapels, Institutions, . . . and all other Intelligence useful to the resident or visitor of Brighton. Brighton. [1854.] 12°

—— Glances of Brighton: past and present. By the authoress of "Rambles in the Realms of Thought." [Amelia Balcomb.]
London. [1856.] 8°

Merrifield, Mary P. Brighton, past and present: a Handbook for visitors and residents.
Brighton. [1857.] 8°

Kebbell, William. The Climate of Brighton.
London. 1859. 12°

—— *Abridged edition.* London. [1860.] 8°

Brighton. Brighton as it is; its pleasures, practices, and pastimes. With a short account of the social and inner life of its inhabitants, being a complete guide-book for residents and visitors. Brighton. [1860.] 8°

—— Brighton and South Coast Railway. Everybody's Guide to Brighton, Hastings, and

South Coast. A descriptive Supplement to the Penny Time-Tables. London. [1861.] 12°

—— Brighton: the Road, the Place, the People. With . . . illustrations. [Reprinted from the "London Society" and "Once a Week."] London. 1862. 8°

—— Views of Brighton and the neighbourhood. [With descriptive letterpress.] London. [1862.] 12°

Elliot, Henry. Elliot's Complete Companion for visitors to Brighton and its environs. London. [1861.] 8°

Ainsworth, W. H. Views of the Devil's Dyke. [London. 1862.] obl. 8°

Erredge, J. A. History of Brighthelmston; or, Brighton as I view it, and as others knew it, being a complete history of the Town, etc. Brighton. 1862. 8°

Merrifield, Mary P. A Sketch of the natural history of Brighton and its vicinity. Edited by Mrs. Merrifield. Brighton. 1864. 8°

Jeffs, S. D. Jeffs' Guide to the Royal Pavilion and Museum, Brighton. . . . Second edition. Brighton. [1865.] 8°

Black, A. and C. Black's Guide to Brighton and vicinity, including Lewes, Shoreham, and Newhaven. Edinburgh. 1866. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of penny guide books. Brighton of to-day; what to see, and how to see it. Manchester. [1867.] 8°

Bishop, John G. Strolls in the Brighton Extra-Mural Cemetery. First and second series, 1864-67. Brighton. 1867. 8°

Martin, Henry. The History of Brighton and environs. Brighton. 1871. 8°

Hall, E. H. Page's Handbook to Brighton and its vicinity. With short tours to East and West Sussex. London. 1871. 8°

—— Page's Handbook to Brighton. (Compiled by E. Hepple Hall.) New edition. Brighton. [1873.] 8°

Bishop, John George. The Brighton Pavilion and its royal associations. Brighton. 1875. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Brighton. 1876. 8°

—— *Third edition.* Brighton. 1878. 8°

Brighton. Borough of Brighton. Copies of the Deeds relating to the Division of the Tenantry Lands in the Parish of Brighthelmston, in the year 1822, etc. Brighton. 1878. 8°

Sawyer, Frederick E. A short history of Brighton. A paper read before the Brighton and Sussex Natural History Society, etc. [Brighton. 1878.] 8°

Ward, —, and **Lock**, —. Ward and Lock's Tourist's picturesque guide to Brighton. London. [1878.] 8°

Andress, —, and **Nash**, —. Andress and Nash's Illustrated guide to Brighton. Brighton. [1879.] 8°

Bishop, John George. "A Peep into the Past:" Brighton in the Olden Time, with glances at the present. With numerous illustrations. Brighton. 1880. 4°

BURGHERSCH.

Burghersch. Burghersch, or pleasures of a country life. London. 1855. 8°

CHICHESTER. *See also* SUSSEX.

Chichester. [The history of Chichester.] [Chichester. 1785.] 12°
[Imperfect, wants the title-page, pp. 15, 16, 31—34, 43—46, and all after p. 50.]

Chichester Guide. The Chichester Guide, containing an account of the antient and present state of the City. Chichester. [1794 ?] 8°

—— *Another edition.* Chichester. [1795 ?] 8°

—— *Another edition.* Chichester. [1800.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* Chichester. [1810.] 8°

Hay, Alexander. The history of Chichester, interspersed with . . . notes and observations on the most remarkable places in the vicinity, and the county of Sussex in general. Chichester. 1804. 8°

Dally, Richard. The Chichester Guide, containing the history and antiquities of the city, . . . a description of the Cathedral and its monuments, etc. Chichester. 1831. 8°
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes.]

Abingdon, Thomas. The antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Worcester. To which are added the cathedral Churches of Chichester and Lichfield. London. 1717. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1723. 8°

Willis, B. Parochiale Anglicanum: or, the names of all the Churches and Chapels within the Dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, Chichester, etc. London. 1733. 4°

—— A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Litchfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, etc. 3 vol. London. 1742. 8°

Crocker, Charles. A visit to Chichester Cathedral. Chichester. 1848. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Chichester. 1849. 8°

Willis, Robert. The Architectural History of Chichester Cathedral, with an introductory essay on the fall of the tower and spire, by R. Willis, of Boxgrove Priory, by J. L. Petit, and of Shoreham Collegiate Church, together with the collective Architectural History of the foregoing buildings, as indicated by their mouldings, by E. Sharpe. 4 pt. Chichester. 1861. 4°

Walcott, M. E. C. Constitution of Chichester Cathedral. [London. 1864.] 12° [Without title-page.]

—— Fasti Cicestrenses. With introduction by G. M. Hills. London. [1866.] 8° [Without title-page.]

—— Catalogue of Bishops of Selsey and Chichester. [London. 1866.] 8°

—— Catalogue of Bishops of Selsey and Chichester. [London. 1869.] 8°

—— The early Statutes of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, Chichester, with observations on its constitution and history. London. 1877. 4°

Stephens, W. R. W. Memorials of the South Saxon See and Cathedral Church of Chichester. London. 1876. 8°

Swainson, Charles A. The history and constitution of a Cathedral of the old foundation. Illustrated from documents in the registry and muniment room of the Cathedral of Chichester. Collected and edited by C. A. Swainson. London. 1880, etc. 4°

EASTBOURNE.

Eastbourne. Eastbourne; being a descriptive account of that village in . . . Sussex. London. 1787. 12°

—— A description of East-Bourne and its environs. East-bourne. 1819. 12°

Knight, —. Knight's Visitor's guide to Eastbourne and its vicinity. Battle. 1856. 16°

Eastbourne. The Guide to East Bourne and its environs. . . . New edition. Eastbourne. [1856.] 8°

Gowland, T. S. The Guide to Eastbourne and its environs, with a map. . . . Sixth edition. (Appendix.) Eastbourne. 1863. 8°

Smith, W. A., and **Hayman**, C. C. Eastbourne, and the advantages which it possesses as a resort for invalids. London. 1861. 8°

Powell, J. H. Powell's Popular Eastbourne Guide, Lodging House Keepers' Directory, etc. Eastbourne. [1863.] 8°

Eddison, Edwin. The guide to Eastbourne, etc. Eastbourne. [1865.] 8°

Chambers, G. F. A handbook for visitors to East-Bourne. [With illustrations.] London. 1868. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1872. 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* London. 1873. 8°

—— *Seventh edition.* London. 1875. 8°

Eastbourne. The new guide to Eastbourne and its neighbourhood. Eastbourne. [1871.] 8°

Roper, F. C. S. Flora of Eastbourne. Being an introduction to the flowering plants, etc. of the Cuckmere District, with a map. London. 1875. 8°

GOODWOOD. *See also* BOGNOR.

Jacques, D. A Visit to Goodwood, near Chichester, the Seat of His Grace the Duke of Richmond. Chichester. 1822. 8°

Mason, W. H. Goodwood; its house, park, and grounds. With a catalogue raisonné of the pictures in the gallery of His Grace the Duke of Richmond. London. 1839. 8°

HARTING.

Gordon, H. D. The History of Harting . . with a chapter on the geology of the district, by . . Sir R. I. Murchison, . . . and some notice of its fauna and flora, by J. Weaver. London. 1877. 8°

HASTINGS.

Stell, J. The Hastings guide, or, a description of that ancient town and port. . . . By an Inhabitant. London. 1794. 8°

Inhabitant. The Hastings Guide: or, a description of the Town and Port. . . . By an Inhabitant. London. 1794. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1797. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1804. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1815. 8°

Hastings Guide. The Hastings Guide. Fifth edition. Hastings. [1820.] 12°

Stockdale, F. W. L. A historical and topographical sketch of Hastings, Winchelsea, and Rye, including also several other places in the vicinity of those towns, etc. With engravings. London. [1817.] 8°

Comparative, Dr. *pseud.* A sentimental journey through Margate and Hastings. London. 1819. 12°

Hastings Guide. Hastings Guide. Third edition. A concise historical and topographical sketch of Hastings, Battle, Winchelsea, and Rye. Hastings. [1824.] 8° [Other editions—1825, [1827], [1828], [1830].]

Moss, W. G. The History and antiquities

of the town and port of Hastings, illustrated by a series of engravings, etc.
London. 1824. 8°

Reed, Thomas R. Hastings, a rural descriptive poem. With historical and explanatory notes. Hastings. 1824. 8°

Harwood, William. On the curative influence of the Southern Coasts of England, especially that of Hastings. London. 1828. 8°

Fitton, William H. A geological sketch of the vicinity of Hastings.
London. 1833. 12°

Freeling, A. Picturesque Excursions. [Contains Isle of Wight, Southampton, Tunbridge Wells, Hastings, Brighton, Dover, Margate, Richmond.] London. [1839.] 12°

Southall, C. H. Southall's pocket guide to St. Leonards and Hastings.
St. Leonards. [1840.] 12°

—— *Sixth edition.*
St. Leonards. [1852.] 12°

Hastings. The Handbook of Hastings, St. Leonards, and their neighbourhood.
Hastings. 1845. 8°

Ross, Thomas. Ross's Hastings and St. Leonards Guide. Hastings. [1845.] 16°

—— *Seventh edition.*
Hastings. 1851. 12°

Hope, J. Hope's Pictorial Guide to Hastings and St. Leonards, with . . . illustrations . . . and an alphabetical list of the Plants, Ferns, and Algæ in the neighbourhood.
Hastings. [1849.] 8°

Saint Leonards-on-Sea. Pocket Guide to St. Leonards-on-Sea and Hastings. . . . Eighth edition. St. Leonards. [1850.] 8°

Osborne, H. Osborne's Stranger's Guide and Commercial Directory to Hastings and St. Leonards, for 1852. Hastings. [1852.] 12°

—— Osborne's Stranger's Guide and Directory to Hastings and St. Leonards for 1854.
2 pt. Hastings. [1854.] 12°

Osborne, Charlotte. Osborne's Stranger's Guide to Hastings and St. Leonards. With map. Hastings. 1860. 12°

P.P. St. Leonards. Mathieson's Hastings and St. Leonards Directory for 1867-8, etc.
St. Leonards. [1868, etc.] 8°

Saint Leonards-on-Sea. Views of Saint Leonards-on-Sea, near Hastings.
St. Leonards. [1852.] obl. fol.

—— Six views of St. Leonards and the neighbourhood, on cards.
St. Leonards. [1852.] 18°

Hastings. Hastings past and present: with notices of the most remarkable places in the neighbourhood, etc. Hastings. 1855. 8°

Lee, Edwin. The Southern Watering-places, Hastings, St. Leonards, Dover, and Tunbridge Wells, etc. London. 1856. 8°

Savery, J. Charles. Hastings and St. Leonards-on-Sea, their meteorology and climate.
London. 1859. 8°

Hastings. Hastings and its neighbourhood. [With descriptive letterpress.]
London. [1860.] 8°

Cooper, W. D. Notices of Hastings and its municipal institutions. Printed from Sussex Archæological Collections. Lewes. 1862. 8°

Frith, Francis. The Gossiping Photographer at Hastings. [Being photographs, with descriptive letterpress.] Reigate. 1864. 4°

Savery, J. Charles. The Hastings and St. Leonards Pamphlet; being abstracts of reports of the London and local press on the new drainage system of Hastings and St. Leonards.
St. Leonards-on-Sea. 1868. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of penny guide books. A guide to Hastings.
Manchester. [1869.] 8°

Whiteman, S. Whiteman's Guide to Hastings, St. Leonards, and the neighbourhood. Seventh edition. Hastings. 1875. 8°

Bede, Cuthbert, *pseud.* [i. e. Edward Bradley.] Figaro at Hastings, St. Leonards. With illustrations, etc. Manchester. [1877.] 8°

Hastings. A complete description of S. Clement's Caves, Hastings. Illustrated, etc.
London. [1880.] 8°

Sussex. Picturesque Sussex. Pt. 1. Hastings. Drawings by S. E. Slader.
[London. 1881.] 4°

HORSHAM.

Dudley, Howard. The History and antiquities of Horsham. . . . Illustrated by wood engravings and lithographic views.
London. 1836. 12°

Horsham. Horsham: its history and antiquities. With illustrations.
London. 1868. 8°

LEONARDS, SAINT. *See* HASTINGS.

LEWES. *See also* BRIGHTON.

Lewes. Ancient and modern history of Lewes and Brighthelmstone. Lewes. 1795. 8°

Horsfield, T. W. The History and antiquities of Lewes and its vicinity. With an appendix containing an essay on the natural history of the district, by G. Mantell. [With plates and a supplement.]
2 vol. Lewes. 1824-1827. 4°

Lower, Mark Antony. A Handbook for Lewes, historical and descriptive. With notices of the recent discoveries at the Priory.
London. [1845.] 16°

—— *Third edition*, improved. Illustrated, etc. Lewes. [1880.] 8°

Blaauw, W. H. The Barons' War, including the battles of Lewes and Evesham. London. 1844. 4°

—— *Second edition*. London. 1871. 8°

Mantell, G. A. A day's ramble in and about the ancient town of Lewes. London. 1846. 16°

—— Notes for a day's ramble in and about the ancient town of Lewes. Lewes. 1846. 12° [The Museum copy contains MS. notes [by the author].]

LITTLEHAMPTON.

Littlehampton. A diary kept in an excursion to Littlehampton near Arundel and Brighthelmston, in Sussex, in 1778 and . . . 1779. 2 vol. London. 1780. 8°

MAYFIELD

Nichols, John. Observations by Mr. Denne, on the archiepiscopal Palace of Mayfield in Sussex. London. 1787. 4° ["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. I. no. 45.]

Hoare, H. R. Historical and architectural Notices of Mayfield Palace. Partly read at the meeting of the Sussex Archæological Society, Oct. 3, 1848. London. [1848.] 8°

NEWHAVEN.

Fortune, F. Original sketches, etc. for the improvement of Newhaven Harbour. London. 1825. 8°

PETWORTH.

Arnold, F. H. Petworth: a sketch of its history and antiquities, with notices of objects of archæological interest in its vicinity. [With illustrations.] Petworth. 1864. 8°

PEVENSEY.

Lower, M. A. Pevensey Castle, and the recent excavations there. (With a plan, by W. Figg, and other illustrations.) Reprinted from vol. VI. of the Sussex Archæological Collections. London. 1853. 8°

—— Chronicles of Pevensey: with notices biographical, topographical, and antiquarian. Third edition. Lewes. [1880.] 8°

POUNCEFORD.

Hunter, W. P. Geological Notes: comprising a description of the lime-stone quarries and petrifying spring at Pounceford, etc. Hythe. 1835. 8°

RYE *See also* HASTINGS.

Colepepyr, Robert. To the Rt. Hon. the Lords . . . and to the hon. the Commons. . . . A proposal to mend Rye Harbour in Sussex. [With map.] [London. 170-.] s. sh. fol.

Rye. The Case of the owners of the Upper Levels, and relating to a bill depending in Parliament, about the harbour of Rye. [London. 1720.] s. sh. fol.

Smeaton, John. The report of John Smeaton on the harbour of Rye, in the County of Sussex. (An estimate for compleating the harbour of Rye according to the plan and report of John Smeaton.) [London. 1763.] fol.

Coghlan, F. A coast companion to Rye, Winchelsea, Hastings, St. Leonards, East-Bourne, Brighton, Worthing, and Bognor. London. [1830.] 12°

Holloway, William. The history and antiquities of the town and port of Rye, with incidental notices of the Cinque Ports. London. 1847. 8°

—— Rye; a Ballad. Rye. [1859.] 8°

Rye. A guide to Rye, in Sussex, etc. Rye. 1850. 12°

SEAFORD. *See also* EASTBOURNE.

Lower, Mark Antony. Memorials of the town, parish, and cinque port of Seaford, historical and antiquarian. With the charter of incorporation and other documents. London. 1855. 8°

SHOREHAM. *See also* CHICHESTER

Summerly, Felix, *pseud.* [i. e. Sir Henry Cole.] Felix Summerly's Pleasure Excursions. Shoreham on the Brighton and Chichester Railways. London. [1846.] 8°

TARRING, WEST.

Warter, J. W. Appendicia et pertinentiæ; or, parochial fragments relating to the Parish of West Tarring, and the Chapelries of Heene and Durrington. London. 1853. 8°

—— The Sea-board and the Down; or, my parish in the South. By an old Vicar. 2 vol. London. 1860. 8°

UCKFIELD.

Uckfield Visitor's Guide. The Uckfield Visitor's Guide, and historical notices of Buxted, Framfield, Isfield, etc. With illustrations. Uckfield. 1869. 8°

Prince, C. L. Observations upon the Climate of Uckfield, constituting a meteorological record from 1843 to 1870, . . . and some vital statistics concerning the Parishes of Uckfield, Isfield, and Little Horstead. London. 1871. 8°

WINCHELSEA. *See also* HASTINGS and RYE.

Cooper, W. D. The history of Winchelsea. London. 1850. 8°

—— Contributions to the Eighth Volume of the Sussex Archæological Collections, by

William Durrant Cooper. Containing notices of the last of the Braose Family; the Family of Lord Hoo and Hastings; the Town of Winchelsea in and after the Fifteenth Century, etc. London. 1856. 8°
[The Museum copy contains a few MS. notes.]

Champneys, Basil. A quiet corner of England. Studies of Landscape and Architecture in Winchelsea, Rye, and the Romney Marsh. With illustrations by A. Dawson.
London. [1874.] 4°

WITHYHAM.

S. W., R. W. Historical notices of the Parish of Withyham in the County of Sussex.
London. 1857. 4°

WORTHING. *See also* RYE.

Worthing. A Tour to Worthing; or, idle hours not idly spent. London. 1805. 8°

—— A sketch of Worthing and its environs. [By J. Mackcoull.] Worthing. 1811. 12°

—— *Another edition.*
Worthing. 1813. 8°

—— A sketch of Worthing as it was, and now is. [By J. Mackcoull.]
Worthing. 1817. 12°

Evans, John. Picture of Worthing, etc. Second edition. Worthing. 1814. 12°

Potion, Paul, *pseud.* [i. e. W. Phillips? or Shearsmith?] A poetical picture of Worthing and its vicinity. Worthing. [1814.] 8°

Worthing. Worthing as it is, etc.
London. 1843. 8°

P.P. Worthing. Phillipps's Handbook and Directory of Worthing.
Worthing. [1849.] 16°

Breads, Owen. Breads's new guide and handbook to Worthing and its vicinity. With illustrations. London. 1857. 12°

—— The Library (Breads') Guide and Handbook to Worthing and its vicinity. With illustrations. London. 1865. 12°

Barker, W. G. On the climate of Worthing: its remedial influence in disease, especially for the lungs. London. 1860. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1867. 8°

Warwickshire.

Dugdale, *Sir* William. [The] Antiquities of Warwickshire illustrated; from records, leigerbooks, manuscripts, evidences, tombes, and armes: beautified with maps, prospects, and portraictures. London. 1656. fol.

—— *Second edition*, printed from a copy corrected by the author himself, and with the original copper-plates. The whole revised, augmented, and continued down to the present time; by W. Thomas. With the addition of several prospects of gentlemen's seats, etc., and maps of the County and of the several hundreds, from an actual survey made by H. Beighton. 2 vol. London. 1730. fol.
[There is another copy in the Library on large paper.]

—— *Another edition.* This edition is carefully copied . . from the old one published in . . . 1656, and . . contains the new maps of the county, etc. [Greatly enlarged in MS. from Public Records and Private Evidences by W. Hamper.] Coventry. 1765. fol.
[The Museum copy contains copious MS. notes.]

—— Warwickshire; a concise Topographical description of the . . . Towns and Villages in the County of Warwick. From the elaborate work of Sir W. Dugdale and other authorities.
Coventry. 1817. 8°

Thomas, William. Index of Places to Dugdale's Warwickshire. Second edition.
[Middle Hill. 1844.] fol.
[Privately printed.]

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. V. contains Warwickshire.]

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. London. 1814. 8°
[Vol. XV. pt. 2, Warwickshire.]

Brewer, J. N. A topographical and historical description of the County of Warwick.
London. 1820. 8°
[A duplicate of part of vol. XV. of "The Beauties of England and Wales," re-issued separately with a new title-page.]

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Warwickshire. Vol. V. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. 1823. 12°

Warwick, *County of.* Graphic Illustrations of Warwickshire.
L. P. Birmingham. 1829. fol.
[The illustrations of this copy are proofs.]

Smith, William. A new and comprehensive history of the County of Warwick from the earliest period to the present time, comprising views of the principal towns, buildings, etc.
Birmingham. 1830. 4°

West, William. The History, Topography, and Directory of Warwickshire, inclusive of some portions of the ancient histories of Rous, Camden, Speed, and Dugdale. Illustrated.
Birmingham. 1830. 8°

Sharp, Thomas. An epitome of the County of Warwick, containing a brief historical and descriptive account of the towns, villages, etc.
London. 1835. 8°

Buck, S. and N. Fifth Collection of Twenty-four views as follows, in the County of Oxford, . . . Warwick, . . . Northampton, etc.
[London. 1730.] obl. 4°

P., R. Four topographical Letters, written in July, 1755, upon a Journey thro' Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, Leicestershire, Nottinghamshire, Denbigh, Warwickshire, etc., from a Gentleman of London to his brother and sister in town, etc. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1757. 8°

Derby, *County of.* Sketch of a tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire, including part of Buckingham, Warwick, Leicester, etc.
London. 1778. 8°

Bray, William. Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire, including part of Buckingham, Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Northampton, Bedford, and Hertford shires.
London. 1783. 8°

Soane, *Sir* J. Plans, elevations, and sections of Buildings erected in the Counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Yorkshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Hertfordshire, etc.
London. 1788. fol.

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Warwick. By John Wedge.
London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Warwick. By A. Murray.
London. 1813. 8°

Butcher, E. An excursion from Sidmouth to Chester in the summer of 1803, in a series of letters to a Lady, etc. London. 1805. 12°

Spence, E. Isabella. Summer excursions through parts of Oxfordshire, Gloucestershire, Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Herefordshire, Derbyshire, and South Wales. Second edition.
2 vol. London. 1809. 12°

Warwick, *County of.* A map of the County of Warwick, from actual survey made in 1820-1.
London. 1822.

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory.
London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. XVIII. contains Warwickshire.]

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial New Commercial Directory for 1822-3. Manchester. [1822.] 8°
[Includes Warwickshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory for 1828-9. London. [1828.] 8°
[Includes Warwickshire.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1835. 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Dorsetshire, Gloucestershire, etc.
London. 1842. 8°
[Includes Warwickshire.]

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Gloucestershire, etc.
Manchester. 1850. 8°
[Includes Warwickshire.]

—— Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Herefordshire, Leicestershire, etc.
Manchester. 1850. 8°
[Includes Warwickshire.]

White, Francis. History, Gazetteer, and Directory of Warwickshire, comprising a general survey of the county, with a variety of historical, statistical, topographical, commercial, and agricultural information. Sheffield. 1850. 8°

—— F. White and Co.'s History, Gazetteer, and Directory of Warwickshire, comprising general surveys of the county, and separate historical, statistical, and topographical descriptions of all the boroughs, towns, manors, etc., in the county. With a map of the county and a special article on the geology of Warwickshire. Third edition. Sheffield. 1874. 8°

—— Francis White and Co.'s Commercial and Trades Directory of Birmingham, Handsworth, King's Norton, Northfield, and Yardley, in Worcestershire, and Harborne and Smethwick in Staffordshire; with a history, topography, and directory of Warwickshire.
2 vol. Sheffield. 1875. 8°

For other Directories see BIRMINGHAM.

Domesday Book. Domesday Book for the County of Warwick, translated by W. Reader.
Coventry. 1835. 4°

—— Domesday Book for the County of Warwick. Translated by the late William Reader of Coventry. Second edition.
Warwick. [1879.] 4°

—— Domesday Book; or, the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to Warwickshire. Southampton. 1862. fol.

Freeling, A. Railway Companion from London to Birmingham, Liverpool, and Manchester, etc. London. [1837 ?] 12°

—— Freeling's Grand Junction Railway Companion to Liverpool, Manchester, and Birmingham, etc. London. 1838. 12°

Warwick, *County of*. Notices of the Churches of Warwickshire.
2 vol. Warwick. 1844-58. 8°

Thorne, James. Rambles by Rivers. The Avon. London. 1845. 12°

Bradshaw, G. Bradshaw's handbook to the manufacturing districts of Great Britain . . . in the Counties of Lancashire, Cheshire, Staffordshire, and Warwickshire.
London. [1854.] 8°

Sibree, J., and **Caston**, M. Independency in Warwickshire; a brief history of the Independent or Congregational Churches in that County. Coventry. 1855. 8°

Black, A. and C. Black's Picturesque Guide to Warwickshire. Edinburgh. 1857. 8°

—— Black's Warwickshire Guide. [New edition re-written... With illustrations, etc.]
Edinburgh. 1866. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of the Warwickshire Coal-field. By H. H. Howell. London. 1859. 8°

—— Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The Geology of parts of Northamptonshire and Warwickshire. By W. T. Aveline. London. 1861. 8°

Bloxam, M. H. On some rare and curious Sepulchral Monuments in Warwickshire, of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries.
[Rugby. 1864.] 8°
[Only a half-title.]

Sharp, Thomas. A selection [by J. O. Halliwell] from an unpublished glossary of provincial words (by Thomas Sharp) in use in Warwickshire in the early part of the present century. London. 1865. 8°

Kittermaster, F. W. Warwickshire Arms and Lineages: compiled from the Heralds' Visitations and ancient MSS.
London. [1866.] 8°

Burritt, Elihu. Walks in the Black Country and its green border-land.
London. 1868. 8°

Colvile, F. L. The Worthies of Warwickshire who lived between 1500 and 1800.
Warwick. [1870.] 4°

Morris, D. The Geography of Warwickshire.
London. 1872. 8°

Lawson, W. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of Warwickshire.
London. [1872.] 8°

Burgess, J. T. Historic Warwickshire: its legendary lore, traditionary stories, and romantic episodes. London. [1876.] 8°

Academies, etc., *Harleian Society*. The Visitation of the County of Warwick in the year 1619. Taken by W. Camden. Edited by John Fetherston. London. 1877. 4°
[Vol. XII. of the Publications of the Harleian Society.]

Warwick, *County of*. Warwickshire. The "Official" County Map and Guide.
London. [1877.] 8°

Niven, William. Illustrations of old Warwickshire houses. 31 copper etchings, with descriptive notes. London. 1878. 4°
[Privately printed.]

P.P. Coventry. The Old Cross. A Warwickshire Quarterly Magazine. Edited by W. G. Fretton, F. S. A. Coventry. 1878, etc. 8°

ARDEN, FOREST OF.

Hannett, John. The Forest of Arden; its towns, villages, and hamlets: a topographical and historical account of the district between and around Henley-in-Arden and Hampton-in-Arden, in the County of Warwick. Illustrated with numerous engravings.
London. 1863. 8°

ASTON. *See* BIRMINGHAM.

BIRMINGHAM. *See also* WARWICK.

Hutton, William. An history of Birmingham to the end of the year 1780. [With plates.]
Birmingham. 1781. 8°

—— *Second edition*, with . . additions [and plates]. Birmingham. 1783. 8°

—— *Third edition*, with considerable additions. Birmingham. 1806. 8°

—— *Fourth edition*, with considerable additions and new engravings of the public buildings. [With cuttings from newspapers, the author's autographs, etc.]
Birmingham. 1809. 8°

—— The history of Birmingham . . . continued to the present time, by Catherine Hutton. Fourth edition. London. 1819. 8°

—— *Sixth edition*, with considerable additions. Illustrated with many engravings, and map of the town, etc.
Birmingham. 1835. 8°
[With a second en graved title-page

Birmingham. [Views of the Ruins of the Principal Houses destroyed during the Riots in 1791; with descriptions in French and English.]
London. 1792. obl. fol.

—— A brief history of Birmingham.
[Birmingham.] 1797. 8°

—— A concise history of Birmingham. Fourth edition. Birmingham. 1808. 8°
[Another edition of preceding.]

—— *Fifth edition.* Birmingham. [1817.] 8°

Bisset, J. A Poetic Survey round Birmingham. Birmingham. [1800.] 8°

P.P. Birmingham. 1801. Chapman's Birmingham Directory. Birmingham. 1801. 8°

—— New triennial Directory of Birmingham. Birmingham. 1808. 8°
[*Continued as*]
Wrightson's new triennial Directory. Birmingham. 1815. 8°
[Imperfect, wanting all except the years 1808, 1815.]

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s City of Dublin and Hibernian Directory, etc. London. 1824. 8°
[Includes Birmingham.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s City of Dublin and Hibernian Provincial Directory for 1826-7, etc. London. [1826.] 8°
[Includes Birmingham.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s new commercial Directory of Scotland for 1825-6, etc. London. [1825.] 8°
[Includes Birmingham.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s New Commercial Directory of Scotland for 1826-7, etc. London. [1826.] 8°
[Includes Birmingham.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory of the whole of Scotland, etc. 2 pt. London. 1837. 8°
[Includes Birmingham.]

Birmingham. Post-Office Directory of Birmingham, Warwickshire, and part of Staffordshire. London. [1845.] 8°
[Other editions—[1850], 1854, 1856, 1860, [1863], 1865, 1872, 1876, 1878. The three last editions are edited by E. R. Kelly, and will be found under his name in the Library Catalogue.]

Slater, Isaac. I. Slater's National Commercial Directory of Ireland, etc. Manchester. 1846. 8°
[Includes Birmingham.]

—— *Another edition.* Manchester. 1847. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Manchester. 1870-1. 8°

—— Slater's classified directory of the . . . district 15 miles round Birmingham, including also Worcester and the Potteries. Manchester. [1850.] 8°

—— Slater's, late Pigot and Co., Royal National Commercial Directory and topography of Scotland, etc. Manchester. 1852. 8°
[Includes Birmingham.]

—— Slater's . . Commercial directories of towns of Glasgow, Paisley, Greenock, Johnstone, etc. Manchester. 1857. 8°
[Includes Birmingham.]

White, Francis. General and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Borough of Birmingham, etc. Sheffield. 1855. 8°

White, William. White's Directory of Birmingham, Wolverhampton, Dudley, Wednesbury, Darlaston, etc. Sheffield. 1869. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Sheffield. 1873. 8°

P.P. Birmingham. Corporation general and Trades Directory of Birmingham, Bilston, Brierley Hill, etc. Birmingham. [1861, etc.] 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Birmingham with its suburbs, 1867. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1867, etc. 8°

Ephemerides. 1872. The Blue Book of the Borough of Birmingham for 1872. Birmingham. [1872.] 8°

Birmingham. The Stranger's Guide to modern Birmingham, with an account of its public buildings and institutions, its showrooms and manufactories. With observations on the surrounding neighbourhood, descriptive of the topography, antiquities, and manufactories, etc., Birmingham. 1818. 8°

Pye, C. A description of modern Birmingham. Birmingham. [1820.] 12°

Drake, James. The picture of Birmingham, being a concise but comprehensive account of that place; intended for the information both of residents and visitors. Birmingham. 1825. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Birmingham. 1831. 12°

—— *Third edition.* London. [1837?] 12°

Smith, J. P. Geographical radius for ye Borough of Birmingham. Birmingham. 1835. fol.

Smith, W. H. Birmingham and its vicinity as a manufacturing and commercial district. London. 1836. 8°

Birmingham. A brief description of Birmingham. Birmingham. [1840?] 12°

—— A pictorial Guide to Birmingham. Birmingham. 1849. 16°

—— The Visitor's Handbook through the Manufactories of Birmingham. Second edition. Birmingham. [1852.] 16°

Mogg, Edward. Mogg's Birmingham Railway, and Birmingham, Coventry, Warwick, and Leamington Guide, including Stratford-upon-Avon. London. 1842. 16°

Cornish, James. Cornish's Stranger's Guide through Birmingham. Eighth edition improved and enlarged. Birmingham. [1853.] 8°

—— *Tenth edition.* Birmingham. 1858. 16°

—— *Twelfth edition.* Birmingham. 1864. 16°

—— *Thirteenth edition.* Birmingham. 1867. 16°

Davidson, Alfred. A History of the Holtes of Aston, Baronets; with a description of the family Mansion, Aston Hall, Warwickshire. Birmingham. 1854. fol.

Griffith, George. History of the Free Schools, Colleges, Hospitals, and Asylums of Birmingham. London. 1861. 8°

Birmingham. The Riots at Birmingham, July, 1791. . . . Authentic account of the riots (reprinted). Views of the ruins, etc. Birmingham. 1863. obl. 8°

Smith, J. T. Memorials of old Birmingham. Traditions of the old Crown House in Der-Yat-End, in the Lordship of Birmingham. Birmingham. 1863. 8°

—— Memorials of Birmingham Men and Names; founders, freeholders, and indwellers, etc. With illustrations and facsimiles. Birmingham. 1864. 8°

Birmingham. Birmingham and the Black Country. [A description of Birmingham, etc.] London. [1864.] 16°

Timmins, Samuel. The Resources, Products, and Industrial History of Birmingham and the Midland Hardware District, etc. London. 1866. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. A guide to Birmingham; its manufactories, public buildings, etc. Manchester. 1868. 8°

Langford, J. A. A century of Birmingham life; or, a chronicle of local events from 1741 to 1841. Compiled and edited by J. A. Langford. Birmingham. 1868, etc. 8°

—— Modern Birmingham and its Institutions; a chronicle of local events from 1841 to 1871. Compiled and edited by J. A. Langford. 2 vol. Birmingham. 1873-77. 8°

—— The Birmingham Free Libraries, the Shakespere Memorial Library and the Art Gallery. Reprinted from the "Birmingham Morning News." Birmingham. 1871. 8°

Willey, William. Willey's History and Guide to Birmingham. Birmingham. [1868.] 8°

—— Willey's Penny Guides. Aston Hall and its museum. Birmingham. [1869.] 8°

Cox, W. S. Reprint of the Charter; supplemental charters; the Warneford Trust Deeds, etc. of the Queen's College, Birmingham. Birmingham. 1873. 8°

—— Annals of Queen's College, Birmingham. Reprint of Addresses. 4 vol. London. 1873. 8°

Bunce, J. T. History of Old St. Martin's, Birmingham. With illustrations in Chromo-Lithography from original drawings by A. E. Everitt. Birmingham. 1875. fol.

—— History of the Corporation of Birmingham; with a sketch of the earlier government of the Town. Birmingham. 1878, etc. 8°

Greaney, William. A Guide to St. Chad's Cathedral Church, Bath Street, Birmingham, with a short account of the Catholicity of the town before and since the Reformation, and the history of St. Chad's Relics. Compiled by W. Greaney. Birmingham. 1877. 8°

Birmingham Saturday Half-Holiday Guide. The Birmingham Saturday Half-Holiday Guide. Fourth edition. Birmingham. 1879. 8°

Dent, Robert K. Old and new Birmingham; a history of the Town and its People. Birmingham. 1879, etc. 4°

Hale, J. E. Cannon St. Baptist Church, Birmingham. Its history from 1737 to 1880. London. [1880.] 16°

COVENTRY. *See also* BIRMINGHAM, LEAMINGTON, and WARWICK.

Taylor, John. Part of this summers Travels, or news from Hell, Huli, and Hallifax, from York, Linne, Leicester, Chester, Coventry, etc. [London. 1640.] 12°

Coventry. The history and antiquities of the City of Coventry. Coventry. 1810. 12°

Coventry, *Company of Sheremen and Taylors*. The pageant of the Company of Sheremen and Taylors in Coventry as performed by them on the Festival of Corpus Christi, together with other pageants, exhibited on occasion of several Royal visits to that City, etc. [Edited by Thomas Sharp.] Coventry. 1817. 4°

Coventry Guide. The Coventry Guide, containing a concise account of the ancient history of the city, and particular descriptions of the churches. . . Illustrated, etc. Coventry. 1824. 8°

Reader, William. New Coventry Guide: containing the history and antiquities of that city from the earliest authentic period to the present time. Coventry. [1824.] 12°

—— The origin and description of Coventry Show Fair and Peeping Tom. Coventry. [1824.] 12°

Sharp, Thomas. A dissertation on the Pageants or Dramatic Mysteries anciently performed at Coventry, by the trading companies of that city, etc. *L. P.* Coventry. 1825. 4°

—— Illustrated Papers and the History and Antiquities of the City of Coventry, reprinted from an original copy. With corrections, additions, and a brief memoir of the author, by W. G. Fretton. Birmingham. 1871. 4°

Coventry. Mayors, Bailiffs, and Sheriffs of Coventry. [Coventry. 1830.] 12°

—— Royal visits to Coventry in the Olden Time. Coventry. 1858. 8°

Bablake Church, *Coventry*. Bablake Church, Coventry. [Its history and antiquities.]
Coventry. [1818.] 4°
[Without title-page.]

Grey Friers, *Coventry*. Grey Friers, Coventry. [An account of the fraternity of Grey Friers in Coventry.] [Coventry. 1818.] 4°

Saint John's Hospital. St. John's Hospital and Free School, Coventry. [Their history and antiquities by Thomas Sharp.]
[Coventry. 1826.] 4°

Reader, William. A guide to St. Mary's Hall, Coventry. Second edition.
Coventry. 1827. 8°

Michael, *Saint, Church of, at Coventry*. Description of St. Michael's Church, Coventry.
Coventry. 1815. 8°

Sharp, Thomas. Illustrations of the history and antiquities of St. Michael's Church, Coventry, from original documents, etc. [With a map of Coventry.]
3 pt. Coventry. 1818. 4°

Reader, William. Description of St. Michael's Church, Coventry.
Coventry. [1831.] 12°

Trinity Church, *Coventry*. Description of Trinity Church, Coventry.
Coventry. 1815. 8°

Sharp, Thomas. Illustrations of the history and antiquities of the Holy Trinity Church, Coventry, from original documents.
Coventry. 1818. 4°

EDGE-HILL.

Jago, Richard. Edge-Hill, or, the rural prospect delineated and moralized. A poem in four books. London. 1767. 4°

KENILWORTH. *See also* LEAMINGTON and WARWICK.

Laneham, Robert. A Letter, whearin, part of the entertainment untoo the Queenz Majesty, at Killingwoorth Castl, in Warwik Sheer, in this soomerz progress, 1575, is signified: from a freend officer attendant in the Coourt.
B. L. [London. 1575.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* Warwick. 1784. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1821. 8°

Kenilworth Festivities. Kenilworth Festivities: comprising Laneham's description of the pageantry and Gascoigne's Masques represented before Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth Castle anno 1575, with prefaces, glossarial and explanatory notes. With engravings.
2 pt. Warwick. 1825, 24. 8°

Kenilworth Castle. A concise history and description of Kenilworth Castle, etc.
Kenilworth. 1777. 8°
[Other editions:—1781, 1790, 1798, 1809, 1811. 1819, 1822, 1824, 1827, 1829, 1834, 1837, 1838, 1840, 1842.]

Liddiard, J. S. A. Kenilworth: a mask.
Dublin. 1815. 8°

Kenilworth. Kenilworth illustrated; or, the history of the Castle, Priory, and Church of Kenilworth; with a description of their present state [extracted chiefly from Dugdale].
L. P. Chiswick. 1821. 4°

Nightingale, Joseph. An historical account of Kenilworth Castle in the County of Warwick.
London. 1821. 8°

Kenilworth. A Guide to Kenilworth; containing a brief historical account of the Castle, Priory, and Church. Illustrated, etc.
Coventry. [1825.] 8°

Kenilworth Castle. A Guide to Kenilworth Castle. To which are added . . . notices of the Priory and Church. New edition with engravings. Coventry. [1834.] 12°

Beck, John. Beck's Guide to Kenilworth Castle, etc. Leamington. 1845. 16°

Jones, W. An account of the Kenilworth Buffet, with elaborately carved relievos, illustrative of Kenilworth Castle, in the Elizabethan Period. London. 1851. fol.

Reader, William. The Ruins of Kenilworth, an historical poem, by William Reader.
London. 1856. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1857. 8°

Kenilworth. Guide to Kenilworth and its neighbourhood. London. 1858. 8°

—— A short history of Kenilworth, Warwick, and the neighbourhood designed as a handbook to that memorable spot. [With plates.]
Warwick. [1859.] 8°

KINETON.

Charles I., *King*. Two copies of verses on the Meeting of King Charles the First and his Queen, Henrietta-Maria, in the Valley of Kineton, below Edge-Hill in Warwickshire, July 13, 1643. Birmingham. 1822. 8°

LEAMINGTON. *See also* BIRMINGHAM.

Leamington. A brief account of the rise, progress, and patronage of the Leamington Spa Charity, . . . with short notices respecting the accommodations of the village, Rides, Walks, etc. Birmingham. 1812. 8°

Pratt, S. J. Local and literary account of Leamington, Warwick, Stratford, Coventry, Kenilworth, Hagley, The Leasowes, etc. A new edition. Birmingham. 1814. 12°

Bisset, James. A descriptive guide of Leamington Priors. Coventry. 1814. 12°

—— The second edition of the Descriptive Guide to Leamington Priors.
Coventry. 1816. 12°

Leamington. New Guide. An historical and descriptive account of Leamington and Warwick, etc. Warwick. 1817. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Warwick. 1825. 12°

Scudamore, Charles. A chemical and medical Report on the properties of the mineral waters of Buxton, Matlock, Tunbridge Wells, Harrogate, Bath, Cheltenham, Leamington, Malvern, etc. London. 1820. 8°

Moncrieff, William Thomas. The new Guide to the Spa of Leamington Priors. . . . To which is added Historical notices of Warwick and its Castle . . . Second edition.
Leamington Priors. 1822. 12°

—— *Third edition.*
Leamington Priors. 1824. 12°

—— Merridew's improved edition of Moncrieff's original guide to Leamington Spa and its vicinity. . . . Seventh edition.
Leamington. 1837. 12°

Smith, Francis. Sixth edition. 1826. An historical and descriptive guide to Leamington Spa; with a brief account of Warwick, Kenilworth, etc. Southam. 1826. 12°

Fairfax, John. Second edition. Fairfax's new guide and directory to Leamington Spa.
Leamington. 1833. 8°

Taylor, John. Plan of Leamington Spa. Taken by Messrs. Taylor and Hopton.
London. 1834.

Hopper, Richard. The history of Leamington Priors from the earliest records to the year 1842. Leamington. 1842. 12°

Leamington. The vicinity of Leamington; a guide to the neighbouring towns of Warwick, Coventry, Stratford, Kenilworth, and surrounding country. Leamington. [1844.] 8°

—— Excursions in the neighbourhood of Leamington Spa. Leamington. 1845. 16°

Beck, John. Beck's Leamington Guide. Eighth edition. Leamington. 1848. 8°

—— *Tenth edition.* Leamington. 1852. 12°

—— Beck's Guide to Leamington and the surrounding district. Fourteenth edition.
Leamington. [1871.] 8°

England. The watering-places of England; comprising Tunbridge Wells, Weymouth, Buxton, Matlock, Scarborough, Torquay, Cheltenham, Leamington, etc. London. 1853. 8°

Leamington. Views of Leamington, Warwick, and Kenilworth. (Descriptive letterpress.) [London. 1860.] obl. 8°

P.P. Leamington. D. Sarney's Local Time Tables, . . . Trades Directory, and General Advertiser. Pt. 1. Leamington. 1866. 8°

Arthur, J. Arthur's picturesque views of Leamington, Warwick, Stratford, Kenilworth and neighbourhood. With historical and poetical descriptions.
Leamington. [1868.] obl. 16°

Black, A. and C. Black's Guide to Leamington and its environs, etc.
Edinburgh. 1868. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. Royal Leamington Spa; the Visitor's Guide to its walks, waters, etc.
Manchester. 1869. 8°

Leamington. The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Leamington, Warwick, Kenilworth, and Stratford-on-Avon. Fourteenth edition.
London. [1872.] 8°

MANCETER, PARISH OF.

Nichols, J. Manduessedum Romanorum: being the history and antiquities of the Parish of Manceter, [including the Hamlets of Hartshill, Oldbury, and Atherstone], and also of the Parish of Ansley, in the County of Warwick. By B. Bartlett. London. 1791. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. IX. no. 1.]

MERIVALE ABBEY.

Bloxam, M. H. Merivale Abbey. A paper read at a General Meeting of the Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society, . . July 19, 1864. [Rugby. 1864.] 8°
[Without title-page.]

POOLEY.

Cockayne, A. E. Cockayne Memoranda: collections towards a historical record of the Family of Cockayne. [With photographic illustrations.]
2 vol. Congleton. 1869-73. 8°
[Privately printed. Vol. I. is in 4 pts.]

RUGBY.

Academies, etc., *Winchester.* The history of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton, and Westminster, with the Charter House, the Schools of St. Paul's, Merchant Taylors, Harrow, and Rugby, and the Free School of Christ's Hospital.
London. 1816. 4°

Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. The history of the town and school of Rugby. [With plates.]
Pt. 1—3. Coventry. 1826-27. 4°
[No more published.]

Rugby School. Recollections of Rugby by an old Rugbæan. London. 1848. 16°

Goulburn, E. M. The Book of Rugby School. Its history and its daily life.
[Rugby.] 1856. 4°

Ephemerides. Kenning's Rugby Family Almanack. Rugby. [1870, etc.] 8°

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON. *See also* LEAMINGTON and WARWICK.

Jordan, John. Welcombe Hills near Stratford-upon-Avon; a poem, historical and descriptive. London. 1777. 4°

—— *Another edition.* Stratford-upon-Avon. 1827. 8°

Stratford-upon-Avon. A brief account of Stratford-upon-Avon. A description . . . of the Collegiate Church, the Mausoleum of Shakspeare, etc. Stratford. [1800.] 12°

Wheler, R. B. History and antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon; with engravings. Stratford-upon-Avon. [1806.] 8°

—— A guide to Stratford-upon-Avon. Stratford-upon-Avon. 1814. 12°

—— A Guide to Stratford-upon-Avon, containing a concise account of its ancient history, and particular descriptions of the church and other public buildings. Coventry. [1825.] 8°

—— Collectanea respecting the Birth-place of Shakespeare at Stratford-upon-Avon, copied from the manuscript collections of the late R. B. Wheler, 1862. London. 1862. 4°

—— An historical account of the Birth-place of Shakespeare. By the late R. B. Wheler. Stratford-upon-Avon. 1863. 12°

Fisher, Thomas. A series of antient allegorical . . . and legendary paintings, which were discovered . . at Stratford-upon-Avon. Pt. 1—4. [London.] 1807. fol. [No more published.]

Moncrieff, W. T. Excursion to Stratford-upon-Avon; with historical and descriptive notices of the town. Leamington. 1824. 12°

Nichols, J. G. Ancient allegorical . . . paintings in fresco . . . on the walls of the Chapel of the Trinity . . . at Stratford-upon-Avon. Also a view and plan of the Chapel. London. 1838. fol.

Stratford-upon-Avon. The Stratford-upon-Avon Guide. London. [1840.] 8°

May, George. A Guide to the birthplace of Shakspere and the poet's rural haunts. Evesham. [1847.] 12°

Fairholt, F. W. The Home of Shakspere illustrated and described. London. 1847. 16°

Shakspere, William. Illustrations of Stratford-upon-Avon and the life of Shakspeare, from original drawings. Stratford-upon-Avon. 1851. 4°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Hand-Books for Tourists. Shakespeare and his birth-place. London. 1859. 8°

Stratford-upon-Avon. Views in Stratford-on-Avon. (Descriptive letterpress. Shakespeare and Stratford-upon-Avon.) [London. 1859.] 8°

Wise, John R. Shakspere: his birthplace and its neighbourhood. London. 1861. 8°

Halliwell, J. O. A brief guide to the Gardens of Shakespeare. [London.] 1863. 8°

—— A descriptive Calendar of the ancient Manuscripts and Records in the possession of the Corporation of Stratford-upon-Avon; including notices of Shakespeare and his family, and of several persons connected with the poet. London. 1863. 4°

—— Extracts from ancient Subsidy Rolls, showing the values of goods and lands upon which assessments were made in respect to the inhabitants of Stratford-upon-Avon. [London.] 1864. 4°

—— An Historical account of the New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon, the last residence of Shakespere, by J. O. Halliwell. [With illustrations, and a list of subscribers to the New Place Fund.] London. 1864. 4°

—— A brief guide to the Shakespeare Library and Museum, Stratford-on-Avon. London. [1865.] 12°

—— Abstracts and copies of indentures respecting estates in Henley St., Stratford-on-Avon, which illustrate the topography and history of the birthplace of Shakespere. London. 1866. 4°

—— Extracts from the accounts of the Chamberlains of the Borough of Stratford-upon-Avon from . . . 1585 to 1608. Selected and edited . . . by J. O. Halliwell. London. 1866. 4°

—— Extracts from the accounts of the Chamberlains of the Borough of Stratford-upon-Avon from 1609 to 1619. Selected and edited by J. O. Halliwell. London. 1867. 4°

Stratford-upon-Avon. Stratford-upon-Avon in the Time of the Shakespeares, illustrated by extracts from the Council Books of the Corporation. London. 1864. fol.

Hunter, R. E. Shakespeare and Stratford-upon-Avon, a "Chronicle of the Time." London. 1864. 8°

Jordan, John. Original Collections on Shakespeare and Stratford-on-Avon, by J. Jordan, the Stratford poet; selected from the original manuscripts, written about 1780, by J. O. Halliwell. London. 1864. 4° [Only ten copies printed.]

—— Original memoirs and historical accounts of the families of Shakespeare and Hart, deduced from an early period and continued down to this present year, 1790. With drawings of their dwelling-houses and coats of arms. Now first printed, A.D. 1865. [Edited by J. O. Halliwell.] London. 1865. 8° [One of ten copies. Without the drawings.]

Holy Trinity, *Church of the.* Extracts taken from the Vestry Book of the Church of the

Holy Trinity, at Stratford-upon-Avon. [Edited by J. O. Halliwell.] London. [1865.] 8°

Walter, James. Shakespeare's Home and Rural Life. . . With illustrations of localities and scenes around Stratford-upon-Avon, by the Heliotype process. London. 1874. 4°

P.P. London. Percy, Butcher, and Co.'s Stratford-on-Avon, Leamington, and Warwick Directory for 1873-4, etc.
London. [1873, etc.] 8°

Ephemerides. Palmer's Stratford-upon-Avon Almanack and Directory, 1875.
Stratford-upon-Avon. [1874.]. 8°

STONELEIGH ABBEY. *See also* WARWICK.

Stoneleigh Abbey. Stoneleigh Abbey, from its foundation to the present time. [By F. L. Colville.] Warwick. 1850. 8°

SUTTON COLDFIELD.

Sutton Coldfield. History of the Forest and Chase of Sutton Coldfield, including the border districts of Great Barr, Percy Barr, Erdington, etc. London. 1860. 8°

—— A Guide to the Park and Town of Sutton Coldfield. Birmingham. 1866. 8°

WARWICK. *See also* BIRMINGHAM and LEAMINGTON.

Buck, S. and N. [Views of Oxford, Warwick, Birmingham, Coventry, Peterborough, and Northampton.] [London. 1731.] obl. 4°
[Without title-page.]

Mary, *the Blessed Virgin*, etc. A brief description of the Collegiate Church . . . of St. Mary in the borough of Warwick.
[Warwick. 1760.] 16°

—— A brief description of the Collegiate Church and Choir of St. Mary, in the borough of Warwick. Birmingham. [1810.] 8°

—— A brief description of the Collegiate Church and Choir of St. Mary, in the Borough of Warwick. Warwick. 1824. 8°

Warwick. Description of the Beauchamp Chapel, adjoining to the Church of St. Mary at Warwick; and the monuments of the Earls of Warwick in the said church and elsewhere. [By R. Gough.] London. 1804. 4°

—— The antiquities of Warwick and Warwick Castle, extracted from Sir William Dugdale's Antiquities of Warwickshire.
Warwick. 1786. 8°

Nichols, J. Extracts from the Black Book of Warwick, with memoirs on Guy, Earl of Warwick, and Sir Thomas More's Narrative of a Religious Frenzy at Coventry.
London. 1783. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. IV. no. 17.]

F., W. An historical and descriptive account of the town and castle of Warwick; and of the neighbouring spa of Leamington.
Warwick. 1815. 8°

Coney, John. A series of views representing the Exterior and Interior of Warwick Castle.
London. 1815. fol.
[Proofs on India Paper.]

Warwick Guide. The Warwick Guide; containing a concise historical account of the town, and . . . descriptions of the Castle, Beauchamp Chapel, etc. Warwick. [1830.] 8°

Robinson, P. F. Vitruvius Britannicus. History of Hatfield House (Woburn Abbey, Hardwicke Hall, Castle Ashby, etc., by P. F. Robinson. History of Warwick Castle by C. W. Spicer). 5 pt. London. 1833-44. fol.

Cooke, H. T. An historical and descriptive Guide to Warwick Castle, Beauchamp Chapel, Kenilworth Castle, Guy's Cliff, Stoneleigh Abbey, Charlecote Hall, etc. Seventh edition.
Warwick. 1851. 8°

Cooke, S. W. An historical and descriptive Guide to Warwick Castle. Twelfth edition.
Warwick. [1870.] 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A Guide to Kenilworth, Warwick, and Stratford-upon-Avon.
Manchester. [1867.] 8°

WELCOMBE HILLS. *See* STRATFORD-UPON-AVON.

WILLOUGHBY.

Deacon, Thomas. The history of the Village of Willoughby, in the County of Warwick.
London. 1828. 12°

Westmoreland.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. VI. contains Westmoreland.]

Nicolson, Joseph, and **Burn**, Richard. The history and antiquities of the Counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland.
2 vol. London. 1777. 4°
[There is another copy in the Library on large paper.]

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. London. 1814. 8°
[Vol. XV. pt. 2, Westmoreland.]

Whellan, William. The history and topography of the Counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, comprising their ancient and modern history, a general view of their physical character, trade, commerce, etc. [With contributions by T. Wright, and J. G. Cumming, and Miss H. Martineau.]
Pontefract. 1860. 4°

Gilpin, William. Observations relative chiefly to picturesque beauty made in . . 1772 on several parts of England, particularly the mountains and lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. [With plates.]
2 vol. London. 1786. 8°

—— *Third edition.*
2 vol. London. 1792. 8°

—— Observations on several parts of England, particularly the mountains of Cumberland. Third edition. 2 vol. London. 1808. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Westmoreland. By A. Pringle.
Edinburgh. 1794. 4°

Rogers, B. [Views in Westmoreland and Cumberland engraved by S. Alken from designs by B. Rogers.] Stafford. 1796. obl. 4°

Housman, John. A Topographical description of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and a part of the West Riding of Yorkshire.
Carlisle. 1800. 8°

—— A descriptive Tour and Guide to the lakes, caves, mountains . . . in Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and a part of the West Riding of Yorkshire. Second edition.
Carlisle. 1802. 8°

—— *Third edition.* Carlisle. 1808. 12°

—— *Sixth edition.* Carlisle. 1814. 12°

—— *Seventh edition.* Carlisle. 1816. 12°

—— *Eighth edition.* Carlisle. 1817. 12°

Robinson, Thomas. An Essay towards a Natural History of Westmorland and Cumberland. London. 1709. 8°

Pennant, Thomas. A Tour from Downing to Alston Moor. London. 1801. 4°
[There is another copy in the Library on large paper.]

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller: or, Tourist's Pocket Directory.
London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. XIX. contains Westmoreland.]

Domesday Book. Dom Boc; a Translation of the Record called Domesday, so far as relates to the County of York, including also Amounderness, Lonsdale, and Furness in Lancashire, and such parts of Westmoreland and Cumberland as are contained in the survey, etc. With an introduction, glossary, and indexes, by the Rev. W. Bawdwen. Doncaster. 1809. 4°

Wilkinson, J. Etchings of select views in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire.
London. 1810. fol.

Green, W. A description of sixty studies from nature, etched . . by W. Green . . after drawings made by himself in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. Plates.
London. 1810. 12°
Plates. — — fol.

P.P. Kirkby Lonsdale. The Lonsdale Magazine, or Provincial Repository.
Vol. I.—III. Kirkby Lonsdale. 1820-22. 8°

Wheeler, A. The Westmorland dialect, with the adjacency of Lancashire and Yorkshire, in four familiar dialogues. Kendal. 1821. 12°

Cumberland. Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire, illustrated, in a series of forty-four engravings, exhibiting the scenery of the Lakes, antiquities, and other picturesque objects. By T. H. Fielding.
London. 1822. fol.

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Westmoreland. Vol. VI. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. 1822. 12°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory for 1828-9.
London. [1828.] 8°
[Includes Westmoreland.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1831. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Chester, Cumberland, Durham, etc.
Manchester. 1848. 8°

—— Slater's Royal . . . Directory of . . . Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland, Westmoreland, and the Cleveland District.
Manchester. 1876-77. 8°

Westmoreland. Post-Office Directory of Westmoreland, Cumberland (Berwick-upon-Tweed), Northumberland, and Durham. London. 1858. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of the County of Durham and the principal towns and adjacent places in Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmorland. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1873. 8°

P.P. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. P. J. Jackson and Co.'s Postal Address Directory of the City of Carlisle . . . including the principal towns and adjacent villages of Cumberland and Westmoreland, with maps. . . . Corrected to 1880. Newcastle-on-Tyne. [1880, etc.] 8°

Rose, Thomas. Westmorland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland, illustrated. 3 vol. London. 1832[-35]. 4°

—— *Another edition.* Picturesque Rambles in Westmorland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland (from drawings by T. Allom, with descriptions by T. Rose). 3 pt. London. 1847[-49]. 4°

Oliver, S. *pseud.* Scenes and recollections of Fly-fishing in Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmorland. London. 1834. 12°

Atkinson, George. The Worthies of Westmorland, or, notable persons born in that County since the Reformation. 2 vol. London. 1849. 12°

Academies, etc., *Surtees Society.* Wills and Inventories from the registry of the archdeaconry of Richmond, extending over portions of the Counties of York, Westmorland, Cumberland, and Lancashire. By James Raine. Durham. 1853. 8°

Ferguson, Robert. The Northmen in Cumberland and Westmoreland. Durham. 1856. 8°

Davy, John. The Angler in the Lake District; or piscatory colloquies of fishing excursions in Westmoreland and Cumberland. London. 1857. 8°

Sullivan, J. Cumberland and Westmoreland, ancient and modern; the people, dialect, superstitions, and customs. London. 1857. 8°

Westmoreland. Handbook for Travellers in Westmoreland and Cumberland. *Murray.* London. 1866. 8°

—— Handbook of Westmorland, Cumberland, and the Lakes. With map. Second edition revised. London. 1869. 12°

Academies, etc., *Kendal.* Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Society. Kendal. 1870, etc. 8°

Walton, J. The geography of Cumberland and Westmoreland. London. 1872. 8°

England and Wales. The Geography of the Counties of England and Wales. No. 6, Westmoreland. Manchester. 1872. 8°

Lawson, William. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of the County of Westmoreland. London. [1872.] 8°

—— Collins' County Geographies. Geography of the Counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland. London. [1873.] 8°

Duckett, *Sir* George F. The Sheriffs of Westmorland and the Early Sheriffs of Cumberland. Kendal. 1879. 8°

BOROUGH BRIDGE.

Nicholson, C. The Roman Station "Alauna" at Borough Bridge, Westmoreland. A lecture, etc. Kendal. 1860. 12°

KENDAL.

Kendal. A cursory view of a proposed Canal from Kendal to the Duke of Bridgewater's Canal, leading to . . Manchester by the several towns of Milnthrop, Lancaster, etc. [Manchester. 1760.] 8°

Nicholson, C. The Annals of Kendal: being a historical and descriptive account of Kendal and its environs. Kendal. 1832. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1861. 8°

Kendal. Guide to Kendal and its vicinity. Kendal. 1849. 8°

—— Local Chronology: being notes of the principal events published in the Kendal newspapers since their establishment. London. 1865. 4°

Nicholson, C. History and Incidents connected with the Grants of the Three Royal Charters of Incorporation of the Borough of Kendal. London. 1875. 8°

LAKES. *See also* GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY, pp. 30—33.

Westmoreland. An excursion to the Lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland, August, 1773. London. 1774. 8°

Hutchinson, William. An excursion to the Lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland . . . in 1773 and 1774. London. 1776. 8°

West, Thomas. A Guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. The second edition, revised. London. 1780. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1784. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1789. 8°

—— [*Fifth edition.*] London. 1793. 8°

—— *Sixth edition.* London. 1796. 8°

—— *Eighth edition.* Kendal. 1802. 8°

—— The descriptive part of Mr. West's Guide to the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. Kendal. 1809. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Kendal. 1813. 12°

Clarke, James. A Survey of the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. London. 1787. fol.

—— *Second edition.* London. 1789. fol.

Farington, Joseph. Views of the Lakes, etc., in Cumberland and Westmorland, engraved from drawings made by J. Farington. [With descriptions in English and French.] *L. P.* London. 1789. obl. fol.

Smith, John. Views of the Lakes in Cumberland and Westmoreland. London. 1791. obl. fol.

Walker, A. Remarks made in a Tour from London to the Lakes of Westmoreland and Cumberland in . . . 1791. London. 1792. 8°

Radcliffe, A. A Journey made in the summer of 1794 through Holland and the Western frontier of Germany, with a return down the Rhine, to which are added observations during a tour to the Lakes of Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland. London. 1795. 4°

Budworth, Joseph. A fortnight's ramble to the Lakes in Westmoreland, Lancashire, and Cumberland. By a Rambler. Second edition. London. 1795. 8°

Murray, *Hon. Mrs.* S. A Companion and useful guide to the beauties of Scotland, to the Lakes of Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Lancashire, and to the curiosities of the district of Craven in the West Riding of Yorkshire. 2 vol. London. 1799—1803. 8°

—— A companion and useful guide to the beauties of Scotland and the Hebrides, to the Lakes of Westmoreland, Cumberland and Lancashire, and the curiosities in the district of Craven. Third edition. 2 vol. London. 1810, 1805. 8°
[Vol. I. is of the third edition, vol. II. of the second.]

Lancaster. Sketch of a tour from Lancaster round the principal lakes in Lancashire, Cumberland, and Westmorland. Carlisle. 1803. 12°

Sanderson, Thomas. The Companion to the Lakes in Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland. Carlisle. 1807. 12°

Cumberland. A Companion by the way; or a guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. Penrith. 1812. 12°

—— A guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. Tenth edition. Kendal. 1812. 8°

—— *Eleventh edition.* Kendal. 1821. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Carlisle. [1833.] 12°

Horne, T. H. The Lakes of Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland; delineated in forty-three engravings from drawings by J. Farington. With descriptions historical, topographical, and picturesque, the result of a tour in 1816. London. 1816. fol.

Robinson, John. A guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire, illustrated with twenty views, and a travelling map of the adjacent country. London. 1819. 8°

Cumberland. The Tourist's Guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. . . . Third edition. Penrith. 1826. 8°

Baines, Edward. A Companion to the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire, in a descriptive account of a family tour, with a new copious and correct itinerary. London. 1829. 12°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1834. 12°

Leigh, S. Leigh's guide to the Lakes and Mountains of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. With . . . maps, etc. London. 1830. 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1832. 12°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1835. 12°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1840. 8°

Onwhyn, Joseph. Onwhyn's Pocket Guide to the Lakes; or, Tourist's Companion to the beauties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. London. 1841. 12°

Cumberland. A complete descriptive guide to the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. Ulverston. 1847. 16°

—— Loiterings among the Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. London. [1849.] 16°

Blanchard, E. L. Adams's Descriptive Pocket Guide to the Lake District of Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland. London. [1852.] 16°

Payn, James. The Lakes in Sunshine: being photographic and other pictures of the Lake district of Westmoreland and North Lancashire. With descriptive letterpress by James Payn. Windermere. 1867. 4°

—— The Lakes in Sunshine: being photographic and other pictures of the Lake District, etc. London. 1870. 4°

SHAP.

Shap Spa. A guide or handbook to the Shap Spa, Westmoreland. With chemical and medical observations on the water, and a brief description of such places in the vicinity as merit notice. London. 1844. 12°

WINDERMERE.

Martineau, Harriet. Guide to Windermere, with Tours to the neighbouring Lakes and other interesting places. . . . With a map and illustrations. To which are added Excursions to and from Keswick, and a complete directory to Windermere and its neighbourhood.
Windermere. [1854.] 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. [1854.] 8°

—— *Third edition.*
Windermere. [1856.] 18°

Windermere. The Excursionist's Guide to Lake Winandermere and its vicinity. With map and illustrations. London. [1866.] 12°

Prior, H. A sail on Windermere.
Windermere. [1874.] 8°

Wiltshire.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. VI. contains Wiltshire.]

Hoare, *Sir* R. C. The ancient history of South [and North] Wiltshire.
2 vol. London. 1812-21. fol.

—— Hints on the topography of Wiltshire. (Queries submitted with a view to promote a general history of the County.)
2 pt. Salisbury. [1818.] 8°
[Privately printed.]

—— The History of Modern Wiltshire. Hundred of Mere, by Sir R. C. Hoare (of Branch and Dole by J. Offer and Sir R. C. H. Everley, Ambresbury and Underditch by Sir R. C. H., Heytesbury by Sir R. C. H., Dunworth and Vale of Noddre by James Everard, Baron Arundell of Wardour Castle, and Sir R. C. H., Warmister by H. Wansey and Sir R. C. H., Westbury by R. Harris and Sir R. C. H., Chalk by C. Bowles. Damerham by W. H. Black and Sir R. C. H., Downton by G. Matcham. Cawden by Sir R. C. H., Old and New Sarum by R. Benson and H. Hatcher, 2 pt., Alderbury by Sir R. C. H. and J. G. Nicholls. Frustfield by G. Matcham. Appendix and General Index. [Edited for the most part by Sir R. C. H.]).
14 pt. London. 1822-44, 43. fol.

Aubrey, John. Aubrey's Collections for Wilts. (North Wiltshire.) [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.] Pt. 1, 2. London. 1821. 4°

Academies, etc., *Wiltshire Topographical Society.* The Natural History of Wiltshire by John Aubrey. . . . Edited and elucidated by notes by John Britton. London. 1847. 4°

Academies, etc., *Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society.* The Topographical Collections of John Aubrey, A.D. 1659-70. . . . Corrected by J. E. Jackson.
Devizes. 1862. 4°

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical and descriptive, of each county.
London. 1814. 8°
[Vol. XV. pt. 1 contains Wiltshire.]

Leland, John. Leland's Journey through Wiltshire, A.D. 1540-42. With notes by J. E. Jackson. [With illustrations.]
Devizes. [1875.] 4°
[The Museum copy is interleaved and has MS. corrections.]

Pinnock, William. The History and Topography of Wiltshire. Vol. VI. of Pinnock's County Histories. London. 1820. 12°

Domesday Book. Wiltshire, extracted from Domesday Book: to which is added a translation of the original Latin into English.
Salisbury. 1788. 8°

—— Domesday Book; or the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to Wiltshire.
Southampton. 1862. fol.

—— Domesday for Wiltshire, extracted from accurate copies of the original records, accompanied with translations, illustrative notes, etc., by W. H. Jones. Bath. 1865. 4°

H*****, *Mr.* A Journal of eight days' journey from Portsmouth to Kingston-upon-Thames; through Southampton, Wiltshire, etc. Second edition. 2 vol. London. 1757. 8°

Tunnicliff, William. A topographical survey of the Counties of Hants, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, &c. Salisbury. 1791. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Wilts. By Thomas Davis.
London. 1794. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1813. 8°

Marshall, William. The Rural Economy of the Southern Counties; comprising Kent, Surrey, Sussex, the Isle of Wight, the Chalk Hills of Wiltshire, etc.
2 vol. London. 1798. 8°

Lipscomb, G. A Journey into Cornwall through the Counties of Southampton, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, and Devon.
Warwick. 1799. 8°

Bridges, J. A Book of Fairs, or a Guide to West Country Travellers.
[London. 1800.] 8°

Britton, John. The beauties of Wiltshire, in statistical, historical, and descriptive sketches.
3 vol. London. 1801-25. 8°
[There is another copy in the Library on large paper.]

West, William. A History of the Forest or Chace known by the name of Cranborn Chace.
Gillingham. 1816. 8°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial New Commercial Directory for 1822-3. Manchester. [1822.] 8°
[Includes Wiltshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory, etc. London. 1830. 8°
[Includes Wiltshire.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1830-1. 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Dorsetshire, Gloucestershire, etc.
London. 1842. 8°

Hampshire. Post-Office Directory of Hampshire, Dorsetshire, Wiltshire, etc.
London. [1848.] 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1855. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1857. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Dorsetshire, Wiltshire, Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. Edited by E. R. Kelly.
London. 1867. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1875. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1880. 8°

Wiltshire. Wiltshire fines from 1. Edward III. to Richard III. (Lansdown MSS., 306). [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.]
[Middle Hill. 1830.] fol.
[Privately printed.]

Cobbett, William. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hampshire, Wiltshire, etc.; with observations relative to the state of those counties. London. 1830. 12°

—— *Another edition*, with notes by J. P. Cobbett. London. 1853. 12°

Akerman, John Y. A Glossary of provincial words and phrases in use in Wiltshire.
London. 1842. 16°

Duke, Edward. The Druidical Temples of the County of Wilts. London. 1846. 12°

Moody, Henry. Notes and essays, archæological, historical, and topographical, relating to the Counties of Hants and Wilts.
Winchester. 1851. 8°

Academies, etc., *London.* Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of Wiltshire and the City of Salisbury, communicated to the Annual Meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at Salisbury, July, 1849. London. 1851. 8°

Academies, etc., *Devizes.* The Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine published under the direction of the Society formed in that County, 1853.
Devizes. 1854, etc. 8°

Jackson, J. E. Maud Heath's Causeway.
Devizes. 1854. 4°

—— A list of Wiltshire Sheriffs.
Devizes. 1856. 8°

Wiltshire. A Handbook for travellers in Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire.
Murray. London. 1856. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1869. 12°

Lukis, William C. An account of Church Bells; with some notices of Wiltshire Bells and Bell-founders. London. 1857. 8°

Oliver, George. Collections illustrating the history of the Catholic Religion in the Counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, and Gloucester. London. 1857. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. Geology of parts of Wiltshire and Gloucestershire. By A. C. Ramsay, etc. London. 1858. 8°

Kite, Edward. The Monumental Brasses of Wiltshire: a series of examples of these memorials, ranging from the thirteenth to the seventeenth centuries. London. 1860. 4°

Jackson, John E. Ancient Chapels, etc. in Co. Wilts. Reprinted from the Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, etc.
Devizes. 1867. 4°

G., H. A Traveller's Notes in Scotland, Belgium, Devonshire, the Channel Islands, the Mediterranean, France, Somersetshire, Cornwall, the Scilly Isles, Wilts, and Dorsetshire, in 1866. London. [1867.] 8°

Jones, William H. Early Annals of the Episcopate in Wilts and Dorset.
London. 1871. 8°

Jackson, J. E. The Sheriff's Turn, Co. Wilts, A.D. 1439. Devizes. 1872. 8°

Faunthorpe, J. P. The geography of Wiltshire, for use in Schools. [With a map.]
London. 1872. 8°

Lawson, William. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of Wiltshire.
London. [1872.] 8°

Kelly, E. R. County Topographies. Wiltshire. Edited by E. R. Kelly.
London. 1875. 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. Inventories of Church Goods and Chantries of Wilts.
[London. 1876.] 8°

Duckett, *Sir* George F. Observations on the "Water Supply" of some of our Ancient British Encampments, more particularly in Wiltshire and Sussex. Devizes. [1879.] 8°

Kite, Edward. Historical notes on the places of interest to be visited by the British Archæological Association during their Congress to be held at Devizes, 1880. By Edward Kite. Edited by W. H. Butcher.
Devizes. [1880.] 8°

ABURY. *See* AVEBURY.

ALDERBURY. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire."

AMBRESBURY. *See also* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire."

Jackson, J. E. Ambresbury Monastery. . . Reprinted from the Wiltshire Archæological Magazine. Devizes. 1866. 4°

AVEBURY. *See also* STONEHENGE.

Twining, T. Avebury, the remains of a Roman Work. London. 1723. 4°

Stukeley, William. Abury, a temple of the British Druids, with some others described. [With plates.] London. 1743. fol.

Lucas, Charles. A descriptive account, in blank verse, of the old serpentine Temple of the Druids, at Avebury. Second edition.
Marlborough. 1801. 4°

Bowles, W. Lisle. Illustrations of those stupendous monuments of Celtic Antiquity, Avebury, and Silbury, . . . including observations on the great rampart Wansdike and the adjoining . . . Tanhill. Extracted from the Parochial History of Bremhill.
Calne. [1827.] 8°

—— Hermes Britannicus. A Dissertation on the Celtic Deity Teutates, the Mercurius of Cæsar, in further proof and corroboration of the origin and designation of the great Temple at Abury, in Wiltshire.
London. 1828. 8°

BIDCOMBE.

Skurray, F. Bidcombe Hill, with other rural poems. London. 1808. 8°
[There is another copy in the Library on large paper with MS. additions.]

—— *Second edition.* London. 1824. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1844. 8°

BIRD BUSH.

Harrison, Charles. The Church of Bird Bush: its origin and history.
Shaftesbury. 1853. 12°

BRADENSTOKE. *See* LACOCK ABBEY.

BRADFORD.

V., G. Some illustrations of the architecture of Claverton and of the Duke's House, Bradford.
London. 1837. fol.

Jackson, J. E. Kingston House, Bradford.
Devizes. 1854. 4°

BRANCH. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire."

BREMHILL.

Bowles, W. L. The Parochial history of Bremhill in the County of Wilts, containing a particular account, from . . . unpublished documents of the Cistercian Abbey of Stanley, with observations on the origin and establishment of Parochial Clergy, illustrations of the origin and designation of the monuments of antiquity, Avebury, Silbury, and Wansdike.
London. 1828. 8°

CASTLE COMBE.

Scrope, G. P. History of the Manor and ancient Barony of Castle Combe, in the County of Wilts; chiefly compiled from original MSS. and Chartularies at Castle Combe.
[London.] 1852. 4°

CAWDEN. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire."

CHALFIELD, GREAT.

Walker, T. L. The history and antiquities of the Manor House and Church of Great Chatfield, Wiltshire. Pt. 2 of "Pugin's Examples of Gothic Architecture." Third Series.
London. 1837. fol.

CHALK. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire."

CODFORD ST. MARY.

I., J. Memorials of the Parish of Codford St. Mary, in the County of Wilts. . . . With several plates of illustrations.
Oxford. 1844. 8°

CORSHAM.

Britton, John. An historical account of Corsham House, in Wiltshire, the seat of P. C. Methuen. London. 1806. 8°

DAMERHAM. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire."

DEVIZES.

Devizes. Origines Divisianæ; or, the antiquities of the Devizes, in some letters to a friend. [By Dr. S. Davis.]
London. 1754. 8°

Waylen, James. Chronicles of the Devizes, being a history of the castle, parks, and borough of that name. London. 1839. 8°

Devizes. A History, military and municipal, of the ancient borough of Devizes, subord-

inately of the entire Hundred of Potterne and Cannings, in which it is included.
London. 1859. 8°

Jackson, J. E. Devizes. . . . Read at the Meeting of the Wilts Archæological Society, . . . Aug. 19th, 1863. Devizes. 1864. 4°

Devizes Castle. History of Devizes Castle.
London. [1872.] 8°

DOLE. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire."

DOWNTON. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire."

DUNWORTH. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire."

EVERLEY. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire."

FONTHILL ABBEY.

Fonthill Abbey. A description of Fonthill Abbey, Wiltshire, illustrated by views drawn and engraved by J. Storer.
L. P. London. 1812. 4°

—— [Fonthill, Wiltshire, West Wycombe, etc. Being a descriptive guide to each, with plates.] [London. 1822.] 12°
[A fragment, pp. 1—32 only.]

—— A new guide to Fonthill Abbey, Wiltshire; comprising brief notices of most of the remarkable productions of nature and art deposited there. London. 1822. 8°

Rutter, John. A description of Fonthill Abbey and Demesne, Wilts.
Shaftesbury. 1822. 8°

—— *Sixth edition.* Shaftesbury. 1822. 8°

—— Delineations of Fonthill and its Abbey. [With an appendix.]
L. P. London. 1823. 4°

Britton, John. Graphical and literary illustrations of Fonthill Abbey, Wiltshire. With heraldical and genealogical notices of the Beckford Family. London. 1823. fol.

FRUSTFIELD. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire."

GRITTLETON.

Academies, etc., *Wiltshire Topographical Society.* The history of the Parish of Grittleton, in the County of Wilts. By the Rev. J. E. Jackson, M.A. London. 1843. 4°

HEYTESBURY. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire."

HINTON. *See* LACOCK ABBEY.

KINGTON ST. MICHAEL.

Jackson, J. E. The history of the parish of Kington St. Michael, Co. of Wilts. [With illustrations.] Devizes. 1857. 4°

LACOCK ABBEY.

Bowles, W. L., and **Nichols**, J. G. Annals and antiquities of Lacock Abbey in the County of Wilts, with memorials of the foundress, Ela countess of Salisbury, and of the Earls of Salisbury, of the houses of Sarisbury and Longespe, including notices of the monasteries of Bradenstoke, Hinton, and Farley.
London. 1835. 8°

LONGLEAT.

Pocock, R. R. To the most Honourable John Alexander, the youthful Marquess of Bath, these views from the Princely Domain of Longleat, are most respectfully dedicated by R. R. Pocock. [Six views with descriptions.]
Bristol. [1840.] fol.

Jackson, J. E. The History of Longleat.
Devizes. 1857. 8°

Longleat House. Historical associations of Longleat House. London. [1867.] 8°

MALMESBURY.

Moffatt, J. M. The History of the Town of Malmesbury and of its Ancient Abbey, together with memoirs of eminent natives, etc.
Tetbury. 1805. 8°

Malmesbury, *Monastery of.* Cartularium Saxonicum Malmesburiensem [*sic*]. [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.]
Typis Medio-Montanis. [1831.] fol.

Jackson, J. E. Malmesbury. . . . Read at the Meeting of the Wilts Archæological Society, . . . Aug. 5, 1862. Devizes. 1863. 4°

Birch, W. de Gray. On the succession of the Abbots of Malmesbury.
[London. 1874.] 8°

Brewer, J. S. Registrum Malmesburiense. The Register of Malmesbury Abbey preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by J. S. Brewer. London. 1879, etc. 8°

MARKET LAVINGTON.

Atley, H. Reminiscences. A Topographical account of Market Lavington.
Salisbury. 1855. 8°

MARLBOROUGH.

Waylen, James. A History, military and municipal, of the Town . . . of Marlborough, and more generally of the entire Hundred of Selkley. London. 1854. 8°

Preston, T. A. Flora of Marlborough [by T. A. Preston], with notices of the birds [by R. B. Smith], and a sketch of the geological features of the neighbourhood [by W. G. Adams]. With a map. London. 1863. 12°

Im Thurn, E. F. Birds of Marlborough, being a contribution to the ornithology of the district. Marlborough. 1870. 8°

MELKSHAM.

Melksham. The Melksham Guide, containing an account of the Spa, etc.
Melksham. [1815.] 8°

MERE. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire."

MONKTON FARLEY.

Jackson, J. E. The History of the priory of Monkton Farley, Co. of Wilts. [With plates.]
Devizes. 1857. 4°

NODDRE, VALE OF. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire."

ROWLEY.

Jackson, J. E. Rowley alias Wittenham, being that part of Farley Hungerford Parish which lies in Co. Wilts. Devizes. 1872. 4°

SALISBURY.

Salisbury Antiquities. Antiquitates Sarisburienses; containing, I. A Dissertation on the antient coins found at Old Sarum. II. The Salisbury Ballad. III. The History of Old Sarum. IV. Historical memoirs relative to the City of New Sarum. V. The lives of the bishops, etc. VI. The lives of eminent men, natives of Salisbury, etc.
6 pt. Salisbury. 1771-70. 8°

—— Antiquitates Sarisburienses; or, the History and Antiquities of Old and New Sarum. With an appendix (of original records, etc.). By E. Ledwich. Salisbury. 1777. 8°
[A duplicate of the preceding, with a new title-page.]

Salisbury Guide. The Salisbury Guide; giving an account of the antiquities of Old Sarum, and of the ancient and present state of New Sarum. [By J. Easton.] Sixth edition.
Salisbury. 1780. 12°
[Other editions—1782, 1786, 1792, 1797, 1799, 1800, 1805, 1820, 1822.]

Easton, James. The Salisbury Guide, etc. Thirteenth edition. Salisbury. 1825. 12°

Sarum, *Old.* An authentic account of Old and New Sarum, the Cathedral and other public buildings. Salisbury. 1795. 8°

Easton, James. A Chronology of remarkable events relative to the City of New Sarum . . . chiefly collected from the authentic sources of the City Records and manuscripts of citizens from 1227 to 1823. Fifth edition.
Salisbury. 1824. 12°

Salisbury, *Mayors of.* A correct list of the Mayors of New Sarum, or Salisbury. With an introductory account relative to the foundation of the City. [By J. Easton.] Second edition.
Salisbury. 1826. 12°

Hall, Peter. A brief history of Old and New Sarum. Salisbury. 1834. fol.

—— Picturesque Memorials of Salisbury; a series of original etchings and vignettes, illustrative of the most interesting buildings and other remains of antiquity in that city and neighbourhood. Salisbury. 1834. fol.

Hearn, John. A New Guide to Salisbury and its vicinity, comprising a brief sketch of the history of Old and New Sarum.
Salisbury. 1839. 12°

—— *Second edition,* enlarged.
Salisbury. 1852. 12°

Maton, George. The Natural History of a part of the County of Wilts, comprehended within the distance of ten miles round the City of Salisbury. London. 1843. 8°

Academies, etc., *London.* Memoirs illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Wiltshire and the City of Salisbury communicated to the Annual Meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at Salisbury, July, 1849. London. 1851. 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. Memorials of Salisbury.
London. 1865. 8°

Salisbury, *Cathedral Church of.* The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury, and the Abbey Church of Bath, etc.
London. 1723. 8°

Willis, B. Parochiale Anglicanum: or, the names of all the Churches and Chapels within the Dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, Chichester, Norwich, Salisbury, etc. London. 1733. 4°

—— A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, etc.
3 vol. London. 1742. 4°

Price, Francis. A Series of observations . . . upon the Cathedral Church of Salisbury.
London. 1753. 4°

Salisbury, *Cathedral Church of.* A description of that admirable structure, the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. To which is prefixed an account of Old Sarum. Illustrated with copperplates. London. 1774. 4°

—— A short description of that admirable structure, the Cathedral Church of Salisbury.
Salisbury. [1790.] 12°
[The Museum copy contains copious MS. notes, as also numerous architectural sketches in ink.]

Dodsworth, William. A Guide to the Cathedral Church of Salisbury, with a particular account of the improvements made therein, under the direction of J. Wyatt.
Salisbury. 1792. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* [Salisbury.] 1796. 12°

—— An historical account of the Episcopal See and Cathedral Church of Sarum or Salisbury.
Salisbury. 1814. 4°

Milner, John. A dissertation on the modern style of altering antient Cathedrals, as exemplified in the Cathedral of Salisbury.
London. 1798. 4°

Salisbury, *Bishops of.* A Correct List of the Bishops and Mayors of Salisbury. With some account of the See of Salisbury.
Salisbury. 1798. 12°

Britton, John. The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury, illustrated with a series of engravings.
London. 1814. 4°

Cassan, Stephen H. Lives and Memoirs of the Bishops of Sherborne and Salisbury from the year 705 to 1824.
3 pt. Salisbury. 1824. 8°

Harris, James. Copies of the Epitaphs in Salisbury Cathedral, Cloisters, and Cemetery, accompanied by translations and notes, historical and biographical. With a general survey of the other Churches in Salisbury, and a Concise history of the Family of Montacute, Earls of Salisbury. Salisbury. 1825. 8°

Salisbury, *Cathedral Church of.* The Illustrated Hand-book to Salisbury Cathedral. Compiled from the best authors.
Salisbury. [1855.] 8°

Jackson, J. E. On the Hungerford Chapels in Salisbury Cathedral. Devizes. 1855. 4°

Moore, J. B. Brown's Stranger's Handbook and Illustrated Guide to Salisbury Cathedral.
Salisbury. 1857. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Salisbury. 1857. 8°

Jones, William H. Fasti Ecclesiæ Sarisberiensis, or a Calendar of the Bishops, Deans, Archdeacons, and Members of the Cathedral Body at Salisbury, from the earliest times to the present. Salisbury. 1879, etc. 4°

SARUM, OLD. *See* SALISBURY, and Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire."

SILBURY HILL. *See also* AVEBURY and BREMHILL.

Merewether, John. Diary of a Dean. Being an account of the examination of Silbury Hill, and of various barrows and other earthworks on the Downs of North Wilts.
London. 1851. 8°

STANLEY ABBEY. *See also* BREMHILL.

Birch, W. de Gray. Collections towards the History of the Cistercian Abbey of Stanley, in Wiltshire. London. [1876.] 8°

STONEHENGE.

Jones, Inigo. The most notable antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone-Heng, on Salisbury Plain, restored by Inigo Jones. [Edited by J. Webb.] London. 1655. fol.

—— The most notable antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone-Heng, on Salisbury Plain. London. 1725. fol.

Charleton, Walter. Chorea Gigantum, or the most famous antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone-Heng, standing on Salisbury Plain. London. 1663. 4°

Webb, John. A vindication of Stone-Heng restored. London. 1665. fol.

Stukeley, W. Stonehenge, a Temple restored to the British Druids. London. 1740. fol.

Stonehenge. A concise account of the most famous antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly call'd Stone-Henge, and the Barrows round it, with views, plan, and elevation.
[London. 1750.] 12°

—— A description of Stonehenge, Abiry, etc. With an account of the learning and discipline of the Druids. Salisbury. 1776. 12°

—— *Another edition.*
Salisbury. [1788.] 12°

—— A description of Stonehenge on Salisbury Plain, extracted from the works of the most eminent writers, etc.
Salisbury. 1808. 8°

—— Conjectures on the mysterious monument of ancient art, Stonehenge, on Salisbury Plain. New edition improved.
Salisbury. 1820. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Salisbury. 1821. 12°

Salmon, T. S. Stonehenge, a prize poem, recited in the Theatre, Oxford, 12 June, 1823.
[Oxford. 1823.] 12°

Browne, Henry. An Illustration of Stonehenge and Abury, in the County of Wilts.
Salisbury. 1823. 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1833. 12°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1849. 12°

Hoare, *Sir* R. C. Tumuli Wiltunenses; a Guide to the Barrows on the plains of Stonehenge. [With plates.]
Shaftesbury. 1829. 8°

Weaver, R. Monumenta Antiqua, or, the stone monuments of antiquity in the British Isles, also a dissertation on Stonehenge, together with a compendious account of the Druids. London. 1840. 12°

Britton, John. Account of Stonehenge. Written for the "Penny Cyclopædia."
[London.] 1842. 8°

Grover, H. M. A Voice from Stonehenge. Pt. 1. London. 1847. 8°

Clapperton, Walter. Clapperton's Stonehenge Handbook, etc. Twenty-fifth edition.
Salisbury. 1858. 8°

Laverstock House Asylum. Our holiday at Laverstock House Asylum; how we visited Stonehenge and what we learned there.
London. 1860. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, *Board of Ordnance.* Plans and Photographs of Stonehenge

and of Turusachan in the Island of Lewis, with notes relating to the Druids and sketches of Cromlechs in Ireland.
[Southampton.] 1867. 4°

Stonehenge. Stonehenge, its origin, probable uses, and appearance.
London. [1872.] 8°

Gidley, L. Stonehenge, viewed by the light of ancient history and modern observation.
Salisbury. 1873. 8°

Long, William. Stonehenge and its Barrows. From the Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine. [With maps and wood engravings.] Devizes. 1876. 8°

Petrie, W. M. F. Stonehenge: plans, descriptions, and theories. London. 1880. 4°

STOURHEAD.

Stourhead. A description of the House and Gardens at Stourhead, Wilts, the Seat of Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart.
Salisbury. 1800. 12°

—— A description of the House and Gardens at Stourhead. [Revised by Sir R. C. Hoare.] Bath. 1818. 8°

Nichols, J. B. Catalogue of the Hoare Library at Stourhead, Co. Wilts. To which are added, an account of the Museum of British Antiquities, and a description of the Mansion.
London. 1840. 8°

SWINDON.

Jackson, J. E. Swindon and its neighbourhood. Devizes. 1861. 4°

UNDERDITCH. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire."

WARMINSTER. *See also* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire."

Daniell, J. I. The History of Warminster. With a view and map. London. 1879. 8°

WESTBURY. *See also* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire."

Westbury White Horse. Historical associations of the Westbury White Horse.
London. [1872.] 8°

WILTON.

Cowdry, Richard. A description of the pictures, statues, bustos, basso-relievos, etc., at the Earl of Pembroke's House at Wilton.
London. 1751. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1752. 8°

Kennedy, James. A new description of the Pictures, Statues, Bustos, . . . and other Curiosities in the Earl of Pembroke's House at Wilton. Salisbury. 1758. 8°
[Other editions: 1769, 1771, 1774.]

—— A description of the antiquities and curiosities in Wilton House, with twenty-five engravings. *L. P.* Salisbury. 1769. 4°

Wilton, *Abbey of.* Registrum Wiltunense, Saxonicum et Latinum in Museo Britannico asservatum. Nunc demum notis illustraverunt J. Ingram, S. Turner, T. D. Fosbroke, etc.
Londini. 1827. fol.

Edith, *Saint.* Chronicon Vilodunense; sive de vita et miraculis sanctæ Edithæ Regis Edgari Filiæ Carmen vetus Anglicanum, e codice unico Cottoniano, nunc in lucem editum: cura G. H. Black. Londini. 1830. fol.

Smith, James. Wilton and its associations. . . . With illustrations on wood by W. F. Tiffen. Salisbury. 1851. 8°

Wilton, *Town of.* Guide to Wilton.
Salisbury. [1870.] 12°

WRAXHALL, SOUTH.

Walker, T. L. The history and antiquities of the Manor House at South Wraxhall. Pt. 3 of "Pugin's Examples of Gothic Architecture." Third Series. London. 1838. fol.

Worcestershire.

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova.
6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. VI. contains Worcestershire.]

Nash, T. R. Collections for the History of Worcestershire. (Appendix—Supplement.)
2 vol. London. 1781-99. fol.
[There is another copy where in Vol. I. an engraved title-page, reading, "The History and Antiquities of Worcestershire," has been substituted for the original printed title-page.]

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county.
London. 1814. 8°
[Vol. XV., pt. 2, Worcestershire.]

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Worcester. By W. T. Pomeroy.
London. 1794. 4°

—— General View of the agriculture of the County of Worcester. By William Pitt. London. 1813. 8°

Worcestershire Guide. The Worcestershire Guide and Worcester Royal Directory; containing . . . an historical account of the principal towns, villages, gentlemen's seats, etc. in the County. Worcester. 1797. 8°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory. London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. XIX. contains Worcestershire.]

Pinnock, W. The History and Topography of Worcestershire. Pinnock's County Histories, Vol. VI. London. 1819. 12°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial New Commercial Directory for 1822-3. Manchester. [1822.] 8°
[Includes Worcestershire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory for 1828-9. London. [1828.] 8°
[Includes Worcestershire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory, etc. London. 1835. 8°
[Includes Worcestershire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Dorsetshire, Gloucestershire, etc. London. 1842. 8°
[Includes Worcestershire.]

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Gloucestershire, etc. Manchester. 1850. 8°
[Includes Worcestershire.]

—— Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Herefordshire, Leicestershire, etc. Manchester. 1850. 8°
[Includes Worcestershire.]

Birmingham. Post-Office Directory of Birmingham, etc. London. [1850.] 8°
[Includes Worcestershire.]

—— [*Third edition.*] London. 1854. 8°

—— [*Fourth edition.*] London. 1860. 8°

—— [*Fifth edition.*] London. [1863.] 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Birmingham, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, and Worcestershire. [Seventh edition.] Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1872. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1876. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1878. 8°

P.P. Stourbridge. The Staffordshire and Worcestershire Red Book, 1878, etc. Stourbridge. [1878, etc.] 8°

Bridges, J. A Book of Fairs, or a Guide to West Country Travellers. [London. 1800.] 8°

Butcher, E. An Excursion from Sidmouth to Chester in the summer of 1803, in a series of letters to a Lady. 2 pt. London. 1805. 12°

Malvern Hills. Reflections relating to the Malvern Hills, with occasional descriptions. London. 1814. 8°

Lees, Edwin. The Botany of the Malvern Hills. With observations on the general features, geology, and natural history of the district. London. [1843.] 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. [1852.] 12°

—— *Third edition.* London. [1868.] 8°

—— Pictures of Nature in the Silurian Region around the Malvern Hills and Vale of Severn. Malvern. 1856. 12°

—— The Botany of Worcestershire. Worcester. 1867. 8°

Chambers, John. Biographical Illustrations of Worcestershire: including lives of persons, natives or residents, eminent either for piety or talent. Worcester. 1820. 8°

P.P. Worcester. The Worcestershire Miscellany. . . . Edited by E. Lees. No. 1—5 and supplement. Worcester. [1829-31.] 8°

Cobbett, William. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hampshire, etc., with observations relative to the state of those Counties. London. 1830. 12°

—— *Another edition,* with notes by J. P. Cobbett. London. 1853. 12°

Hastings, *Sir* Charles. Illustrations of the Natural History of Worcestershire, with information on the statistics, zoology, and geology of the County. London. 1834. 8°

Allies, Jabez. Observations on certain curious indentations in the old red sandstone of Worcestershire and Herefordshire. With engravings. London. [1835.] 8°

—— On the Ancient British, Roman, and Saxon Antiquities of Worcestershire. London. 1840. 8°

—— *Second edition.* 2 pt. London. 1852[-53]. 8°

Murchison, *Sir* R. I. The Silurian System, founded on geological researches in the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester, and Stafford; with descriptions of the coal-fields and overlying formations. 2 pt. London. 1839. 4°

Buckman, James. The ancient Straits of Malvern. An Essay on the former marine conditions which separated England and Wales, and an account of the probable physical changes by which the Principality has become united to Great Britain. London. [1849.] 8°

Academies, etc., *London.* Reports and Papers read at the Meetings of the Architectural

Societies of the Archdeaconry of Northampton, the Counties of York and Lincoln, and of the Architectural and Archæological Societies of Bedfordshire and St. Albans.
London. 1850, etc. 8°

Griffith, George. The Free Schools of Worcestershire and their fulfilment.
London. 1852. 8°

Turberville, T. C. Worcestershire in the nineteenth century. A complete digest of facts occurring in the County since the commencement of the year 1800. London. 1852. 8°

Noake, John. The Rambler in Worcestershire; or, Stray Notes in Churches and Congregations. London. 1854. 8°

—— Notes and Queries for Worcestershire.
London. 1856. 12°

Roberts, George E. The Rocks of Worcestershire; their mineral character and fossil contents. [With maps.] London. 1860. 8°

Symonds, W. S. On the Geology of the Railway from Worcester to Hereford.
London. 1862. 8°

Walker, J. S. Architectural Sketches, ecclesiastical, secular, and domestic, in Worcestershire and its borders, with historical and descriptive notes.
2 pt. Worcester. [1862-3.] 4°
[No more published.]

Domesday Book. Domesday Book; or the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to Worcestershire.
Southampton. 1862. fol.

—— A literal extension of the Latin Text; and an English Translation of Domesday Book in relation to the County of Worcester.
Worcester. 1864. fol.

Gloucester, *County of.* A handbook for Travellers in Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, and Herefordshire. With map and plans.
Murray. London. 1867. 8°

—— *New edition.* With map and plans.
London. 1872. 8°

Noake, John. Noake's Guide to Worcestershire, etc. London. 1868. 8°

England and Wales. The geography of the Counties of England and Wales. No. 4. Worcestershire. Manchester. 1872. 8°

Morris, D. The geography of Worcestershire, for use in schools. [With a map.]
London. 1872. 8°

Niven, W. Illustrations of Old Worcestershire Houses drawn and etched on copper by W. Niven. With notes historical and descriptive London. 1873. 4°

Grazebrook, H. S. The Heraldry of Worcestershire, being a roll of the Arms borne by the several noble, knightly, and gentle families which have had property or residence in that County from the earliest period to the present time; with genealogical notes, etc.
London. 1873. 4°

Lawson, W. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of Worcestershire.
London. [1876.] 8°

Noake, John. Worcestershire Relics.
London. 1877. 16°

Worcester, *County of.* Worcestershire. The "Official" County Map and Guide.
London. [1877.] 8°

BORDESLEY ABBEY.

Woodward, J. M. The history of Bordesley Abbey, in the Valley of the Arrow, near Redditch, Worcestershire. [With illustrations.]
London. 1866. 4°

BREDON.

Breedon. The case of the Inhabitants of Breedon in the County of Worcester, and above thirty other towns and parishes in the said County [in respect to a bill, brought into the House of Commons, for repairing certain roads].
[London. 17—.] s. sh. fol.

CLENT. *See* HAGLEY.

CROOME D'ABITOT.

Dean, William. An historical and descriptive account of Croome D'Abitot, the seat of the . . . Earl of Coventry. Worcester. 1824. 8°

DROITWICH.

Bainbrigge, William H. The Droitwich Salt Springs: their medicinal action and curative properties. Worcester. 1873. 8°

DUDLEY.

Payton, J. An authentic history and description of the Castle and Priory of Dudley, chiefly compiled from the works of Leland, Erdeswicke, Plott, Grose, etc.
Dudley. 1794. 8°

Booker, Luke. A descriptive and historical account of Dudley Castle and its surrounding scenery, with graphic illustrations.
Dudley. 1825. 8°

Smith, W. H. An historical and descriptive account of Dudley Castle, in the County of Worcester. London. 1836. 4°

Clark, C. F. G. A short historical account of Dudley Castle. Birmingham. [1853.] 16°

Twamley, Charles. History of Dudley Castle and Priory, including a genealogical account of the families of Sutton and Ward.
London. 1867. 8°

White, William. White's Directory of Birmingham, Wolverhampton, Dudley, Wednesbury, Darlaston, etc. Sheffield. 1869. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Sheffield. 1873. 8°

EASTHAM HILL.

Davis, T. Eastham Hill; a loco-descriptive poem; with . . . notes. Monmouth. 1796. 8°

ENVIL. *See* HAGLEY.

EVESHAM.

Tindal, W. The history and antiquities of the Abbey and Borough of Evesham; with plates. Evesham. 1794. 4°

May, George. The history of Evesham, its Benedictine Monastery, Conventual Church, etc. Evesham. 1834. 8°

—— A descriptive history of the town of Evesham, from the foundation of its Saxon monastery. Evesham. 1845. 8°

Blaauw, William H. The Barons War, including the Battles of Lewes and Evesham. London. 1844. 4°

Macray, W. D. Chronicon Abbatiæ de Evesham, . . . 1418. Edited by W. D. Macray. London. 1863. 8°

New, Herbert. Simon de Montfort and the Battle of Evesham. London. 1874. 8°

HAGLEY.

Maurice, Thomas. Hagley. A descriptive poem. Oxford. 1776. 4°

Heely, Joseph. Letters on the beauties of Hagley, Envil, and the Leasowes, etc. 2 vol. London. 1777. 8°

Hagley Park. A description of Hagley Park. By the Author of Letters on the beauties of Hagley, Envil, and the Leasowes. London. 1777. 12°

Leasowes. A description of the Leasowes. London. 1777. 12°

—— A Companion to the Leasowes, Hagley, and Enville; with a sketch of Fisherwick. London. 1789. 8°

Hagley. A description of Hagley, Envil, and the Leasowes. Birmingham. [1800.] 8°

Harris, William. Clentine Rambles; a description of Hagley, Clent, and the surrounding scenery. Stourbridge. 1868. 8°

KIDDERMINSTER.

Gibbons, B. Notes and suggestions for a history of Kidderminster. . . . A lecture. Kidderminster. 1859. 8°

Ephemerides. The Kidderminster Almanack and Directory for Kidderminster, Bewdley, Chaddesley, etc. Kidderminster. [1872.] 8°

KING'S NORTON.

White, Francis. Francis White and Co.'s Commercial and Trades Directory of Birmingham, Handsworth, King's Norton, Northfield and Yardley, in Worcestershire, and Harborne and Smethwick in Staffordshire; with a history, topography, and directory of Warwickshire. 2 vol. Sheffield. 1875. 8°

LEASOWES. *See* HAGLEY.

MALVERN, GREAT.

Thomas, William. Antiquitates Prioratus majoris Malverne in agro Wicciensi; cum chartis, etc. Londini. 1725. 8°

Booker, L. Malvern, a descriptive and historical poem. Dudley. 1798. 4°

Malvern. Letters on Malvern, descriptive and historical: containing an account of its waters and accommodations, etc. Worcester. [1800?] 12°

Chambers, John. A general History of Malvern, embellished with plates intended to comprise all the advantages of a guide, with the more important details of chemical, mineralogical and statistical information. Worcester. 1817. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Worcester. 1820. 8°

Scudamore, Charles. A chemical and medical Report on the properties of the mineral waters of Buxton, Matlock, Tunbridge Wells, Harrogate, Bath, Cheltenham, Leamington, Malvern, etc. London. 1820. 8°

Southall, M. A description of Malvern and its concomitants, including a guide to the drives, rides, walks, etc. Stourport. 1822. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Stourport. [1825.] 8°

Card, Henry. A Dissertation on the antiquities of the Priory of Great Malvern in Worcestershire. London. 1834. 4°

Malvern. Observations on the waters and air of Malvern; with a short description of the most remarkable objects in the neighbourhood. Worcester. 1831. 8°

—— A guide to Malvern; with observations on the air and waters, etc. Malvern. [1840.] 8°

—— A guide to Malvern; with observations on the air and waters, etc. Malvern. [1848.] 8°

—— The visitor's guide to Malvern; with observations on the air and waters, etc. Malvern. [1852.] 12°

—— The Visitor's Guide to Malvern; with observations on the air and waters, etc. Malvern. [1860.] 12°

Symonds, William S. Old Stones: notes of

lectures on the Plutonic, Silurian, and Devonian Rocks in the neighbourhood of Malvern.
Malvern. 1855. 8°

Pounce, Timothy, *pseud.* Malvern as I found it. London. 1858. 8°

Webster, Joseph. Malvern and its environs. Malvern. 1858. 12°

Malvern. The Metropolis of the water cure: or records of a Patient in Malvern; the legends, historical associations, and topographical beauties of the place, with a popular exposition of the origin and nature of the water treatment. By a restored invalid.
London. 1858. 12°

Cross, Henry. Cross's Historical Handbook to Malvern; containing a succinct history of the place; notes on the geology, botany, and topographical beauties of the neighbourhood, etc. Malvern. [1864.] 16°

—— Cross's illustrated Handbook to Malvern. Malvern. [1865.] 16°

Malvern. Malvern. Bird's-eye view from the summit of the Worcestershire Beacon, etc.
Malvern. [1867.] s. sh. fol.

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. Malvern; its history, progress, and attractions. Manchester. 1868. 8°

Malvern. The Imperial Hotel Handbook to Malvern. Malvern. 1875. 12°

Mackay, James. The Priory Church, Great Malvern. Malvern. 1875. 32°

NORTHFIELD. *See* KING'S NORTON.

PERSHORE.

Parshore, *Town of.* The Case of the Inhabitants of the town of Parshore.
[Worcester. 1750.] s. sh. fol.

Walcott, M. E. C. The Benedictine Abbey of St. Mary, Pershore. [London. 1876.] 8°
[Without title-page. An extract from vol. XXXII. of the Journal of the "British Archæological Association."]

RIBBESFORD.

Griffith, George. Ribbesford and other Poems. Worcester. 1859. 8°

UPTON-UPON-SEVERN.

L., E. M. Records and Traditions of Upton-on-Severn. By E. M. L[awson]. With thirteen illustrative sketches by C. Catternole and G. R. Clarke. London. 1869. 8°

WORCESTER.

Green, Valentine. A survey of the City of Worcester, containing the ecclesiastical and civil government thereof, etc.
Worcester. 1764. 8°

—— The history and antiquities of the city and suburbs of Worcester. [With an appendix and plates.] 2 vol. *L. P.* London. 1796. 4°

P.P. Worcester. The Worcester Royal Directory for the year 1792.
Worcester. [1792.] 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's classified directory of the . . . district 15 miles round Birmingham, including also Worcester and the Potteries.
Manchester. [1850.] 8°

Littlebury, John. Littlebury's Directory of the City of Worcester. London. 1869. 8°

Price, John. The Worcester Guide, containing an account of the ancient and present state of that city, etc. Worcester. 1799. 8°

Worcester Guide. A brief history of Worcester, or "Worcester Guide" improved.
Birmingham. 1802. 16°

G., R. A brief history of Worcester; or, "Worcester Guide" improved. With a description of the neighbouring towns. [By R. G., *i. e.* Rupert Green?] Fourth edition, with additions. Worcester. 1806. 12°

R., W. A concise history of Worcester: containing an ample . . . description of whatever is worthy of remark in that city.
Worcester. 1808. 12°

Chambers, John. A general history of Worcester; embellished with plates.
Worcester. 1820. 8°

Florence, A. The Stranger's Guide to the city and cathedral of Worcester.
Worcester. 1828. 12°

Noake, John. Worcester in olden times.
London. 1849. 16°

Academies, etc., *London.* A Report of the Proceedings of the British Archæological Association . . . holden in "The Faithful City" Worcester, . . . 1848. Edited by A. J. Dunkin.
London. 1851. 8°

Stanley, John. Stanley's Worcester and Malvern Guide Book. Worcester. [1852.] 8°

Worcester, *City of.* A guide to the city and suburbs of Worcester, etc.
Worcester. [1855.] 12°

Noake, John. Worcester Sects; or, a history of the Roman Catholics and Dissenters of Worcester. London. 1861. 8°

Eaton, —, *Bookseller.* Eaton's New Strangers' Guide to the City and Cathedral of Worcester, with a short sketch of Malvern.
Worcester. 1863. 12°

Binns, R. W. A Century of Potting in the city of Worcester, being the history of the Royal Porcelain Works from 1751 to 1851, to which is added a short account of the Celtic, Roman, and Mediæval Pottery of Worcestershire . . . Illustrated. London. 1865. 8°

—— *Second edition*, illustrated. London. 1879. 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. Memorials of Worcester. Birmingham. 1866. 8°

Abingdon, Thomas. The antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Worcester. To which are added the antiquities of the Cathedral churches of Chichester and Lichfield. London. 1717. 8°

—— *Another edition*. London. 1723. 8°

Hemingus. Hemingi Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorniensis, e codice MS. penes R. Graves descripsit ediditque T. Hearnius, etc. 2 vol. Oxonii. 1723. 8°

Willis, B. A Survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Lichfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, and Bristol. 3 vol. London. 1727-30. 4°

—— A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, etc. 3 vol. London. 1742. 4°

Thomas, William. A survey of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, with an account of the Bishops thereof, from the foundation of the See to . . . 1660. London. 1736. 4°

—— Survey of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, etc. London. 1737. 4°
[A duplicate of the preceding with a new title-page.]

Bentham, James. The history of Gothic and Saxon architecture in England, exemplified. With descriptions of the Cathedrals of Ely, Lincoln, Peterborough, Carlisle, Chester, Worcester, etc. London. 1798. fol.

Wild, Charles. An illustration of the architecture and sculpture of the Cathedral Church of Worcester. [With plates.] London. 1823. 4°

Lysons, Daniel. History of the origin and progress of the Meeting of the three Choirs of Gloucester, Worcester, and Hereford, and of the Charity connected with it. Gloucester. 1812. 8°

—— Origin and progress of the three Choirs of Gloucester, Worcester, and Hereford, and of the Charity connected with it. Commenced by D. Lysons, and continued down to the present time by J. Amott. London. [1865.] 4°

Britton, John. The history and antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, illustrated by engravings. *L. P.* London. 1835. 4°

Bloxam, M. H. The Sepulchral Remains and Effigies in the cathedral church of Worcester. [Rugby. 1862.] 8°
[Without title-page.]

Academies, etc., *Camden Society*. Registrum sive liber irrotularius et consuetudinarius Prioratus Beatæ Mariæ Wigorniensis. By W. H. Hale. Londini. 1865. 4°

Noake, John. The Monastery and Cathedral of Worcester. London. 1866. 8°

King, R. J. The Three Choirs. A Handbook to the Cathedrals of Gloucester, Hereford, and Worcester. With numerous illustrations. 3 pt. London. 1866. 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. Worcester Diocesan Architectural Society. Inventory of Worcester Cathedral. [London. 1874.] 8°

YARDLEY. *See* KING'S NORTON.

Yorkshire.

Johnston, N. Enquiries for information towards the illustrating and compleating the antiquities and natural history of Yorkshire. [London. 1685.] s. sh. fol.

Leland, John. The Itinerary of John Leland, published by T. Hearne. To which is prefix'd Mr. Leland's New Year's Gift. (A discourse concerning some antiquities lately found in Yorkshire.) 9 vol. Oxford. 1710-12. 8°

—— *Second edition*. 9 vol. Oxford. 1745-44. 8°

—— *Third edition*. 9 vol. Oxford. 1770. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova. 6 vol. [London.] 1720-31. 4°
[Vol. VI. contains Yorkshire.]

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. London. 1812. 8°
Vol. XVI.—Yorkshire.

Allen, Thomas. A new and complete history of the County of York; illustrated by a series of views, engraved by N. Whittock. 3 vol. London. 1828-31. 4°

Baines, Thomas. Yorkshire past and present; a history and a description of the Three Ridings of the Great County of York, from the earliest ages to the year 1870, with an account of its manufactures. Including an account of the woollen trade of Yorkshire, by E. Baines.
2 vol. London. [1871—1877.] 4°

Davis, J. W. West Yorkshire. Pt. I. Geology. By J. W. Davis. Pt. II. Physical Geography and Botanical Topography. By J. W. Davis and F. A. Lees. With maps and plates. London. 1878. 8°

D., H., *Ripensis*. Reliquiæ Eboracenses. Per H. D., Ripensem [*i. e.* Heneage Dering. In verse, with notes]. Eboraci. 1743. 4°

Gent, Thomas. Historical Antiquities [of Yorkshire; being a translation into English verse of the "Reliquiæ Eboracenses," by H. D., Ripensis, *i. e.*, Heneage Dering].
[York. 1771.] 8°
[Printed on coarse paper, with an engraved frontispiece, a view, and a plan of York, but without title-page.]

Burton, John. Monasticon Eboracense; or, the Ecclesiastical History of Yorkshire, containing an account of the first introduction and progress of Christianity in that diocese, until the end of William the Conqueror's reign, etc. With plates and two indexes.
L. P. London. 1758-9. fol.

York, *County of*. Nomina Villarum Eboracensium; or, an index of all the towns and villages in the County of York and County of the City of York, alphabetically digested; shewing at one view within what Riding, Wapontake, and Liberty, each Town and Village is situate; also the Borough Towns, Parishes, and Chapelries; and the Market Towns, with the Market and Fair Days, etc.
York. 1768. 8°

—— An Alphabetical Index of all the Towns, Villages, Hamlets, etc., in the County of York and County of the City of York, etc.
York. 1792. obl. 8°
[This is the Second edition of the "Nomina Villarum Eboracensium."]

Ephemerides. The Yorkshire Memorandum Book; or New Daily Journal for 1782, etc.
London. [1781.] 12°

Derby, *County of*. Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire, including part of Buckingham, Warwick, Leicester, etc.
London. 1778. 8°

Bray, William. Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire, including part of Buckingham, Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Northampton, Bedford, and Hereford shires.
London. 1783. 8°

Paine, James. Plans, elevations, and sections of noblemen and gentlemen's houses . . . executed in the Counties of Derby, Durham, Middlesex, Northumberland, Nottingham, and York. Second edition.
2 vol. London. 1783. fol.

Soane, *Sir* J. Plans, elevations, and sections of Buildings erected in the Counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Yorkshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Hertfordshire, etc. London. 1788. fol.

Marshall, William. The Rural Economy of Yorkshire, comprising the management of landed estates, and the present practice of husbandry in the agricultural districts of that County. 2 vol. London. 1788. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture*. General view of the agriculture of the North Riding of Yorkshire. By John Tuke.
London. 1794. 4°

—— *Another edition*. London. 1800. 8°

—— General View of the agriculture of the East Riding of Yorkshire. By Isaac Leatham.
London. 1794. 4°

—— A General View of the agriculture of the East Riding of Yorkshire. By H. E. Strickland. York. 1812. 8°

—— General View of the agriculture of the West Riding of Yorkshire. By George Rennie.
London. 1794. 4°

—— General View of the agriculture of the West Riding of Yorkshire. By George Rennie.
Edinburgh. 1799. 8°

Academies, etc., *Surtees Society*. Rural Economy in Yorkshire in 1641, being the farming and account books of Henry Best, of Elmswell, in the East Riding of the County of York. Durham. 1857. 8°

Housman, John. A Topographical Description of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and a part of the West Riding of Yorkshire.
Carlisle. 1800. 8°

—— A Descriptive Tour and Guide to the Lakes, Caves, Mountains . . . in Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and a part of the West Riding of Yorkshire. Second edition.
Carlisle. 1802. 8°

—— *Third edition*. Carlisle. 1808. 12°

—— *Sixth edition*. Carlisle. 1814. 12°

—— *Seventh edition*. Carlisle. 1816. 12°

—— *Eighth edition*. Carlisle. 1817. 12°

Pennant, Thomas. A Tour from Downing to Alston Moor. London. 1801. 4°
[Another copy is in the Library on large paper.]

—— A Tour from Alston Moor to Harrowgate and Brimham Crags.
L. P. London. 1804. 4°

Dayes, Edward. The works of Edward Dayes; containing an excursion through the principal parts of Derbyshire and Yorkshire; with illustrative notes by E. W. Brayley, etc.
London. 1805. 4°

—— A picturesque tour through the principal parts of Yorkshire and Derbyshire; with illustrative notes by E. W. Brayley. Second edition. London. 1825. 8°

Hargrove, Ely. The Yorkshire Gazetteer; or a dictionary of the towns, villages, hamlets, monasteries, and castles in the County of York, etc. Knaresborough. 1806. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Knaresborough. 1812. 12°

Langdale, Thomas. A topographical dictionary of Yorkshire, containing the names of all the towns, villages, hamlets, gentlemen's seats, etc. in the County of York. Northallerton. 1809. 8°

—— *Second edition.* *L. P.* Northallerton. 1822. 8°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory. London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. XX. contains Yorkshire.]

Domesday Book. Dom Boc; a Translation of the Record, called Domesday, so far as relates to the County of York, including also Amounderness, Lonsdale, and Furness, in Lancashire; and such parts of Westmoreland and Cumberland as are contained in the Survey; also the Counties of Derby, Nottingham, Rutland, and Lincoln, with an Introduction, Glossary, and Index, by the Rev. W. Bawdwen. Lancaster. 1809. 4°

—— Domesday Book: or, the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to Yorkshire. Southampton. 1862. fol.

Baines, Edward. History, Directory, and Gazetteer of the County of York, with select lists of the merchants and traders of London and the principal commercial towns of England, etc. Leeds. 1822-23. 12°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial New Commercial Directory for 1822-3. Manchester. [1822.] 8°
[Includes Yorkshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory for 1828-9. London. [1828.] 8°
[Includes Yorkshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory. London. 1831. 8°
[Includes Yorkshire.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of York, Leicester, and Rutland, Lincoln, Northampton, and Nottingham. 7 pt. London. 1841. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Chester, Cumberland, Durham, etc. Manchester. 1848. 8°

—— Slater's . . . Royal . . . Directory of . . . Yorkshire. Manchester. 1875. 8°

Ephemerides. Mann's Yorkshire and Lancashire Historical Almanack for 1839, etc. Leeds. [1838, etc.] 8°

York, *County of*. Post-Office Directory of Yorkshire; with maps of the Three Ridings. London. 1857. 8°

Ephemerides. The West Riding Almanack for 1845; (47). Pontefract. [1844, 46.] 12°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of the West Riding of Yorkshire, with the city of York. London. 1867. 8°

—— [*Fourth edition.*] London. 1871. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1877. 8°

—— The Post-Office Directory of the North and East Ridings of Yorkshire, with the City of York. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1872. 8°

P.P. London. The Northern Star, or Yorkshire Magazine; a monthly . . . register of the statistics, literature, biography, and manufactures of Yorkshire, etc. Vol. I.—III. London. 1817-18. 8°

Wheeler, A. The Westmorland dialect, with the adjacency of Lancashire and Yorkshire, in four familiar dialogues. Kendal. 1821. 12°

Pinnock, W. The History and Topography of Yorkshire. Pinnock's County Histories. Vol. VI. London. 1822. 12°

Young, George. A Geological Survey of the Yorkshire Coast; describing the strata and fossils between the Humber and the Tees, with engravings, etc. *L. P.* Whitby. 1822. 4°

Academies, etc., *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. Archæologia Æliana: or, Miscellaneous Tracts relating to antiquity. Published by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 4 vol. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1822-55. 4°

New Series. —— 1857, etc. 8°

Browne, John. No. 1. Reliquiæ Antiquæ; Etchings representing remains of architecture and sculpture in the County of York. York. 1823. 4°

Rhodes, E. Yorkshire Scenery, or excursions in Yorkshire, with delineations of the most interesting objects, engraved by G. Cooke and other eminent artists, from drawings by T. C. Hofland, W. Cowen, R. Thompson, etc. [Pt. 1.] London. 1826. 4°
[No more published.]

Clarke, Stephen R. The new Yorkshire Gazetteer, or topographical dictionary. London. 1828. 8°

Phillips, John. Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire; or, a description of the strata

and organic remains of the Yorkshire Coast. 2 pt. York. 1829-36. 4°

—— *Third edition.* Edited by R. Etheridge. With maps and other illustrations. London. 1875, etc. 4°

—— Railway Excursions from York, Leeds, and Hull. Hull. 1853. 8°

—— Railway Excursions from York, Leeds, and Hull. Hull. 1854. 12°

—— Phillips' Excursions in Yorkshire by the North Eastern Railway. Third edition, illustrated. York. [1855.] 12°

—— The Rivers, Mountains, and Sea Coast of Yorkshire. With essays on the climate, scenery, and ancient inhabitants of the County. London. 1853. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1855. 8°

Coleridge, H. Biographia Borealis; or Lives of distinguished Northerns. London. 1833. 8°

—— Lives of illustrious worthies of Yorkshire. London. 1835. 8°
[This is an exact duplicate of pp. 1—480 of the "Biographia Borealis" with the introductory Essay, but with a different title-page.]

—— Lives of Northern Worthies by H. Coleridge, edited by his brother (D. Coleridge). A new edition. London. 1852. 8°

Parsons, Edward. The Tourist's Companion; by the railroad and steam-packet from Leeds and Selby to Hull. London. 1835. 8°

Academies, etc., *Surtees Society.* Testamenta Eboracensia, or wills registered at York illustrative of the history, manners, language, statistics, etc. of the Province of York from the year 1300 downwards. [Edited by J. Raine.] 4 vol. London. 1836-68. 8°

Belcher, H. Illustrations of the scenery on the Line of the Whitby and Pickering Railway in the north-eastern part of Yorkshire. London. 1836. 8°

Baines, Henry. The Flora of Yorkshire. With two plates. London. 1840. 8°

Lawton, George. Collectio rerum Ecclesiasticarum de Diœcesi Eboracensi, or collections relative to churches and chapels within the diocese of York. To which are added collections relative to churches and chapels within the diocese of Ripon. 2 vol. London. 1840. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1842. 8°

Yorkshire, *Churches of.* Churches of Yorkshire. [Described and edited by G. A. Poole and others.] 2 vol. Leeds. 1842-7. 4°

Hargrove, A. F. A brief description of places of public interest in the County of York, within twenty-six miles of the City. York. 1843. 12°

Churton, E. The Monastic Ruins of Yorkshire, from drawings by W. Richardson; with historical descriptions by E. Churton. Lithographed by G. Hawkins. (Coloured proofs.) 2 vol. York. 1843-56. fol.

Butterworth, Edwin. Views on the Manchester and Leeds Railway, drawn from nature and on stone, by A. F. Tait. London. 1845. fol.

Academies, etc., *London.* Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of the County and City of York, communicated to the Annual Meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland held at York. London. 1848. 8°

Academies, etc., *London.* Reports and Papers read at the Meetings of the Architectural Societies of the Archdeaconry of Northampton, the Counties of York and Lincoln, and of the Architectural and Archæological Societies of Bedfordshire and St. Albans. London. 1850, etc. 4°

Academies, etc., *Yorkshire Architectural Society.* Yorkshire Architectural Society. A Paper (on certain sepulchral effigies and monuments in South Yorkshire) read at the Annual Meeting,... Oct. 25th, 1849, by M. H. Bloxam. York. 1850. 8°

Halliwell, J. O. The Yorkshire Anthology, a collection of ancient and modern ballads, poems, and songs relating to the County of York. London. 1851. 4°

Ingledew, C. J. D. The Ballads and Songs of Yorkshire, transcribed from private manuscripts, rare broadsides, and scarce publications; with notes and a glossary. London. 1860. 8°

Lawton, George. The religious houses of Yorkshire. London. 1853. 8°

Academies, etc., *Surtees Society.* Wills and Inventories from the registry of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, extending over portions of the Counties of York, Westmorland, Cumberland, and Lancashire. By James Raine. Durham. 1853. 8°

Cobbett, William. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hants, Berks, etc. A new edition, with notes by J. P. Cobbett. London. 1853. 12°

Greig, John. Ancient churches and other antiquities of Yorkshire. Leeds. [1853, etc.] 8°

Smith, Henry S. The parliamentary representation of Yorkshire. London. 1854. 8°

Grainge, William. The Battles and Battlefields of Yorkshire; from the earliest times to the end of the Great Civil War. York. 1854. 12°

—— The Castles and Abbeys of Yorkshire: a historical and descriptive account of the most celebrated Ruins in the County. [With illustrations.] York. 1855. 8°

Bowman, William. Reliquiæ Antiquæ Eboracenses, or, Remains of Antiquity relating to the County of York. Leeds. 1855. 4°

Knox, Robert. Descriptions, Geological, Topographical, and Antiquarian, in Eastern Yorkshire, between the Rivers Humber and Tees. London. 1855. 8°

England and Wales. The Counties of England and Wales. (No. 3) Yorkshire. The West Riding. London. 1855. 8°

Walbran, J. R. A photographic tour among the Abbeys of Yorkshire, by P. H. Delamotte and J. Cundall. With descriptive notices by J. R. Walbran, and W. Jones. London. 1856. fol.

Black, A. and C. Black's Picturesque Guide to Yorkshire. With map, etc. Edinburgh. 1858. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Edinburgh. 1862. 8°

White, Walter. A month in Yorkshire. London. 1858. 8°

Boyne, William. Tokens issued in the seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth centuries in Yorkshire by tradesmen, overseers of the poor, etc. Also the Seals of all the Corporations in that County. Headingly. 1858. 4°

—— The Yorkshire Library. A Bibliographical account of books on Topography, tracts of the seventeenth century, . . . and miscellaneous literature relating to the County of York. London. 1869. 4°
[Only 150 copies printed for private distribution.]

Hailstone, Edward. Catalogue of a Collection of historical and topographical works and Civil War Tracts relating to the County of York. Bradford. 1858. 8°
[Privately printed.]

Academies, etc., *Surtees Society.* The Visitation of the County of Yorke, begun A.D. 1665, and finished A.D. 1666. By William Dugdale. Durham. 1859. 8°

Dugdale, *Sir* William. Index to the Visitation of the County of Yorke, begun A.D. MDCLXV, and finished A.D. MDCLXVI. Compiled by C. Armytage. London. 1872. 8°

Foster, Joseph. Pedigrees of the County Families of Yorkshire. Compiled by J. Foster and authenticated by the members of each family. *L. P.* 2 vol. London. 1874. 4°

Glover, Robert. The Visitation of Yorkshire, made in the year 1584-5 by Robert Glover. . . . Edited by J. Foster. London. 1875. 8°
[Privately printed.]

Bateman, Thomas. Ten years' diggings in Celtic and Saxon Gravehills in the Counties of Derby, Stafford, and York, from 1845 to 1858. London. 1861. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The Geology of parts of Nottinghamshire, Yorkshire, and Derbyshire. By W. T. Aveline. London. 1861. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1880. 8°

Baker, John Gilbert. North Yorkshire: studies of its botany, geology, climate, and physical geography. With four maps. London. 1863. 8°

Surtees, S. F. Waifs and strays of North Humber History. London. 1864. 8°

Cordeaux, John. Birds of the Humber District. London. 1872. 8°

Grainge, William. Yorkshire Longevity; or, records and biographical anecdotes of persons who have attained to extreme old age within that County. Pateley Bridge. 1864. 12°

Howitt, William. The Ruined Abbeys of Yorkshire. Extracted from "The Ruined Abbeys and Castles of Great Britain," by W. [and M.] Howitt. With photographic illustrations by Sedgfield and Ogle. London. 1865. 8°

Tomlinson, John. Some interesting Yorkshire Scenes. London. 1865. 8°

Miall, J. G. Yorkshire illustrations of English History. With vignettes. London. 1865. 8°

Grindon, L. H. Summer Rambles in Cheshire, Derbyshire, Lancashire, and Yorkshire. Being a sequel to "Manchester Walks and Wild Flowers." [With illustrations.] Manchester. 1866. 8°

Banks, William S. Walks in Yorkshire. I. In the North-West; II. In the North-East. [With maps, etc.] London. 1866. 8°

Mayhall, John. The Annals of Yorkshire, from the earliest period to the present time. 2 vol. Leeds. [1866.] 12°

—— *Another edition.* 3 vol. London. 1875. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1878, etc.] 8°

Academies, etc., *Surtees Society.* The Survey of the County of York, taken by John de Kirkby, commonly called Kirkby's Inquest. Also Inquisitions of Knights' Fees, the Nomina Villarum for Yorkshire, etc. [Edited by R. H. Skaife.] Durham. 1867. 8°

York, *County of.* Handbook for Travellers in Yorkshire, with map and plans. *Murray.* London. 1867. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1874. 8°

Thornbury, George W. The Yorkshire Worthies in the National Art Exhibition at Leeds. Reprinted, with revision, from the "Yorkshire Post." Leeds. 1868. 8°

Tomlinson, John. Stories and sketches relating to Yorkshire. London. [1868.] 8°

Miall, J. G. Congregationalism in Yorkshire. London. 1868. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales. . . . The Geology of part of the Yorkshire Coalfield. By A. H. Green, etc. London. 1869. 8°

—— Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales. The geology of the carboniferous limestone, Yoredale Rocks, and Millstone Grit of North Derbyshire and the adjoining parts of Yorkshire. By A. H. Green, C. Le Neve Foster, and J. R. Dakyns. London. 1869. 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. Church Goods in the East Riding of the County of York, Temp. Edward VI. [London. 1870.] 8°

Academies, etc., *Huddersfield*. The Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal. London. 1870, etc. 8°

Cartwright, James Joel. Chapters in the History of Yorkshire, being a collection of original letters, papers, and public documents, illustrating the state of that County in the reigns of Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I. With introductions, notes, and index. Wakefield. 1872. 8°

Peacock, Edward. A List of the Roman Catholics in the County of York in 1604. Translated from the original MS. in the Bodleian Library, and edited with genealogical notes by Edward Peacock. London. 1872. 8°

England and Wales. The Geography of the Counties of England and Wales. No. 2, Yorkshire. Manchester. 1872. 8°

Faunthorpe, J. P. The Geography of Yorkshire. London. 1872. 8°

Lawson, W. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of Yorkshire. London. [1872.] 8°

Murby, Thomas. Murby's County Geographies. Yorkshire. London. 1874. 8°

Gould, S. Baring. Yorkshire oddities, incidents, and strange events. 2 vol. London. 1874. 8°

Burnley, James. West Riding Sketches. London. 1875. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. England and Wales. The geology of the Yorkshire Coalfield. By A. H. Green, R. Russell, etc. London. 1875. 8°

Tate, Ralph, and **Blake**, J. F. The Yorkshire Lias. [With illustrations and a map.] London. 1876. 8°

Academies, etc., *English Dialect Society*. A Glossary of words pertaining to the Dialect of Mid-Yorkshire. By C. C. Robinson. London. 1876. 8°

Tomlinson, John. From Doncaster into Sherwood Forest, passing through Bawtry, Blyth, and Worksop. Re-issued from the Doncaster Gazette. Doncaster. [1876.] 8°

Bevan, G. P. Tourist's Guide to the West Riding of Yorkshire. London. 1877. 8°

—— *Second edition*. London. 1880. 8°

—— Tourist's Guide to the East and North Ridings of Yorkshire. London. 1878. 8°

Corlass, R. W. Yorkshire Rhymes and Sayings. Hull. 1878. 8°

Ross, Frederick. Celebrities of the Yorkshire Wolds. London. 1878. 8°

Brown, J. Tourist Rambles in Yorkshire, Lincolnshire, Durham, Northumberland, and Derbyshire. London. 1878. 8°

Ellis, Alfred S. Some account of the Landholders of Yorkshire, named in Domesday Book, A.D. 1086. — 1878. 8°
[Not published.]

Great Britain and Ireland. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales. . . . The geology of the neighbourhood of Wakefield and Pontefract. By A. H. Green and R. Russell. London. 1879. 8°

—— Memoirs of the Geological Survey. England and Wales. . . . The geology of the country between Bradford and Skipton. By J. R. Dakyns, etc. London. 1879. 8°

—— Memoirs of the Geological Society. The Geology of the Oolitic and Cretaceous Rocks south of Scarborough. By C. Fox-Strangways. London. 1880. 8°

Cole, Edward M. On Scandinavian Place names in the East Riding of Yorkshire. York. 1879. 8°

Newsome, W. Yorkshire as the home of the Washingtons. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [1879.] 4°
[Privately printed.]

Tomlinson, John. From Doncaster into Hallamshire; halting at places on both sides of the road. Doncaster. [1879.] 8°

Hatton, W. H., and **Fox**, W. E. The Churches of Yorkshire; illustrated. With full descriptions of their styles of architecture, extracts from the Registers, historical facts, local customs, and events connected therewith. Bradford. 1879, etc. 4°

ACKTON. *See* LUPSET.

ACKWORTH.

Ackworth School. The History of Ackworth School. Ackworth. 1853. 8°

ADEL.

Simpson, H. T. Archæologia Adelensis, or a history of the Parish of Adel in the West Riding of Yorkshire, being an attempt to delineate its past and present associations, archæological, topographical, and scriptural. With numerous etchings. London. 1879. 8°

AIREDALE.

Aire. The case for making the rivers Aire and Calder . . navigable to Leeds and Wakefield. [York. 1721.] s. sh. fol.

—— The case of the undertakers for making navigable the rivers Aire and Calder, in the County of York. [London. 1759.] fol.

Nicholson, John. Airedale in Ancient Times, Elwood and Elvina, the Poacher, and other poems. [With notes.] London. 1825. 12°

ALDBOROUGH. *See* BOROUGHBRIDGE.

ASKE. *See* RICHMOND.

ASKERN.

Brewerton, T. Le Gay. A treatise on the mineral water of Askern, including a description of the village, history of the Spaw, etc. Doncaster. 1818. 8°

Lankester, Edwin. An account of Askern, and its mineral springs; together with a sketch of the natural history, and a brief topography of the neighbourhood. London. 1842. 8°

BARNSLEY.

Jackson, Rowland. The History of the Town and Township of Barnsley in Yorkshire. Second edition. London. 1858. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales. . . . The Geology of the neighbourhood of Barnsley. By A. H. Green. London. [1878.] 8°

BATLEY.

Jubb, Samuel. The history of the Shoddy Trade: its rise, progress, and present position. London. 1860. 8°

BAWTRY.

P., W. A Topographical History and Description of Bawtry and Thorne, with the villages adjacent, by W. P. [*i. e.* W. Peck]. Doncaster. 1813. 4°

Peck, W. A supplement to the Topographical Account of Bawtry and Thorne, with the villages adjacent. Doncaster. 1814. 4°

Thorne. The History and Antiquities of Thorne, with some account of the Drainage of Hatfield Chase. Thorne. 1829. 16°

BEN RHYDDING. *See also* ILKLEY.

Thomson, R. W. Ben Rhydding: the Asclepia of England: its beauties, its ways, and its water cure. Ilkley. 1862. 16°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1867. 8°

Ben Rhydding. Ben Rhydding. The Asclepion of England. [Consisting of Extracts from Books and Newspapers, etc.] London. 1872. 4°

—— Views of Ben Rhydding and the neighbourhood. [With descriptive letterpress.] London. 1863. 8°

Tomlinson, John. Tomlinson's Handy Guide to Ben Rhydding, Bolton Abbey, and the neighbourhood. Illustrated. London. [1864.] 16°

BEVERLEY. *See also* KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.

Beverley Minster. A short history of Beverley Minster, from its foundation, etc. Beverley. 1825. 12°

Poulson, George. Beverlac; or, the antiquities and history of the Town of Beverley, in the County of York, and of the Provostry and Collegiate Establishment of St. John's, etc. With numerous embellishments. 2 vol. London. 1829. 4°

Oliver, George. The history and antiquities of the Town and Minster of Beverley in the County of York. With Historical and descriptive sketches of the Abbeys of Watton and Meaux, Haltemprise, etc. Illustrated by engravings. Beverley. 1829. 4°

Academies, etc., *Surtees Society.* Sanctuarium Dunelmense et Sanctuarium Beverlacense. [Edited by J. Raine.] Newcastle. 1837. 8°

Beverley Guide. Beverley Guide, being a short account of the principal objects in the town. Beverley. 1847. 16°

Beverley. The Stranger's Handbook to Beverley, etc. Second edition. Beverley. [1848.] 12°
[The first edition is entitled the "Beverley Guide."]

Waugh, Edwin. An old Nest. [Beverley.] Manchester. [1869.] 8°

Sheahan, J. J. Green's Complete Handbook to Beverley, etc. With illustrations. Beverley. [1869.] 8°

Andrews, William. An Historical Account of the Beverley Sanctuary. Hull. 1878. 8°

Wildridge, T. T. The Miserere of Beverley Minster: a complete series of drawings of the Seat Carvings in the Choir of St. John's, Beverley, Yorkshire. Hull. 1879. 8°

BIRKIN. *See* KNOTTINGLEY.

BOLTON ABBEY. *See also* BEN RHYDDING and ILKLEY.

Bolton Abbey. Views of Bolton Abbey and its environs, etc. [Drawn from nature by C. Cope, and on stone by A. Aglio.]
London. 1822. fol.

—— A description of Bolton Abbey and its adjoining scenery. Tenth edition.
Skipton. 1847. 16°

Walbran, J. R. A summer's day at Bolton Priory. London. 1847. 16°

Burkill, John. Bolton illustrated. A series of views of the scenery around Bolton Abbey, Wharfdale, Yorkshire, from drawings made on the spot by J. Burkill. With original sonnets and notes descriptive and historical.
London. 1848. fol.

BOROUGHBRIDGE.

Boroughbridge. The Stranger's Guide, being a concise history and description of Boroughbridge, the Devil's Arrows, and the Roman Antiquities at Aldborough.
Boroughbridge. 1846. 16°

Smith, H. E. Reliquiæ Isurianæ; the Remains of the Roman Isurium (now Aldborough, near Boroughbridge, Yorkshire) illustrated.
London. 1852. fol.

BRADFORD. *See also* LEEDS.

James, John. The history and topography of Bradford in the County of York, with topographical notices of its parish. [Plates.]
London. 1841. 8°

—— Continuation and additions to the History of Bradford and its Parish. [With illustrations.] London. 1866. 8°

Stamp, W. W. Historical notices of Wesleyan Methodism in Bradford and its vicinity.
London. 1841. 12°

Ephemerides. Holroyd's Bradford Historical Almanack for 1860-65.
Bradford. [1860, etc.] 16°

Smith, F. Smith's Directory of Bradford and neighbourhood. London. [1872.] 8°

P.P. Bradford. The Post-Office Bradford Directory, 1879, 1880. Bradford. [1879.] 8°

Burnley, James. Phases of Bradford Life: a series of pen and ink sketches.
London. [1871.] 8°

Brear, T. Brear's Guide to Bradford and district, illustrated. Bradford. 1873. 8°

Holroyd, A. Collectanea Bradfordiana: a collection of papers on the History of Bradford and the neighbourhood. Saltaire. 1873. 8°

Cudworth, William. Round about Bradford: a series of sketches, descriptive and semi-historical, of forty-two places within six miles of Bradford. Bradford. 1876. 8°

BRIDLINGTON.

Thompson, J. Historical sketches of Bridlington. Bridlington. 1821. 12°

Prickett, M. An historical and architectural description of the Priory Church of Bridlington. Cambridge. 1831. 8°

—— History of the Priory Church of Bridlington. A new edition.
Cambridge. 1835. 8°

BRIDLINGTON QUAY. *See also* SCARBOROUGH.

Coates, James. A description of Bridlington Quay and the neighbourhood. [In verse.]
Gainsborough. 1805. 12°

—— Bridlington Quay, a descriptive poem. Second edition. Scarborough. [1813.] 12°

Furby, John. Furby's Handbook for strangers visiting Bridlington Quay.
Bridlington. 1846. 12°

Cape, Thomas. Brief sketches descriptive of Bridlington Quay, and the most striking objects of interest in the neighbourhood.
Bridlington Quay. 1868. 8°

BRIMHAM ROCKS. *See also* HARROGATE and RIPON.

Brimham Rocks. An historical and descriptive account of Brimham Rocks in the West Riding of Yorkshire. Intended as a guide to visitors. Ripon. 1838. 8°

—— A descriptive account of Brimham Rocks in the West Riding of Yorkshire. Fifth edition. Ripon. 1845. 12°

BROTHERTON. *See* KNOTTINGLEY.

BROWSHOLME HALL.

Browsholme Hall. Description of Browsholme Hall, in the West Riding of the County of York and of the Parish of Waddington in the same County; also a collection of letters from original MSS. in the reigns of Charles I. and II. and James II. in the possession of T. L. Parker [the author]. London. 1815. 4°

BURNISTON. *See* SCALBY.

BURSTALL. *See* HOLDERNESS.

CALDER, *River.* *See* AIREDALE.

CASTLE HOWARD.

Castle Howard. The Mausoleum at Castle Howard. [London. 1812.] 4°
[Without title-page.]

CATTERICK.

Raine, James. Catterick Church, in the County of York. A copy of the contract for its building, dated in 1412, with remarks and

notes by James Raine, and with thirteen plates of views, elevations, and details, by A. Salviu. London. 1834. 4°

CAWOOD. *See* SELBY and SHERBURN.

CLEVELAND.

Graves, John. The History of Cleveland in the North Riding of the County of York; comprehending an historical . . . view of the ancient and present state of each parish, within the Wapentake of Langbargh; with the genealogy of the principal families within the district. Carlisle. 1808. 4°
[Another copy is in the Library on large paper.]

Ord, J. W. Rural Sketches and Poems chiefly relating to Cleveland. London. 1845. 12°

—— The history and antiquities of Cleveland, comprising the Wapentake of East and West Langbargh, North Riding, County York. London. 1846. 4°

Bewick, Joseph. Geological treatise on the district of Cleveland, in North Yorkshire; its ferruginous deposits, lias, and oolites; with some observations on Ironstone Mining. [With a coloured map and illustrations.] London. 1861. 4°

Gordon, Samuel. The watering-places of Cleveland; being descriptions of these and other attractive localities in . . . Yorkshire. With observations on sea-bathing, etc., by G. Oliver. Redcar. 1869. 8°

Tweddell, G. M. The Bards and Authors of Cleveland. Stokesley. 1872. 8°

—— The People's History of Cleveland, and its vicinity. Stokesley. [1872, etc.] 4°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal . . . Directory of Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland, Westmoreland, and the Cleveland District. Manchester. 1876-77. 8°

CLOUGHTON. *See* SCALBY.

COATHAM.

Hutton, William. A Trip to Coatham, in Yorkshire. London. 1810. 8°

—— A Trip to Redcar and Coatham, the former a watering-place in the North extremity of Yorkshire. London. 1848. 24°

Redcar. The Visitor's Guide to Redcar in the North Riding of the County of York, with an historical and descriptive account of Coatham, Kirkleatham, etc. Redcar. 1847. 12°

Tweddell, G. M. The Visitor's Handbook to Redcar, Coatham, etc. Second edition. Redcar. 1863. 12°

COTTINGHAM.

Overton, Charles. The History of Cottingham. Hull. 1861. 8°

COWTHORPE.

Empson, C. The Cowthorpe Oak, from a painting by G. W. Fothergill, . . . drawn on stone by W. Monkhouse, with a descriptive account by C. Empson. London. 1842. fol.

CRAVEN.

Murray, *Hon. Mrs.* S. A Companion and useful Guide to the beauties of Scotland, to the Lakes of Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Lancashire, and to the curiosities in the district of Craven in the West Riding of Yorkshire. 2 vol. London. 1799—1803. 8°

—— *Third edition.* 2 vol. London. 1810, 1805. 8°
[Vol. I. is of the third edition, vol. II. of the second.]

Whitaker, T. D. The history and antiquities of the Deanery of Craven in the County of York. [With plates.] London. 1805. 4°

—— [*Second edition.*] London. 1812. 4°

—— *Third edition,* with additions. Edited by A. W. Morant. With a chapter on the geology, natural history, and pre-historic antiquities, by L. C. Miall, etc. [With plates.] Leeds. 1878. 4°

Armstrong, James L. Scenes in Craven: in a series of letters, containing interesting sketches of character, and notices of some of the principal natural curiosities of the most picturesque and romantic district in Yorkshire. York. 1835. 12°

Montagu, Frederic. Gleanings in Craven: in a tour from Bolton Abbey to Ambleside. In six letters to a friend in India. London. 1838. 12°

Thomson, John Radford. Guide to the District of Craven and the Settle and Carlisle Railway. With illustrations. Second edition. London. 1879. 8°

CROFT.

Walker, T. D. An analysis of the waters of Dinsdale and Croft. Second edition. Durham. 1828. 8°

DEWSBURY.

Greenwood, J. B. The early ecclesiastical history of Dewsbury, . . . including a sketch of the introduction of Christianity into Northumbria. To which are added, with notes, Dr. Whitaker's Account of Dewsbury, from his "Loidis and Elmete," and his dissertation on the origin and progress of domestic architecture, from his "History of Whalley," and an account of the Savile Family of Lupset, Thornhill, and Howley [by J. Hunter]. London. 1859. 8°

DON, *River.*

Dunn, *River.* Reasons for making the river Dunn . . navigable. [York. 1713.] s. sh. fol.

—— The methods proposed for making the River Dunn navigable. London. 1723. 4°

Don. The Tour of the Don. A series of extempore sketches [chiefly by John Holland], made during a pedestrian ramble along the banks of that river and its tributaries.
2 vol. London. 1837. 12°

DONCASTER. *See also* SHEFFIELD.

Paine, James. Plans, elevations, sections, and other ornaments of the Mansion House belonging to the Corporation of Doncaster.
London. 1751. fol.

Miller, Edward. The history and antiquities of Doncaster and its vicinity, etc.
Doncaster. [1804.] 4°
[Another copy on large paper is in the Library.]

Hunter, Joseph. South Yorkshire. The history and topography of the Deanery of Doncaster in the Diocese and County of York. [With plates.]
L. P. 2 vol. London. 1828-31. fol.
[With portrait of the author in vol. II.]

Orton, John. Turf Annals of York and Doncaster, together with particulars of the Derby and Oaks Stakes at Epsom to the close of 1843. York. 1844. 8°

Sheardown, William. The House of Franciscans, Friars Minors, or Grey Friars.
[Doncaster. 1842.] s. sh. fol.

—— Doncaster Fairs, Markets, etc. (From the Doncaster Gazette, Aug. 2, 1844.)
[Doncaster. 1844.] s. sh. fol.

—— Doncaster Races. Historical notices. Communicated to the Doncaster Gazette, Sep. 20, 1861. Second edition.
Doncaster. [1861.] 12°

—— Doncaster Races, etc. Second historical notice. Doncaster. [1866.] 12°

—— The Corporation of Doncaster; of the first régime. Communicated to the Doncaster Gazette, May 9, 1862.
Doncaster. [1862.] 8°

—— The Church history of Doncaster. [Reprinted from the Doncaster Gazette, etc.]
Doncaster. [1863.] 8°

—— Doncaster in 1865; its vital statistics, town improvements, markets, railway system, etc. Doncaster. [1865.] 8°

—— Doncaster in 1866; its meteorology, vital statistics, etc. Doncaster. [1867.] 8°

—— Doncaster in 1867, etc.
Doncaster. [1868.] 8°

—— Doncaster in 1868, etc.
Doncaster. [1869.] 8°

—— Doncaster in 1869: its meteorology, vital statistics, etc. Doncaster. [1870.] 12°

—— Historical Notices of the Doncaster Crosses, Hall-Cross House, and Hall-Cross Hill.
Doncaster. [1867.] 8°

—— Stockes's Alms Houses, Doncaster.
Doncaster. 1868. 8°

—— The Habitations of Doncaster in Olden Times. Doncaster. [1868.] 8°

—— The Church of St. Mary Magdalene. [Being a letter to the Editor of the Doncaster Chronicle.] [Doncaster. 1870.] 12°

—— The Marts and Markets at Doncaster: their rise and progress and sources of supply.
Doncaster. [1873.] 8°

—— Records and Family notices of military and naval officers who are, or have been, connected with Doncaster, etc.
Doncaster. [1873.] 8°

Jackson, John E. History of the ruined church of St. Mary Magdalene, discovered A.D. 1846, within the old Town Hall of Doncaster. . . . Illustrated by J. P. Seddon.
London. 1853. 4°

—— The history and description of St. George's Church at Doncaster, destroyed by fire, February 28, 1853. London. 1855. 4°

Denison, E. B. Lectures on Gothic Architecture chiefly in relation to St. George's Church at Doncaster. Doncaster. [1855.] 8°

Tomlinson, John. Rambles twenty miles round Doncaster. Doncaster. [1860.] 8°

—— The Etymology of our district. [Doncaster.] Doncaster. 1875. 8°

DUNCOMBE PARK.

Duncombe Park. A description of Duncombe Park and Rivalx Abbey.
Kirbymoorside. 1812. 8°

EASINGWOLD.

Gill, Thomas. Vallis Eboracensis; comprising the History and antiquities of Easingwold. London. 1852. 8°

ECCLESFIELD. *See also* SHEFFIELD.

Eastwood, Jonathan. History of the Parish of Ecclesfield, in the County of York.
London. 1862. 8°

Gatty, A. S. The first book of the marriage, baptismal, and burial registers of Ecclesfield Parish Church, Yorkshire, from 1558 to 1619; also the churchwardens' accounts, from 1520 to 1546. Annotated by A. S. Gatty.
London. 1878. 4°

FILEY. *See also* SCARBOROUGH.

Cole, John. The history and antiquities of Filey in the County of York.
Scarborough. 1828. 8°

Cortis, W. S. An historical and descriptive guide to Filey. Filey. 1861. 8°

Shaw, George. Rambles about Filey. London. 1867. 8°

FOUNTAINS ABBEY. *See also* RIPON.

Storer, J. and H. S. Delineations, graphical and descriptive, of Fountains Abbey in the West Riding of the County of York. With historical notices. London. [1820.] 4°

Sopwith, Thomas. Eight views of Fountains Abbey, etched on copper-plate, from drawings by J. Metcalf and J. W. Carmichael: with a historical and architectural description. Newcastle. [1832.] fol.

Walbran, J. R. An account of the Abbot's House at Fountains, being an addition to Walbran's Guide to Ripon and Harrogate. [Ripon. 1849.] 16°

—— On the Excavation now in progress at Fountains Abbey, with some Remarks on the early History of the Monastery. London. 1854. 8°

Fountains Abbey. A few Charters and Documents of Fountains. From the Studley Royal Collection. [Ripon? 1860?] 4°

Academies, etc., *Surtees Society.* Memorials of the Abbey of St. Mary of Fountains, collected and edited by J. R. Walbran. Durham. 1863, etc. 8°

Academies, etc., *Ripon.* Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association. Excursion, programme, and arrangements at Fountains Abbey and Ripon, Aug. 28th, 1872. Ripon. [1872.] 8°

GOOLE.

Phillips, John. A trip to Goole on board the Sythe. . . . With remarks on the return to Hull . . . in one of the Goole Steam Packets; a poem. Hull. 1834. 12°

Gardiner, H. T. A sketch of Goole and the neighbourhood prior to 1650. Goole. [1877.] 8°

GORDALE. *See* INGLETON.

GUISELEY.

Slater, Philemon. History of the ancient parish of Guiseley, with introductory chapters on the Antiquities of the District. Illustrated by H. Sheppard Dale and S. J. Hodson. London. 1880. 4°

HACKFALL. *See* RIPON.

HALIFAX. *See also* LEEDS.

Halifax. Halljfax and its Gibbet-Law placed in a true light, together with a description of the Town. 2 pt. London. 1708. 12°

—— The history of the . . . Town of Halifax, etc. London. 1712. 12°
[A duplicate of the preceding with a new title-page.]

—— *Another edition.* 2 pt. Halifax. [1761.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* 2 pt. Halifax. [1789.] 8°

Wright, T. The antiquities of the Town of Halifax, in Yorkshire. Leedes. 1738. 12°

Watson, John. The history and antiquities of the Parish of Halifax in Yorkshire. Illustrated with copper-plates. London. 1775. 4°

—— *Second edition.* With additions and corrections by F. A. Leyland. The whole considerably enlarged by extracts from the MS. collections of J. Brearcliffe and E. N. Alexander relating to the ecclesiastical affairs; public charities and family genealogies of the parish of Halifax. *L. P.* London. [1869, etc.] fol.

Hunter, Joseph. The Hallamshire Glossary. (Appendix No. 1—No. 2. Uncommon words used in Halifax; by the Rev. J. Watson.) London. 1829. 8°

Crabtree, John. A Concise History of the Parish and Vicarage of Halifax in the County of York. Halifax. 1836. 8°

Akroyd, Edward. A description of All Souls' Church, and Parochial Burial Ground, Haley Hill, Halifax. Halifax. 1859. 4°

Smith, F. Smith's Directory of Halifax. Bradford. 1874. 8°

Leyland, John. Views of Ancient Buildings illustrative of the domestic architecture of the Parish of Halifax. Halifax. 1879. obl. 4°

HALLAMSHIRE. *See* SHEFFIELD.

HALTEMPRISE ABBEY. *See* BEVERLEY.

HANSWORTH. *See* SHEFFIELD.

HAREWOOD.

Jones, John. The history and antiquities of Harewood in the County of York. London. 1859. 8°

HARROGATE. *See also* KNARESBOROUGH, *and* RIPON.

French, John. A pocket companion for Harrogate Spaw. Halifax. 1760. 12°

Walker, John. An Essay on the Waters of Harrogate and Thorp-Arch in Yorkshire. London. 1784. 8°

Garnett, Thomas. Experiments and observations on the Crescent Water at Harrogate. Leeds. 1791. 8°

—— A Treatise on the Mineral Waters of Harrogate. Containing the history of these waters, their chemical analysis, medicinal properties, and plain directions for their use. Bradforth. 1792. 8°

—— *Fifth edition.*
Knaresborough. 1810. 8°

—— *Seventh edition.*
Knaresborough. 1822. 12°

Harrogate. The Beauties of Harrogate and Knaresbro, a poem. Ripon. 1798. 8°

Hoole, B. A season at Harrogate. (A poem.) Knaresborough. 1812. 8°

—— *Another edition.*
Harrogate. 1838. 8°

Harrogate Guide. The new Harrogate Guide: being a concise . . . history of what is most remarkable in that neighbourhood.
Knaresbrough. [1815.] 12°

—— The new Harrogate Guide. Third edition. Harrogate. 1822. 12°

—— The new Harrogate Guide; being a concise description and history of what is most remarkable in that neighbourhood for antiquity. . . . Sixth edition. Harrogate. 1833. 12°

Scudamore, Charles. A chemical and medical Report on the properties of the mineral waters of Buxton, Matlock, Tunbridge Wells, Harrogate, Bath, etc. London. 1820. 8°

Palliser, P. Palliser's history and directory of Harrogate. . . . Second edition.
Harrogate. 1840. 8°

Harrogate. The Harrogate Visitor's Pictorial Pocket-Guide. [By J. R. Walbran.]
Ripon. 1841. 12°

—— A Guide to Harrogate, with a correct account of the places in the neighbourhood, etc.
Harrogate. [1845 ?] 8°

—— Harrogate Visitors' Handbook. Eighth edition. Ripon. 1847. 12°

—— *Eleventh edition.* Ripon. 1852. 12°

—— The Illustrated Handbook for Harrogate, with excursions in the neighbourhood. Compiled by the authors of the "Harrogate Advertiser." Harrogate. 1858. 12°

Langdale, William. A Guide to Harrogate.
Harrogate. [1850.] 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. A guide to Harrogate and its waters, with excursions to Harlow Hill, etc.
Manchester. 1868. 8°

Grainge, William. The History and Topography of Harrogate and the Forest of Knaresborough. [With map.] London. 1871. 8°

HATFIELD CHASE. *See* BAWTRY.

HAYBURN WYKE. *See* SCALBY.

HEATH. *See also* LUPSET.

Cox, Thomas. A popular history of the Grammar School of Queen Elizabeth, at Heath, near Halifax. Halifax. 1879. 8°

HOLDERNESS.

Dade, William. [History and antiquities of Holderness. "Kirby's inquest," etc., with a description of the parishes within Holderness, beginning "North Bailwick," being proof sheets, with the Author's MS. corrections and with 13 plates.] [York. 1784.] fol.
[A fragment.]

Poulson, George. The history and antiquities of the Seigniory of Holderness, in the East Riding of the County of York, including the Abbies of Meaux and Swine, with the Priories of Nunkeeling and Burstall. With numerous embellishments. 2 vol. Hull. 1840-1. 4°

Academies, etc., *English Dialect Society.* A Glossary of words used in Holderness in the East-Riding of Yorkshire. By F. Ross, R. Stead, and T. Holderness. London. 1877. 8°

HOLME. *See* KIRKBURTON.

HORLEY GREEN.

Garnett, Thomas. Experiments and observations on the Horley Green Spaw, near Halifax.
Bradford. 1790. 8°

HOWDEN.

Howden Church. The History of Howden Church [by J. Savage]. Howden. 1799. 8°

HUDDERSFIELD. *See also* LEEDS.

P.P. Huddersfield. Tindall's Huddersfield Directory and Year Book for 1866.
Huddersfield. [1866, etc.] 8°

—— Huddersfield and District Directory, 1876, etc. Huddersfield. 1876, etc. 8°

Stock, John. History of the Baptised Independent and Congregational Church, meeting in Salendine Nook Chapel, Huddersfield.
London. [1875.] 8°

HULL. *See* KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.

IDLE.

Turner, Joseph H. Nonconformity in Idle, with the history of Airedale College. With engravings and photographs.
Bradford. 1876. 8°

ILKLEY.

Bailey, Benson. Ilkley, Bolton Abbey, and the Pearls of Craven; or, sketches of the prettiest spots in that interesting district.
Bingley. 1852. 12°

Wharf. The scenery of the Wharf; comprising an interesting account of Ilkley, Ben Rhydding, Bolton Abbey, etc.
Leeds. [1855.] 12°

Shuttleworth, John. Shuttleworth's Guide-book to Ilkley and vicinity. Illustrated.
Ilkley. [1863.] 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. A Guide to Ilkley and the neighbourhood. Manchester. 1868. 8°

INGLEBOROUGH.

Dixon, Thomas. A description [in verse] of the Environs of Ingleborough and principal places on the Banks of the River Wenning. Kendal. 1781. 4°

H., J. A Tour to the Caves in the Environs of Ingleborough and Settle, in the West Riding of Yorkshire. Second edition. London. 1781. 8°

England. Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch verschiedene Theile von England, Schottland, und Wales. [By R. J. Sulivan]. Nebst einer Nebenreise in die Hölen von Ingleborough und Settle in Yorkshire. [By. J. H.] Aus dem Englischen nebst einigen Anmerkun gendes Uebersetzers. Leipzig. 1781. 8°

INGLETON.

Westall, William. Views of the Caves near Ingleton, Gordale Scar, and Malham Cove, in Yorkshire. Drawn and engraved by W. Westall. London. 1818. fol.

KEIGHLEY.

Holmes, Robert. Keighley, past and present; or, an historical, topographical, and statistical sketch of the town, parish, and environs of Keighley. London. 1858. 12°

KILDWICK.

Ephemerides. The Kildwick Parish Almanack for 1868, 9, 70. Crosshills. [1867, etc.] 8°

KILVINGTON, SOUTH.

Waddilove, R. D. A Description of a Font in the Church of South Kilvington. — [1808.] 4°

KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.

May, Thomas. A true relation from Hull of the present state and condition it is in: as was written in a letter from [Thomas May]. *B. L.* London. 1643. 4°

Gent, Thomas. Annales Regioduni Hullini. The history of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull. Together with several letters containing some accounts of the antiquities of Bridlington, Scarborough, Whitby, etc. London. 1735. 8°

—— Gent's History of Hull (Annales Regioduni Hullini), reprinted in fac-simile of the original of 1735. To which is appended notices of the life and works of Thomas Gent, etc. [By G. Ohlson.] Hull. 1869. 8°

Hadley, George. A new and complete history of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull. With a cursory review of, and observations on, the ancient legend, from its original foundation in A.D. 1296 by Edward the First, to the present period. Kingston-upon-Hull. 1788. 4°
[Imperfect, wanting all after p. 256.]

Battle, R. G. Battle's Hull Directory for 1791. Hull. [1791.] 12°

—— Battle's Hull and Beverley Directory for the year 1814-15. Fifth edition. Hull. [1814.] 8°

White, William. The Directory, Guide, and Annals of Kingston-upon-Hull, . . . together with the neighbouring towns and villages in Lincolnshire and Yorkshire. Leeds. 1826. 12°

Pigot, James, and Co. Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory of the whole of Scotland, etc. 2 pt. London. 1837. 8°
[Includes Hull.]

White, Francis. General Directory of Kingston-upon-Hull and the City of York, etc. Sheffield. 1846. 8°

—— [*Second edition.*] Sheffield. 1851. 12°

—— [*Third edition.*] Sheffield. 1858. 12°

P.P. Hull. Stephenson's Directory of Kingston-upon-Hull and its environs. Hull. 1848. obl. 12°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National Commercial Directory and Topography of Scotland, etc. Manchester. 1852. 8°
[Includes Hull.]

White, William. Directory of the Boroughs of Hull, York, Grimsby, Scarborough, etc. Sixth edition. Sheffield. 1867. 8°

Tickell, John. The history of the Town and County of Kingston-upon-Hull, from its foundation in the reign of Edward the First to the present time. With a description of part of the adjacent country embellished with views, etc. Hull. 1798. 4°

Hull. A modern delineation of the Town and Port of Kingston-upon-Hull, being an accurate guide to all the various objects of public interest, curiosity, or amusement in Hull and its environs. Hull. 1805. 12°

Frost, Charles. Notices relative to the early history of the town and port of Hull. With engravings. London. 1827. 4°

Greenwood, John. Greenwood's picture of Hull. *L. P.* Hull. 1835. 8°

Hull. The Visitor's Guide to the Town of Hull. Hull. [1852.] 8°

Symons, John. High Street, Hull, some years since, and biographical sketches. Illustrated with engravings. Kingston-upon-Hull. 1862. 8°

Sheahan, James Joseph. General and con-

cise history and description of the Town and Port of Kingston-upon-Hull.
London. 1864. 8°

Norman, George. List of Diatomaceæ occurring in the neighbourhood of Hull.
Hull. [1865.] 8°

Todd, C. S. Incidents in the History of Kingston-upon-Hull, from the accession of Edward II. to the death of Richard III. A lecture. London. 1867. 8°

Symons, John. The Visitor's descriptive Guide Book to Kingston-upon-Hull, illustrated. Compiled by John Symons, etc.
Kingston-upon-Hull. 1867. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of penny guide books. A Guide to Kingston-upon-Hull. Manchester. [1871.] 8°

Johnson, Thomas. Sketches of Hull celebrities; or, Memoirs and Correspondence of Thomas Johnson and four of his descendants, from 1640 to 1858. Compiled and arranged by W. A. Gunnell, etc. Hull. 1876. 8°

Corlass, R. W. The Hull Grammar School.
Hull. 1878. 8°

—— Sketches of Hull Authors. Edited by C. F. Corlass and William Andrews.
Hull. 1879. 8°

KIRKBURTON.

Morehouse, H. J. The history and topography of the Parish of Kirkburton and of the Graveship of Holme, including Holmfirth, in the County of York. With illustrations.
Huddersfield. 1861. 4°

KIRKBY MOORSIDE.

Eastmead, William. Historia Rievallensis: containing the history of Kirkby Moorside and its vicinity. To which is prefixed a description of the animal remains and other curious phenomena, in the recently discovered cave at Kirkdale. *Yellow paper.* Thirsk. 1824. 8°
["Only 4 copies on this paper."]

KIRKDALE. *See also* KIRKBY MOORSIDE.

Brooke, John C. An illustration of a Saxon inscription on the Church of Kirkdale in Rydale in the North Riding of the County of York.
— [1777.] 4°

Buckland, William. Account of an assemblage of fossil teeth and bones of elephants, rhinoceros, etc. discovered in a cave at Kirkdale, . . . 1821. London. 1822. 4°

Tudor, Charles L. R. A brief Account of Kirkdale Church, with plans, etc.
London. 1876. fol.

KIRKLEATHAM. *See* COATHAM.

KIRKSTALL ABBEY. *See also* LEEDS.

Hilton, S. S. A sketch of the history of Kirkstall Abbey. Leeds. 1806. 12°

Kirkstall Abbey. History of Kirkstall Abbey, . . . containing an historical sketch of the monasteries in England, etc. Second edition. Leeds. 1828. 12°

—— History of Kirkstall Abbey. . . . With an historical sketch of the Cistercian order of monks, etc. A new edition.
Leeds. 1837. 12°

—— *Fourth edition.* Leeds. 1844. 12°

KNARESBOROUGH. *See also* HARROGATE.

Deane, Edmund. Spadacrene Anglica; or, the English Spaw-Fountain: being a briefe treatise of the Acide or tart Fountaine in the Forest of Knaresborow. London. 1626. 4°

—— *Another edition.* York. 1654. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Leeds. 1736. 8°

S., M. Newes out of York-shire; or, an account of a journey in the true discovery of a sovereigne Minerall, Medicinall Water, in the West-Riding of York-shire, neere an ancient Towne called Knaresbrough.
London. [1626.] 4°

French, John. The Yorkshire Spaw; Or, a treatise of four famous medicinal wells near Knaresborow in Yorkshire.
London. 1652. 8°

Simpson, William. A discourse of the sulphur-bath at Knaresbrough, in Yorkshire.
London. 1675. 8°

Knaresborough. The history of the castle, town, and forest of Knaresbrough, with Harrogate and its medicinal waters, etc. [By F. Hargrove.] York. 1775. 8°

—— *Third edition.* York. 1782. 12°

—— *Fourth edition.* York. 1789. 12°

—— *Fifth edition.* York. 1798. 12°

—— *Sixth edition*, with considerable additions. Knaresborough. 1809. 12°

—— *Seventh edition.*
Knaresborough. 1832. 12°

Nicholson, John. The Airedale Poet's walk through Knaresborough, and its vicinity. [In verse.] Knaresborough. 1826. 12°

Calvert, M. The History of Knaresbrough; comprising an . . . account of the Castle, the Forest, and the several townships included in the said parish. Knaresbrough. 1844. 12°

KNOTTINGLEY.

Forest, C. The History and Antiquities of Knottingley. With historical notices of Birkin, Brotherton, etc. [With illustrations.]
London. 1871. 8°

LEEDS.

Thoresby, Ralph. Ducatus Leodiensis; or, the topography of the ancient and populous

town and parish of Leedes and parts adjacent, etc. London. 1715. fol.
[There is another copy in the Library with MS. notes and several MS. Documents inserted, and the arms and initials of Sir M. M. Sykes on the cover.]

—— *Second edition*, with notes and additions by T. D. Whitaker.
Leeds. 1816. fol.

—— Vicaria Leodiensis; or, the history of the Church of Leedes, in Yorkshire. Containing an account of the learned men who have been vicars of that parish, etc. With an appendix of original records and manuscripts.
London. 1724. 8°

Whitaker, T. D. Loidis and Elmete; or, an attempt to illustrate the districts described in those words by Bede; and supposed to embrace the lower portions of Aredale and Wharfdale, together with the entire vale of Calder, in the County of York. *L. P.* Leeds. 1816. fol.

Leeds. A history of Leeds. Compiled from various authors. To which is added, an history of Kirkstall Abbey. Leeds. [1797.] 8°

Leeds Guide. The Leeds Guide, including a sketch of the environs of Kirkstall Abbey.
Leeds. 1806. 12°

Leeds. A Walk through Leeds; or, Stranger's Guide, etc. Leeds. 1806. 12°

P.P. Leeds. Directory, general and commercial, of the Town and Borough of Leeds for 1817. Leeds. [1817.] 12°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s City of Dublin and Hibernian Provincial Directory, etc.
London. 1824. 8°
[Includes Leeds.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s City of Dublin and Hibernian Provincial Directory for 1826-7, etc.
London. [1826.] 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s new Commercial Directory of Scotland for 1825-6, etc.
London. [1825.] 8°
[Includes Leeds.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s new Commercial Directory of Scotland for 1826-7, etc.
London. [1826.] 8°
[Includes Leeds.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory of the whole of Scotland, etc.
2 pt. London. 1837. 8°
[Includes Leeds.]

Slater, Isaac. Slater's National Commercial Directory of Ireland, etc.
Manchester. 1846. 8°
[Includes Leeds.]

—— Slater's National Commercial Directory of Ireland, etc. Manchester. 1847. 8°
[Includes Leeds.]

—— Slater's Royal National Commercial Directory and topography of Scotland, etc.
Manchester. 1852. 8°
[Includes Leeds.]

—— Slater's . . . commercial directories of the . . . towns of Glasgow, Paisley, Greenock, etc. Manchester. 1857. 8°
[Includes Leeds.]

Slade, William, and **Roebuck**, D. I. Slade and Roebuck's Directory of the Borough and Neighbourhood of Leeds.
Leeds. [1851.] 12°

White, William. Directory and Topography of Leeds, Bradford, Halifax, Huddersfield, Wakefield, and the whole of the Clothing Districts of the West Riding, including also Dewsbury, Heckmondwike, Bingley, Keighley, Skipton, Settle, Otley, and about six hundred villages and hamlets. Sheffield. 1847. 12°

—— *Eleventh edition*. Sheffield. 1866. 8°

—— *Twelfth edition*. Sheffield. 1870. 8°

—— *Thirteenth edition*.
Sheffield. 1875. 8°

Leeds. A brief history of the Free Grammar School at Leeds. With the present rules and orders for its guidance and government. [By F. Wrangham.] Leeds. 1822. 8°

Timperley, John. Account of the building of the "Wellington" Bridge over the River Aire at Leeds. London. 1844. 8°

Wardell, James. The Antiquities of the Borough of Leeds described and illustrated.
L. P. London. 1853. 8°

Leeds. The Dialect of Leeds and its neighbourhood, illustrated by conversations and tales of common life. To which are added a copious glossary: notices of the various antiquities, manners and customs, and general folk-lore of the district. London. 1862 [1861]. 12°

Taylor, Richard V. The Biographia Leodiensis: or Biographical Sketches of the Worthies of Leeds and neighbourhood, from the Norman Conquest to the present time, etc. (Supplement, etc.) London. 1865-67. 8°

Black, A. and C. Black's Guide to Leeds and vicinity, etc. Edinburgh. 1868. 8°

Leeds. Old Leeds: its byegones and celebrities. By an old Leeds Cropper.
London. 1868. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. A Guide to Leeds Exhibition of ancient and modern pictures, works of art, etc. Manchester. [1868.] 8°

Grantham, G. P. A history of Saint Saviour's, Leeds, with a full description of the church.
London. 1872. 8°

Leeds. The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Leeds and its vicinity. London. [1872.] 8°

Shaw, —. Shaw's Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Leeds and its vicinity. Second edition.
London. [1878.] 8°

Taylor, Richard V. The Ecclesiæ Leodienses; or, Historical and Architectural Sketches of the Churches of Leeds and neighbourhood. London. 1875, etc. 8°

Moore, Richard William. A History of the Parish Church of Leeds. Also an account of the old "Pillar" or "Cross" found in the walls of the late edifice. Leeds. 1877. 8°

Leeds. An historical and descriptive Guide to the Borough of Leeds, etc. Leeds. 1879. 8°

LUPSET.

H., J. Antiquarian Notices of Lupset, the Heath, and Sharlston, in the County of York. By the author of the Topography of Hallamshire and of South Yorkshire. By J. H. [*i. e.* Joseph Hunter]. London. 1848. 16°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1851. 4°

MALHAM.

Hurtley, Thomas. A concise account of some natural curiosities in the environs of Malham, in Craven, Yorkshire. 2 pt. London. 1786. 8°

MASHAM.

Fisher, John. The History and Antiquities of Masham and Mashamshire; together with an account of its several Franchises, its ancient Lords, etc. With illustrations. London. 1865. 8°

MEAUX ABBEY. *See also* BEVERLEY AND HOLDERNESS.

Bond, E. A. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa, a fundatione usque ad annum 1396, auctore Thoma de Burton, Abbate. Edited . . . by E. A. Bond. 3 vol. London. 1866-68. 8°

MELTHAM.

Hughes, Joséph. The History of the Township of Meltham, from its earliest time to the present. By the late Joseph Hughes. Edited with additions by C. H. [*i. e.* Catherine Hughes]. Huddersfield. 1866. 8°

MIDDLEHAM.

Academies, etc., *Camden Society.* Documents relating to the foundation and antiquities of the collegiate church of Middleham, in the County of York; with an historical introduction, and incidental notices of the castle, town, and neighbourhood. By the Rev. W. Atthill. London. 1847. 4°

MORLEY.

Smith, William. Rambles about Morley with descriptive and historic sketches; also an account of the rise and progress of the Woollen Manufacture in this place. Illustrated with a plan of Morley and numerous engravings. London. 1866. 8°

—— The History and Antiquities of Morley, in the West Riding of York. With illustrations. London. 1876. 8°

MOWBRAY, VALE OF. *See* THIRSK.

NIDDERDALE.

Grainge, William. Nidderdale; or an historical, topographical, and descriptive sketch of the Valley of the Nidd. [With illustrations.] Pateley Bridge. 1863. 8°

NORTHALLERTON.

Northallerton. The history of North Allerton. To which is added a description of the Castle Hills, by Miss A. Crossfield. North Allerton. 1791. 8°

Ingledew, C. J. D. The history and antiquities of North Allerton, in the County of York. *L. P.* London. 1858. 8°

NUNKEELING. *See* HOLDERNESS.

PONTEFRACT.

Paulden, Thomas. Pontefract Castle: an account how it was taken; and how General Rainsborough was surprised at Doncaster, anno 1648. [London.] 1702. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1719. 4°

—— An account of the taking and surrendering of Pontefract Castle. Oxford. 1747. 4°

Tetlow, R. J. An Historical account of the Borough of Pontefract, in the County of York. London. 1769. 8°

Boothroyd, Benjamin. The history of the Borough of Pontefract, containing an account of its castle, etc. Pontefract. 1807. 8°

Batty, R. E. Historic sketch of Pontefract Castle. [A paper read at a Meeting of the Yorkshire Architectural Society, etc.] [Wakefield. 1852.] 8°

Academies, etc., *Pontefract.* Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association. Report of the Excursion to Pontefract, 31st Aug., 1870. Pontefract. 1870. 8°

REDCAR. *See* COATHAM.

RICHMOND.

Richmond, *Yorkshire, Honour of.* Registrum Honoris de Richmund exhibens terrarum et villarum, quæ quondam fuerunt Edwini Comitis infra Richmundshire descriptionem: ex libro Domesday . . . nec non varias extentas, feoda, relevia, fines . . chartasque ad Richmondiæ comitatum spectantes. Adjiciuntur in appendice Chartæ aliæ, observationes plurimæ, genealogiæ et indices. [By R. Gale.] *L. P.* Londini. 1722. fol.

Richmond. The history of Richmond, in the County of York; including a description of the Castle, Friary, Easeby Abbey, etc.
Richmond. 1814. 12°

Clarkson, C. The History and Antiquities of Richmond, in the County of York, with a brief description of the neighbourhood.
Richmond. 1821. 4°
[There is another copy in the Library on large paper.]

Whitaker, T. D. An history of Richmondshire, in the North Riding of the County of York, together with those parts of the Everwicschire of Domesday, which form the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness, etc. [With illustrations by J. M. W. Turner.]
2 vol. London. 1823. fol.

—— A Series of Views of the most picturesque scenes in Richmondshire, from drawings by J. M. W. Turner and John Buckler. With decriptions by the Rev. Thomas Dunham Whitaker, extracted from his "History of Richmondshire."
London. 1843. fol.

Robinson, W. R. Robinson's Guide to Richmond, embracing Aske and Rokeby.
Richmond. 1833. 8°

Richmond. A Guide to Richmond and the neighbourhood, including Rokeby.
Richmond. 1846. 8°

Longstaffe, W. H. D. Richmondshire, its ancient lords and edifices. With short notices of memorable men. London. 1852. 8°

RIPON.

Gent, Thomas. The ancient and modern history of the loyal town of Rippon. [Introduced by a poem on the beauties of Studley Park, by P. Aram, etc.] 2 pt. York. 1733. 8°

Ripon. The History of Ripon, comprehending a civil and ecclesiastical account of that ancient borough. To which is added, a description of Fountains Abbey, Studley, and Hackfall. And an appendix, containing charters, etc. Ripon. 1801. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Ripon. 1806. 12°

—— The Tourist's Companion; being a concise description and history of Ripon, Studley Park, Fountains Abbey, Hackfall, Brimham Craggs, etc. With woodcuts.
Ripon. 1817. 12°

—— *Third edition,* with additions.
Ripon. 1822. 12°

—— *Fifth edition.* Ripon. 1828. 12°

—— The Tourist's guide, being a concise description and history of Ripon, Studley Park, Fountains Abbey, etc. Ripon. 1837. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Ripon. 1838. 12°

—— The history of Ripon, with historic notices of Fountains Abbey, Studley, etc., forming a compendious guide for visitors.
Ripon. 1839. 12°

Waddilove, R. D. An historical account of Ripon Minster, in the West Riding of the County of York. —— [1810.] 4°

Walbran, J. R. The pictorial pocket guide to Ripon and Harrogate. With topographical observations on Studley-Royal, Brimham Rocks, Hackfall, etc. Ripon. 1844. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Ripon. 1847. 12°

—— A guide to Ripon, Harrogate, Fountains Abbey, Bolton Priory, etc. Fifth edition.
Ripon. 1851. 8°

—— *Sixth edition.* Ripon. 1856. 8°

—— The shilling guide to Ripon, Studley, Fountains Abbey, Brimham Rocks, Hackfall, etc. Ninth edition. Ripon. 1871. 8°

Wilson, Thomas. A verbatim copy of all the Monuments, Gravestones, and other Sepulchral Memorials in Ripon Cathedral and burial ground. Copied and arranged by T. Wilson.
Ripon. 1847. 12°

RIEVAULX ABBEY. *See* DUNCOMBE PARK *and* KIRKBY MOORSIDE.

ROCHE ABBEY.

Jackson, Thomas. Reminiscences of visits to Roche Abbey; . . . also an account of a ramble to Sandbeck Park.
Wickersley. [1864.] 12°

Aveling, J. H. Yorkshire. The History of Roche Abbey from its foundation to its dissolution. [With plates.] Worksop. 1870. 4°
[There is another copy in the Library on large paper.]

ROCKLEY. *See* STAINBOROUGH.

ROKEBY. *See* RICHMOND *and* TEESDALE.

ROTHERHAM. *See also* SHEFFIELD.

Guest, John. Yorkshire. Historic notices of Rotherham; ecclesiastical, collegiate, and civil. [With plates.]
L. P. Worksop. 1879. 4°

SADDLEWORTH.

Bradbury, Joseph. Saddleworth Sketches.
Oldham. [1871.] 8°

SALLEY ABBEY.

Harland, John. Historical account of the Cistercian Abbey of Salley, in Craven, Yorkshire, founded 1147; its foundation, abbots, possessions, . . . and its existing remains.
London. 1853. 8°

SALTAIRE.

Salt, *Sir* Titus. A life of Sir Titus Salt, Bart.: with an account of Saltaire in Airedale. [By A. Holroyd.] Saltaire. 1871. 8°

Holroyd, A. Saltaire and its founder, Sir Titus Salt, Bart. [Second edition.]
Saltaire. 1871. 8°

—— [*Third edition.*] Bradford. 1873. 16°

Balgarnie, R. Sir Titus Salt, Baronet: his life and its lessons. With portrait and photographic illustrations. London. 1877. 8°

SALTBURN.

Saltburn-by-the-Sea. Saltburn-by-the-Sea. . . . Its scenery and climate, and its general capabilities as a marine watering-place. Second edition. Darlington. 1866. 12°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A guide to Saltburn-by-the-Sea and the neighbourhood.
Manchester. [1871.] 8°

Ephemerides. Almanac and Directory for Saltburn-by-the-Sea and District. . . . 1877.
Saltburn-by-the-Sea. [1877.] 8°

SCALBY.

Cole, John. Historical Sketches of Scalby, Burniston, and Cloughton, with descriptive notices of Hayburn Wyke and Stainton Dale, in the County of York.
Scarborough. 1829. 8°

SCARBOROUGH.

Wittie, Robert. Scarbrough Spaw, or, a description of the Nature and Vertues of the Spaw at Scarbrough in Yorkshire.
London. 1660. 8°

—— Scarbrough-Spaw: or, a description of the Nature and Vertues of the Spaw at Scarbrough, Yorkshire. York. 1667. 8°

—— Pyrologia Mimica, or an answer to Hydrologia Chymica of William Sympson in defence of Scarbrough Spaw.
London. 1669. 8°

—— Scarbrough's Spagyrical Anatomizer dissected. London. 1672. 8°

—— Fons Scarburgensis: sive, Tractatus de omnis Aquarum generis origine ac usu. Particulariter de Fonte Minerali apud Scarbrough in comitatu Eboracensi Angliæ.
Londini. 1678. 8°

Simpson, William. Hydrologia Chymica: or, the Chymical Anatomy of the Scarborough and other Spaws in Yorkshire.
London. 1669. 8°

—— Hydrological Essayes: or, a vindication of Hydrologia Chymica, being a further Discovery of the Scarborough Spaw.
London. 1670. 8°

—— The History of Scarborough Spaw.
[London. 1679.] 12°

Tonstall, George. Scarborough Spaw Spagyrically Anatomized. London. 1670. 8°

—— A new-years-gift for Doctor Witty; or, the dissector anatomized. London. 1672. 8°

Short, Thomas. The Natural, Experimental, and Medicinal History of the Mineral Waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Yorkshire, particularly those of Scarborough.
2 vol. London. 1734-40. 4°

Shaw, P. An Enquiry into the Contents, virtues, and uses of the Scarborough Spaw-Waters. London. 1734. 8°

London. A Journey from London to Scarborough, in several letters. With a list of the nobility, quality, and gentry at Scarborough during the Spaw Season, in the year 1733.
London. 1734. 8°

Foster, Mark. Scarborough, a poem. In three Cantos. York. 1770. 8°

—— *Second edition.* York. 1771. 8°

—— *Third edition.* York. 1802. 12°

Scarborough. An historical and descriptive Guide to Scarborough. York. [1787.] 8°

Scarborough Guide. The Scarborough Guide, (a second edition). To which is prefixed a descriptive route through Hull and Beverley.
Hull. 1796. 8°

Gentleman. A new Scarborough Guide. By a Gentleman [J. Hatfield].
London. [1797.] 12°

Scarborough Guide. The new Scarborough Guide, etc. Third edition.
Scarborough. 1808. 12°

Hinderwell, Thomas. The history and antiquities of Scarborough and the vicinity, with views and plans. York. 1798. 4°

—— *Second edition.* [With the addition of several engravings, etc.] London. 1811. 8°
[The Museum copy contains copious MS. notes, and there is another copy on large paper.]

—— *Third edition*, enlarged. Illustrated.
Scarborough. 1832. 8°

Scarborough. A Journal of a tour to Scarborough in the summer of 1798.
Wisbech. 1798. 8°

Hutton, William. The Scarborough Tour in 1803. London. 1804. 8°

—— A Tour to Scarborough in 1803; including a particular survey of the City of York.
London. 1817. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1817. 8°

Ainsworth, William. The Scarborough guide; (third edition), containing a description of the town, the castle, and the environs, etc.
York. 1806. 16°

—— *Fourth edition.* York. 1811. 16°

—— [*Fifth edition.*]
Scarborough. 1812. 12°

Ainsworth, T. and J. Ainsworth's Scarborough Guide, being a description of the antiquities, public buildings, etc. Tenth edition. Scarborough. 1844. 8°

Scarborough. Poetical sketches of Scarborough [by J. B. Papworth, F. Wrangham, and W. Combe], illustrated by engravings from designs by J. Green, etched by T. Rowlandson. London. 1813. 8°

Scarborough Guide. The Scarborough Guide. Scarborough. 1815. 8°
[There were two copies printed in blue paper, one of which is in the Museum Library.]

—— *Another edition.* Scarborough. 1821. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Scarborough. 1827. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Scarborough. [1830.] 12°

P.P. Scarborough. The Scarborough Repository and Mirror of the Season. [Edited by J. Cole.] Vol. 1. Scarborough. 1824. 8°

Cole, John. A Bibliographical and Descriptive Tour from Scarborough to the Library of a Philobiblist in the neighbourhood. Scarborough. 1824. 8°

—— A series of cabinet views of Scarborough, with descriptive notices by John Cole. Scarborough. 1825. 8°

—— The Scarborough Album of History and Poetry. Scarborough. 1825. 8°

—— Picture of Scarborough for the year 1825, etc. Scarborough. 1825. 12°

—— The Antiquarian Trio, consisting of a series of views and descriptions of 1. Duke of Buckingham's House; 2. Rudston Church and Obelisk; 3. Effigy in the Old Town Hall. Scarborough. 1826. 8°

—— A Tour round Scarborough historically and bibliographically unfolded. Scarborough. 1826. 8°

—— Scarborough Worthies collected by John Cole. Scarborough. 1826. 8°

—— The Scarborough Souvenir. [Edited by John Cole.] Scarborough. 1827. 8°

—— The Scarborough Collector and journal of the olden time. Scarborough. 1828. 8°

—— Scarborough Guide: comprising a history of the Town. . . . Fifth edition. Scarborough. 1832. 8°

Casket. The Antiquarian Casket; consisting of representations and descriptions of I. King Richard III.'s bedstead, Scarborough. II. An ancient key found at Scarborough. III. The late residence of the Rev. L. Sterne. [By J. Cole.] Scarborough. 1829. 8°

Scarborough. The perambulator's guide to the Scarborough Sands, etc. York. [1822.] 8°

—— A visit to Scarborough described. Scarborough. 1825. 12°

—— The Curiosities of Scarborough described in rhyme. Scarborough. 1827. 16°

—— The Curiosities of Scarborough described in verse. Scarborough. 1829. 16°

—— A guide to Scarborough and its environs. Seventh edition. Scarborough. 1832. 12°

—— A guide to Scarborough, being a description of the antiquities, public buildings, etc. Eighth edition. Scarborough. 1840. 8°

Travis, W. A Letter to Sir John V. B. Johnstone, Bart., M.P., President of the Scarborough Philosophical Society, communicating discoveries made on the recent opening of a British Tumulus in that neighbourhood. Scarborough. 1836. 4°

Davies, George. The history and mystery of the Scarborough Lancasterian Schools. Scarborough. 1840. 12°

Theakston, S. W. Theakston's Guide to Scarborough. Illustrated with twenty-two engravings on wood. Scarborough. 1840. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Scarborough. 1841. 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* Scarborough. 1854. 12°

—— *Seventh edition.* Scarborough. 1858. 12°

Kelk, John. The Scarborough Spa, its new chemical analysis and medicinal uses. London. 1841. 8°

Todd, C. R. C. R. Todd's Scarborough Guide, comprising a history of the town and its public buildings. Seventh edition. Scarborough. 1841. 8°

Scarborough. Theakston's handbook for strangers in Scarborough. Scarborough. [1845.] 12°

Theakston, S. W. Theakston's Handbook for visitors in Scarborough. Scarborough. 1859. 8°

Poole, G. A. The Churches of Scarborough, Filey, and the neighbourhood. London. 1848. 16°

Fawcett, Joshua. Church Rides in the neighbourhood of Scarborough. London. 1848. 16°

England. The watering-places of England; comprising Tunbridge Wells, Weymouth, Buxton, Matlock, Scarborough, etc. London. 1853. 8°

Brearey, C. B. The Scarborough Pocket-Guide and Directory. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [1853.] 16°

—— *Another edition.*
Scarborough. 1853. 16°

Knox, Robert. A Plan of Scarborough Harbour, with an explanatory Essay.
[London. 1855.] 8°

Scarborough. Views of Scarborough. [With descriptive letter-press.] London. [1863.] 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of penny guide-books. A Guide to Scarborough.
Manchester. [1866.] 8°

White, William. Directory of the Boroughs of Hull, York, Grimsby, Scarborough, etc.
Sixth edition. Sheffield. 1867. 8°

Black, A. and C. Black's Guide to Scarborough, Whitby, and vicinity. With map and plan. Edinburgh. 1868. 8°

Scarborough. The Tourist's Picturesque and Medical Guide to Scarborough and its vicinity. Sixth edition. London. [1872.] 8°

Brearey, C. B. Shaw's Picturesque Guide to Scarborough, Filey, Whitby, Bridlington Quay, and their vicinity.
London. [1878.] 8°

SEDBERGH.

Platt, A. E. The history of the Parish and Grammar School of Sedbergh, Yorkshire.
London. 1876. 8°

SELBY.

Mountain, James. The history of Selby, ancient and modern. (The history of Cawood, its castle and church.)
2 pt. York. 1800. 8°

Morrell, W. W. The History and Antiquities of Selby in the West Riding of the County of York, containing its ancient and present state, ecclesiastical and civil; with notices of Brayton, and the Townships of Thorpe Willoughby, Burn, Barlow, Hambleton, and Gateforth. [With illustrations.]
Selby. 1867. 8°

SETTLE. *See also* INGLEBOROUGH.

Windsor, John. Flora Cravoniensis, or a Flora of the Vicinity of Settle, in Craven, Yorkshire, being a reprint with additions and emendations of papers published in "The Phytologist." Manchester. 1873. 8°
[Privately printed.]

SHARLSTON. *See* LUPSET.

SHEFFIELD.

Hunter, Joseph. Hallamshire. The history and topography of the Parish of Sheffield, with historical and descriptive notices of the Parishes of Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton, and Whiston, and of the Chapelry of Bradfield.
L. P. London. 1819. fol.

—— A new and enlarged edition, by A. Gatty.
L. P. London. 1869. fol.

—— The Hallamshire Glossary. (Appendix No. 1—No. 2. Uncommon words used in Halifax; by the Rev. J. Watson.)
London. 1829. 8°

Hutton, Mary. Sheffield Manor, and other poems, etc. [Edited by J. Holland.]
Sheffield. 1831. 12°

Sheffield. An Inquiry into the Moral, Social, and Intellectual condition of the Industrial Classes of Sheffield, etc.
London. 1839. 8°

Holland, George C. The vital statistics of Sheffield. London. 1843. 8°

Sheffield. Sheffield as it is; being an historical and descriptive Handbook and Strangers' guide to the Show-Rooms, Warehouses, and Manufactories. . . . With a map.
Sheffield. 1852. 12°

—— Sheffield. [A history of the growth and progress of the Trade and Manufacturing industry of Sheffield.] Published under the direction of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. London. [1864.] 16°

Leader, J. D. Sheffield Castle and Mary Queen of Scots; a historical paper, etc.
Sheffield. 1869. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A Guide to Sheffield, Wharncliffe Crags, and the Five Rivers.
Manchester. [1870.] 8°

P.P. Sheffield. The Local Register, a chronological account of occurrences connected with the town and neighbourhood of Sheffield.
Sheffield. 1871, etc. 8°

Gatty, Alfred. Sheffield, past and present. Being a biography of the town during eight hundred years. Sheffield. 1873. 8°

Tucker, Stephen Isaacson. Descent of the manor of Sheffield. . . . Reprinted from Vol. XXX. of "The Journal of the British Archæological Association." London. 1874. 8°
[One of fifty copies privately printed.]

Birch, W. de Gray. Original Documents relating to Sheffield, principally in connection with Mary, Queen of Scots. [From the Journal of the "British Archæological Association."]
[London. 1874.] 8°

Leader, R. E. Reminiscences of old Sheffield, its streets and its people.
Sheffield. 1875. 8°

Taylor, John. The Illustrated Guide to Sheffield and the surrounding district.
Sheffield. 1879. 8°

Sheffield. A Directory of Sheffield; including the Manufacturers of the adjacent villages, etc. Sheffield. 1787. 8°

Robinson, John. A Directory of Sheffield, including the Manufacturers of adjacent villages, etc. Sheffield. 1797. 12°

Brownell, W. Sheffield General Directory, in which the professors', merchants', manufacturers', and tradesmens' names are copiously compiled, etc. Sheffield. 1817. 12°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s City of Dublin and Hibernian Provincial Directory, etc. London. 1824. 8°
[Includes Sheffield.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s City of Dublin and Hibernian Provincial Directory for 1826-7, etc. London. [1826.] 8°
[Includes Sheffield.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s New Commercial Directory of Scotland for 1825-6, etc. London. [1825.] 8°
[Includes Sheffield.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s New Commercial Directory of Scotland for 1826-7, etc. London. [1826.] 8°
[Includes Sheffield.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory of the whole of Scotland, etc. 2 pt. London. 1837. 8°
[Includes Sheffield.]

Slater, Isaac. Slater's national commercial Directory of Ireland, etc. Manchester. 1846. 8°
[Includes Sheffield.]

—— Slater's National Commercial Directory of Ireland, etc. Manchester. 1847. 8°
[Includes Sheffield.]

—— Slater's, late Pigot and Co., Royal National Commercial Directory and topography of Scotland, etc. Manchester. 1852. 8°
[Includes Sheffield.]

—— Slater's commercial directories of the towns of Glasgow, Paisley, Greenock, etc. Manchester. 1857. 8°
[Includes Sheffield.]

White, William. General Directory of the Town and Borough of Sheffield, with Rotherham, Chesterfield, and all the Townships, etc. within twelve miles. Sheffield. 1845. 12°
[Other editions—1864, 1868, 1871, 1876.]

White, Francis. General and Commercial directory and topography of the borough of Sheffield, with all the towns, parishes, etc. within a circuit of twenty miles. Sheffield. 1862. 8°

—— F. White and Co.'s General and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Borough of Sheffield. Sheffield. 1872. 8°

—— History, Gazetteer, and Directory of the County of Derby, with the Town of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire. To which is added a Directory of the Borough of Sheffield, Yorkshire. Sheffield. 1857. 8°

Sheffield. Post-Office Directory of Sheffield, with the neighbouring Towns and Villages. London. 1854. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Sheffield, with the neighbouring towns and villages. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1865. 8°

Ephemerides. The Sheffield and Rotherham Red Book and Almanack, 1870, etc. Sheffield. [1870, etc.] 8°

SHERBURN.

Wheater, W. The history of the Parishes of Sherburn and Cawood, with incidental accounts of the Village and Prebendal Church of Wistow. Selby. 1865. 8°

SHERIFF-HUTTON.

Todd, George. Castellum Huttonicum: some account of Sheriff-Hutton Castle, with brief notices of the Church of St. Helen. York. 1824. 8°

SKELTON.

Christian, Ewan. Architectural Elevations of Skelton Church, Yorkshire.... Accompanied by a brief descriptive account of the building. London. 1846. fol.

SKIRLAUGH.

Poole, G. A. Architectural, historical, and picturesque illustrations of the Chapel of St. Augustine, Skirlaugh, Yorkshire; edited by an Hon. Member of the Yorkshire Architectural Society (G. A. Poole). With engravings, etc. Leeds. 1855. 8°

SLAITHWAITE.

Hulbert, C. A. Annals of the Church in Slaithwaite (near Huddersfield), West Riding of Yorkshire, from 1593 to 1864. London. 1864. 12°

SNAITH.

Robinson, C. B. History of the priory and peculiar of Snaith, in the County of York. London. 1861. 12°

SPROTBROUGH.

Fardell, J. G. Sprotbrough; or a few passing notes for a morning's ramble. Doncaster. 1850. 8°

STAINBOROUGH.

Stainborough. Stainborough and Rockley, their historical associations and rural attractions. By the author of "Village Rambles." London. 1853. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1853. 16°

STAINTON DALE. *See* SCALBY.

STRAFFORD. *See* TICKHILL.

STUDLEY PARK. *See* RIPON.

SWALEDALE.

Academies, etc., *English Dialect Society*. A Glossary of words used in Swaledale, Yorkshire. By John Harland. London. 1873. 8°

SWINE. *See* HOLDERNESS.

THIRSK.

Grainge, William. The Vale of Mowbray: a historical and topographical account of Thirsk and its neighbourhood.
London. 1859. 8°

THORNE. *See* BAWTRY.

THORP-ARCH. *See* HARROGATE.

TICKHILL.

Wainwright, John. Yorkshire. An historical and topographical view of the Wapentake of Strafford and Tickhill; intended chiefly to illustrate its ancient state.
Vol. I. Sheffield. 1826. 4°
[No more appears to have been published.]

TREETON. *See* SHEFFIELD.

WADDINGTON. *See* BROWSHOLME HALL.

WAKEFIELD. *See also* LEEDS.

Watson, —. Plans, elevations, sections, and description of the Pauper Lunatic Asylum, Wakefield. York. 1819. fol.

Sisson, J. L. Historic sketch of the Parish Church, Wakefield. [With 2 MS. letters from the author.] *L. P.* Wakefield. 1824. 4°
[Only 75 copies printed on large paper.]

Cameron, John. The Notabilities of Wakefield and its neighbourhood.
London. 1843. 8°

Buckler, J. C. and C. A. Remarks upon Wayside Chapels, with observations on the architecture and present state of the Chantry on Wakefield Bridge. Oxford. 1843. 8°

Kilby, Thomas. Views in Wakefield.
[Wakefield.] 1853. fol.

Tyas, George. The Battles of Wakefield. An historical Narrative of the Battle of Wakefield, in 1460; also an account of the Engagement on Wakefield Green in 1643; with antiquarian, topographical, and local Remarks.
London. 1854. 8°

Wakefield. A chronicle of Wakefield. [A satire having reference to the return of Members for the Borough of Wakefield in the election of 1857.]
Wakefield. [1859.] s. sh. fol.

Lupton, J. H. Wakefield Worthies; or, biographical sketches of men of note connected by birth, or otherwise, with the town of Wakefield in Yorkshire. London. 1864. 8°

Banks, William S. A list of provincial words in use at Wakefield in Yorkshire; with explanations, including a few descriptions of buildings and localities. London. 1865. 8°

Camidge, C. E. A history of Wakefield and its Industrial and Fine Art Exhibition.
London. 1866. 16°

Gissing, T. W. Materials for a Flora of Wakefield and its neighbourhood.
London. 1867. 8°

Academies, etc., *Wakefield*. Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association. Report of the Excursion to Wakefield and neighbourhood, 25 August, 1869.
Wakefield. 1869. 8°

Banks, William S. Walks in Yorkshire: Wakefield and its neighbourhood; with map, etc. London. 1871. 8°

WATTON ABBEY. *See* BEVERLEY.

WENNING, *River*. *See* INGLEBOROUGH.

WENSLEYDALE.

Maude, T. The Reaper, with Wensleydale enlarged; and the Tourist.
2 vol. York. 1798. 8°

—— Wensleydale; or, rural contemplations: a poem. Fourth edition.
Richmond. 1816. 8°

Barker, W. G. M. J. The Three Days of Wensleydale; the Valley of the Yore.
London. 1854. 8°

Hardcastle, George. Wanderings in Wensleydale, Yorkshire. [With illustrations and map.] Sunderland. 1864. 8°

Chattock, R. S. Wensleydale. Fourteen etchings with descriptive text.
London. 1872. 4°

WHARFDALE.

Wharfdale. Wharfdale; or, a description of the several delightful features of that extensive, splendid, and fascinating valley.
Otley. 1813. 8°

WHARNCLIFFE.

Smith, Theophilus. Wharncliffe, Wortley, and the Valley of the Don. Photographically illustrated. London. 1864. 4°

WHISTON. *See* SHEFFIELD.

WHITBY. *See also* SCARBOROUGH.

Whitby. The Case of the Town and Port of Whitby. — s. sh. fol.

Charlton, L. The history of Whitby and of Whitby Abbey. York. 1779. 4°

Young, George. A picture of Whitby and its environs. Whitby. 1824. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Whitby. 1840. 8°

Whitby. The Stranger's Guide through Whitby and its vicinity. Whitby. 1828. 12°

—— The Guide to Whitby and the neighbourhood: comprehending a sketch of the Abbey, etc. Whitby. 1850. 8°

Mary, *The Blessed Virgin, Church of, at Whitby.* St. Mary's Church, from its earliest state to the present time. Whitby. 1856. 8°

Reed, S. Reed's Illustrated Guide to Whitby. Fifth edition. Whitby. [1858.] 12°

—— *Eighth edition.* Whitby. [1864.] 16°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of penny guide books. A guide to Whitby. Manchester. [1871.] 8°

Academies, etc., *English Dialect Society.* A glossary of words used in the neighbourhood of Whitby. By F. K. Robinson. 2 pt. London. 1875-6. 8°

Academies, etc., *Surtees Society.* Cartularium Abbathiæ de Whiteby, Ordinis S. Benedicti fundatæ, anno 1078. [Edited by J. C. Atkinson.] Durham. 1879. 8°

WISTOW. *See* SHERBURN.

WOODSOME HALL.

Woodsome Hall. Six views of Woodsome Hall; embellished with costume figures of the olden time. Drawn and engraved by W. Cowen. London. 1851. obl. fol.

WOOLLEY HALL.

Aglio, A. Series of Sketches of the Interior and Temporary Decorations in Woolley-Hall, Yorkshire. London. 1821. fol.

WORSBOROUGH.

Wilkinson, Joseph. Worsborough: its Historical Associations and Rural Attractions. London. [1879.] 8°

WORTLEY. *See* WHARNCLIFFE.

WRESSIL.

Wressle. An historical account of the Parish of Wressle in the East Riding of the County of York. Howden. [1797.] 8°

YORDES CAVE.

Seward, W. A Tour to Yordes Cave, by W. Seward, accompanied by a shepherd from Thornton Force. [In verse.] (An attempt to illustrate the dialect spoken in Burton in Lonsdale, and its vicinity.) 2 pt. Kirkby Lonsdale. 1801. 4°

YORK.

Taylor, John. Part of this Summers Travels, or News from Hell, Hull, and Hallifax, from York, Linne, Leicester, Chester, Coventry, etc. [London. 1640.] 12°

York, *City of.* A list or Catalogue of all the Mayors and Bayliffs, Lord Mayors and Sheriffs, of the City of York to the year 1664. Published by a true lover of antiquity, etc. [C. Hildyard.] York. [1715.] 8°

Torr, James. The Antiquities of York City. York. 1719. 8°

Gent, Thomas. The ancient and modern history of the City of York, and in a particular manner of its Cathedral. To which is added a description of the most noted towns in Yorkshire. York. 1730. 8°

Drake, Francis. Eboracum: or the History and Antiquities of the City of York. Together with the history of the Cathedral Church, and the lives of the Archbishops, etc. London. 1736. fol.

[There is another copy in the Museum Library on large paper.]

York, *City of.* Eboracum: or the History and antiquities of the City of York from its origin to this time. Together with an account of the Ainsty, or County of the same, and a description and history of the Cathedral Church. 2 vol. York. 1788. 8°

—— The History and Antiquities of the City of York, from its origin to the present time. Illustrated with twenty-two copperplates. 3 vol. York. 1785. 12°

Atkinson, Frederick, and **Wilson**, Thomas. The tour to York. A circumstantial account of the Prince of Wales's visit to that city, etc. York. 1789. 4°

George III. A diary of the Royal Tour, in June, July, August, and September, 1789. Interspersed with anecdotes. To which is added that of the Prince of Wales and Duke of York, to York, etc. 2 pt. London. 1789. 8°

Sotheran, H. Sotheran's York Guide, including a description of the Public Buildings, etc. York. 1796. 8°

—— Sotheran's York Guide. York. 1799. 8°

[This is another copy of the preceding with a different title-page.]

—— *Third edition.* York. [1803.] 12°

Halfpenny, J. Fragmenta Vetusta; or the Remains of Ancient Buildings in York, drawn and etched [with descriptive letterpress] by J. Halfpenny. York. 1807. 4°

York, *City of.* A description of York, containing some account of its antiquities, public buildings, etc. York. 1809. 12°

[Other editions—1811, 1814, 1823.]

—— A new description of York. Eleventh edition. York. 1825. 12°

—— *Twelfth edition*, revised to the present time. York. 1830. 12°

Cave, Henry. Antiquities of York, drawn and etched by H. Cave. [With descriptions.] London. 1813. 4°

Hargrove, William. History and description of the ancient City of York; comprising all the most interesting information already published in Drake's Eboracum, enriched with much new matter from other sources, and illustrated with engravings, etc. York. 1818. 8°

York, *City of*. The Stranger's Guide through the City of York and its Cathedral. . . . Fourth edition. York. 1832. 12°

—— *Ninth edition*. York. 1851. 12°

Lockwood, H. F., and **Cates**, A. H. The History and Antiquities of the Fortifications to the City of York. London. 1834. fol.

H., T. Lyra Eboracensis; or, Native Lays; containing a brief historical and descriptive sketch of the City of York, from the Conquest of Severus, etc. London. 1839. 12°

Pearce, R. R. Ancient and modern York: forming a guide to the Roman, Saxon, and Anglo-Norman antiquities of the City of York. York. 1841. 12°

York, *City of*. The City of York. A guide for strangers, etc. York. 1842. 12°

Hargrove, W. and J. A New Guide for strangers and residents in the City of York. York. 1842. 12°

Wellbeloved, C. Eburacum, or York under the Romans. York. 1842. 8°

Davies, Robert. Extracts from the municipal records of the city of York, during the reigns of Edward IV., Edward V., and Richard III., with notes illustrative and explanatory; and an appendix, containing some account of the celebration of the Corpus Christi festival. London. 1843. 8°

Orton, John. Turf Annals of York and Doncaster, together with particulars of the Derby and Oaks Stakes at Epsom to the close of 1843. York. 1844. 8°

York Guide. The York Guide for strangers and visitors, etc. York. 1846. 12°

White, Francis. General Directory of Kingston-upon-Hull and the City of York, with directories and historical and descriptive sketches of Scarborough, Malton, etc. Sheffield. 1846. 8°

—— [*Second edition.*] Sheffield. 1851. 12°

—— [*Third edition.*] Sheffield. 1858. 12°

White, William. Directory of the Boroughs of Hull, York, Grimsby, Scarborough, Beverley, Whitby, Doncaster, etc. Sixth edition. Sheffield. 1867. 8°

Sampson, John. Sampson's Yorkist's Handbook: being a pocket guide . . and a directory, and containing an almanac. York. 1852. 12°

Ephemerides. Gray's York business and domestic almanack for 1864-66. York. [1863, etc.] 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of the north and east Ridings of Yorkshire, with the City of York. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1872. 8°

York, *City of*. Directory of the City of York and neighbourhood. York. 1872. 8°

Academies, etc., *London*. Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of the County and City of York, communicated to the Annual Meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland held at York, July, 1846. London. 1848. 8°

York Guide. The York Guide. Illustrated with numerous wood-engravings. York. 1852. 12°

—— The Illustrated York Guide, containing a Stranger's Route through the City. York. 1856. 8°

York, *City of*. The York Guide: or, visitor's companion through the City of York. York. 1855. 8°

—— A Guide for strangers and visitors through the City of York. York. 1856. 12°

Davies, Robert. Historical Notices of the Royal and Archiepiscopal Mints and Coinages at York, etc. York. 1854. 8°

—— A Memoir of the York Press, with notices of authors, printers, and stationers, in the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries. Westminster. 1868. 8°

Sheahan, J. J. History and Topography of the City of York; the Ainsty Wapentake; and the East Riding of Yorkshire. 2 vol. Beverley. 1855. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A guide to York and its antiquities. Manchester. [1867.] 8°

Academies, etc., *Surtees Society*. The Register of the Guild of Corpus Christi in the City of York; with an appendix of illustrative documents, containing some account of the hospital of St. Thomas of Canterbury, etc. [Edited by R. H. Skaife.] Durham. 1872. 8°

Academies, etc., *York*. Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association. Report of the Excursion to the City of York, Sept. 3rd, 1873. York. 1873. 8°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Oil Colour Views. The City of York. London. [1874.] obl. 8°

York, *City of*. Guide to York: its minster, antiquities, walks, and other objects of interest. York. 1879. 8°

York Guide. The York Guide; or visitor's Companion through the City of York.
York. 1879. 12°

Davies, Robert. Walks through the City of York. By Robert Davies. Edited by his widow (Elizabeth Davies). London. 1880. 8°

Dugdale, Sir William. The history of Saint Paul's Cathedral in London; whereunto is added, a continuation thereof, setting forth what was done in the structure of the new Church; likewise an historical account of the Northern Cathedrals and Chief Collegiate Churches in the Province of York. The second edition corrected and enlarged by the author's own hand.
3 pt. *L. P.* London. 1716. fol.

Willis, B. A Survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Lichfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, and Bristol. 3 vol. London. 1727-30. 4°

—— A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Litchfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, Bristol, Lincoln, Ely, Oxford, Peterborough, Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, Chichester, Norwich, Salisbury, Wells, Exeter, St. David's, Llandaff, Bangor, and St. Asaph.
3 vol. London. 1742. 4°

Canterbury Cathedral. An accurate description and history of the Cathedral Churches of Canterbury and York, from the first foundation to the present year [published by J. Hildyard]. London. 1755. fol.
[The plates in this work are the same as those in Dart's History and Antiquities of Canterbury Cathedral; and Drake's Eboracum; and the descriptions, abridgements of the same works.]

—— *Another copy.* London. 1756. fol.
[This is the same as the preceding, with the alteration of the date of imprint.]

Gent, Thomas. The most delectable, scriptural, and pious history of the famous great eastern window (according to beautiful portraitures) in St. Peter's Cathedral, York.
[York. 1762.] 8°

York Minster. An accurate description and history of the Cathedral . . . Church of St. Peter, York, from its first foundation. Illustrated with copper-plates. York. 1768. 12°
[Imperfect, wanting plates 1-4, 6-8, 14.]

—— *Second edition,* with additions.
York. 1783. 12°

—— *Third edition,* with additions.
2 vol. York. 1790. 12°

Halfpenny, Joseph. Gothic ornaments in the Cathedral Church of York, drawn and etched [with descriptive letterpress], by J. Halfpenny.
[York.] 1795—[1800]. 4°

Wild, Charles. A Series of Views of the exterior and interior parts of the Cathedrals of Canterbury and York. [With plates.]
2 pt. London. 1809. 4°

York Minster. A Guide to the Cathedral Church of St. Peter, York, commonly called York Minster. [By C. Wellbeloved.] Second edition. York. 1809. 12°

—— *Third edition.* York. 1812. 12°

—— *Fourth edition.* York. 1815. 12°

Britton, John. The history and antiquities of the Metropolitical Church of York, illustrated by engravings. With biographical anecdotes of the Archbishops.
L. P. London. 1819. 4°

Gage, John. Remarks on the alterations proposed in York Minster. London. 1831. 8°

Browne, John. The history of the Metropolitan Church of St. Peter, York; illustrated by extracts from authentic records, by plans, sections, etc. London. 1838-47. 4°

—— A letter to the Rev. R. Willis in vindication of certain statements in "The history of the Church of St. Peter, York," relating to the Chronology of the fabric. London. 1849. 8°

—— Fabric Rolls and Documents of York Minster; or, a defence of "The History of the Metropolitan Church of St. Peter, York," addressed to the President of the Surtees Society. [Being a reply to the Surtees "Fabric Rolls of York Minster," edited by the Secretary, J. Raine.] York. 1862. 4°

—— *New edition,* with additions and corrections. York. 1863. 4°

Academies, etc., *Surtees Society.* The Fabric Rolls of York Minster. With an appendix of illustrative documents. [Edited by J. Raine.]
Durham. 1859. 8°

York Minster. The visitor's guide, historical and descriptive, to York Cathedral.
York. 1845. 16°

Poole, George A., and **Hugall,** John W. An historical and descriptive guide to York Cathedral and its antiquities. With a history and description of the Minster Organ.
L. P. York. 1850. 8°

Dixon, W. H. Fasti Eboracenses. Lives of the Archbishops of York. Edited and enlarged by J. Raine. Vol. I. London. 1863. 8°

Wilson, G. W. Photographs of English and Scottish Scenery. By G. W. Wilson. English Cathedrals—York and Durham, 12 views.
Aberdeen. 1865. 4°

York, *City of.* The Visitor's Guide to the Cathedral and City of York. Seventh edition. Illustrated with a new map of the city, an itinerary, and twenty engravings.
York. [1869.] 8°

—— The Visitor's Guide, etc. [An abridged edition.] York. [1869.] 8°

Browne, John. Browne's Guide for Strangers and Visitors to York Minster.
York. [1872.] 8°

Fawcett, Joshua. The Churches of York, by W. Monkhouse and F. Bedford; with historical and architectural notes by the Rev. Joshua Fawcett. York. [1843.] fol.

Cappe, C. An account of two Charity Schools, for the education of girls; and of a Female Friendly Society in York. York. 1800. 8°

Wellbeloved, C. A descriptive account of the antiquities in the grounds and in the Museum of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. York. 1852. 8°

Academies, etc., *Surtees Society*. Depositions from the Castle of York, relating to offences committed in the Northern Counties in the seventeenth century. Durham. 1861. 8°

Twyford, A. W. Records of York Castle: Fortress, Court House, and Prison. London. 1880 [1879]. 8°

York, *City of*. State of an Institution near York called the Retreat. [Reports.] [York. 1797—1846.] 12°

—— A sketch of the origin, progress, and present state of the Retreat, an institution near York. York. 1828. 8°

Tuke, Samuel. Description of the Retreat, an institution near York for Insane Persons of the Society of Friends. York. 1813. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Philadelphia. 1813. 12°

WALES.

[*See also* GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY, pp. 3—47.]

Caradoc *of Llancarfan.* The historie of Cambria, now called Wales; a part of the most famous Yland of Brytaine, written in the Brytish language [by Caradoc] above two hundreth yeares past: translated into English by H. Lhoyd. Corrected, augmented, and continued by D. Powel. (A description of Cambria drawne first by Sir J. Prise, afterwards augmented by H. Lhoyd.)
B. L. London. 1584. 8°
[Reprinted in 1811.]

—— The history of Wales, comprehending the lives and succession of the Princes of Wales, etc. Written originally in British by Caradoc, of Llancarfan, and formerly published in English by Dr. Powel; now newly augmented by W. Wynne. London. 1697. 8°

—— The history of Wales, written originally in British by Caradoc of Llancarfan, etc. A new edition, improved and enlarged with pedigrees of Families. London. 1774. 8°

—— The History of Wales. Translated into English by Dr. Powell; and augmented by W. Wynne. To which is added a Description of Wales by Sir J. Price. A new edition enlarged with pedigrees of families. [With maps.]
Merthyr Tydfil. 1812. 8°

—— The History of Wales, written originally in British by Caradoc; translated by Dr. Powel; augmented by W. Wynne; revised with notes, and topographical notices by R. Llwyd. Shrewsbury. 1832. 8°

Pontieus, L. Pontici Virunnii . . . Britannicæ Historiæ libri sex, etc. (Itinerarium Cambriæ seu laboriosæ Balduini Cantuar. Archiepiscopi per Walliam legationis descriptio . . . Cambriæ descriptio auctore S. Giraldo Cambrense, etc.) 3 pt. Londini. 1585. 8°

Barri, S. G. de. Itinerarium Cambriæ seu laboriosæ Balduini Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi per Walliam legationis accurata descriptio auctore S. Giraldo Cambrense. Cum annotationibus D. Poweli. [Edited by Sir R. C. Hoare.]
London. 1804. 4°

—— Itinerarium Cambriæ, etc.
London. 1806. 4°
[A duplicate of the preceding, with a new title-page.]

—— The Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, A.D. 1188, translated into English, and illustrated with views, annotations, and a life of Giraldus by Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. *L. P.* 2 vol. London. 1806. 4°

—— Giraldi Cambrensis Opera. Edited by J. S. Brewer. [Vol. V.—VII. edited by J. F. Dimock, the preface to vol. VII. completed by E. A. Freeman.] 7 vol. London. 1861-77. 8°

—— The historical works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Containing the topography of Ireland, and the history of the Conquest of Ireland, translated by T. Forester. The Itinerary through Wales, and the description of Wales, translated by Sir R. C. Hoare. Revised and edited, with additional notes, by T. Wright.
London. 1863. 8°
[Bohn's Antiquarian Library.]

Wales. Introduction to the History of Cambria, from the first invasion of Britain by the Romans to 1188, etc. [By Sir R. C. Hoare.] Progress of Architecture from a period nearly coeval with the Conqueror, to the sixteenth century, illustrated by a series of designs taken from existing remains in South Wales, etc. [Reprinted from a work entitled, "The Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, A.D. 1188, by G. de Barri. Translated into English, with annotations, by Sir R. C. Hoare."]
2 pt. [London. 1806.] 4°

Doddridge, *Sir* John. The History of the ancient and modern Estate of the Principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornwall, and Earldome of Chester. Collected out of the Records of the Tower of London, and divers Authours.
London. 1630. 4°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1714. 8°
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes.]

Taylor, John. A short relation of a long Journey, made round or ovall by encompassing the Principalitie of Wales, from London. . .

Oakey - Arthur Journal of a tour through North Wales and part of Shropshire London 1797

This painfull circuit began on Tuesday the 13th of July last, 1652, and was ended (or both ends brought together) on Tuesday the 7th of September following, being near 600 miles.
[London. 1653.] 8°

—— A short relation of a journey through Wales (Cambria Brittania; or, a short abbreviation of the History and Chronicles of Wales). Edited by J. O. Halliwell. London. 1852. 4°
[One of 26 copies privately published.]

Enderbie, Percie. Cambria Triumphans, or Brittain in its perfect lustre, shewing the origen and antiquity of that illustrious nation; the succession of their Kings and Princes from the first, to King Charles of Happy Memory. The description of the countrey: the history of the antient and moderne estate, etc.
London. 1661. fol.
[The Museum copy contains a few MS. notes.]

Wales. Cyfreithjeu Hywel Dda ac eraill, seu Leges Wallicæ ecclesiasticæ et civiles Hoeli Boni et aliorum Walliæ Principium, etc. [Edited by W. Clarke.] *Welsh* and *Latin.*
London. 1730. fol.

T., J. A collection of Welsh Travels and Memoirs of Wales. London. 1738. 8°

—— A Collection of Welsh Travels and Memoirs of Wales. London. [1738]-49. 12°

Torbuck, J. A collection of Welch travels and Memoirs of Wales. London. [1741.] 8°

Monmouth, *County of.* A Gentleman's Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales . . in 1774. [By H. P. Wyndham.] London. 1775. 8°
[The Museum copy contains a few MS. notes.]

—— A Gentleman's tour through Monmouthshire. [By H. P. Wyndham.] A new edition. To which is added an account of a journey into Wales. London. 1781. 8°

Wyndham, H. P. A Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales. Second edition.
Salisbury. 1781. 4°

Pennant, Thomas. A Tour in Wales 1773. (Supplemental corrections and additions to the first volume of the Welsh Tour.) Plates [by M. Griffith].
2 vol. London. 1778—1781. 4°

—— *Another edition.*
2 vol. London. 1784. 4°

—— *Another edition.* With notes.
3 vol. London. 1810. 8°

Wales. A Tour in Wales . . . MDCCLXXIII. [By Thomas Pennant.] Dublin. 1779. 8°

Tour. A Tour through the South of England, Wales, and part of Scotland in 1791.
London. 1793. 8°

Pratt, S. J. Gleanings through Wales, Holland, and Westphalia. (Vol. IV., Gleanings in England.) 4 vol. London. 1795. 8°

—— *Third edition.*
4 vol. London. 1797-99. 8°

—— *Fifth edition.*
3 vol. London. 1800. 8°

—— *Sixth edition.*
3 vol. London. 1802. 8°

Baker, James. A Picturesque Guide through Wales and the Marches: interspersed with the most interesting subjects of antiquity in that Principality. Second edition.
3 vol. Worcester. 1795. 4°

P.P. London. The Cambrian Register for 1795 (1796, etc.).
3 vol. London. 1796—1818. 8°

Welsh Tours. A Collection of Welch tours: or, a display of the beauties of Wales, selected principally from celebrated histories and popular tours. London. 1797. 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1797. 12°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1798. 12°

Skrine, H. Two tours throughout Wales; with several of the adjacent English Counties.
London. 1798. 8°

—— Two successive Tours throughout the whole of Wales, with several of the adjacent English Counties. Second edition.
London. 1812. 8°

Warner, R. A walk through Wales in August, 1797; with maps, etc. Third edition.
Bath. 1799. 8°

—— A second walk through Wales, etc.: with maps and two views. Bath. 1799. 8°

Yorke, Philip. The Royal Tribes of Wales.
Wrexham. 1799. 4°

Cambrian Directory. The Cambrian Directory, or, Cursory Sketches of the Welsh Territories. With a chart. Salisbury. 1800. 8°

Mawe, John. The Mineralogy of Derbyshire, with a description of the most interesting Mines in the North of England, in Scotland, and in Wales. London. 1802. 8°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory.
London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. XXI. contains Wales.]

Wales. A collection of views in Wales from drawings by Sir Richard C. Hoare.
London. 1804. obl. 4°

Nicholson, George. The Cambrian Traveller's Guide and Pocket Companion; collected information of the most authentic writers, relating to the Principality of Wales.
Stourport. 1808. 8°

—— The Cambrian Traveller's Guide in every direction, containing remarks made during many excursions in the principality of Wales. . . . Second edition . . . enlarged. [With a map.] Stourport. 1813. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1840. 8°

Carlisle, N. A Topographical Dictionary of the Dominion of Wales. . . . Being a continuation of the Topography of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.
London. 1811. 4°

Wood, John George. The principal Rivers of Wales illustrated; consisting of a series of views from the source of each river to its mouth; accompanied by descriptions, etc.
2 pt. *L. P.* London. 1813. 4°

P.P. Swansea. The Cambrian Visitor; a Monthly Miscellany, commenced in January, and concluded in August, 1813.
Swansea. 1813. 8°
[*Continued as*]

The Cambrian Magazine, No. 1, 2.
Swansea. 1813. 8°
[*Discontinued.*]

Roberts, Peter. The Cambrian Popular Antiquities, or an account of some traditions, customs, and superstitions of Wales, with observations as to their origin, etc.
London. 1815. 8°

P.P. London. The Cambro-Briton: and general Celtic Repository. [Edited by J. H. Parry, the elder.]
3 vol. [London. 1819-22.] 8°

Newell, A. H. Letters on the Scenery of Wales; including a Series of subjects for the pencil, with their stations, and instructions to pedestrian tourists. London. 1821. 8°

Cambrian Tourist. The Cambrian Tourist; or, Post-Chaise Companion through Wales, etc.
Fifth edition. London. 1821. 12°

—— *Sixth edition.* London. 1828. 12°

Academies, etc., *London.* Transactions of the Cymmrodorion, or Metropolitan Cambrian Institution. Vol. I. and pt. 1 of vol. II.
London. 1822-8. 8°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial New Commercial Directory for 1822-3. Manchester. [1822.] 8°
[Includes Wales.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory, etc. London. 1835. 8°
[Includes Wales.]

Slater, Isaac. Slater's Royal National and Commercial Directory and Topography of the Counties of Derbyshire, Gloucestershire, etc.
Manchester. 1850. 8°
[Includes Wales.]

Batty, Robert. Welsh Scenery from drawings by Capt. Batty. [With descriptions.]
London. 1823. 4°

Freeman, G. J. Sketches in Wales; or a diary of three walking excursions in that principality, in 1823, 1824, 1825.
London. 1826. 8°

P.P. London. The Cambrian Quarterly Magazine, and Celtic Repertory. [In 1833 the Caledonian Quarterly Magazine was incorporated with the Cambrian and the two continued as] The Cambrian and Caledonian Quarterly Magazine and Celtic Repertory. Vol. I.—V.
London. 1829-33. 8°
[No more published.]

Jones, —. Wales illustrated in a series of views accompanied by historical and topographical descriptions.
2 vol. London. 1830. 4°

Verstorbener. Briefe eines Verstorbenen. Ein fragmentarisches Tagebuch aus England, Wales, Irland, und Frankreich. [By Prince H. L. H. v. Pueckler Muskau.]
Zweite Auflage. 4 Thle. Stuttgart. 1831. 8°
[The Museum copy contains a few MS. notes.]

Leigh, Samuel. Leigh's Guide to Wales and Monmouthshire. London. 1831. 8°

——*Fourth edition.* London. 1839. 8°

Lewis, Samuel. A Topographical Dictionary of Wales, comprising the several counties, cities, boroughs, corporate and market towns, parishes, chapelries, and townships, with an appendix describing the electoral boundaries of the several boroughs as defined by the late act.
2 vol. London. 1833. 4°

—— *Second edition.*
2 vol. London. 1840. 4°

——*Third edition.*
2 vol. London. 1843. 4°

—— *Fourth edition.*
2 vol. London. 1849. 4°

Pedestres. A Pedestrian Tour of thirteen hundred and forty-seven miles through Wales and England. 2 vol. London. 1836. 12°

Pedestrian. Hints to Pedestrians; or, how to enjoy a three weeks' ramble through North and South Wales, and along the banks of the Wye. By a Pedestrian. London. 1837. 12°

Waller, William. A description of the Mines in Wales; with plans. London. — 8°

Onwhyn, Joseph. Onwhyn's Welsh Tourist; or, new guide to North and South Wales, and the Wye. London. 1840. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1853. 8°

Sheringham, W. L. Sailing directions for the Coast of Wales. London. 1843. 8°

Academies, etc., *London.* Archæologia Cambrensis, a record of the antiquities of Wales and its Marches, and the Journal of the Cambrian Archæological Association.
4 vol. London. 1846-49. 8°

New Series. Vol. I.—V.
London. 1850-54. 8°

Third Series. Vol. I.—XV. [Edited by H. L. Jones.] London. 1855-59. 8°

Fourth Series. [Edited by D. S. Evans.]
In progress. London. 1870, etc. 8°

Academies, etc., *Society for the publication of ancient Welsh Manuscripts.* Heraldic Visitations of Wales and part of the Marches between the years 1586 and 1613, transcribed from the original manuscripts, and edited, with numerous explanatory notes, by Sir S. R. Meyrick. 2 vol. Llandovery. 1846. 4°

—— Iola Manuscripts. A selection of ancient Welsh Manuscripts in prose and verse from the collection made by the late Edward Williams. Llandovery. 1848. 8°

Guest, *aft.* **Schreiber**, *Lady* C. E. The Mabinogion: from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, and other ancient Welsh Manuscripts; with an English translation and notes by Lady C. Guest. 3 vol. in 7 pts. London. 1849. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1877. 8°
[This is an abridged edition, from which the original Welsh Text is omitted.]

Pichot, A. L'Irlande et le pays de Galles; esquisses de voyages, d'économie politique, etc. 2 tom. Paris. 1850. 8°

Parry, Edward. Royal visits and progresses to Wales and the border counties of Cheshire, Salop, Hereford, and Monmouth, from the first invasion of Julius Cæsar to the visit of Queen Victoria. Illustrated with engravings.
Second edition. London. 1851. 4°

Jones, William Basil. Vestiges of the Gael in Gwynedd. London. 1851. 8°

Black, A. & C. Black's picturesque Guide through North and South Wales and Monmouthshire. Edinburgh. 1851. 8°

Churton, Edward. The Railroad Book of England: historical, topographical, and picturesque. With a brief sketch of the Lines in Scotland and Wales. London. [1851.] 8°

Woodward, B. B. The History of Wales, from the Earliest Times to its final incorporation with the Kingdom of England; with notices of its physical geography and mineral wealth; and of the religion and literature, laws, customs, manners, and arts of the Welsh.
London. 1853. 4°

Academies, etc., *Tenby.* The Cambrian Journal, published under the auspices of the Cambrian Institute.
4 vol. London. 1854-57. 8°
—— New Series.
7 vol. London. 1858-65. 8°
[No more published.]

Jones, Alexander. The Cymry of '76, or Welshmen and their descendants of the American Revolution. An address; with an appendix containing notes, sketches, and nomenclature of the Cymbri, etc. New York. 1855. 8°

P.P. London. Bradshaw's Monthly Descriptive Railway Guide and illustrated Hand-Book of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland.
London. [1857-8.] 12°

Rodenberg, Julius. Ein Herbst in Wales. Land und Leute, Märchen und Lieder.
Hannover. 1858. 8°

Walter, Ferdinand. Das alte Wales: ein Beitrag zur Völcker, Rechts, und Kirchen-Geschichte. Bonn. 1859. 8°

Sinclair, Catherine. Sketches and Stories of Wales and the Welsh. [Third edition.]
London. [1860.] 12°

Tillotson, John. Picturesque scenery in Wales, illustrated by thirty-seven engravings on steel, by H. Adlard, Allen, Gastineau, and others. With descriptions by J. Tillotson.
London. [1860.] 4°

Tugwell, George. On the Mountain, being the Welsh Experiences of A. Black and J. White, etc. [With botanical notes by T. F. T. Ravenshaw.] London. 1862. 8°

Borrow, George. Wild Wales: its people, language, and scenery.
3 vol. London. 1862. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1865. 8°

Symonds, W. S. Notes on a ramble through Wales. A lecture delivered to the Worcester Natural History Society. London. [1864.] 8°

Dineley, T. An account of the Progress of His Grace Henry the first Duke of Beaufort through Wales, 1684. And Notitia Cambro-Britannica. Edited from the original MS. by C. Baker. London. 1864. 4°
[Privately printed, on tinted paper.]

K., K. Wales and its People. A Trip through the Principality to learn something about the Country and the Natives.
London. [1869.] 8°

Williams, Jane. A history of Wales derived from authentic sources. London. 1869. 8°

Wilkins, Charles. Wales, past and present.
Merthyr. 1870. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Tourist Guides. Wales: North and South.
Manchester. [1870.] 8°

Wales. The Gossiping Guide to Wales, containing on and off the Cambrian. From Dee to Sea by Great Western. Illustrated.
Oswestry. [1871.] 8°

Nicholas, Thomas. Annals and antiquities of the Counties and County Families of Wales, containing a record of all ranks of the gentry, accompanied by brief notices of the history of each County. With numerous illustrations.
2 vol. London. 1872. 8°

—— *Second edition.*
2 vol. London. 1875. 8°

Symonds, W. S. Records of the Rocks; or, notes on the geology, natural history, and antiquities of North and South Wales, Devon, and Cornwall. With illustrations.
London. 1872. 8°

Black, A. and C. Black's Picturesque Guide to Wales. Illustrated by maps, charts, and views. Edinburgh. 1872. 8°

Ap Rhys, Gweirydd. Hanes y Brytaniaid a'r Cymry.
2 pt. Llundain. [1873-76.] 4°

King, R. J. Handbook to the Cathedrals of Wales. Llandaff, St. David's, St. Asaph, Bangor. With illustrations.
London. 1873. 8°

Phillips, John R. Memoirs of the Civil War in Wales and the Marches, 1642—1649.
2 vol. London. 1874. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1878. 8°

Bonney, T. G. Welsh Scenery, chiefly in Snowdonia. [Chromo-lithographs of pictures], by E. Walton. With descriptive text, by T. G. Bonney. London. 1875. fol.

Academies, etc., *Cambrian Archæological Association.* Lapidarium Walliæ: the early inscribed and sculptured stones of Wales, delineated and described by J. O. Westwood.
Oxford. 1876-79. 4°

—— Celtic Remains. By Lewis Morris. [Edited by D. S. Evans.] Printed for the Cambrian Archæological Association.
London. 1878. 8°

Davies, R. R. The Cambrian Sketch-Book. Tales, Scenes, and Legends of Wild Wales.
London. [1876.] 8°

Academies, etc., *Cymmrodorion Society of London.* Y Cymmrodor, embodying the Transactions of the Cymmrodorion Society of London, etc. Edited by the Rev. Robert Jones.
In progress. London. 1877, etc. 8°

Spencer, Charles. The Bicycle Road Book: compiled for the use of bicyclists and pedestrians. Being a complete guide to the roads of England, Scotland, and Wales.
London. 1880. 8°

NORTH WALES.

Snowdon. Letters from Snowdon: descriptive of a Tour through the Northern Counties of Wales. [By Joseph Cradock.]
London. 1770. 8°

—— Letters from Snowdon. [By J. Cradock.] Second edition, to which is added an account of the Inns and Roads, with directions to travellers. London. 1777. 8°

Cradock, Joseph. An account of some of the most romantic parts of North Wales.
London. 1777. 8°

Wales, North. A month's Tour in North Wales, Dublin, and its environs.
London. 1781. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of North Wales. By George Kay.
7 pt. Edinburgh. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture and domestic economy of North Wales. By Walter Davies. London. 1813. 8°

Hucks, J. A Pedestrian Tour through North Wales, in a series of Letters.
London. 1795. 12°

Aikin, Arthur. Journal of a Tour through North Wales and part of Shropshire, with observations on mineralogy and other branches of natural history. London. 1797. 8°

Broughton, B. Four picturesque views in North Wales, engraved in aquatinta by Alken from drawings made on the spot by B. Broughton. London. 1798. obl. fol.

Bingley, William. A tour round North Wales, during the summer of 1798. Containing also a sketch of the history of the Welsh Bards; an essay on the language, observations on the manners and customs, etc. Illustrated with views in aquatinta by Alken.
2 vol. London. 1800. 8°

—— North Wales; including its Scenery, Antiquities, Customs, and some sketches of its natural history; delineated from two excursions during the summers of 1798 and 1801; illustrated with a map, frontispiece, and music.
2 vol. London. 1804. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1814. 8°

—— Excursions in North Wales, including Aberystwith and the Devil's Bridge, intended as a guide to tourists. Third edition with corrections, and additions made during excursions in the year 1838, by his son, W. R. Bingley.
London. 1839. 8°

Evans, John. A Tour through part of North Wales in 1798. London. 1800. 8°

—— Letters written during a tour through North Wales in the year 1798. . . Third edition. London. 1804. 8°

—— Circular Tour from Chester through North Wales. London. 1802. 32°

Hutton, William. Remarks upon North Wales; being the result of sixteen tours through that part of the principality.
Birmingham. 1803. 8°

Gilpin, William. Observations on several parts of the counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex. . . Also on several parts of North Wales, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, in two tours, the former made in . . . 1769, the latter in . . . 1773.
London. 1809. 8°

Wales, *North.* Sketches in North Wales drawn and engraved by J. W. Harding. [With descriptive letter-press.] London. 1810. fol.

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton,** J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. London. 1812. 8°
[Vol. XVII. contains North Wales.]

Johnson, Samuel. A Diary of a Journey into North Wales in 1774, edited, with illustrative notes [and an Itinerary of Wales], by R. Duppa. London. 1816. 8°

Pugh, Edward. Cambria depicta; a tour through North Wales, illustrated with picturesque views. By a native artist [E. Pugh]. London. 1816. 4°

Compton, Thomas. The northern Cambrian mountains, or, a tour through North Wales, describing the scenery and general character of that romantic country, with coloured views, etc. London. 1817. 4°

Pinnock, W. The History and Topography of North Wales. Pinnock's County Histories. Vol. VI. London. 1822. 12°

Chester. The traveller's companion in an excursion from Chester through North Wales. Chester. [1825.] 16°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory for 1828-9. London. [1828.] 8°
[Includes North Wales.]

Worrall, John. Worrall's Directory of North Wales, comprising the Counties of Anglesey, Carnarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Merioneth, and Montgomery. Oldham. 1874. 8°

Cathrall, William. The History of North Wales, comprising a topographical description of the several counties of Anglesey, Carnarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Merioneth, and Montgomery. 2 vol. Manchester. 1828. 4°

Poole, J. Gleanings of the Histories of Holywell, Flint, Saint Asaph, and Rhuddlan. With statistical and geographical account of North Wales in general. Holywell. 1831. 8°

Wright, G. N. Scenes in North Wales, with historical illustrations. London. 1833. 12°

Smith, John. A guide to Bangor, Beaumaris, Snowdonia, and other parts of North Wales. Third edition. Liverpool. 1833. 8°

Hemingway, Joseph. Panorama of the beauties, curiosities, and antiquities of North Wales. . . . Second edition. London. 1835. 12°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1839. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1844. 8°

—— The Illustrated Handbook of North Wales. . . . Being the Fifth edition of Hemingway's Panorama, with revisions and additions by J. Hicklin. . . . A map and . . . engravings, etc. London. 1851. 8°

—— The Illustrated Handbook of North Wales. London. 1853. 8°
[This is another copy of the preceding with a new title-page.]

Roscoe, Thomas. Wanderings and Excursions in North Wales, with 51 engravings, by Radclyffe, from drawings by Cattermole, Cox, etc. London. 1836. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Wanderings and excursions in North Wales. . . . With fifty engravings from drawings by Cattermole, Cox, and Creswick, and an accurate map. London. 1853. 8°

Bennett, George J. The Pedestrian's Guide through North Wales; a Tour performed in 1837. With 20 etchings by A. Clint. London. 1838. 8°

—— The Tourist's Guide through North Wales. London. 1853. 8°

Turner, Thomas. Narrative of a Journey, associated with a fly, from Gloucester to Aberystwith, and from Aberystwith through North Wales, . . . 1837. London. 1840. 8°

Parry, Edward. The Cambrian Mirror and North Wales Tourist. Chester. 1843. 18°

—— Cambrian Mirror; or, a new Tourist Companion through North Wales. Second edition. London. 1846. 16°

—— The Cambrian Mirror; or, the Tourist's Companion through North Wales. Eighth thousand. London. 1851. 12°

—— Parry's Railway Companion from Chester to Holyhead. London. 1848. 16°

—— The Railway Companion from Chester to Holyhead. . . . Seventh thousand. London. [1855.] 16°

Costello, L. S. The falls, lakes, and mountains of North Wales. London. 1845. 16°

Sharpe, Daniel. Contributions to the Geology of North Wales. London. 1846. 8°
[Privately printed.]

Cambrian Tourist. The Cambrian Tourist, guide, and companion; containing a . . . description of North Wales, etc. Dolgelly. 1847. 8°

Wales, North. Excursions in North Wales. A complete guide to the Tourist. Edited by J. Hicklin. London. 1847. 16°

—— Excursions in North Wales: a complete guide, etc. Edited by J. Hicklin. Fifth thousand. London. 1851. 12°

Cliffe, C. F. The book of North Wales; Scenery, Antiquities, Highways and Byeways, Lakes, Streams, and Railways. London. 1850. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1851. 8°

Wales, North. Picturesque scenery in North Wales. Carnarvon. [1850.] obl. 16°

Sidney, S. Rides on Railways leading to the Lake and mountain districts of Cumberland, North Wales, and the Dales of Derbyshire. Illustrated, etc. London. [1851.] 8°

Cathrall, William. Wanderings in North Wales: a Road and Railway Guide Book. London. [1851.] 8°

Martin, A. R. A Week's Wanderings amidst the most beautiful scenery of North Wales, etc. Fourth edition. Bangor. 1856. 12°

Black, A. and C. Black's Picturesque Guide to North Wales. Edinburgh. 1857. 8°

Coghlan, Francis. Guide to Wales. Illustrated with a map of Wales, etc. London. 1860. 8°

Halliwell, J. O. Notes of Family excursions in North Wales, taken chiefly from Rhyl, Abergele, Llandudno, and Bangor. London. 1860. 8°

Cathrall, William. A guide through North Wales, including Anglesey, Caernarvonshire, Denbighshire, Flintshire, with the adjacent borders. Designed to accompany the Ordnance Maps. With a notice of the geology of the country, by A. C. Ramsay. London. 1860. 8°

—— The illustrated handbook to North Wales. . . . Edited by W. F. Peacock. . . . Illustrated with . . . engravings, and a . . map. Chester. [1868.] 8°

Ramsay, A. C. The Old Glaciers of Switzerland and North Wales. [With a map.] London. 1860. 8°

Wales, *North*. Handbook for travellers in North Wales. With a travelling map. *Murray*. London. 1861. 12°

—— *Second edition*. London. 1864. 12°

—— *Third edition*. London. 1868. 12°

—— *Fourth edition*. London. 1874. 8°

—— Views in North Wales. [With descriptive letterpress.] London. [1862.] 12°

—— Thirteen views in North Wales. 2 Series. Carnarvon. [1863.] 24°

—— The ruined castles of North Wales. With photographic illustrations by Bedford, Sedgfield, and Ambrose. London. 1864. 8°

Damon. A Ramble through North Wales: by Damon. London. [1863.] 8°

P.P. Chester. Chester and North Wales Railway Guide. 9 nos. Chester. [1863.] 8°

Bradbury, John. North Wales: how to see it for four guineas. [With map.] Manchester. [1869.] 8°

—— *Another edition*. Manchester. [1870.] 8°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Pictorial Guide Books. North-East Wales: Llandudno, Llangollen, Denbigh, and Rhyl. London. 1870. obl. 12°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Tourist's Guides. North Wales. Manchester. [1871.] 8°

Jones, W. G. The Geography and History of the Counties of North Wales, for use in schools. [With a map.] London. 1872. 8°

Wales, *North*. Tourist's Guide to North Wales. Manchester. [1877.] 8°

Jenkinson, H. Irwin. Jenkinson's Pictorial Guide to North Wales. . . . With maps. London. 1878. 8°

—— *Second edition*. London. 1880. 8°

—— Jenkinson's Smaller Practical Guide to North Wales. . . . With map. London. 1878. 8°

Norton, George H. The Carboniferous Limestone and Cefn-y Fedw Sandstone of the country between Llanmynech and Minera, North Wales. [Reprinted from the proceedings of the Liverpool Geological Society. With plates.] London. 1879. 8°

SOUTH WALES.

Willett, Mark. The Stranger in Monmouthshire and South Wales. Chepstow. — 12°

Lipscomb, George. A Journey into South Wales. London. 1802. 8°

Barber, J. T. A tour throughout South Wales and Monmouthshire; illustrated with a map and twenty views. London. 1803. 8°

Malkin, B. H. The scenery, antiquities, and biography of South Wales, from materials collected during two excursions in the year 1803. With views. London. 1804. 4°

Donovan, Edward. Descriptive Excursions through South Wales and Monmouthshire, in the year 1804 and the four preceding summers. 2 vol. London. 1805. 8°

Woodward, G. M. Eccentric Excursions; or, literary and pictorial sketches of countenance, character, and country in different parts of England and South Wales. Embellished with prints [by G. Cruikshank]. London. 1807. 4°

Spence, E. Isabella. Summer excursions through parts of Oxfordshire, Gloucestershire, Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Herefordshire, Derbyshire, and South Wales. Second edition. 2 vol. London. 1809. 12°

Brayley, E. W., and **Britton**, J. The beauties of England and Wales; or, original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. London. 1815. 8°
[Vol. XVIII. contains South Wales.]

Pinnock, W. The History and Topography of South Wales. Pinnock's County Histories. Vol. VI. London. 1823. 12°

Black, William. Reflections on the relicks of ancient grandeur, and the pleasing retirements in South Wales. Bristol. 1823. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1824. 12°

Carter, John. The Progress of Architecture, illustrated in a series of drawings taken from existing Remains in South Wales. London. 1830. 4°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory, etc. London. 1830. 8°
[Includes South Wales.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1830-1. 8°

Kelly, E. R. The Post-Office Directory of Monmouthshire and the principal towns and places in South Wales. Edited by E. R. Kelly. London. 1871. 8°

Worrall, John. Worrall's Directory of South Wales, comprising the Counties of Glamorgan, Carmarthen, Pembroke, Cardigan, Brecknock, and Radnor, with Newport, Monmouthshire. Oldham. 1875. 8°

Roscoe, Thomas. Wanderings and Excursions in South Wales, including the scenery of the River Wye. Forty-eight engravings by Radclyffe, from drawings by Cox, Harding, etc. London. [1837.] 8°

Moses, Frederick. A Treatise on the Coal Field of South Wales, explanatory of a new theory of the position of the measures therein. Swansea. 1844. 12°

Cliffe, C. F. The Book of South Wales, the Bristol Channel, Monmouthshire, and the Wye. London. 1847. 16°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1848. 8°

—— *Third edition*, edited and revised by G. Roberts. London. 1854. 8°

Wales, *South.* A Handbook for Travellers in South Wales and its borders, including the River Wye. *Murray.* London. 1860. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1870. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1877. 8°

Hall, S. C. The Book of South Wales, the Wye and the Coast. [With illustrations. Reprinted from the Art Journal.] London. 1861. 4°

Douglas, J. P. A run through South Wales *viâ* the London and North-Western Railway. [With map.] Shrewsbury. [1868.] 8°

Ansted, D. T. County Geographies. South Wales. London. [1872.] 16°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Tourist's Guides. Central and South Wales. Manchester. [1872.] 8°

Bridgeman, George T. O. History of the Princes of South Wales. Wigan. 1876. 4°

Newton, Thomas. The geography and history of the Counties of South Wales, for use in schools. [With a map.] London. 1877. 16°

RIVER WYE. *See also* SOUTH WALES.

Gilpin, William. Observations on the River Wye and several parts of South Wales, etc., relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in 1770. London. 1782. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1792. 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* London. 1800. 8°

Fosbroke, T. D. The Wye Tour, or Gilpin on the Wye, with historical and archæological additions, especially illustrations of Pope's Man of Ross; and copious accounts of Ross, Goodrich Castle, Monmouth, etc. Ross. 1818. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Ross. 1822. 12°

—— Companion to the Wye Tour. Ariconensia; or, Archæological Sketches of Ross and Archenfield: illustrative of the Campaigns of Caractacus; the Station Ariconium, etc. Ross. 1821. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Ross. [1822.] 12°

Gilpin, William. The Wye Tower, or Gilpin on the Wye, with picturesque additions from Wheatley, Price, etc., and archæological illustrations. By T. D. Fosbroke. Third edition. Ross. 1826. 8°

—— The Wye Tour; or, Gilpin on the Wye, with picturesque additions from Whateley, Price, etc., and archæological illustrations. By T. D. Fosbroke. Fourth edition. Ross. 1834. 12°

—— *Sixth edition.* 2 pt. Ross. 1841-37. 8°

Ireland, Samuel. Picturesque views on the River Wye, from its source at Plinlimmon Hill, to its junction with the Severn below Chepstow. With observations on the public buildings in its vicinity, &c. *L. P.* London. 1797. 4°

Wye. A Tour of the River Wye and its vicinity. London. 1798. 12°

—— The River Wye and other poems. London. 1812. 8°

—— The Banks of the Wye and other Poems. London. 1856. 8°

Willett, Mark. An excursion from the source of the Wye. Second edition. Chepstow. [1820.] 12°

—— The Stranger's Guide to the Banks of the Wye. Fourth edition. Bristol. [1845.] 12°

Fielding, T. H. Picturesque illustrations of the River Wye, in a series of twenty-eight views. Engraved from drawings made by C.

Fielding. (A description of the River Wye by T. H. Fielding.) London. 1821-2. fol.

—— A picturesque description of the River Wye, from the Source to its Junction with the Severn. Illustrated by numerous coloured views. London. 1841. 4°

Heath, Charles. The Excursion down the Wye, from Ross to Monmouth; including Memoirs of J. Kyrle, Esq. . . . the Man of Ross . . . Eighth edition. Monmouth. 1826. 8°

Booker, L. The Springs of Plynlimmon; a Poem descriptive of scenery and circumstances connected with the Severn, the Wye, and three minor rivers. Wolverhampton. 1834. 8°

Wye. Sketches on the Wye, by A. J. Wandby, 1839. London. [1839.] 4°

Ritchie, Leitch. The Wye and its associations. A Picturesque Ramble. London. 1841. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Chepstow. 1861. 8°

Taylor, Robert. Taylor's Illustrated Guide to the Banks of the Wye. With engravings and a map. London. 1853. 12°

Smith, T. S. The Tourist's Guide to the Wye. London. 1855. 8°

Howitt, William and Mary. The Wye; its ruined Abbeys and Castles. Extracted from "The Ruined Abbeys and Castles of Great Britain," by W. and M. Howitt. The photographic illustrations by Bedford and Sedgfield. London. 1863. 8°

Anglesey.

Rowlands, Henry. Mona Antiqua Restaurata. An archæological discourse on the antiquities, natural and historical, of the Isle of Anglesey, etc. *L. P.* Dublin. 1723. 4°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1766. 4°
[The Museum copy contains a few MS. notes.]

—— A history of the Island of Anglesey, serving as a supplement to Rowlands' "Mona Antiqua Restaurata." London. 1775. 4°

Cathrall, William. The History of North Wales, comprising a topographical description of the several counties of Anglesey, Caernarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Merioneth, and Montgomery. 2 vol. Manchester. 1828. 4°

—— A Guide through North Wales, including Anglesey, &c. London. 1860. 8°

Peacock, W. F. A Ramble to the wreck of the Royal Charter, by W. F. Peacock. Manchester. 1860. 8°

Breese, Edward. Kalendars of Gwynedd; or chronological lists of Lords-Lieutenant, Custodes Rotulorum, Sheriffs, and Knights of the Shire, for the counties of Anglesey, Caernarvon, and Merioneth, compiled by E. Breese. With notes by W. W. E. Wynne, etc. London. 1873. 4°

Worrall, John. Worrall's Directory of North Wales, comprising the Counties of Anglesey, Carnarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Merioneth, and Montgomery. Oldham. 1874. 8°

BEAUMARIS.

Bangor. A descriptive sketch of Bangor, the Suspension Bridge over the Menai, Beaumaris, Holyhead, &c. Shrewsbury. [1830.] 12°

Alsop, W. A descriptive sketch of Bangor, the Suspension Bridge over the Menai, Beaumaris, Holyhead, Carnarvon, Snowdon, and Conway. Shrewsbury. [1830.] 12°

Smith, John. A guide to Bangor, Beaumaris, Snowdonia, and other parts of North Wales. Third edition. Liverpool. 1833. 8°

Humphreys, H. Humphrey's Series. History of Beaumaris Castle. Caernarvon. [1863.] 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. Bangor and Beaumaris, with notices of Anglesey. Manchester. 1868. 8°

HOLYHEAD.

Nichols, J. A short account of Holyhead, in the Isle of Anglesea. By J. Price. London. 1783. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. V. no. 10.]

Jackson, Thomas. The Visitor's Handbook for Holyhead, etc. London. 1853. 8°

Stanley, *Hon.* W. O. Memoirs on remains of ancient dwellings in Holyhead Island, called Cyttiau'r Gwyddelod, explored in 1862 and 1868, etc. London. 1871. 8°

—— Memoirs on Remains of ancient dwellings in Holyhead Island, called Cyttiau'r Gwyddelod, explored in 1862, 1868, 1876. With notices of relics found in recent excavations there, and also in various parts of Anglesey. 4 pt. London. 1876. 8°

Brecknockshire.

Jones, Theophilus. A history of the County of Brecknock, etc. [With maps and plates.] 2 vol. Brecknock. 1805—1809. 4°
[Vol. II. is in parts, each with a separate title-page.]

Gentleman. A pocket vade-mecum through Monmouthshire and part of South Wales; containing a description of the counties of Monmouth, Glamorgan, Carmarthen, and Brecknock. London. 1785. 8°
[There are two other copies on large paper in the Library.]

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the county of Brecknock. By John Clark. London. 1794. 4°

Manby, George William. An historic and picturesque guide from Clifton through the Counties of Monmouth, Glamorgan, and Brecknock. Bristol. 1802. 8°

Murchison, *Sir* R. I. The Silurian system, founded on geological researches in the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester, and Stafford; with descriptions of the coal-fields and overlying formations. 2 pt. London. 1839. 4°

Worrall, John. Worrall's Directory of South Wales, comprising the Counties of Glamorgan, Carmarthen, Pembroke, Cardigan, Brecknock, and Radnor, with Newport, Monmouthshire. Oldham. 1875. 8°

Lawson, W. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of Breconshire. London. [1876.] 8°

LLANWRTYD WELLS.

Llanwrtyd Wells. A guide to Llanwrtyd Wells, Llangammarch, etc. With a map of the district. Carnarvon. [1872.] 12°

TRECASTLE.

Rees, William. An account of two Druidical Circles and a Roman camp, in a mountain near Trecastle, Brecknockshire. [London. 1854.] 8°

Cardiganshire.

Waller, William. An essay on the value of the mines, late of Sir Carbery Price. London. 1698. 8°

Cardigan, *County of.* A description of the mines in Cardiganshire. [London? 1700?] 12°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the county of Cardigan. By Thomas Lloyd. London. 1794. 4°

Meyrick, *Sir* S. R. The History and Antiquities of the County of Cardigan. Collected from the few remaining documents which have escaped the ravages of time, as well as from actual observation. London. 1810. 4°

Williams, J. G. A short account of the British Encampments lying between the Rivers Rheidol and Llyfnant, in the County of Cardigan, and their connection with the Mines. Aberystwith. 1866. 8°

Phillips, John Roland. A List of the Sheriffs of Cardiganshire, from A.D. 1539 to A.D. 1868, with geneaological and historical notes. Carmarthen. 1868. 8°

Worrall, John. Worrall's Directory of South Wales, comprising the Counties of Glamorgan, Carmarthen, Pembroke, Cardigan, Brecknock, and Radnor, with Newport, Monmouthshire. Oldham. 1875. 8°

Lawson, W. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of the Counties of Cardigan and Radnor. London. [1876.] 8°

ABERYSTWITH.

Jones, Edmund. A geographical, historical, and religious account of the Parish of Aberystwith: to which are added, memoirs of several persons of note who lived in the said parish. Trevecka. 1779. 8°

Prichard, T. J. L. The new Aberystwith Guide to the waters, bathing-houses, and amusements; including historical notices connected with the town, and places adjacent. With a map and two views. Aberystwith. 1824. 12°
[Imperfect, wanting the map.]

Bingley, William. Excursions in North Wales, including Aberystwith and the Devil's Bridge, etc. Third edition.
London. 1839. 8°

Morgan, Thomas Owen. New guide to Aberystwith and its environs. . . With illustrations. Second edition, considerably enlarged.
Aberystwith. 1851. 12°

—— *Fourth edition.* Aberystwith. 1864. 8°

—— *Fifth edition*, revised and enlarged.
Aberystwith. 1869. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A Guide to Aberystwith and the Devil's Bridge. Manchester. 1869. 8°

G., W. H. Guide to Aberystwith and the Devil's Bridge. With numerous legends. By W. H. G. Aberystwith. 1878. 16°

HAFOD.

Cumberland, George. An attempt to describe Hafod and the neighbouring scenes about the bridge over the Funack, commonly called the Devil's Bridge, in the County of Cardigan.
London. 1796. 8°

Smith, *Sir* James Edward. A Tour to Hafod in Cardiganshire, the seat of Thomas Johnes, Esq. [With illustrations by John Smith.] *L. P.* London. 1810. fol.

LAMPETER.

Academies, etc., *Lampeter.* The Charters and Statutes of St. David's College, in the County of Cardigan, 1879. [Edited by William Basil Jones, Bishop of St. David's.]
[Lampeter.] 1879. 8°

STRATA FLORIDA.

Roberts, George. Strata Florida Abbey, Cardiganshire, its foundation, history, and fortunes, together with the charters and documents connected with it.
London. 1848. 8°

Carmarthenshire.

Gentleman. A pocket vade-mecum through Monmouthshire and part of South Wales; containing a description of the Counties of Monmouth, Glamorgan, Carmarthen, and Brecknock. London. 1785. 8°
[There are two other copies on large paper in the Library.]

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Carmarthen. By C. Hassall.
London. 1794. 4°

Murchison, *Sir* R. I. The Silurian System, founded on geological researches in the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester, and Stafford; with descriptions of the coal-fields and overlying formations. 2 pt. London. 1839. 4°

Worrall, John. Worrall's Directory of South Wales, comprising the Counties of Glamorgan, Carmarthen, Pembroke, Cardigan, Brecknock, and Radnor, with Newport, Monmouthshire.
Oldham. 1875. 8°

Spurrell, William. Carmarthen and its neighbourhood. Notes topographical and historical. Carmarthen. 1860. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Carmarthen. 1879. 8°

KIDWELLY.

Clark, George T. A description of the Castles of Kidwelly, and Caerphilly, and of Castell Coch. London. 1852. 8°

LAUGHARNE.

Curtis, Mary. The Antiquities of Laugharne and Pendine, with some notices of their neighbourhoods, and illustrations.
London. [1871.] 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1880. 8°

LLANDILO.

Samuel, W. Llandilo, present and past: an illustrated guide to the ancient castles and other antiquities of the neighbourhood, etc.
Carmarthen. 1868. 8°

—— A guide to Llandilo and its neighbourhood. Carmarthen. 1869. 8°
[A duplicate of pp. 1—64 of the preceding, with a new table of contents, title-page, etc.]

Carnarvonshire.

Carnarvonshire. Caernarvonshire. A sketch of its history, antiquities, mountains, and productions, etc. [By N. Owen.] London. 1792. 8°

Williams, Peter B. The Tourist's Guide through the County of Caernarvon; containing a short sketch of its history, antiquities, etc. Caernarvon. 1821. 8°

—— The Tourist's guide through the County of Caernarvon, containing a short sketch of its history, antiquities, etc. Caernarvon. 1828. 8°

Cathrall, William. The History of North Wales, comprising a topographical description of the several Counties of Anglesey, Caernarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Merioneth, and Montgomery. 2 vol. Manchester. 1828. 4°

—— A Guide through North Wales, including Anglesey, Caernarvonshire, etc. London. 1860. 8°

Jones, Harry L. Illustrations of the natural scenery of the Snowdonian Mountains; accompanied by a description, topographical and historical, of the County of Caernarvon. London. 1829. fol.

Eryri Hills. A Panoramic sketch and a short description of the Eryri Hills; or Caernarvonshire Mountains as seen from Anglesey. Caernarvon. [1850 ?] 8°

—— A short description of the Eryri Hills, or Caernarvonshire Mountains. Chester. 1851. 8°

Ramsay, A. C. The geological structure of Merionethshire and Caernarvonshire, . . . illustrated by a panoramic diagram drawn by P. W. Hewgill. London. 1858. 8°

Davidson, J. B. The Conwsy in the stereoscope. Illustrated by R. Fenton. With notes, descriptive and historical, by J. B. Davidson. London. 1860. 12°

Breese, Edward. Kalendars of Gwynedd; or, chronological lists of the Lords Lieutenant, Custodes Rotulorum, Sheriffs, and Knights of the Shire, for the Counties of Anglesey, Caernarvon, and Merioneth, compiled by E. Breese. With notes by W. W. E. Wynne, etc. London. 1873. 4°

Worrall, John. Worrall's Directory of North Wales, comprising the Counties of Anglesey, Carnarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Merioneth, and Montgomery. Oldham. 1874. 8°

Lawson, W. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of the County of Carnarvon. London. [1877.] 8°

ABERCONWAY. *See* CONWAY.

BANGOR.

Willis, B. A Survey of the Cathedral Church of Bangor, and the edifices belonging to it; an account of all the inscriptions on the monuments, the history of the Bishops, Deans, etc. With a large appendix of documents relating to Bangor Church, etc., several supplementary additions and records to the like history of St. Asaph Cathedral, some time since published; and descriptions of Gresford and Mould Churches. With draughts, etc. London. 1721. 8°

—— Parochiale Anglicanum: or, the names of all the Churches and Chapels within the Dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, Chichester, Norwich, Salisbury, Wells, Exeter, St. David's, Llandaff, Bangor, etc. London. 1733. 4°

—— A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, etc., containing an history of their foundations, dates of consecration, etc. 3 vol. London. 1742. 4°

Bangor. A descriptive sketch of Bangor, the Suspension Bridge over the Menai, Beaumaris, Holyhead, Carnarvon, Snowdon, etc. Shrewsbury. [1830 ?] 12°

Alsop, W. A descriptive sketch of Bangor, the Suspension Bridge over the Menai, Beaumaris, Holyhead, Carnarvon, Snowdon, and Conway. Edited by W. Alsop. Shrewsbury. [1830 ?] 12°

Smith, John. A guide to Bangor, Beaumaris, Snowdonia, and other parts of North Wales. Third edition. Liverpool. 1833. 8°

Walcott, M. E. C. Memorials, archæological and historical, of Chester, Manchester, St. Asaph, and Bangor. Chester. 1865. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. Bangor and Beaumaris, with notices of Anglesey. Manchester. 1868. 8°

King, R. J. Handbook to the Cathedrals of Wales. Llandaff, St. David's, St. Asaph, Bangor. With illustrations. London. 1873. 8°

BEDDGELERT.

Bransby, J. H. A descriptive and historical sketch of Beddgelert and its neighbourhood. Carnarvon. 1840. 12°

CARNARVON.

Carnarvon. A short account of Caernarvon. Caernarvon. 1806. 12°

Bransby, J. H. A sketch of the history of Carnarvon Castle. Carnarvon. 1829. 8°

—— A description of Carnarvon and the neighbouring district. Carnarvon. 1845. 12°

Carnarvon Castle. The Interior of Carnarvon Castle as it appeared at the celebration of the Jubilee of the British and Foreign Bible Society, Aug. 3rd, 1853. Carnarvon. [1853.] s. sh. 4°

Castle Square, *Carnarvon.* Castle Square, Carnarvon—North Wales. (A coloured engraving.) Carnarvon. [1858.] s. sh. fol.

Carnarvon Castle. Carnarvon Castle, North Wales. [A coloured engraving.] Carnarvon. [1858 ?] s. sh. fol.

Humphreys, H. Humphreys' Series. History of Caernarvon Castle and Town. By D. W. Pughe. Fourth edition. Caernarvon. [1863.] 8°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Pictorial Guide-Books. Carnarvon and Snowdon. London. [1869.] obl. 16°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of penny guide books. A guide to Carnarvon. Manchester. [1870.] 8°

CAPEL CURIG.

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A Guide to Llanrwst, Bettws-y-Coed, Capel Curig, etc. Manchester. 1869. 8°

CONWAY.

Williams, Robert. The history and antiquities of the town of Aberconwy. Denbigh. 1835. 8°

Bayne, James. The Tourist's Guide to the Antiquities of Conway Castle, Town, and Neighbourhood. Conway. [1852.] 8°

Humphreys, H. Humphreys' Series. An historical sketch of Conway Castle and its environs. By D. W. Pughe. Third edition. Caernarvon. [1863.] 8°

Hayward, J. W. The Vale of Conway Spa. Its nature, property, and uses. Liverpool. 1865. 8°

—— Guide to Trefriw and the Vale of Conway Spa. Second edition, rewritten; with much new matter, etc. London. 1872. 8°

LLANBERIS.

Bransby, J. H. A description of Llanberis and the Snowdon District. Carnarvon. 1845. 8°

Owen, William. History of Dolbadarn Castle, Llanberis, from its foundation, 233 B.C. Carnarvon. [1856.] 12°

LLANDUDNO.

Catherall, Thomas. Catherall's Handbook. The stranger's best guide to Llandudno and the Great Orme's Head. . . . With illustrations. Bangor. [1855.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* Bangor. [1860.] 12°

Hicklin, John. Llandudno and its vicinity. With illustrations. London. 1856. 8°

Bridge, William. The tourist's guide to Llandudno and its neighbourhood. Compiled by W. Bridge. Conway. [1858.] 8°

Hicklin, John. The handbook of Llandudno and its vicinity. . . . With illustrations . . . by W. Willis; . . . Second edition. London. [1858.] 8°

—— The Handbook to Llandudno and its vicinity, including Conway and Penmaenmawr. New edition, revised. London. [1862.] 12°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. A guide to Llandudno and "The Creuddyn." Manchester. 1868. 8°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Pictorial Guide Books. North-East Wales: Llandudno, Llangollen, Denbigh, and Rhyl. London. 1870. obl. 12°

Price, John. Llandudno, and how to enjoy it. Being a handy guide to the town and neighbourhood. London. [1875.] 8°

MENAI STRAIT.

Pring, — *Dr.* Particulars of the Grand Suspension Bridge erected over the Straits of Menai by order of Government, etc. Bangor. 1826. 12°

Provis, W. A. An historical and descriptive account of the Suspension Bridge constructed over the Menai Strait, in North Wales, etc. London. 1828. fol.

Clark, Edwin. The Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges. 2 vol. and atlas. London. 1850. 8° & fol.

Jackson, Thomas. The Tourist's Guide to Britannia Bridge, etc. Twelfth edition. Britannia Bridge. 1854. 8°

Menai *Strait.* The Suspension Bridge over the Menai. (Conway Castle and Tubular Bridge. The Britannia Tubular Bridge.) [Chromolithographs.] Carnarvon. [1858.] s. sh. fol.

—— The Suspension Bridge over the Menai. [A chromolithograph.] Carnarvon. [1858.] s. sh. fol.

Britannia Tubular Bridge. The Britannia Tubular Bridge over the Menai Straits . . . (a coloured engraving). Carnarvon. [1858 ?] s. sh. fol.

PENMAENMAWR.

Pen Maen Mawr. An ancient survey of Pen Maen Mawr, North Wales, from the original manuscript [of Sir John Gwynn ?]. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. London. 1859. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A Guide to Penmaenmawr and Conway. Manchester. [1870.] 8°

SNOWDON.

Y., H. B. Humphreys' Guide to the Summit of Snowdon. Carnarvon. [1850.] 12°

Snowdon. Snowdon; a journey due North Wales, for summer excursionists. By a pedestrian tourist. London. [1860.] 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. A guide to Snowdon and the Glydwrs; with notices of Llanberis, etc. Manchester. [1868.] 8°

Biden, H. B. All round Snowdon. London. [1877.] s. sh. 8°

TREFRIW. *See* CONWAY.

Denbighshire.

P., R. Four topographical letters written in July, 1755, upon a Journey thro' Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, Leicestershire, Nottinghamshire, Denbigh, etc. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1757. 8°

Cathrall, William. The History of North Wales, comprising a topographical description of the several Counties of Anglesey, Carnarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Merioneth, and Montgomery. 2 vol. Manchester. 1828. 4°

—— A Guide through North Wales, including Anglesey, Carnarvonshire, Denbighshire, etc. London. 1860. 8°

Williams, L., and **Underwood**, —. The Village Churches of Denbighshire, illustrated by geometrical, perspective, and detail drawings. Denbigh. [1872.] fol.

Worrall, John. Worrall's Directory of North Wales, comprising the Counties of Anglesey, Carnarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Merioneth, and Montgomery. Oldham. 1874. 8°

Lawson, W. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of Denbighshire. [London. 1877.] 8°

DENBIGH.

Newcome, Richard. An account of the Castle and Town of Denbigh. Denbigh. 1829. 8°

Davis, William. Handbook for the Vale of Clwyd, containing a topographical and historical description of the towns of Rhyl, Abergele, Saint Asaph, Denbigh, and Ruthin. Ruthin. 1856. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A Guide to Rhyl, Rhuddlan, St. Asaph, and Abergele, etc. Manchester. [1867.] 8°

LLANGOLLEN.

Simpson, W. T. Some account of Llangollen and its vicinity. London. 1827. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Llangollen. 1845. 12°

—— History of Llangollen, with a description of its vicinity. Third edition. Llangollen. 1852. 8°

Hicklin, John. The "Ladies of Llangollen" as sketched by many hands; with notices of other objects of interest in "That sweetest of Vales." Chester. 1847. 8°

Llangollen. The visitor's handbook to the Vale of Llangollen. . . . Second edition, enlarged. Llangollen. 1856. 16°

Peacock, W. F. Coles's Tourist's Guide Books. The Beauties of Llangollen and Chirk. Manchester. [1860.] 12°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A guide to Llangollen and Corwen. Manchester. 1869. 8°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Pictorial Guide Books. North-East Wales: Llandudno, Llangollen, Denbigh, and Rhyl. London. 1870. obl. 12°

LLANRWST.

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A guide to Llanrwst, Bettws-y-Coed, Capel Curig, etc. Manchester. 1869. 8°

RUTHIN.

Newcome, Richard. An account of the Castle and Town of Ruthin. Ruthin. 1829. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Ruthin. 1836. 12°

VALLE CRUCIS ABBEY.

Nicholson, S. and G. Plâs Newydd and Vale Crucis Abbey, correctly drawn from nature, and engraved by S. and G. Nicholson. [With descriptive letterpress.] Liverpool. 1824. 4°

Jones, Morris Charles. Valle Crucis Abbey: its origin and foundation charter. London. 1866. 8°

WREXHAM.

Jones, John. Wrexham and its neighbourhood. Second edition. With map, etc. Wrexham. 1868. 8°

Wrexham. The Penny Guide to Wrexham and surrounding district. Wrexham. 1875. 8°

Flintshire.

Cathrall, William. The History of North Wales, comprising a topographical description of the several counties of Anglesey, Caernarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Merioneth, and Montgomery. 2 vol. Manchester. 1828. 4°

—— A Guide through North Wales, including Anglesey, Caernarvonshire, Denbighshire, Flintshire, etc. London. 1860. 8°

Worrall, John. Worrall's Directory of North Wales, comprising the Counties of Anglesey, Carnarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Merioneth, and Montgomery. Oldham. 1874. 8°

Lawson, W. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of Flintshire. London. [1876.] 8°

ASAPH, ST.

Willis, B. A survey of the Cathedral Church of St. Asaph and the edifices belonging to it; with an account of all the inscriptions on the monuments, the history of the Bishops, Deans, etc. To which is subjoined a large Appendix of Records. With draughts, etc. London. 1720. 8°
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes.]

—— Willis' Survey of St. Asaph, considerably enlarged and brought down to the present time; with the addition of the names of the Canons and Vicars Choral of the Cathedral; and the incumbents of the different parishes in the Diocese, etc. By Edward Edwards. 2 vol. *L. P.* Wrexham. 1801. 8°

—— Parochiale Anglicanum: or, the names of all the Churches and Chapels within the Dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, Chichester, Norwich, Salisbury, Wells, Exeter, St. David's, Llandaff, Bangor, and St. Asaph. London. 1733. 4°

—— A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, etc. 3 vol. London. 1742. 4°

Walcott, M. E. C. Memorials Archæological and Historical of Chester, Manchester, St. Asaph, and Bangor. Chester. 1865. 8°

Thomas, D. R. Esgobaeth Llanelwy. A History of the Diocese of Saint Asaph. With illustrations. London. 1874 [1870—1874]. 8°

King, R. J. Handbook to the Cathedrals of Wales. Llandaff, St. David's, St. Asaph, Bangor. With illustrations. London. 1873. 8°

HANMER.

Hanmer, *Sir* John. Notes and Papers to serve for a Memorial of the Parish of Hanmer in Flintshire. Collected by Sir John Hanmer. Second edition. Westminster. 1872. 4°

HAWARDEN.

Parishioner. A Memoir of Hawarden Parish, Flintshire, containing short introductory notices of the Princes of North Wales. By a Parishioner. Chester. 1822. 8°

Willett, Richard. A Memoir of Hawarden Parish, Flintshire . . . [With the "Addenda."] By a Parishioner. Chester. 1822. 8°

HOLYWELL. *See* WHITEFORD.

RHYL.

Lewis, D. L. Lewis's Visitor's Guide to Rhyl and its vicinity. Rhyl. 1852. 8°

Davis, William. A Guide to Rhyl and the surrounding country. Chester. [1852.] 8°

—— Handbook for the Vale of Clwyd, containing a topographical and historical description of the towns of Rhyl, Abergele, Saint Asaph, Denbigh, and Ruthin. Ruthin. 1856. 8°

Jackson, Thomas. Recollections of four days' Wanderings in Rhyl and its neighbourhood. Rhyl. [1857.] 12°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A Guide to Rhyl, Rhuddlan, St. Asaph, and Abergele, etc. Manchester. [1867.] 8°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Pictorial Guide Books. North-East Wales: Llandudno, Llangollen, Denbigh, and Rhyl. London. 1870. obl. 12°

WHITEFORD.

Pennant, Thomas. The history of the Parishes of Whiteford and Holywell. [London.] 1796. 4°
[There is another copy in the Library on large paper.]

Poole, J. Gleanings of the histories of Holywell, Flint, St. Asaph, and Rhuddlan. With an account of North Wales. Holywell. 1831. 8°

Glamorganshire.

Gentleman. A pocket vade-mecum through Monmouthshire and part of South Wales; containing a description of the Counties of Monmouth, Glamorgan, Carmarthen, and Brecknock. London. 1785. 8°
[There are two other copies on large paper in the Library.]

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Glamorgan. By John Fox.
London. 1796. 4°

Bridges, J. A Book of Fairs; or a guide to West-Country Travellers, etc.
[London. 1800.] 8°

Manby, G. W. An historic and picturesque Guide from Clifton through the Counties of Monmouth, Glamorgan, and Brecknock, etc.
Bristol. 1802. 8°

Gentleman. A Tour in Monmouthshire and part of Glamorganshire. By a Gentleman, in July, 1806. Halesworth. 1807. 12°

—— A interesting Tour in the County of Monmouth, and part of Glamorganshire. By a Gentleman. Second edition.
Halesworth. [1808.] 8°

Merrick, Rice. A Book of Glamorganshire's Antiquities; by Rice Merrick, . . . 1578. Now first published by Sir T. Phillipps.
Typis Medio-Montanis. 1825. fol.

Homfray, Jeston. The Castles of the Lordship of Glamorgan. Cardiff. 1828. obl. 4°

Roberts, J. Druidical Remains and Antiquities of the ancient Britons principally in Glamorgan; containing a general account of the same in England, Wales, Scotland, France, etc.; with notes and illustrations on the learning, origin, and superstitions of the Druids, etc.
Swansea. 1842. 8°

Francis, G. G. The value of Holdings in Glamorgan and Swansea in 1545 and 1717, shewn by rentals of the Herbert Family. Edited from the originals. Swansea. 1869. fol.
[Only 25 copies printed.]

Worrall, John. Worrall's Directory of South Wales, comprising the Counties of Glamorgan, Carmarthen, Pembroke, Cardigan, Brecknock, and Radnor, with Newport, Monmouthshire.
Oldham. 1875. 8°

Nicholas, Thomas. The History and Antiquities of Glamorganshire and its Families. With illustrations, etc. London. 1874. 8°

Lawson, W. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of Glamorganshire.
London. [1876.] 8°

Phillips, J. R. An attempt at a concise history of Glamorgan. London. 1879. 8°

CAERPHILLY.

Clark, G. T. A Description of the Castles of Kidwelly and Caerphilly and of Castell Coch.
London. 1852. 8°

Caerphilly Castle. A Guide to Caerphilly Castle. Cardiff. 1880. 8°

CARDIFF.

Smyth, W. H. Nautical observations on the port and maritime vicinity of Cardiff.
Cardiff. 1840. 8°

Jenkins, W. L. A History of the town and castle of Cardiff, and a descriptive account of the churches, chapels, public buildings, Bute Docks, etc. Cardiff. 1854. 8°

Wakeford, Charles. Wakeford's Cardiff Directory. Cardiff. 1855. 12°

Cardiff. Growth of Cardiff from 1875 to 1880: with some particulars of Cardiff in the last century. Reprinted from the "South Wales Daily News" and "Cardiff Times."
Cardiff. 1880. 12°

COITY.

James, James Henry. An inquiry into the necrology, history, heraldry . . . of the parishes of Coity, Laleston . . Newcastle, in the County of Glamorgan. London. 1860. 8°

DONAT'S, ST.

Clark, George T. Thirteen Views of the Castle of St. Donat's, Glamorganshire, with a notice of the Stradling family.
Shrewsbnry. 1871. 4°

GOWER. *See also* SWANSEA.

Freeman, E. A. Notes on the Architectural antiquities of the District of Gower in Glamorganshire. London. 1850. 8°
[From the "Archæologia Cambrensis."]

Davies, J. D. A History of West Gower, Glamorganshire, by J. D. Davies.
In progress. Swansea. 1877, etc. 8°

LLANDAFF.

Willis, Browne. A survey of the Cathedral Church of Llandaff; containing the monuments, with an account of the Bishops and other Dignitaries belonging to the same, etc. To which is subjoined a large Appendix of Records, and other curious matters relating thereto.
London. 1719. 8°
[There is another copy in the Library, with copious MS. notes.]

—— Parochiale Anglicanum; or, the names of all the Churches and Chapels within the Dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, Chichester, Norwich, Salisbury, Wells, Exeter, St. David's, Llandaff, etc. London. 1733. 4°

—— A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, etc., containing a history of their foundations, dates of consecration, admission, preferment . . . of the Bishops, Deans, Precentors, etc. 3 vol. London. 1742. 4°

Cooper, George. Architectural Reliques, or the present state of the most celebrated remains of ancient British architecture and sculpture. [Llandaff Cathedral and Tintern Abbey.] London. 1807. fol.

Academies, etc., *Society for the publication of ancient Welsh Manuscripts.* The Liber Landavensis, Llyfr Teilo, or the ancient register of the Cathedral Church of Llandaff. With an English Translation and explanatory notes, by the Rev. W. J. Rees. Llandovery. 1840. 8°

Freeman, E. A. Remarks on the architecture of Llandaff Cathedral; with an Essay towards a History of the Fabric. London. 1850. 8°

Conybeare, W. D. Llandaff Cathedral. [A memoir read at the third annual meeting of the Cambrian Archæological Association.] Tenby. [1850.] 8°

King, R. J. Handbook to the Cathedrals of Wales. Llandaff, St. David's, St. Asaph, Bangor. With illustrations. London. 1873. 8°

MERTHYR-TYDFIL.

Clarke, T. E. A Guide to Merthyr-Tydfil, and the Traveller's Companion in visiting the Iron-Works, and the various interesting localities of the surrounding neighbourhood, etc. Merthyr-Tydfil. 1848. 12°

Roberts, E. F. A visit to the Iron works and environs of Merthyr-Tydfil in 1852. London. 1853. 12°

Wilkins, Charles. The history of Merthyr-Tydfil. Merthyr-Tydfil. 1867. 8°

NEATH.

Young, William. Guide to the beauties of Glyn Neath. Bristol. 1835. 8°

Francis, G. G. Original charters and materials for a history of Neath, and its Abbey, with illustrations; now first collected. *L. P.* Swansea. 1845. 8°
[Not published. Only 50 copies printed.]

Wales. Views in Wales. The Vale of Neath. [By R. P. Napper. Photographed by the British and Foreign Portrait Company. With descriptive letter-press by C. H. Waring.] [London. 1864.] fol.

PONTYPRIDD.

Smith, T. M. Memoir of Pont-y-Tu-Prydd, over the River Tâfe in the County of Glamorgan. London. 1846. 4°
[In the Museum copy there is a MS. letter from the author prefixed.]

SWANSEA.

Swansea. A description of Swansea and its environs. Swansea. 1813. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Swansea. 1826. 12°

—— The new Swansea Guide; containing a particular description of the Town and its vicinity. Swansea. 1823. 8°

Lewis, John. The Swansea Guide: compiled from the most authentic sources. With historical and topographical remarks. Swansea. 1851. 16°

Dillwyn, L. W. Materials for a Fauna and Flora of Swansea and the neighbourhood, etc. Swansea. 1848. 8°

Francis, George Grant. The Free Grammar School, Swansea, with brief memoirs of its Founder and Masters, and copies of original deeds. Swansea. 1849. 8°

—— Charters granted to Swansea, the chief borough of the Seignory of Gower in the Marches of Wales and County of Glamorgan. Translated, illustrated, and edited by George Grant Francis. [London.] 1867. 4°
[Privately printed.]

—— Notes on a Gold Chain of Office presented to the Corporation of Swansea in 1875, . . . with a list of the gentlemen who have filled the office of Mayor, from 1835 to 1875, etc. Swansea. 1876. 8°

P.P. London. Percy, Butcher, and Co.'s Swansea and Neath Directory for 1873-4. London. [1873, etc.] 8°

Rogers, Philip. A sketch of the geological changes of the Swansea District. A paper read before the Swansea Geological Society. Reprinted from "The Cambrian." Swansea. 1878. 8°

Martin, L. C. Swansea and Gower, with the Mumbles and adjacent Bays. Swansea. 1879. 8°

Merionethshire.

Cathrall, William. The History of North Wales, comprising a topographical description of the several counties of Anglesey, Caernarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Merioneth, and Montgomery. 2 vol. Manchester. 1828. 4°

Ramsay, A. C. The geological structure of Merionethshire and Caernarvonshire, . . . illustrated by a panoramic diagram drawn by P. W. Hewgill. London. 1858. 8°

Breese, Edward. Kalendars of Gwynedd; or, chronological lists of Lords Lieutenant, Custodes Rotulorum, Sheriffs, and Knights of the Shire, for the counties of Anglesey, Caernarvon, and Merioneth, compiled by E. Breese. With notes by W. W. E. Wynne, etc. London. 1873. 4°

Worrall, John. Worrall's Directory of North Wales, comprising the Counties of Anglesey, Carnarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Merioneth, and Montgomery. Oldham. 1874. 8°

Lawson, W. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of Merioneth. London. [1877.] 8°

BALA.

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A guide to Bala. Manchester. [1870.] 8°

CORWEN.

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A guide to Llangollen and Corwen. Manchester. [1867.] 8°

—— [*Another edition.*] Manchester. 1869. 8°

DOLGELLY.

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of penny guide books. A guide to Dolgelley. Manchester. 1869. 8°

HARLECH.

Humphreys, H. Humphreys' Series. An historical sketch of Harlech Castle and its environs. Caernarvon. 1846. 12°

Jones, D. The Tourist's and Visitor's Handbook and guide to Harlech, Barmouth, Dolgelley, Towyn, Aberdovey, and their neighbourhoods. Barmouth. 1863. 16°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A guide to Barmouth and Harlech. Manchester. [1871.] 8°

TOWYN.

Westwood, J. O. Observations on the stone of St. Cadfan at Towyn. London. 1850. 8°

Montgomeryshire.

Cathrall, William. The History of North Wales, comprising a topographical description of the several counties of Anglesey, Caernarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Merioneth, and Montgomery. 2 vol. Manchester. 1828. 4°

Murchison, *Sir* R. I. The Silurian System, founded on geological researches in the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester, and Stafford; with descriptions of the coal-fields and overlying formations. 2 pt. London. 1839. 4°

Academies, etc., *London.* Collections, historical and archæological, relating to Montgomeryshire. Issued by the Powysland Club. London. 1868, etc. 8°

Worrall, John. Worrall's Directory of North Wales, comprising the Counties of Anglesey, Carnarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Merioneth, and Montgomery. Oldham. 1874. 8°

Lawson, William. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of Montgomeryshire. London. [1879.] 8°

LLANGURIG.

Hamer, Edward, and **Lloyd**, H. W. The History of the Parish of Llangurig. London. 1875. 8°

Pembrokeshire.

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the county of Pembroke. By C. Hassall.
London. 1794. 4°

Fenton, Richard. A historical tour through Pembrokeshire. London. 1811. 4°
[There is another copy in the Museum on large paper.]

Murchison, *Sir* R. I. The Silurian System, founded on geological researches in the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester, and Stafford; with descriptions of the coal-fields and overlying formations. 2 pt. London. 1839. 4°

Tombs, J. Concerning Pembrokeshire. A lecture. Haverford-West. 1863. 8°

Worrall, John. Worrall's Directory of South Wales, comprising the Counties of Glamorgan, Carmarthen, Pembroke, Cardigan, Brecknock, and Radnor, with Newport, Monmouthshire. Oldham. 1875. 8°

Lawson, William. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of Pembrokeshire.
London. [1877.] 8°

CILGERRAN.

Phillips, J. R. The History of Cilgerran; with copies of charters and other MSS.
London. 1867. 8°

DAVID'S, ST.

Willis, Browne. A survey of the Cathedral of St. David's and the Edifices belonging to it, as they stood in the year 1715, etc.
London. 1717. 8°

—— Parochiale Anglicanum: or, the names of all the Churches and Chapels within the Dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, Chichester, Norwich, Salisbury, Wells, Exeter, St. David's, etc.
London. 1733. 4°

—— A survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, etc.
3 vol. London. 1742. 4°

Manby, G. W. The history and antiquities of the Parish of Saint David's, South Wales.
London. 1801. 8°

Norris, Charles. The Architectural Antiquities of Wales. Vol. I. Pembrokeshire. No. 1[-3] St. David's.
London. 1810. obl. fol.
[Eighteen plates, with descriptive letterpress. It does not appear that any more was ever published.]

Jones, William B. T., and **Freeman**, E. A. The history and antiquities of Saint David's.
L. P. London. 1856. 4°

Walcott, M. E. C. St. David's. The Cathedral of SS. Andrew and David. Reprinted from the "Cambrian Journal," 1864. By M. E. C. Walcott. Tenby. [1864.] 8°

Ecclesiologist. St. David's; its early history and present state, by an Ecclesiologist.
London. 1868. 8°

Scott, *Sir* G. G. A second report on the state of the fabric of St. David's Cathedral, etc.
London. 1869. 8°

King, R. J. Handbook to the Cathedrals of Wales. Llandaff, St. David's, St. Asaph, Bangor. With illustrations.
London. 1873. 8°

MILFORD.

Morgan, Mary. Tour to Milford Haven in the year 1791. London. 1795. 8°

Symons, J. C. Milford, past, present, and future. Tenby. 1857. 8°

PEMBROKE.

Pembroke, *Town of.* A Guide to Pembroke and its neighbourhood.
Pembroke. [1850.] 12°

TENBY.

Morris, Charles. Etchings of Tenby; including many ancient edifices which have been destroyed, and intended to illustrate the most striking peculiarities of early Flemish architecture; with a short account of that town, etc.
London. 1812. 4°

Tenby. An account of Tenby, containing an historical sketch of the place.
Pembroke. 1818. 8°

Bourne, M. A. A guide to Tenby and its neighbourhood. Carmarthen. 1843. 12°

Gwynne, F. P. Sketches of Tenby and its neighbourhood. Tenby. 1846. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Tenby. 1852. 8°

Tenby. A guide to the Town of Tenby and its neighbourhood. Third edition, with a map and illustrations. Tenby. [1856.] 12°

—— A guide to Tenby and its neighbourhood. Edited by R. Mason. Fifth edition, with illustrations. Tenby. [1864.] 8°

Mason, R. A guide to Tenby. Sixth edition. Tenby. [1873.] 16°

—— A Handbook to Tenby. Compiled chiefly from [R.] Mason's Guide to Tenby by J. D. Mason. Tenby. 1870. 16°

Smith, J. B. An historical sketch of the town of Tenby. Tenby. [1856.] 12°

Gosse, P. H. Tenby; a seaside Holiday. London. 1856. 12°

Tenby. Tales and Traditions of Tenby. Tenby. 1858. 8°

Hall, S. C., and A. M. Tenby; its history, antiquities, scenery, traditions, and customs. Tenby. [1860.] 4°

—— *Second edition.* Tenby. [1873.] 16°

Tourist. My Summer Holiday: being a Tourist's jottings about Tenby. London. 1863. 8°

Gwynne, *Mrs.* F. P. The Tenby Souvenir; a table book in prose and verse. . . . Illustrated by twenty-five photographic views by C. Allen. Tenby. 1863. 4°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's series of penny guide books. A Guide to Tenby; with a description of its neighbourhood. Manchester. 1869. 8°

Radnorshire.

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Radnor. By John Clark. London. 1794. 4°

Radnor, *County of.* Views illustrating the County of Radnor, by J. M. Ince. [Seven lithographed plates.] [London. 1832.] obl. fol.

Murchison, *Sir* R. I. The Silurian System, founded on geological researches in the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester, and Stafford; with descriptions of the coal-fields and overlying formations. 2 pt. London. 1839. 4°

Williams, Jonathan. The history of Radnorshire. Reprinted from the "Archæologia Cambrensis." Tenby. 1858. 8°

Worrall, John. Worrall's Directory of South Wales, comprising the Counties of Glamorgan, Carmarthen, Pembroke, Cardigan, Brecknock, and Radnor, with Newport, Monmouthshire. Oldham. 1875. 8°

Lawson, W. Collins' County Geographies. Geography of the Counties of Cardigan and Radnor. London. [1876.] 8°

CWMHIR.

Rees, W. J. An historical and descriptive account of the ruinated abbey of Cwmhir in the County of Radnor. London. 1850. 8°

LLANDRINDOD.

Linden, D. W. A Treatise on the three medicinal mineral waters at Llandrindod, in Radnorshire, South Wales. London. 1756. 8°

SCOTLAND.

[*See also* GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY, pp. 3—47.]

ANTIQUITIES.

Scotland. Certayne Matters composed together, etc. Edinburgh. [1594.] 4°

—— *Another edition.* Certayne Matters concerning the Realme of Scotland composed together . . . as they were Anno Domini 1597. London. 1603. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1603. 4°

Adamson, Henry. The Muses Threnodie; or, mirthfull mournings on the death of Master Gall, containing a varietie of pleasant poetical descriptions, . . . with the most remarkable antiquities of Scotland, especially at Perth. Edinburgh. 1638. 4°

—— *Another edition.* 2 vol. Perth. 1774. 8°

Childrey, Joshua. Britannia Baconica; or the natural rarities of England, Scotland, and Wales, according as they are to be found in every shire. London. 1660. 8°
[There are two other copies bearing dates 1661, 1662.]

—— Histoire des singularitez naturelles d'Angleterre, d'Escosse, et du pays de Galles. Traduite de l'Anglois par M. P. B[riot]. Paris. 1667. 12°

Irvine, Christopher. Historiæ Scoticæ nomenclatura Latino-vernacula; multis flosculis, ex antiquis Albinorum monumentis, et lingua Galeciorum prisca decerptis, adspersa, etc. *Engl.* Edinbruchii. 1682. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Edinburgh. 1697. 4°

—— Historiæ Scoticæ nomenclatura Latino-vernacula, etc.; or, Latino Vernacular Nomenclature of Scotish History. Enriched with many select phrases from the ancient monuments of the Scots and the aboriginal language of the Gael. A new edition. Glasgow. 1819. 12°

M., A., *Philopatris.* Scotiæ Indiculum: or, the present state of Scotland: together with reflections upon the ancient state thereof. London. 1682. 12°

Sibbald, *Sir* Robert. Nuncius Scoto-Britannus, sive admonitio de Atlante Scotico seu descriptione Scotiæ antiquæ et modernæ, etc. Edinburgh. 1683. fol.

—— An account of the Scotish Atlas, or the description of Scotland ancient and modern. Edinburgh. 1683. fol.

—— Scotia Illustrata, sive Prodromus Historiæ naturalis in quo regionis natura incolarum ingenia et mores, morbi usque medendi methodus, et medicini indigena accuratè explicantur. 2 pt. Edinburgi. 1684. fol.

—— Vindiciæ Scotiæ illustratæ sive prodromi naturalis historiæ Scotiæ, etc. Edinburgi. 1710. fol.

—— Historical Enquiries concerning the Roman Monuments and antiquities in the North part of Britain, called Scotland. With copper-cuts. Edinburgh. 1707. fol.

—— Miscellanea quædam eruditæ Antiquitatis quæ ad Borealem Britanniæ majoris partem pertinent. Edinburgi. 1710. fol.

—— An account of the writers antient and modern, printed and manuscripts not printed, which treat of the Description of North-Britain called Scotland. 2 pt. Edinburgh. 1710. fol.

—— Portus, coloniæ, et Castella Romana ad Bodotriam et ad Taum; or conjectures concerning the Roman Ports, colonies, and ports in the Firths. Edinburgh. 1711. fol.

—— A Collection of several treatises concerning Scotland, etc. 6 pt. Edinburgh. 1730. fol.
[A collection of several pieces, heretofore separately published, with a new general title-page prefixed. The several parts are respectively dated 1707, 10, 11, 10, 11, 10.]

Scotland. Proposals for the Scotia Illustrata; or Prodromus historiæ naturalis Scotiæ, by Sir R. Sibbald. [An advertisement.] [Edinburgh. 1684.] s. sh. fol.

B., R. Admirable curiosities, Rarities, and Wonders in England, Scotland, and Ireland; or an account of many remarkable persons and places . . . as they are recorded by the most

1 A tour in Scotland
Thomas Pennant.
1774.

authentick and credible Historians. By R. B[urton, *pseud.*, i. e. N. Crouch]. The second edition. London. 1684. 12°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1685. 12°

—— *Eighth edition.* London. 1718. 12°

Burton, Richard [*i. e.* Nathaniel Crouch]. Admirable curiosities, rarities, and wonders in Great Britain and Ireland. The tenth edition. London. 1737. 12°

—— *Another edition.*
L. P. Westminster. 1811. 4°

Maitland, William. The history and antiquities of Scotland from the earliest account to the death of James I., 1437; and from that period to the accession of James VI. to the Crown of England, 1603, by another hand.
2 vol. London. 1757. fol.

Goodall, Walter. An introduction to the history and antiquities of Scotland. [Translated from the original Latin.]
London. 1769. 8°

—— *Another edition.*
Edinburgh. 1782. 12°

Anderson, James. Selectus diplomatum et Numismatum Scotiæ thesaurus, in duas partes distributus, etc. Edinburgi. 1739. fol.

Ruddiman, Thomas. An introduction to Mr. James Anderson's Diplomata Scotiæ. . . To which is added notes, taken from various authors, and original manuscripts.
Edinburgh. 1773. 12°

—— *Another edition.*
Edinburgh. 1782. 12°

Cordiner, Charles. Remarkable Ruins and Romantic Prospects of North Britain; with Ancient Monuments and singular subjects of Natural History. The engravings by P. Mazell. 2 vol. London. 1788-95. 4°

Cardonnel, A. de. Picturesque Antiquities of Scotland etched by A. de Cardonnel. [With descriptions by the same.]
London. 1788. 8°

Pinkerton, John. An Enquiry into the History of Scotland preceding the Reign of Malcolm III., or the year 1056.
2 vol. London. 1789. 8°
[There is another copy in the Museum Library, with MS. notes.]

—— *Another edition.*
2 vol. Edinburgh. 1814. 8°

Grose, Francis. The Antiquities of Scotland.
2 vol. *L. P.* London. 1789-91. 4°

Academies, etc., *Edinburgh.* Archæologia Scotica, or Transactions of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.
In progress. Edinburgh. 1792, etc. 4°

—— Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.
In progress. Edinburgh. 1852, etc. 4°

Roy, William. The military antiquities of the Romans in Britain, published by order and at the expense of the Society of Antiquaries of London. London. 1793. fol.

Collection. A Collection of inventories and other records of the royal wardrobe and jewel-house; and of the artillery and munitoun in some of the royal castles, 1488—1606. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh. 1815. 4°

Scottish Miscellanies. Miscellanea Scotica. A collection of tracts relating to the history, antiquities, topography, and literature of Scotland. 4 vol. Glasgow. 1818-20. 12°

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club.* The Discoverie and Historie of the Gold Mynes in Scotland. By Stephen Atkinson: written in the year 1619. [Edited by G. L. Meason.]
Edinburgh. 1825. 4°

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Provincial Antiquities and Picturesque Scenery of Scotland. With descriptive illustrations by Sir Walter Scott.
2 vol. *L. P.* London. 1826. 4°

Scotland. Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland.
Vol. I. Edinburgh. 1836. 8°
[Only one volume published?]

Stuart, Robert. Caledonia Romana: a descriptive account of the Roman antiquities of Scotland; preceded by an introductory view of the aspect of the country and the state of its inhabitants in the first century, etc.
Edinburgh. 1845. 4°

—— *Second edition*, revised by D. Thomson.
Edinburgh. 1852. 4°

Billings, R. W. The Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland. Illustrated by R. W. Billings [and W. Burn].
4 vol. Edinburgh. [1848-52.] fol.
[There is another copy on large paper in the Museum Library.]

Mackie, Charles. The Castles, Palaces, and Prisons of Mary of Scotland.
London. 1849. 8°

—— The Castles, Palaces, and Prisons of Mary Queen of Scots. With notices of the visits of King George IV. and Queen Victoria to their ancestral domains. New edition.
London. 1853. 8°
[A duplicate of the preceding, with a new title-page, etc.]

Wilson, Daniel. The archæology and prehistoric Annals of Scotland.
Edinburgh. 1851. 8°

—— Prehistoric annals of Scotland. Second edition. 2 vol. London. 1863. 8°

Academies, etc., *Architectural Institute of Scotland.* Transactions of the Architectural Institute of Scotland.
Vol. I.—V. Edinburgh. 1851-9. 8°
[Imperfect; vol. III. and IV. each wanting all after part 1.]

—— Proceedings of the Architectural Institute of Scotland. Session 1852-53. Edinburgh. 1853. 8°

—— Transactions. Sessions 1861(-65, 1866-7). Illustrations of Scottish buildings. [Edinburgh. 1862-71.] fol.

Academies, etc., *Spalding Club*. Sculptured Stones of Scotland. By John Stuart. 2 vol. Aberdeen. 1856-67. fol.

Robertson, E. William. Scotland under her Early Kings. A history of the Kingdom to the close of the thirteenth century. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1862. 8°

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club*. Inventaires de la Royne Descosse Douairiere de France. Catalogues of the jewels, dresses, furniture, etc. of Mary Queen of Scots. 1556-1569. Edinburgh. 1863. 4°

Moore, George. Ancient Pillar Stones of Scotland; their significance and bearing on Ethnology. Edinburgh. [1865.] 8°

Leslie, Forbes. The Early Races of Scotland and their Monuments. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1866. 8°

Simpson, *Sir* James Y. Archaic Sculpturings of Cups, Circles, etc. upon Stones and Rocks in Scotland, England, and other Countries. Edinburgh. 1867. 4°

Skene, William F. Chronicles of the Picts, Chronicles of the Scots, and other early memorials of Scottish History. Edited by William F. Skene. Edinburgh. 1867. 8°

—— Celtic Scotland: a history of Ancient Alban. 3 vol. Edinburgh. 1876—1880. 8°

Glennie, J. S. S. Arthurian Localities; their historical origin, chief Country, and Fingalian Relations; with a Map of Arthurian Scotland. Edinburgh. 1869. 8°

Maclagan, Christian. The hillforts, stone circles, and other structural remains of Ancient Scotland. Illustrated with plans and sketches. Edinburgh. 1875. fol.

Patrick, R. W. C. Records of the Coinage of Scotland from the earliest period to the Union. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1876. 4°

—— Early records relating to Mining in Scotland. Edinburgh. 1878. 4°

Paterson, Robert. Paterson's Castles of Scotland. Printed in colours. With interesting historical accounts. Edinburgh. [1876.] obl. 16°

Small, John William. Scottish Woodwork of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries measured and drawn for the stone by J. W. Small. Edinburgh. [1878.] 4°
[Only 250 copies printed.]

Stodart, Robert R. Scottish Arms, being a collection of armorial bearings, A.D. 1370-1678. Reproduced in facsimile from contemporary manuscripts. With heraldic and genealogical notes. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1881. fol.

BORDERS. *See* p. 7.

DESCRIPTIONS.

Boethius, Hector. Scotorum historiæ (lib. xvii), a prima gentis origine, cum aliarum & rerum & gentium illustratione, etc. 2 pt. [Paris. 1526.] fol.

—— Scotorum historiæ a prima gentis origine Libri XIX . . . Accessit . . . Continuatio, per J. Ferrerium. Parisiis. 1574. fol.

—— Heir beginnis the hystory and croniklis of Scotland (translatit laitly be Maister J. Bellenden). *B. L.* Edinburgh. [1536.] fol.
[Printed in double columns, 46 lines to the full column. The Museum copy contains MS. notes.]

Turnbull, William B. The Buik of the Chroniclis of Scotland; or a metrical version of the history of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. Edited by William B. Turnbull. 3 vol. London. 1858. 8°

Holinshed, Raphael. The firste volume of the chronicles of England, Scotlande, and Irelande, contayning the description and chronicles of England, from the first inhabiting unto the Conquest. The description and chronicles of Scotland, from the first originall of the Scottes Nation, till the yeare . . 1571. The description and chronicles of Yrelande . . . from the firste originall of that nation untill the year 1547. 3 vol. *B. L.* London. 1577. fol.
[The pagination of the last vol. is resumed from the history of England in the first. Pages 291, 292, 1463, 1464, 1641, and 1642 of the last vol. have been supplied in manuscript. Imperfect, wanting the folding view of Edinburgh between pp. 1868 and 1869.]

—— *Another edition.* 3 vol. *B. L.* London. 1587. fol.

—— *Another edition.* 6 vol. London. 1807-8. 4°

—— The Scottish Chronicle; or, a complete history and description of Scotland, etc. (The Description of Scotland, written at first by H. Boetius, in Latin, and afterwards translated into the Scotish speech by J. Bellenden . . . and finallie in English by W[illiam] H[arrison]. 2 vol. Arbroath. 1805. 4°

Buchanan, George. Rerum Scoticarum Historia. Edinburgi. 1582. 4°
[There is another copy in the Museum with MS. notes.]

—— *Another edition.* Edinburgi. 1583. fol.

—— *Another edition.* Francofurti. 1584. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Francofurti ad Mœnum. 1594. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Francofurti ad Mœnum. 1624. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Ultrajecti. 1668. 8°

—— *Another edition.*
Trajecti ad Rhenum. 1697. 8°

—— *Editio novissima.*
2 pt. Edinburgi. 1700. 12°

—— *Another edition.*
2 pt. Edinburgi. 1727. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Abredoniæ. 1762. 8°

—— The History of Scotland, written in Latin by G. Buchanan, faithfully rendered into English. London. 1690. fol.

—— *Second edition.* Revised and corrected from the Latin original by Mr. Bond.
2 vol. London. 1722. 8°

—— *Fifth edition.*
2 vol. Edinburgh. 1762. 8°

—— *Sixth edition.*
2 vol. Edinburgh. 1766. 8°

—— *Seventh edition.*
2 vol. Glasgow. 1799. 8°

—— *Another edition.*
3 vol. Edinburgh. 1821. 8°

—— *Another edition.* By J. Aikman.
6 vol. Glasgow. [1824]-30. 8°

—— *Another edition.* By J. Aikman.
4 vol. Glasgow. 1827. 8°

—— *Another edition.* By J. Aikman.
6 vol. Glasgow. 1855. 8°

—— *Another edition.* By J. Watkins. With portraits, etc. London. 1827. 8°

Nicolay, Nicolas de, *Seigneur d'Arfeuille.* La Navigation du Roy d'Escosse Jaques cinquiesme du nom, autour de son Royaume et Isles Hebrides et Orchades, soubz la conduicte d'A. Lyndsay excellent Pilote Escossois, etc.
Paris. 1583. 4°
[A translation of this is in vol. III. of Miscellanea Scotica, 1818.]

Miscellanea. Miscellanea antiqua: containing first the life and death of King James the Vth of Scotland, from the French printed in 1612. The navigation of that King round Scotland, the Orkney, and Western Isles, etc.
London. 1710. 8°

Ubaldino, Petruccio. Descrittione del Regno di Scotia, et delle Isole sue adiacenti di Petruccio Ubaldino. Anversa. 1588. fol.

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club.* Descrittione del Regno di Scotia, di Petruccio Ubaldino, 1588. Reprinted from the preceding. Edited by A. Coventry. Edimborgo. 1829. 4°

Camden, William. A second Edition of Camden's Description of Scotland, etc.
Edinburgh. 1595 [1695]. 8°

Scotland. Respublica, sive status regni Scotiæ et Hiberniæ, diversorum autorum [*i. e.* G. Buchanan, W. Camden, H. Boethius, etc.].
Lugd[uni] Bat[a vorum]. 1627. 16°

—— *Another edition.*
Lugd[uni] Bat[avorum]. 1627. 16°

M., J. The abridgement or summarie of the Scots Chronicles; . . . with a true description and division of the whole realme of Scotland, and of the principal cities, townes, abbies, forts, etc. Corrected and augmented. [By J. M., *i. e.* John Monipennie.]
Edinburgh. 1633. 12°

Monipennie, John. An Abridgement, or summarie of the Scots Chronicles; with a briefe description of Scotland. By J. Monipennie. To which is added, the Description of the Western Isles of Scotland, etc. [Edited by D. Webster.] Edinburgh. 1818. 8°

—— The Abridgement or Summarie of the Scots Chronicles, etc. Glasgow. 1820. 12°

Scotland. A modern account of Scotland; being an exact description of the country, and a true character of the people and their manners Written from thence by an English gentleman [T. Kirke]. [London.] 1679. 4°

Philopoliteius, *pseud.* Memorialls for the government of the Royal Burghs in Scotland. Also a survey of the City of Aberdeen, with the epigrams of A. Johnstoun upon some of our chief Burghs, translated into English by T. B[arclay ?]. Aberdeen. 1685. 8°

Franck, Richard. Northern memoirs, calculated for the meridian of Scotland. Wherein most or all of the cities, citadels, sea-ports, etc. are described . . . Writ in the year 1658.
London. 1694. 8°

—— *Another edition*, with preface and notes. [By Sir Walter Scott.] Edinburgh. 1821. 8°

Scotland. A short account of Scotland, being a description of the nature of that kingdom, etc. [By T. Morer.] London. 1702. 8°

Morer, Thomas. A short account of Scotland, etc. London. 1715. 8°

B., E. A description of Scotland and its inhabitants. [Signed E. B.]
London. 1705. 4°

Joannes, *de Fordun.* Johannis de Fordun Scotichronicon genuinum, una cum ejusdem supplemento ac continuatione [by W. Bower]. E codicibus MSS. eruit ediditque T. Hearnius.
5 vol. Oxonii. 1722. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Prefixa est introductio cura W. Goodall.
L. P. Edinburgi. 1759. fol.

—— Johannis de Fordun Chronica gentis Scotorum. Edited by William F. Skene.
Edinburgh. 1871. 8°
[Forms vol. I. of "The Historians of Scotland.]

—— John of Fordun's Chronicle of the Scottish nation. Translated from the Latin Text by F. J. H. Skene. Edited by William F. Skene. Edinburgh. 1872. 8°
[Forms vol. IV. of "The Historians of Scotland."]

Innes, Thomas. A critical Essay on the ancient inhabitants of the northern parts of Britain, or Scotland; containing an account of the Romans, Britains, Picts, and particularly of the Scots. 2 vol. London. 1729. 8°
[There is another copy in the Library on large paper.]

—— *Another edition.* Reprinted from the original edition published in 1729. With a memoir by George Grub, LL.D.
Edinburgh. 1879. 8°
[Forms vol. VIII. of "The Historians of Scotland."]

Scotland. The present state of Scotland. Enlarged and amended, etc. [By M. Sympson.]
London. 1738. 8°

Perlin, Étienne. Description des Royaulmes d'Angleterre et d'Écosse, 1558. Illustrated with cuts and English notes.
3 pt. Londres. 1775. 4°

Howie, John. Biographia Scoticana; or, a brief historical account of the Lives of the most eminent Scots Worthies from P. Hamilton, who was born about the year of our Lord 1503, to J. Renwick, who was executed 1688.
2 pt. Glasgow. 1781, 82. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Glasgow. 1827. 8°

—— The Scots Worthies who suffered for the cause of reformation in Scotland, revised and enlarged. 2 vol. Glasgow. 1833-30. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Glasgow. 1858. 8°

—— *Another edition.* From the original edition. Revised and corrected by W. H. Carslaw. With illustrations, etc.
Edinburgh. 1870, etc. 8°

—— *Another edition,* reprinted with care from the old copies. With notes.
Glasgow. 1874. 32°

—— *Another edition.* Edited by J. A. Wylie, assisted by J. Anderson. [Illustrated.]
London. [1875-76.] 4°

—— *Another edition.* With an historical introduction [by R. Buchanan], and illustrations. [Edited by James Howie.]
London. [1876, etc.] 8°

Douglas, Francis. A general description of the East Coast of Scotland from Edinburgh to Cullen. Including a brief account of the Universities of St. Andrew's and Aberdeen. In a series of letters. Paisley. 1782. 12°

Knox, John. A view of the British Empire, more especially Scotland; with some proposals for the improvement of that country, etc.
London. 1784. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1784. 8°

—— *Third edition.*
2 vol. London. 1785. 8°

Andrew, *of Wyntoun.* De orygynale cronykil of Scotland, be Androw of Wyntoun. Now first published, with notes, a glossary, etc., by D. Macpherson. 2 vol. London. 1795. 8°
[There is another copy in the Library on large paper.]

—— *Another edition.* Edited by David Laing. 3 vol. Edinburgh. 1872, 1879. 8°
[Vols. II., III., and IX. of the "Historians of Scotland."]

Norie, J. W. New and complete sailing directions for the East Coasts of England and Scotland. London. 1818. 8°

London and Leith Smack and Steam Packet Guide. The London and Leith Smack and Steam Packet Guide; comprehending a . . . topographical description of the Coast between London, Leith, and Aberdeen.
Leith. 1824. 12°

Aberdeen, *City of.* Description of the Coast between Aberdeen and Leith.
Aberdeen. 1837. 12°

Hobbs, J. S. Sailing directions for the East Coast of England and Scotland.
London. 1865. 8°

Sinclair, *Sir* John. The Statistical Account of Scotland; drawn up from the communications of the ministers of the different parishes.
21 vol. Edinburgh. 1791-9. 8°

Scotland. The new Statistical account of Scotland by the ministers of the respective parishes, etc. 15 vol. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

—— Scotland delineated; or, a geographical description of every shire in Scotland, including the Northern and Western Isles; with a map. Edinburgh. 1791. 8°

Heron, Robert. Scotland described; or, a topographical description of all the Counties of Scotland; with the Northern and Western Isles belonging to it. Edinburgh. 1797. 12°

—— *Second and improved edition.*
Edinburgh. 1799. 12°

Stoddart, John. Remarks on local Scenery and manners in Scotland during the years 1799 and 1800. [With a map and plates.]
2 vol. London. 1801. 8°

Mawe, John. The Mineralogy of Derbyshire, with a description of the most interesting mines in the North of England, in Scotland, and in Wales. London. 1802. 8°

Leyden, John. Scotish Descriptive Poems; with some illustrations of Scotish Literary Antiquities. [Edited by John Leyden.]
Edinburgh. 1803. 8°
[With the autograph of the poet Wordsworth.]

Forsyth, Robert. The Beauties of Scotland; containing a . . . full account of the agriculture, commerce, mines, and manufactures; of the population, cities, towns, etc. of each county. Embellished with engravings.
5 vol. Edinburgh. 1805-8. 8°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller: or, Tourist's Pocket Directory.
London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. XXIII.—XXV. contain Scotland.]

Chalmers, G. Caledonia; or, an account, historical and topographic, of North Britain, from the most ancient to the present times; with a dictionary of places, chorographical and philological. 3 vol. London. 1807-24. 4°
[Stated in the title-page to be in four volumes; only three, however, were published.]

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General report on the agricultural state, and political circumstances of Scotland. By Sir J. Sinclair. 3 vol. and 2 vol. appendix.
Edinburgh. 1814. 8°

Playfair, James. A geographical and statistical Description of Scotland, containing a general survey of that kingdom, its climate, rivers, products, population, commerce, etc.
2 vol. Edinburgh. 1819. 8°

Scotland. The contrast; or, Scotland as it was in the year 1745, and Scotland in the year 1819. London. 1825. 12°

Mitchell, James. The Scotsman's Library; being a collection of anecdotes and facts illustrative of Scotland and Scotsmen.
Edinburgh. 1825. 12°

Low, Alexander. The History of Scotland, from the earliest period to the middle of the ninth century. Edinburgh. 1826. 8°

Chambers, Robert. The Picture of Scotland.
2 vol. Edinburgh. 1827. 8°

Tytler, Patrick Fraser. History of Scotland.
9 vol. Edinburgh. 1828—1843. 8°

—— *Third edition.*
7 vol. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* Edinburgh. 1851. 8°

—— *Tenth edition.* Edinburgh. 1863. 12°

—— *Another edition.*
4 vol. Edinburgh. 1864. 8°

—— History of Scotland with notes and a continuation to the present time, including an account of the social and industrial progress of the people, also an essay on Scottish Ecclesiastical History by Professor Eadie, etc. Illustrated. New and greatly enlarged edition.
4 vol. London. [1873-77.] 8°

—— The history of Scotland: from the contribution of P. F. Tytler to the Encyclopædia Britannica; enlarged and continued to the present time by the Rev. James Taylor.
Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

—— History of Scotland. First edition.
Index. Edinburgh. 1850. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Index.
Edinburgh. 1850. 8°

—— *Third edition.* Index.
Edinburgh. 1850. 8°

Chambers, William. The Book of Scotland.
Edinburgh. 1830. 8°

Brown, James H. Scenes in Scotland; with sketches and illustrations, historical, biographical, and literary. Glasgow. 1833. 8°

MacLellan, H. B. Journal of a Residence in Scotland, and Tour through England, France, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy.
Boston [U. S.]. 1834. 12°

Wright, G. N. Landscape-historical illustrations of Scotland and the Waverley Novels, from drawings by J. M. W. Turner, Balmer, Bentley, etc. Comic illustrations by G. Cruikshank. Descriptions by the Rev. G. N. Wright. 2 vol. London. [1836-38.] 4°

Thiele, J. M. Breve fra England og Skotland, 1836. Kiøbenhavn. 1837. 8°

Sinclair, Catherine. Scotland and the Scotch; or, the Western Circuit. Third thousand, with additions. (Shetland and the Shetlanders; or, the Northern Circuit, etc.)
2 pt. Edinburgh. 1841, 40. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Sketches and stories of Scotland and the Scotch, and Shetland and the Shetlanders. With corrections and additions. London. [1859.] 12°

Univers. Angleterre (Écosse et Irlande), par L. Galibert et C. Pellé.
4 tom. Paris. 1842. 8°
[Part of a work entitled "L'Univers; histoire et description de tous les peuples."]

Howie, James. The Queen in Scotland, a descriptive poem. Edinburgh. 1842. 12°

Arlincourt, V. d'. The three kingdoms: England, Scotland, and Ireland. (Translated from the French.) 2 vol. London. 1844. 12°

Nicol, James. Guide to the Geology of Scotland. Edinburgh. 1844. 8°

Trench, F. Scotland, its faith and its features; or, a visit to Blair Athol.
2 vol. London. 1846. 12°

Turnbull, R. The genius of Scotland; or, sketches of Scottish scenery, literature, and religion. Third edition.
New York. 1847. 12°

Knox, John. Crumbs from the Land O'Cakes. Boston [U. S.]. 1851. 16°

Geldart, H. R. Stories of Scotland and the adjacent Islands. London. 1851. 8°

Taylor, James. The Pictorial History of Scotland from the Roman Invasion to the close of the Jacobite Rebellion, A.D. 79—1746. By James Taylor, assisted by Professor Lyndsay, Professor Eadie, John Anderson, George Macdonald, etc. Illustrated with engravings on steel. 2 vol. London. [1852]-59. 8°

Olliffe, Charles. Scènes Écossaises.
Paris. 1853. 16°

Miller, Hugh. The Fossiliferous Deposits of Scotland. Edinburgh. 1854. 8°

Lovechild, *Mrs.*, *pseud.* What Aunty saw in Scotland. London. 1854. 18°

Hiller, O. P. English and Scottish Sketches. London. 1857. 8°

Anderson, William. The Scottish Nation; or, the Surnames, Families, Literature, Honours, and Biographical History of the people of Scotland. 3 vol. Edinburgh. [1859]-63. 8°

Fontane, Theodor. Jenseit des Tweed. Bilder und Briefe aus Schottland. Berlin. 1860. 8°

Innes, Cosmo. Scotland in the Middle Ages. Sketches of early Scotch history and social progress. Edinburgh. 1860. 8°

—— Sketches of Early Scotch History and Social Progress. Edinburgh. 1861. 8°

Waugh, Edwin. Fourteen days in Scotland. [With map.] Manchester. [1864.] 8°

Lyon, George. Sketch of the Geology of Scotland. With a coloured map. Edinburgh. 1865. 12°

Geikie, Archibald. The Scenery of Scotland viewed in connexion with its physical geology. With a geological map by Sir R. I. Murchison, and A. Geikie, and illustrations. London. 1865. 8°

Haswell, G. C. On the Silurian Formation of the Pentland Hills. With plates. Edinburgh. 1865. 8°

Murray, Alexander. Scotland described; a series of topographic sketches. [With map.] Glasgow. 1866. 8°

Burton, John Hill. The History of Scotland from Agricola's Invasion to the Revolution of 1688. 7 vol. Edinburgh. 1867-70. 8°

—— *Second edition.* [With index.] 8 vol. Edinburgh. 1873. 8°

—— History of Scotland from the revolution to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection (1689—1748.) 2 vol. London. 1853. 8°

Academies, etc., *Glasgow.* Transactions of the Geological Society of Glasgow. *In progress.* Glasgow. 1868, etc. 8°

Academies, etc., *Edinburgh.* Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society. *In progress.* Edinburgh. 1870, etc. 8°

Academies, etc., *Grampian Club.* Scotland social and domestic. Memorials of life and manners in North Britain. By the Rev. Charles Rogers. London. 1869. 8°

Kræmer, L. von. Bland Skotska Berg och Sjöar. Med 6 illustrationer. Stockholm. 1870. 8°

Ballingall, William. Scenes of Scottish Story. [With illustrations.] Edinburgh. 1874. 4°

—— Classic scenes in Scotland by modern artists, including Sir G. Harvey, Sir N. Paton, and other artists. Engraved [and edited, with descriptive letterpress] by W. Ballingall. Edinburgh. 1875. 4°

Mac Taggart, John. The Scottish Gallovidian Encyclopedia, or, the original, antiquated, and natural curiosities of the South of Scotland. London. 1876. 8°

Scotland, *West of.* I. Notes on the Fauna and Flora of the West of Scotland. II. Lists of the Fauna and Flora of the West of Scotland. [Published for the 1876 meeting of the British Association.] Glasgow. 1876. 8°

—— Notices of some of the principal manufactures of the West of Scotland. [Published for the 1876 meeting of the British Association.] Glasgow. 1876. 8°

Armstrong, James. Catalogue of the Western Scottish Fossils. Compiled by J. Armstrong, J. Young, . . . and D. Robertson. [Published for the 1876 meeting of the British Association.] Glasgow. 1876. 8°

Longfellow, Henry W. Poems of Places. Edited by H. W. Longfellow. Scotland. 3 vol. Boston. 1876. 12°

Mackintosh, John. The History of Civilisation in Scotland. 2 vol. London. 1878. 8°

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Caledonia described by Scott, Burns, and Ramsay. London. 1878. 4°

Brown, J. A. Harvie. The Capercaillie in Scotland. Edinburgh. 1879. 8°

Marrat, J. "Land of the Mountain and the Flood." Scottish Scenes and Scenery delineated. London. [1880.] 8°

ECCLESIASTICAL TOPOGRAPHY.

Spotiswood, John. The History of the Church and State of Scotland beginning the year of our Lord 203, and continued to the end of the reign of King James the VI. In seven books. Written by J. Spotswood, etc. [With plates.] Fourth edition. London. 1677. fol.

Keith, Robert. A large new Catalogue of the Bishops of the several Sees within the Kingdom of Scotland, down to 1688; together with some other things necessary to the better knowledge of the ecclesiastical state of this kingdom in former times, etc. Edinburgh. 1755. 4°

[The Museum copy contains MS. notes.]

—— *Another edition*, corrected and continued to the present time, with the life of the author: by the Rev. M. Russel. Edinburgh. 1824. 8°

Academies, etc., *Maitland Club.* Reports on the state of certain Parishes in Scotland made to His Majesty's Commissioners for Plantation of Kirks, etc., April 12, 1627. [Edited by A. Macdonald.] Edinburgh. 1835. 4°

Scotch Monastic Fragments. Fragmenta Scoto-Monastica: memoir of what has been already done, and what materials exist, towards the formation of a Scotch Monasticon.
Edinburgh. 1842. 8°

M., T. S. Descriptive Notices of some of the ancient Parochial and Collegiate Churches of Scotland. [By T. S. M., *i. e.* T. S. Muir.]
London. 1848. 8°

—— Remains of Ecclesiastical Architecture and Sculptured Memorials in the southern division of Scotland. [By T. S. M., *i. e.* T. S. Muir.] Edinburgh. 1855. 8°

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club.* Origines Parochiales Scotiæ. The antiquities, ecclesiastical and territorial, of the Parishes of Scotland. [By W. Anderson, J. Robertson, J. B. Brichan, and J. McNab. Edited by Cosmo Innes.] 2 vol. in 3. Edinburgh. 1850-55. 4°

Academies, etc., *Spalding Club.* The Civil and Ecclesiastical History of Scotland; by Thomas Innes, A.D. 80—818.
Aberdeen. 1853. 4°

Fraser, R. W. The Kirk and the Manse; sixty . . . views . . . of the Parish Kirks and Manses in Scotland: with descriptive and historical notices.
Edinburgh. [1855]—1857. 4°

Webster, John. Statistics of Grave-yards in Scotland. [London. 1855.] 8°

Scotland. Characteristics of old church architecture in the Mainland and Western Islands of Scotland. Edinburgh. 1861. 4°

Gordon, J. F. S. Ecclesiastical Chronicle for Scotland. Vol. I. (II.) Scotichronicon; comprising Bishop Keith's Catalogue of Scottish Bishops, enlarged; with Reeves' and Goodall's Treatises on the Culdees. (Vol. III. Monasticon; an account (based on Spottiswoode's) of all the abbeys, priories, collegiate churches, and hospitals in Scotland at the Reformation. Vol. IV. Journal and Appendix.)
Glasgow. 1867. 4°

Wilson, G. W. Photographs of English and Scottish Scenery. Scottish Abbeys, 12 views.
London. 1868. 4°

Scotland, *Monasteries of.* Remarks upon an unpublished List of Scottish Religious Houses, by W. de Gray Birch.
[London. 1871.] 8°

Academies, etc., *Grampian Club.* Monuments and Monumental Inscriptions in Scotland by the Rev. Charles Rogers.
2 vol. London. 1871, 72. 8°

Forbes, Alexander, *Bishop of Brechin.* Kalendars of Scottish Saints. With personal notices of those of Alba, Landonia, and Strathclyde. An attempt to fix the districts of their several missions, etc.
L. P. Edinburgh. 1872. 4°

Walcott, M. E. C. Scoti-Monasticon. The Ancient Church of Scotland: a history of the Cathedrals, Conventual Foundations, Collegiate Churches, and Hospitals. With engravings, ground plans, and a map. London. 1874. 4°

Gibson, James. Inscriptions on the Tombstones and Monuments erected in memory of the Covenanters, with historical introduction and notes. Glasgow. [1876.] 8°

Paterson, Robert. Paterson's Abbeys of Scotland, printed in colours, with interesting historical accounts.
Edinburgh. [1876.] obl. 16°

Anderson, Joseph. Scotland in Early Christian Times. The Rhind Lectures in Archæology.—1879. [With illustrations.]
Edinburgh. 1881. 8°

GAZETTEERS, DIRECTORIES, ETC.

Scotland. The Gazetteer of Scotland.
Dundee. 1803. 8°

—— Gazetteer of Scotland, containing a particular description of the Counties, Parishes, Islands, Cities, Towns, etc., in that kingdom. Second edition, corrected and enlarged.
Edinburgh. 1806. 8°

Cary, John. A new Index Villaris for England and Wales, including all the southern parts of Scotland; containing all the Cities, Market and Borough Towns, Parishes, etc.
London. 1804. fol.

Carlisle, N. A topographical dictionary of Scotland, and of the Islands in the British Seas. . . Being a continuation of the Topography of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vol. London. 1813. 4°

Webster, D. A topographical Dictionary of Scotland . . . and an elegant sheet map.
Edinburgh. 1817. 8°
[There is in the Library another copy bearing date 1819.]

P.P. London. Holden's Annual Directory . . comprising London and 480 separate towns in England, Scotland, and Ireland. First edition, for the years 1814 and 1815.
London. [1814.] 8°

Pigot, James. The Commercial Directory of Scotland, Ireland, and the four most northern Counties of England for 1820-21 and 1822.
Manchester. 1820. 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s new Commercial Directory of Scotland for 1825-6.
London. [1825.] 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s New Commercial Directory of Scotland for 1826-7.
London. [1826.] 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s National Commercial Directory of the whole of Scotland, and of the Isle of Man. 2 pt. London. 1837. 8°

Ephemerides. Oliver and Boyd's new Edinburgh Almanac and National Repository for the year 1837, etc.
Edinburgh. [1837, etc.] 12°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's, late Pigot and Co., Royal National Commercial Directory and Topography of Scotland. Manchester. 1852. 8°

—— Slater's . . Royal National Commercial Directory and Topography of Scotland.
Manchester. 1860. 8°

—— Slater's (late Pigot and Co.) Royal National Commercial Directory and topography of Scotland. Manchester. 1867. 8°

Chambers, W. and R. The Gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh. 1832. 8°

Scotland. The Topographical, Statistical, and Historical Gazetteer of Scotland.
2 vol. Glasgow. 1842. 4°

—— The Comprehensive Gazetteer of Scotland. Glasgow. [1846.] 12°

—— The Imperial Gazetteer of Scotland; or, dictionary of Scottish Topography. . . Edited by the Rev. J. M. Wilson.
2 vol. Edinburgh. [1854—1857.] 8°

—— The County Directory of Scotland. Edited by W. W. Halliburton.
Edinburgh. 1862. 8°

—— The County Directory of Scotland. Edited by W. W. Halliburton. (New edition.)
Edinburgh. 1868. 8°

—— The County Directory of Scotland. Edited by F. Braid. Edinburgh. 1875. 8°

—— The County Directory of Scotland. Edited by F. Braid. Edinburgh. 1878. 8°

—— Directory to noblemen and gentlemen's seats, villages, etc. in Scotland. To which are added tables, shewing the despatch and arrival of the mails throughout Scotland. [Compiled by A. G. Findley; corrected and edited by G. Thomson.] Edinburgh. [1851.] 8°

—— [*Third edition.*] Edinburgh. 1857. 8°

Worrall, J. Worrall's Directory of the north-east Counties of Scotland, comprising the Counties of Forfar, Fife, Kinross, Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine.
Oldham. 1877. 8°

P.P. Edinburgh. Annual List of Northern Lighthouses for 1847 and 1848. Description of the lighthouses, beacons, and buoys belonging to the Commissioners of the Northern Lighthouses. Edinburgh. 1847-8. fol.

Dawson, James Hooper. An abridged statistical history of Scotland illustrative of its physical, industrial, moral, and social aspects, etc. Edinburgh. 1853. 8°

Seton, George. Sketch of the History and imperfect Condition of the Parochial Records of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in Scotland.
Edinburgh. 1854. 8°

Scotland, *Landowners of.* Owners of Lands and Heritages, 17 and 18 Vict. cap. 91. 1872-73 Return. Edinburgh. 1874. 4°

GUIDES.

Porter, Thomas. A new Booke of Mappe, being a . . guide for any stranger . . . who is to travel in any part of the Cõmon-wealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland.
London. 1655. 12°

Scotland. A description of the most remarkable highways, and whole known fairs and mercats in Scotland. Edinburgh. 1711. 12°

Taylor, George. The traveller's pocket book, or an abstract of Taylor and Skinner's Survey of the Roads of Scotland. [With map.]
London. 1776. 24°

—— Taylor and Skinner's Survey of the roads of Scotland. [Plans.]
Edinburgh. [1800.] 8°

Armstrong, M. J. A Scotch Atlas; or, description of the Kingdom of Scotland: divided into Counties, with the subdivisions of Sheriffdoms. London. 1777. 4°

Paterson, D. A new and accurate description of all the direct and principal Cross Roads of Scotland. Fifth edition.
London. 1781. 8°

Cary, John. Cary's new map of England and Wales, with part of Scotland.
London. 1794. 4°

Murray, *Hon. Mrs.* S. A Companion and useful Guide to the beauties of Scotland, to the Lakes of Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Lancashire, and to the Curiosities of the district of Craven in the West Riding of Yorkshire.
2 vol. London. 1799—1803. 8°

—— A companion and useful guide to the beauties of Scotland and the Hebrides, to the Lakes of Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Lancashire, and the Curiosities in the district of Craven. Third edition.
2 vol. London. 1810, 1805. 8°
[Vol. I. is of the third edition, vol. II. of the second.]

Scotland. The Traveller's Guide; or, a topographical description of Scotland, and of the islands belonging to it.
Edinburgh. 1798. 8°

—— *Sixth edition.*
2 vol. Edinburgh. 1814. 12°

—— *Seventh edition.*
2 vol. Edinburgh. 1818. 12°

—— *Ninth edition.* Edinburgh. 1829. 12°

Duncan, James. The Scotch Itinerary, containing the Roads through Scotland on a new plan. Glasgow. 1805. 12°
[Other editions:—1808, 1816, 1820, [1821], 1827.]

Scotland. An account of the principal pleasure tours in Scotland; with a copious Itinerary. Illustrated with maps and views. . . Second edition, with . . . additions.
2 pt. Edinburgh. 1821. 12°

—— Principal roads through Scotland from Edinburgh, Glasgow, etc., including the usual tours by the forts along the Caledonian Canal, and to Loch Katrine. Second edition.
Edinburgh. 1823. 12°

Leigh, S. Leigh's new pocket Road Book of England and Wales and part of Scotland.
London. 1825. 12°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1831. 12°

—— *Sixth edition.* London. 1837. 12°

—— *Seventh edition.* London. 1839. 12°

—— Leigh's New Pocket Road Book of Scotland, etc. London. 1829. 12°

—— *Third edition*, enlarged.
London. 1839. 12°

Scottish Tourist. The Scottish Tourist and Itinerary; or, a Guide to the scenery and antiquities of Scotland, etc.
Edinburgh. 1825. 8°
[Other editions:—1827, 1832, 1834, 1842, 1845.]

Smith, Charles. New Pocket Companion to the Roads of England and Wales, and part of Scotland. London. 1826. 8°

Buzonnière, L. de. Voyage en Écosse, ou Itinéraire général de l'Écosse. Paris. 1832. 8°

England. Itinéraire et souvenirs d'Angleterre et d'Écosse, 1814—1826. [By — Ducos?]
4 tom. *L. P.* Paris. 1834. 8°

Scotland. The Pocket Guide to the Picturesque Scenery of Scotland.
Glasgow. 1836. 16°

Anderson, John. Anderson's Tourist's Guide through Scotland, with maps and charts, etc. Edinburgh. 1837. 16°

Scotland. Guide pittoresque du voyageur en Écosse. Orné de 120 vues représentant les principaux édifices, et tous les lieux cités, par W. Scott. Paris. 1838. 8°

Scottish Land Tourist. The Scottish Land Tourist's Pocket Guide. To which is now added, an appendix containing the principal roads through Scotland. Glasgow. 1839. 16°

—— *Another edition.* Glasgow. 1850. 18°

Black, A. and C. Black's Picturesque Tourist of Scotland. Third edition.
Edinburgh. 1843. 12°
[Numerous editions.]

—— Black's Picturesque Guide to Glasgow and the West Coast. Glasgow. 1852. 8°

—— Black's Economical Tourist of Scotland. Seventh edition. Edinburgh. 1852. 8°

—— Black's Diamond Guide to Scotland.
Edinburgh. 1868. 16°

—— Black's Tourist's Guide to Scotland.
Edinburgh. 1872. 8°

Oliver, —, and **Boyd** —. Oliver and Boyd's Scottish Tourist. Nineteenth edition, greatly enlarged. Edinburgh. 1852. 12°

—— *Twentieth edition*, thoroughly revised, and in great part re-written.
Edinburgh. 1860. 12°

Menzies, John. Menzies' Tourist's Pocket Guide for Scotland. Edinburgh. 1852. 8°

Joanne, A. L. Itinéraire descriptif et historique de l'Écosse. Paris. 1852. 16°

Leitch, N. Exercises on the map of Scotland. Glasgow. [1852.] 24°

Murray, Thomas. Murray's Handbook for Scotland. No. 1—6, The Clyde. No. 7, Inverary and Loch Awe. No. 8, Oban, Staffa, and Iona. No. 10, Perthshire Highlands.
Glasgow. 1854-6. 12°

Philip, George. Philip's tourist's companion to the counties of Scotland, and pocket atlas for the angler, sportsman, and traveller.
London. 1858. 8°

Wilson, John M. Nelson's Handbook to Scotland . . . Illustrated by maps, plans, and views. London. 1860. 8°

Kreisler, Hugo. Schottische Reisebilder.
Lübeck. 1862. 8°

Scotland. Handbook for Travellers in Scotland. With travelling maps and plans.
Murray. London. 1867. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1868. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1873. 12°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1875. 8°

Bradbury, John. Scotland: how to see it for five guineas. Manchester. 1868. 8°

—— *Another edition.*
Manchester. [1870.] 8°

Scotland. The Tourist's Handy Guide to Scotland. With new charts and illustrations.
Edinburgh. 1872. 8°

—— The Tourists' Shilling Handy Guide to Scotland. With new charts and illustrations. Sixth edition. Edinburgh. [1875.] 8°

—— The Tourists' Half-Crown Guide to Scotland. With new charts and illustrations. Eleventh edition. Edinburgh. [1880.] 8°

P.P. London. The Sportsman's, Tourist's, and general Time Tables and guide to the rivers, locks, moors, etc. of Scotland. Edited by J. W. Lyall.
In progress. London. 1873, etc. 8°

Spencer, Charles. The Bicycle Road Book: compiled for the use of bicyclists and pedestrians. Being a complete guide to the roads of England, Scotland, and Wales.
London. 1880. 8°

HIGHLANDS. *See also* HEBRIDES.

Campbell, John. A full and particular description of the Highlands of Scotland, its situation and produce, the manners and customs of the natives, etc. London. 1752. 8°

Lady. A Journey to the Highlands of Scotland, with occasional remarks on Dr. Johnson's Tour. By a Lady. London. [1776.] 8°

Williams, John. An account of some remarkable ancient ruins lately discovered in the Highlands and Northern parts of Scotland.
Edinburgh. 1777. 8°

Caledonia. Caledonia, a poem.
London. 1778. 4°

Cordiner, Charles. Antiquities and scenery of the North of Scotland, in a series of letters to T. Pennant, Esq. London. 1780. 4°

Scotland. One Day's Journey to the Highlands of Scotland, March 12, 1784.
Perth. 1784. 4°

Knox, John. A Tour through the Highlands of Scotland, and the Hebride Isles, in 1786.
London. 1787. 8°

Gilpin, William. Observations relative chiefly to picturesque beauty made in . . . 1776, on several parts of Great Britain, particularly the Highlands of Scotland.
2 vol. London. 1789. 8°
—— *Second edition.*
2 vol. London. 1792. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the Central Highlands of Scotland. By William Marshall.
London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the Northern Counties and Islands of Scotland. By Sir John Sinclair. London. 1795. 4°

Buchanan, John L. A defence of the Scots Highlanders, in general; and some learned characters, in particular. London. 1794. 8°

Mac Nayr, James. A guide from Glasgow to some of the most remarkable scenes in the Highlands of Scotland, and to the Falls of Clyde. Glasgow. 1797. 8°

Scotland, *Northern Counties of.* Journal of a Tour through the Northern Counties of Scotland and the Orkney Isles in 1797. Third edition Edinburgh. 1798. 8°

Garnett, Thomas. Observations on a Tour through the Highlands, and part of the Western Isles of Scotland, particularly Staffa and Icolmkill; to which are added a description of the Falls of the Clyde, of the Country round Moffat. Fifty-two plates. 2 vol. London. 1800. 4°

—— *Another edition.* Illustrated by a map and fifty-two plates. 2 vol. London. 1811. 4°

—— Reise durch die Schottischen Hochlande und einen Theil der Hebriden, etc.
2 Bde. Lübeck. 1802. 8°

Bristed, John. A Pedestrian Tour through part of the Highlands of Scotland in 1801.
2 vol. London. 1803. 8°

Telford, Thomas. A survey and report of the coasts and central Highlands of Scotland made by the command of the Rt. Hon. the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury . . . 1802. [London. 1803.] 4°

Thornton, T. A sporting tour through the northern parts of England, and great part of the Highlands of Scotland.
London. 1804. 4°

Great Britain and Ireland, *George III. King.* Three Reports of the Commissioners for Roads and Bridges in the Highlands of Scotland.
—— 1804—1807. fol.

Mawman, Joseph. An Excursion to the Highlands of Scotland and the English Lakes.
London. 1805. 8°

Robson, George F. Scenery of the Grampian Mountains, illustrated by forty etchings, with an explanatory page affixed to each plate. The engravings executed by H. Morton, etc.
London. 1814. obl. fol.

—— *Another edition.* London. 1819. fol.
[In this edition the plates are coloured.]

Brown, John. Notes on an excursion into the Highlands of Scotland, in autumn 1818.
Edinburgh. 1819. 12°

Scotland, *Highlands of.* Sketch of a Tour in the Highlands of Scotland, through Perthshire, Argyleshire, and Inverness-shire.
London. 1819. 8°

Stewart, David. Sketches of the character, manners, and present state of the Highlanders of Scotland. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1822. 8°

Macculloch, John. The Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland, containing descriptions of the scenery and antiquities: with an account of the political history and ancient manners, and of the origin, language, agriculture, etc. of the people.
4 vol. London. 1824. 8°

—— A critical examination of Dr. Macculloch's work on the Highlands and Western Islands of Scotland [by Dr. J. Browne].
Edinburgh. 1825. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Edinburgh. 1826. 8°

Scotland, *Highlands of.* A summer ramble in the North Highlands.
Edinburgh. 1825. 12°

—— Journal of a Tour through the Highlands of Scotland during the summer of 1829. [By B. Botfield.] Norton Hall. 1830. 12°

Anderson, George. Guide to the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, including Orkney and Zetland. London. 1834. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Edinburgh. 1842. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Edinburgh. 1851. 12°

Fag, Frederick, *pseud.* The Recess, or autumnal relaxation in the Highlands and Lowlands. London. 1834. 8°

Scottish Tourist. The Scottish Tourist's Steam-boat Pocket Guide; being an account of all that is worthy of . . . notice in the Western Highlands and Islands of Scotland . . . Second edition. Glasgow. 1836. 16°

Fyfe, W. W. M'Phun's Scottish Tourist's Steam-Boat Pocket Guide. A new edition.
Glasgow. 1848. 16°

—— *New edition.* Glasgow. 1851. 16°

—— *New edition.* Glasgow. 1852. 12°

Hardiviller,—d'. Souvenirs des Highlands. Voyage à la suite de Henri V. en 1832. Relation, scènes, portraits, paysages, et costumes.
Paris. 1835. 4°

Gregory, Donald. The History of the Western Highlands and Isles of Scotland, from A.D. 1493 to A.D. 1625; with a brief introductory sketch from A.D. 80 to A.D. 1493.
Edinburgh. 1836. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1881. 8°

Lauder, *Sir* T. D. Highland Rambles, and long Legends to shorten the way.
2 vol. Edinburgh. 1837. 12°

Smith, C. L. Excursions through the Highlands and Isles of Scotland in 1835 and 1836.
London. 1837. 12°

Skene, William F. The Highlanders of Scotland; their origin, history, and antiquities. With a sketch of their manners and customs, and an account of the clans into which they were divided, etc. 2 vol. London. 1837. 8°

Baalen, S. van. Reistogtje door een gedeelte van Scholtand en deszelfs Hooglanden . . . Met Platen. Amsterdam. 1838. 8°

Browne, James. A History of the Highlands and the Highland Clans. Illustrated by a series of portraits and other engravings.
4 vol. Glasgow. 1838. 8°

—— A History of the Highlands and Highland Clans, Stuart Papers, etc. Illustrated by a series of portraits, family arms, and other illustrative engravings.
4 vol. London. 1845. 8°

Academies, etc., *Edinburgh.* Collectanea de rebus Albanicis, edited by the Iona Club. With the transactions.
Vol. I. Edinburgh. 1839, 34, 39. 8°
[No more published.]

Onwhyn, Joseph. Onwhyn's Guide to the Highlands of Scotland. London. 1839. 12°

C., T. H. Journal of a tour through part of the Western Highlands of Scotland in the summer of 1839, by T. H. C. [*i. e.* Chauncy Hare Townshend?]. Newcastle. 1839. 12°

Cosmopolite. The Sportsman in Ireland, with his summer Route through the Highlands of Scotland: by a Cosmopolite.
2 vol. London. 1840. 12°

Carruthers, Robert. The Highland Note Book; or, sketches and anecdotes.
Edinburgh. 1843. 8°

Maxwell, W. H. Wanderings in the Highlands and Islands, with sketches taken on the Scottish Border. 2 vol. London. 1844. 8°

—— Sports and Adventures in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland.
London. 1853. 8°

Stuart, Charles Edward. The Costume of the Clans, with observations upon the literature, arts, manufactures, and commerce of the Highlands and Western Isles during the Middle Ages; and on the influence of the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries upon their present condition. By John Sobieski Stolberg and C. E. Stuart. [Illustrated.]
Edinburgh. 1845. fol.

Ogilvy, Eliza A. H. A Book of Highland Minstrelsy. With illustrations by R. R. Mc Ian. London. 1846. 4°

—— A Book of Highland Minstrelsy, etc.
London. 1848. 4°
[This is a duplicate of the preceding, with a different title-page.]

—— *Another edition.* London. 1860. 4°

Saint John, Charles. Short sketches of the Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands. London. 1846. 12°

—— Sketches of the Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands. Illustrated edition. London. 1878. 8°

Logan, James. The Scottish Gaël; or, Celtic Manners, as preserved among the Highlanders: being an historical and descriptive account of the inhabitants, antiquities, and national peculiarities of Scotland, more particularly of the Northern or Gaelic parts, etc.
2 vol. London. 1831. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Edited, with memoir and notes, by A. Stewart.
2 vol. Inverness. [1876.] 8°

—— The Clans of the Scottish Highlands, illustrated by figures, displaying their dress, tartans, arms, and social occupations, from sketches by R. R. McIan. With description and historical memoranda of character, mode of life, etc., by James Logan.
2 vol. *L. P.* London. 1845-47. fol.

—— Gaëlic Gatherings; or, the Highlanders at home, on the heath, the river, and the loch: a series of plates from original paintings by R. R. McIan. With descriptive letter-press by J. Logan. London. 1848. fol.

Somers, Robert. Letters from the Highlands; or the Famine of 1847.
London. 1848. 12°

Colquhoun, John. Rocks and Rivers, or Highland Wanderings over Crag and Correi, "Flood and Fell." London. 1849. 12°

Pedestrian. A six weeks' Tour in the Highlands of Scotland. By a Pedestrian. Second edition. London. 1851. 12°

Mackay, Charles. Historical account of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, etc.
London. 1853. 8°

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club*. The Black Book of Taymouth, with other papers from the Breadalbane Charter Room. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Edinburgh. 1855. 4°

Hicks, J. Wanderings by the Lochs and Streams of Assynt; and the North Highlands of Scotland. London. 1855. 8°

Korner, S. Rambles round Crieff, and excursions into the Highlands.
Edinburgh. 1858. 12°

Keddie, William. Maclure and Macdonald's Series of Guides to the Highlands of Scotland.
Glasgow. [1859, etc.] 8°

Oliver and **Boyd**. Oliver and Boyd's Guide to the West Highlands, including Oban, Staffa, Iona, Inverary, Caledonian Canal, Inverness, etc. Edinburgh. 1860. 12°

S., W. G. Lectures on the Mountains; or, Highlands and Highlanders.
2 series. London. 1860. 12°

Weld, C. R. Two months in the Highlands, Orcadia, and Skye. [With coloured lithographed views.] London. 1860. 8°

G., T. Three days in the Highlands with the late Rev. A. Fletcher, in the summer of 1858, with especial reference to his visit to the islands of Staffa and Iona.
London. [1861.] 16°

W., O. Journal of a few days' tour in the Western Highlands, in the autumn of 1862.
London. 1862. 8°

Scotland, *Highlands of*. A fortnight in the Highlands for £6 by one who has tried it. [With maps.] London. [1862.] 8°

—— Forest Sketches. Deer-Stalking, and other sports in the Highlands fifty years ago. [With illustrations.] Edinburgh. 1865. 8°

Bede, Cuthbert, *pseud.* [i. e. Edward Bradley]. A Tour in Tartan-Land. London. 1863. 8°

Mackintosh, C. F. Antiquarian Notes: a series of papers regarding families and places in the Highlands. Inverness. 1865. 8°

Robertson, James A. Concise historical proofs respecting the Gael of Alban; or Highlanders of Scotland, as descended of the Caledonian Picts. With explanatory notes, map, illustrations, and descriptions of the Country of the Gael. Edinburgh. 1865. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Edinburgh. 1866. 8°

—— The Gaelic Topography of Scotland, and what it proves, explained. Illustrated with map. Edinburgh. 1869. 8°

Nicol, James. The Geology and Scenery of the North of Scotland. London. 1866. 8°

Victoria, *Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*. Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands, from 1848 to 1861. To which are prefixed and added, extracts from the same Journal, giving an account of earlier visits to Scotland, etc. Edited by A. Helps.
London. 1868. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1868. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1868. 8°
[Translations in various languages.]

—— Prepared under the superintendence of A. Helps. Mountain, Loch, and Glen, illustrating "Our Life in the Highlands," from paintings executed by J. Adam. With an essay on the charcteristics of Scottish scenery by N. Macleod. [With extracts from the Queen's Diary accompanying each plate. Edited, with a preface, by A. Helps.]
London. 1869. fol.

Trosachs. The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to the Trosachs, Loch Lomond, Central Highlands, etc. London. [1872.] 8°

Johnston, T. B., and **Robertson**, J. A. The Historical Geography of the Clans of Scotland.
Edinburgh. 1872. 4°

Keltie, John S. A history of the Scottish Highlands, Highland Clans, and Highland Regiments, with an account of the Gaelic language, literature, and music, by T. Maclauchlan, and an essay on Highland scenery by J. Wilson. Edited by J. S. Keltie. Illustrated, etc. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1875. 8°

Jervise, Andrew. Epitaphs and Inscriptions from burial-grounds and old buildings in the North East of Scotland, with historical Notes, also an Appendix of illustrative papers.
2 vol. Edinburgh. 1875-79. 4°

Miller, J. W. Miller's Royal Tourist Handbook to the Highlands and Islands.
Oban. [1877.] 8°

Franklin, W. E. The Itinerary for the Trosachs, and over the royal route through the Highlands of Scotland.
Edinburgh. [1877.] 12°

Worrall, John. Worrall's Dictionary of the North-Eastern Counties of Scotland.
Oldham. [1877.] 8°

Girard, Jules. Voyage dans les Highlands et les Hébrides. Paris. 1878. 8°

Reid, John T. Art Rambles in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland.
London. 1878. 4°

Governor. A Yachtsman's Holidays; or, cruising in the West Highlands. By the "Governor." [With illustrations.]
London. 1879. 8°

Glasgow. Official Guide from Glasgow to the Highlands by "The Royal Route."
Glasgow. [1879.] 8°

Macbrayne, D. Official Guide from Glasgow to the Highlands by "The Royal Route." (Via Crinan and Caledonian Canals.)
[Glasgow. 1880.] 8°

P.P., London. The Highland Handbook and List of shootings and fishings.
In progress. London. 1880, etc. 8°

Stewart, Charles. The Gaelic Kingdom in Scotland, with sketches of notable Breadalbane and Glenlyon saints. Edinburgh. 1880. 8°

ISLANDS.

BASS ROCK.

Bass Rock. The Bass Rock; its civil and ecclesiastical history, geology, martyrology, zoology, and botany. [By T. M'Crie, H. Miller, J. Anderson, J. Fleming, and J. H. Balfour.]
Edinburgh. 1848. 8°

Mac Crie, Thomas. The Bass Rock; its civil and ecclesiastical history.
2 pt. Edinburgh. [1855.] 12°

ISLAND OF MAY.

Jack, John. The Key of the Forth; or, historical sketches of the Island of May, interspersed with a variety of curious scenes on the east coast of Fife. Edinburgh. 1858. 12°

Academies, etc., *Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*. Records of the Priory of the Isle of May. Edited by John Stuart.
Edinburgh. 1868. 4°

HEBRIDES. *See also* HIGHLANDS and TOURS.

Martin, Martin. A description of the Western Islands of Scotland. With a map. To which is added a brief description of the Isles of Orkney and Shetland. London. 1703. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1716. 8°

Shetland. A Voyage to Shetland, the Orkneys, and the Western Isles of Scotland.
London. 1751. 8°

Monro, Donald. Description of the Western Isles of Scotland, called Hybrides. With his genealogies of the chief Clans of the isles. Now first published from the manuscript.
2 pt. Edinburgh. 1774, 73. 8°

—— Description of the Western Isles of Scotland, called Hybrides, in the year 1549. With genealogies of the chieff clans of the Iles collected by me, Sir Donald Monro.
Edinburgh. 1805. 12°

Johnson, Samuel. A Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland by [Samuel Johnson].
Dublin. 1775. 8°

Scotland, *Western Islands of*. A Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland. [By S. Johnson.] London. 1775. 8°

—— *Another edition.*
Edinburgh. 1798. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Alnwick. 1800. 12°

Johnson, Samuel. A Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland. A new edition.
Glasgow. 1811. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1816. 12°

—— *Another edition.*
Edinburgh. 1819. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1876. 8°

Boswell, James. The Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with S. Johnson, LL.D. . . . containing some poetical pieces by Dr. Johnson relative to the Tour, etc. London. 1785. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1785. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1786. 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* London. 1812. 12°

Library. The Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, by J. Boswell. A new edition. London. [1852.] 8°
[National Illustrated Library.]

Boswell, James. James Boswell, Esq., Tagebuch einer Reise nach den Hebridischen Inseln mit Doctor S. Johnson. Lübeck. 1787. 8°

Henderson, Andrew. A letter to Dr. Samuel Johnson on his Journey to the Western Isles.
London. [1775.] 8°

Johnson, Samuel. Remarks on a voyage to the Hebrides, in a letter to Samuel Johnson.
London. 1775. 8°

Anderson, James. An account of the present state of the Hebrides and Western Coasts of Scotland . . . being the substance of a report to the lords of treasury, etc.
Edinburgh. 1785. 8°

—— Nachrichten von dem gegenwärtigen Zustande der Hebridischen Inseln. Ans dem Englischen übersetzt. Berlin. 1789. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the natural circumstances of those isles . . . which are distinguished by the common name of Hebridæ, or Hebrides. By Robert Heron. Edinburgh. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the Hebrides. By James Macdonald. Edinburgh. 1811. 8°

Jameson, Robert. Mineralogy of the Scottish Isles; with mineralogical observations made in a Tour through different parts of the Mainland of Scotland. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1800. 4°

—— Herrn Robert Jameson's mineralogische Reisen durch Schottland und die schottischen Inseln. Leipsic. 1802. 4°

—— Mineralogical Travels through the Hebrides, Orkney, and Shetland Islands, and Mainland of Scotland. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1813. 4°

Macculloch, John. A description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man. 3 vol. London. 1819. 8° and 4°

Scotland, *Western Islands of.* The Steamboat Companion and stranger's guide to the Western Islands and Highlands of Scotland. Glasgow. 1820. obl. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Glasgow. 1825. 12°

Lumsden, James. Lumsden and Son's Steam-boat Companion; or stranger's guide to the Western Isles and Highlands of Scotland. Glasgow. 1839. 12°

Shore, C. J., *Lord Teignmouth.* Sketches of the Coasts and Islands of Scotland and of the Isle of Man. 2 vol. London. 1836. 8°

Wilson, James. A voyage round the Coasts of Scotland and the Isles. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1842. 12°

Maxwell, W. H. Wanderings in the Highlands and Islands, with sketches taken on the Scottish Border. 2 vol. London. 1844. 8°

Norie, J. W. Piloting directions for the West Coast of Scotland from the Mull of Cantire to Cape Wrath. Fifth edition. London. 1846. 8°

Scotland, *West Coast.* Sailing directions for the West Coast and islands of Scotland. London. 1858. 8°

Norie, J. W. Sailing directions for the Hebrides, . . . the West Coast of Scotland, and the North Coast of Ireland. A new edition. London. 1858. 8°

Hebrides. Sailing directions for the Hebrides or Lewis Islands and the West Coast of Scotland. A new edition. London. 1870. 8°

Stevenson, Alan. Account of the Skerryvore Lighthouse, with notes on the illumination of lighthouses. Edinburgh. 1848. 4°

Manners, *Lord* John James Robert. Sketches and Notes of a Cruise in Scotch Waters, on board the Duke of Rutland's Yacht Resolution, 1848. [The Sketches] by J. C. Schetky and [the notes by] Lord John Manners. London. 1850. fol.

Miller, Hugh. The Cruise of the Betsy; or, a Summer Ramble among the fossiliferous deposits of the Hebrides. Edinburgh. 1858. 8°

Dendy, W. C. The Wild Hebrides. London. 1859. 8°

Scotland. Characteristics of old church architecture in the Mainland and Western Islands of Scotland. Edinburgh. 1861. 4°

Inwards, James. Cruise of the Ringleader (canoe). London. 1870. 8°

Buchanan, R. W. The Land of Lorne, including the Cruise of the "Tern" to the Outer Hebrides. 2 vol. London. 1871. 8°

IONA. *See also* HIGHLANDS *and* STAFFA.

Icolmkill. [A description] of the curious monuments and antiquities in the Island of Icolmkill or the Island of St. Colman-Kill. Also an account of the Island of Staffa, etc. London. 1791. 8°

—— *Another edition.* A description of the curious monuments and antiquities in the Island of St. Colman-Kill. Also an account of the Island of Staffa. [Dublin?] 1792. 8°

—— *Another edition.* A description of the curious monuments and antiquities in the Island of Icolumkill, etc. Belfast. [1820.] 8° [Without title-page.]

Jamieson, John. An historical account of the ancient Culdees of Iona, and of their settlements in Scotland, England, and Ireland. Edinburgh. 1811. 4°

Maclean, L. A historical account of Iona, etc. Edinburgh. 1833. 12°

—— *Third edition.* Glasgow. 1838. 12°

—— *Fourth edition.* Oban. 1841. 16°

Alexander, W. L. Iona. [An account of that and the neighbouring islands.] London. [1850.] 16°

Maxwell, W. Iona and the Ionians, their manners, customs, and traditions. With a few remarks on Mull, Staffa, and Tyree. Glasgow. 1857. 8°

Buckler, C. A. and J. C. The Cathedral or Abbey Church of Iona. A series of drawings and descriptive letterpress of the ruins, by the Messrs. Buckler; with some account of the early Celtic Church, and of the Mission of St. Columba. London. 1866. 4°

Montalembert, Charles Forbes de, *Count.* Saint Columba, Apostle of Caledonia. [A narrative from the third volume of the "Monks of the West."] Edinburgh. 1868. 8°

Campbell, G. D., *Duke of Argyle.* Iona. [Reprinted from "Good Words"; with illustrations.] London. 1870. 8°

Mac Corry, J. S. The Monks of Iona; in reply to "Iona," by the Duke of Argyll. London. 1871. 4°

KILDA, SAINT.

Martin, Martin. A late voyage to St. Kilda, the remotest of all the Hebrides. London. 1698. 8°

—— A voyage to St. Kilda. Fourth edition, corrected. London. 1753. 8°

Saint Kilda. A description of St. Kilda, the most remote Western Isle of Scotland. Edinburgh. 1727. 8°

—— A description of St. Kilda, the most western isle of Scotland. [By A. Buchan.] Edinburgh. 1741. 12°

Buchan, Alexander. A description of St. Kilda, etc. [Edited, with a preface, by Jean Buchan.] Glasgow. 1818. 12°

Macaulay, Kenneth. The history of St. Kilda, etc. London. 1764. 8°

Sands, J. Out of the World; or, Life in St. Kilda. With illustrations . . . by the author. Edinburgh. [1876.] 8°

—— *Second edition*, corrected and enlarged. Edinburgh. 1878 [1877]. 8°

Macdiarmid, John. St. Kilda and its inhabitants, etc. Edinburgh. 1877. 8°

Seton, George. St. Kilda past and present. London. 1878. 8°

LEWIS.

Mackenzie, M. Orcades; or, a geographic and hydrographic survey of the Orkney and Lewis Islands in eight maps. London. 1750. fol.

Great Britain and Ireland, *Board of Ordnance.* Plans and Photographs of Stonehenge and of Turusachan in the Island of Lewis, with notes relating to the Druids and sketches of Cromlechs in Ireland. [Southampton.] 1867. 4°

Smith, W. A. Lewsiana; or life in the outer Hebrides. London. 1875. 8°

SKYE.

Macleay, K. Description of the Spar Cave lately discovered in the Isle of Skye. Edinburgh. 1811. 8°

Mac Caskill, *Lady* A. Twelve days in Skye. Second edition. London. 1852. 8°

Skye, *Island of.* Guide to the Island of Skye; accompanied by the Geology of the Cuchullin Hills, by J. D. Forbes, and of Loch Staffin by E. Forbes. Edinburgh. 1854. 8°

Weld, C. R. Two months in the Highlands. Orcadia and Skye. [With coloured lithographed views.] London. 1860. 8°

Smith, Alexander. A Summer in Skye. 2 vol. London. 1865. 8°

Inverness. The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Inverness and neighbourhood. With excursion to Skye. London. [1872.] 8°

STAFFA. *See also* HIGHLANDS.

Garnett, Thomas. Observations on a Tour through the Highlands and part of the Western Isles of Scotland, particularly Staffa and Icolmkill; to which are added a description of the Falls of Clyde, of the country round Moffat, etc. Fifty-two plates. 2 vol. London. 1800. 4°

—— *Another edition.* Illustrated by a map and fifty-two plates. 2 vol. London. 1811. 4°

—— Reise durch Scottischen Hochlande und einen Theil der Hebriden, etc. 2 Bde. Lübeck. 1802. 8°

Staffa. Vues pittoresque de l'Ile de Staffa et de la Grotte de Fingal aux Iles Hébrides, suivies de celles de la Colonnade Basaltique d'Antrim en Irland, dessinées d'après nature, et gravées, d'après les tableaux de Knip, par M. Picquenot et E. Picquenot. Paris. 1816. fol.

Daniell, William. Illustrations of the Island of Staffa, in a series of views, accompanied by topographical and geological descriptions. London. 1818. obl. 4°

Staffa. Staffa and Iona described and illustrated. [By W. Keddie.] Glasgow. [1850.] 12°

Black, A. and C. Black's Guide to Staffa, Iona, Glencoe, and the Caledonian Canal. Edinburgh. 1854. 8°

Murray, Thomas. Murray's Handbook for Scotland. No. 8, Oban, Staffa, and Iona. Glasgow. 1854-6. 12°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Handbooks for Tourists. Oban, Staffa, and Iona. London. 1859. 8°

Oban. Views [with letterpress descriptions] of Oban, Staffa, and Iona. London. [1859.] 8°

Wilson, G. W. Photographs of English and Scottish Scenery. Staffa and Iona, 12 views. London. 1867. 4°

Oban. The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Oban, Staffa, and Iona. London. [1872.] 8°

Shaw, —. Shaw's Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Oban, Staffa, Iona.
London. [1878.] 8°

LAKES.

Richardson, T. Guide to Loch Lomond, Loch Long, Loch Fine, and Inverary, with maps from actual survey.
Glasgow. 1798. 12°

Denholm, James. A Tour to the principal Scotch and English Lakes.
Glasgow. 1804. 8°

Lumsden, James and *Son*. Lumsden and Son's guide to . . . Loch Lomond, Loch Ketturin, the Trosachs, etc. A new edition.
Glasgow. 1831. 8°

—— *Third edition.* Glasgow. 1838. 12°
—— *Fifth edition.* Glasgow. 1844. 12°

Leighton, J. M. The Lakes of Scotland: a series of views from paintings taken expressly for the work by J. Fleming. . . . With historical and descriptive illustrations.
L. P. Glasgow. 1834. fol.

Black, A. and C. Black's shilling Guide to the Trosachs, Loch Catrine, Loch Lomond, and Central Touring District of Scotland.
Edinburgh. 1853. 8°

—— Black's Picturesque Guide to the Trosachs, Loch Catrine, Loch Lomond, and the central touring district of Scotland.
Edinburgh. 1853. 8°

H., S. B. Lake Land: English and Scottish.
London. 1864. 12°

Macleod, D. Beautifully illustrated. Macleod's Tourists' Guide to the Lake District of Scotland. Dumbarton. [1879.] 8°

RAILWAYS.

Churton, Edward. The Railroad Book of England: historical, topographical, and picturesque. With a brief sketch of the lines in Scotland and Wales. London. [1851.] 8°

P.P. London. Bradshaw's monthly Descriptive Railway Guide and illustrated Hand-Book of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland.
London. [1857-8.] 12°

Measom, George. The official guide to the North-Eastern Railway; North British; Edinburgh and Glasgow; Scottish Central; Edinburgh, Perth, and Dundee.
London. [1861.] 8°

Black, A. and C. Black's Iron Highway from London to Edinburgh and Glasgow.
Edinburgh. 1850. 8°

Willox, J. Guide to the Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway, historical, topographical, and statistical. Edinburgh. 1842. 12°

Measom, George. The Official Illustrated Guide to the Lancaster and Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow, and Caledonian Railways.
London. [1859.] 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. [1861.] 8°

Lizars, W. H. Lizars' Guide to the Edinburgh, Glasgow, Paisley, Greenock, and Ayr Railways. Edinburgh. [1842.] 8°

Anderson, William. Guide to the Formartine and Buchan Railway. With notes, local and antiquarian, of the various places of interest along the route. Peterhead. 1862. 16°

Anderson, G. Handbook to the Highland Railway System from Perth to Forres, Keith, Inverness, and Bonar Bridge.
Edinburgh. 1865. 8°

RIVERS.

Stoddart, T. T. The Angler's Companion to the rivers and lochs of Scotland.
Edinburgh. 1847. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Edinburgh. 1853. 8°

Blakey, Robert. The angler's guide to the Rivers and Lochs of Scotland.
London. 1854. 8°

Young, Andrew. The angler and tourist's guide to the rivers, lochs, and remarkable places in the Northern Counties of Scotland.
Edinburgh. 1857. 18°

Robertson, John. The hand-book of angling in Scotland and the border counties. With map and routes. London. 1861. 12°

Lauder, *Sir* T. D. Scottish Rivers. . . . With illustrations by the author, and a preface by J. Brown, M.D. Edinburgh. 1874. 8°

RIVER CLYDE. *See also* GLASGOW.

Mac Nayr, James. A guide from Glasgow to some of the most remarkable scenes in the Highlands of Scotland, and to the Falls of Clyde. Glasgow. 1797. 8°

Garnett, Thomas. Observations on a Tour through the Highlands and part of the Western Isles of Scotland, particularly Staffa and Icolmkill; to which are added a description of the Falls of Clyde, etc. Fifty-two plates.
2 vol. London. 1800. 4°

—— *Another edition.*
2 vol. London. [1811.] 4°

—— Reise durch Schottischen Hochlande und einen Theil der Hebriden, etc.
2 Bde. Lübeck. 1802. 8°

Gemmill, D. Topography of the River and Frith of Clyde, from Glasgow. . . . With historical disquisitions respecting the country and national manners of the ancient Caledonians. Intended as a guide, etc.
Greenock. 1818. 12°

Swan, Joseph. Swan's picturesque views of the Falls of Clyde, Bonniton Lynn, Cartlane Craigs and Bridge, Corra Lynn and Castle, and the Falls of Stonebyres. With descriptive illustrations. Glasgow. 1829. 4°

Leighton, J. M. Select views on the River Clyde, engraved by J. Swan, . . . with historical and descriptive illustrations, etc. Glasgow. 1830. 4°

Phipps, Elvira A. Memorials of Clutha; or, Pencillings of the Clyde. . . . With . . lithographic views. London. 1842. 8°

Clyde, *Falls of*. Guide to the Falls of Clyde, Cartland Crags, and the places of interest in the neighbourhood of Lanark. Glasgow. 1848. 12°

—— A day at the Falls of Clyde. Edinburgh. 1848. 8°

Baird, D. N. L. Baird's Guide through the City of Glasgow and to Loch Lomond, the Falls of Clyde, etc. Glasgow. [1852.] 16°

Clyde, *River*. The Clyde and its watering places. Inverary and Loch Awe. Edinburgh. 1854. 8°

Murray, Thomas. Murray's Handbook for Scotland. Nos. 1—6. The Clyde. Glasgow. 1854-6. 12°

Clyde *Falls of*. The Falls of Clyde. [Being views from drawings by K. Halswelle; with descriptive letterpress.] London. [1859.] 8°

Clyde, *River*. The Scenery of the Clyde. London. [1859.] 8°

Oliver *and* **Boyd**. Oliver and Boyd's Scottish Tourist. Guide to Glasgow and its neighbourhood, Lanark, the Falls of Clyde, etc. Edinburgh. 1860. 12°

Clyde, *River*. Photographs of the Clyde, with descriptive letterpress. Glasgow. [1867.] 4°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. Glasgow and the Clyde; with a guide to the various places of interest and importance in the neighbourhood. Manchester. 1868. 8°

Tweed, John. Tweed's Guide to Glasgow and the Clyde, with illustrations. Glasgow. [1872.] 8°

Glasgow. The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Glasgow and the Clyde. London. [1872.] 8°

Waddell, P. H. Ossian and the Clyde, Fingal in Ireland, Oscar in Iceland, or Ossian historical and authentic. Glasgow. 1875. 4°

RIVER DON.

Dawson, Charles. Don, a poem. With notes, giving an account of the ancient families. Aberdeen. 1805. 12°

Don. Don, a Poem. With historical notes. Edinburgh. 1814. 8°

RIVER ESK.

Alves, James. The Banks of Esk; or, a saunter from Roslin to Smeaton, a poem. Edinburgh. 1800. 8°

RIVER FORTH.

Smeaton, John. Report concerning the practicability and expence of joining the Rivers Forth and Clyde by a navigable canal, with a map of the country, and a plan of the canal. Edinburgh. 1768. 4°

—— A review of several matters relative to the Forth and Clyde navigation, as now settled by Act of Parliament. [Edinburgh.] 1768. 4°

Rennie, John. Report concerning the different lines surveyed . . . for a Canal proposed to be made between the Cities of Edinburgh and Glasgow. Edinburgh. [1797.] 4°

—— Report concerning the practicability and expence of the lines surveyed . . . for a Canal . . . between the cities of Edinburgh and Glasgow. [Edinburgh.] 1798. 4°

Home, David M. The Estuary of the Forth and adjoining districts viewed geologically. Edinburgh. 1871. 8°

RIVER LEVERN.

Taylor, Charles. The Levern delineated in a series of views of the most interesting scenery along its banks and vicinity. With historical and topographical sketches by Charles Taylor. Glasgow. 1831. 4°

RIVER SPEY.

Knox, A. E. Autumns on the Spey. London. 1872. 8°

RIVER TAY.

Perth, *City of*. The Steam-Boat Companion betwixt Perth and Dundee. Edinburgh. 1838. 12°

RIVER TWEED.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Illustrations of Walter Scott's "Lay of the Last Minstrel," consisting of twelve views on the Rivers Bothwick, Ettrick, Yarrow, Tiviot, and Tweed. Engraved by J. Heath from designs taken on the spot by John C. Schetky. London. 1808. 4°

Erskine, *Sir* D. Annals and antiquities of Dryburgh and other places on the Tweed. Second edition, revised and corrected. Kelso. 1836. 12°

Berwick-upon-Tweed. Berwick-upon-Tweed, the Borders and the Land of Scott, etc. [With illustrations.] Berwick-upon-Tweed. [1850?] 12°

—— Berwick-upon-Tweed, the Borders and the Land of Scott; or the Tourist's Guide to the Vale of Tweed, etc. [With illustrations.] Berwick-upon-Tweed. [1850?] 12°

Tweed. Land of Scott, or the tourist's guide to the Vale of the Tweed, also rivers of the Border Land. Berwick. [1852.] 12°

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The Land of Scott; or, Tourist's guide to Abbotsford, the Country of the Tweed and its tributaries. London. 1858. 16°

Tweed. The Border Angler: a guide-book to the Tweed and its tributaries. Edinburgh. 1858. 8°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Hand-books for Tourists. The Land of Scott, or Abbotsford, the Country of the Tweed and its tributaries. London. 1859. 8°

Abbotsford. Abbotsford and scenery of the Tweed. [With descriptive letterpress.] [London. 1859.] 12°

Locke, James. Tweed and Don; or, recollections and reflections of an angler for the last fifty years. Edinburgh. 1860. 8°

RIVER YARROW.

Wordsworth, William. Yarrow revisited, and other poems. London. 1835. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1836. 8°

TOURS, etc.

Moryson, Fynes. An Itinerary written by Fynes Moryson, Gent., first in the Latine Language and then translated by him into English. 3 pt. London. 1617. fol.

Scotland. A journey to Scotland, giving a character of that country, the people and their manners. By an English gentleman. London. 1699. fol.

England. A Journey through England. In familiar letters, from a gentleman here to his friend abroad. [By J. Macky.] (A journey through Scotland. Being the third vol. which compleates Great Britain. 3 vol. London. 1714-22, 29. 8°

—— *Second edition,* considerably improved. 3 vol. London. 1722-3. 8°
[Vol. I. only is of the second edition.]

Misson, F. M. M. Misson's Memoirs and observations in his travels over England. With some account of Scotland and Ireland. London. 1719. 8°

Gordon, Alexander. Itinerarium Septentrionale; or a journey thro' most of the Counties in Scotland and of those in the north of England . . . With sixty-six copperplates. London. 1726. fol.

—— Additions and corrections by way of Supplement to the Itinerarium, etc. London. 1732. fol.

Pennant, Thomas. A Tour in Scotland, 1769. Chester. 1771. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1772. 8°

—— *Third edition.* Warrington. 1774. 4°

—— The additions to the quarto edition of the Tour in Scotland, 1769, and the new appendix. Reprinted for . . . the purchasers of the first and second edition. London. 1774. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* 2 vol. Dublin. 1775. 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* London. 1790. 4°

—— Supplement to the Tour in Scotland. Chester. 1772. 8°

—— A tour in Scotland and voyage to the Hebrides, 1772. 2 pt. London. 1774—1776. 4°

—— *Another edition.* 2 pt. London. 1790. 4°

—— Thomas Pennant Reise durch Schottland und die Hebridischen Inseln. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von J. P. Ebeling. 2 Thle. Leipzig. 1779. 8°

England. Observations made during a tour through parts of England, Scotland, and Wales, in a series of letters. London. 1780. 4°

Volkmann, J. J. Neueste Reisen durch Schottland und Ireland, etc. Leipzig. 1784. 8°

Heron, Robert. Observations made in a Journey through the Western Counties of Scotland in 1792. 2 vol. Perth. 1793. 8°

Faujas de Saint Fond, B. Voyage en Angleterre, en Écosse et aux Iles Hébrides: ayant pour objet les sciences, les arts, l'histoire naturelle et les mœurs; avec la description minéralogique du pays de Newcastle, des Montagnes du Derbyshire, etc. 2 tom. Paris. 1794. 4°

—— Travels in England, Scotland, and the Hebrides, undertaken for the purpose of examining the state of the arts, the sciences, natural history, and manners in Great Britain. Translated from the French. 2 vol. London. 1799. 8°

Lettice, James. Letters on a Tour through various Parts of Scotland in the year 1792. London. 1794. 8°

Skrine, H. Three successive Tours in the North of England and great part of Scotland, interspersed with descriptions of the scenes they presented, and occasional observations on the state of society and the manners and customs of the people. London. 1795. 4°

Dibdin, Charles. Observations on a Tour through almost the whole of England, and a considerable part of Scotland.
2 vol. *L. P.* London. [1801-2.] 4°

Campbell, Alexander. A Journey from Edinburgh through parts of North Britain: containing remarks on Scotish landscape; and observations on rural economy, natural history, manufactures, trade, and commerce, etc.
2 vol. London. 1802. 4°

—— *Another edition.*
2 vol. London. 1811. 4°

Hall, James. Travels in Scotland by an unusual route; with a trip to the Orkneys and Hebrides, etc. 2 vol. London. 1807. 8°

Nemnich, Philip A. Neueste Reise durch England, Schottland, und Ireland, hauptsächlich in Bezug auf Produkte, Fabriken und Handlung. Tübingen. 1807. 8°

Scotland. Reise durch Schottland, seine Inseln, etc. Aus der Englischen Handschrift übersetzt von D. W. Soltau.
3 Thle. Leipzig. 1808. 8°

Carr, *Sir* John. Caledonian Sketches; or, a tour through Scotland in 1807, etc.
London. 1809. 4°

England. North of England and Scotland in 1704. (A Journal.) Edinburgh. 1818. 12°

Bigelow, A. Leaves from a Journal; or, sketches of Rambles in some parts of North Britain and Ireland chiefly in 1817.
Boston [U. S.]. 1821. 12°
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes and corrections by the Author.]

—— *Another edition.* Edinburgh. 1824. 8°

Necker de Saussure, L. A. Voyage en Écosse et aux Iles Hébrides.
3 tom. Genève. 1821. 8°

Meidinger, Heinrich. Briefe von einer Reise durch England, Schottland und Irland im Frühjahr und Sommer, 1820.
Stuttgart. 1821. 8°

—— Reisen durch Grossbritannien und Irland vorzüglich in topographischer Kommerzieller und statischer Hinsicht.
2 Bde. Frankfurt am Main. 1828. 8°

Nodier, J. E. C. Promenade from Dieppe to the Mountains of Scotland. Translated from the French. Edinburgh. 1822. 12°

Blanqui, J. A. Voyage d'un jeune Français en Angleterre et en Écosse, pendant l'automne de 1823. Paris. 1824. 8°

Smith, James Notes taken during an Excursion in Scotland in the year 1820.
Liverpool. 1824. 4°

Pichot, A. Voyage historique et littéraire en Angleterre et en Écosse.
3 tom. Paris. 1825. 8°

England. Historical and literary Tour of a foreigner in England and Scotland. [From the French of A. Pichot.]
2 vol. London. 1825. 8°

Nichols, John. The progresses, processions, and magnificent festivities of King James the first, his royal Consort and family.
4 vol. London. 1828. 4°

Cobbett, William. Cobbett's Tour in Scotland and the four Northern Counties of England in . . . 1832. London. 1833. 12°

Dibdin, T. F. A bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in the Northern Counties of England and in Scotland. [With a supplement and plates.]
3 vol. *L. P.* London. 1838. 8°

C., T. H. A descriptive Tour in Scotland. By T. H. C. [*i. e.* Chauncey Hare Townshend?]
Brussels. 1840. 8°

Bourgeois de Mercey, Frédéric. Scotia. Souvenirs et récits de Voyage.
2 tom. Paris. 1842. 8°

Lauder, *Sir* T. D. Memorials of the Royal Progress in Scotland. Edinburgh. 1843. 4°

M., T. S. A Ramble from Edinburgh to Durham. [By T. S. M., *i. e.* T. S. Muir.]
Edinburgh. 1843. 8°

Kohl, J. G. Reisen in Schottland.
2 Th. Dresden. 1844. 8°

—— Travels in Scotland; translated from the German. With notes by the translator [John Kesson]. London. 1844. 8°

Carus, C. G. England und Schottland im Jahre 1844. 2 Th. Berlin. 1845. 8°

—— The King of Saxony's Journey through England and Scotland in the year 1844. Translated by S. C. Davison. London. 1846. 8°

S., G. A. Notes of travel at Home; during a month's tour in Scotland and England.
London. 1846. 8°

Abbott, Jacob. A summer in Scotland. With engravings. New York. 1848. 12°

Colombel, A. de. L'Angleterre et l'Écosse à vol d'oiseau, souvenirs d'un touriste.
Paris. 1853. 12°

Burel, Eugene. Excursion en Angleterre et en Écosse, etc. Rouen. 1853. 12°

Brandes, H. K. Ausflug nach Schottland im Sommer, 1850. Lemgo. 1855. 8°

Lanza, F. Viaggio in Inghilterra e nella Scozia, etc. Trieste. 1859. 8°

Plenge, J. C. L. Erindringer fra en Reise i Skotland, i Sommeren 1859.
Kjøbenhavn. 1860. 8°

Wichmann, R. Wanderungen in Schottland, 1851-1852. Braunschweig. 1862. 8°

Mac Leod, N. Eene Maand in Schotland. Breda. 1865. 8°

Andree, Richard. Vom Tweed zur Pentlandföhrde. Reisen in Schottland. Jena. 1866. 8°

Oxford, *City of*. Oxford to John O' Groat's. What we saw and what we paid. London. 1866. 8°

G., H. A Traveller's Notes in Scotland, Belgium, Devonshire, the Channel Islands, the Mediterranean, France, Somersetshire, Cornwall, the Scilly Islands, Wilts, and Dorsetshire, in 1866. London. [1867.] 8°

Wordsworth, D. Recollections of a Tour made in Scotland, A.D. 1803. Edinburgh. 1874. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Edinburgh. 1874. 8°

Bailey, J. M. England from a back-window; with views of Scotland and Ireland. Boston. 1879. 8°

VIEWS, etc.

Slezer, John. Theatrum Scotiæ; containing the prospects of their Majesties Castles and Palaces, together with those of the most considerable Towns and Colleges, etc. within the said kingdom; all curiously engraven on copperplates. London. 1693. fol.

Scotland. Theatrum Scotiæ; containing the prospects of his Majesty's Castles and Palaces, etc. [By J. Slezer.] London. 1718. fol.

—— *Another edition.* *L. P.* London. 1718. fol.

Slezer, John. Theatrum Scotiæ, by Captain John Slezer. With life of the Author and large additional Illustrations by J. Jamieson. London. 1874. fol.

Grant, Alexander. Picturesque Scenery of Scotland. [Eight views, with descriptions.] London. 1789. fol.

C., J. Thirty-six views in Scotland, chiefly from drawings by J. C. With descriptions. 2 pt. London. 1791-94. obl. 4°

Scotland. Select views of picturesque Scenery in Scotland: including the seats of the nobility and gentry; engraved in aqua-tinta from original drawings; accompanied with topographical and historical descriptions. London. 1794. obl. fol.

Scotland. Scotia depicta; or, the antiquities, castles, public buildings, and picturesque scenery of Scotland illustrated in a series of etchings by J. Fittler from drawings by J. C. Nattes. London. 1804. obl. 4°

Orkney. Views in Orkney and on the North-Eastern Coast of Scotland. Taken in 1805 and etched 1807. [By Elizabeth, Duchess of Sutherland.] —— [1807.] fol.

Byrne, William. Scottish Scenery. Twenty views engraved from pictures by G. Walker. With brief descriptions. London. 1807. 4°

Pichot, A. Vues pittoresques de l'Écosse, dessinées d'après nature, par F. A. Pernot, lithographiées par Bonington, David, etc., d'après dessins de Delaroche Jeune et E. Lami. Avec un texte explicatif. Paris. 1826. 4°

Jamieson, John. Select views of the Royal Palaces of Scotland from drawings by W. Brown; with illustrative descriptions. Edinburgh. 1830. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Glasgow. 1840. 4°

Morison, D. Sketches of scenes in Scotland, drawn in outline by Lieut. Col. Murray, with historical and descriptive illustrations by D. Morison. [Lithographed by S. Leith.] Perth. [1834.] fol.

Beattie, William. Scotland illustrated in a series of views, by Messrs. T. Allom, W. H. Bartlett, and H. McCulloch. 2 vol. London. 1838. 4°

Swarbreck, Samuel D. Sketches in Scotland. Drawn from nature and on stone. [Explanation of the plates.] London. 1839. fol.

Wilson, John, and **Chambers**, Robert. The Land of Burns, a series of landscapes and portraits, illustrative of the life and writings of the Scottish Poet. The landscapes from paintings made expressly for the work, by D. O. Hill, Esq., R.S.A. The literary department by Professor Wilson and R. Chambers. 2 vol. Glasgow. 1840. 4°

Nichol, J. and D. Nichol's Cities and Towns of Scotland, etc. Pt. 1—4. Edinburgh. 1840-41. fol. [No more published.]

Wilson, John. Scotland illustrated in a series of eighty views from drawings by John C. Brown, William Brown, etc. With letter-press descriptions; and an essay on the scenery of the Highlands by Professor Wilson. London. 1845. 4°

Lawson, John Parker. Scotland delineated in a series of views by (J. M. W. Turner, Sir W. Allan), C. Stanfield, G. Cattermole, W. L. Leitch, etc. With historical, antiquarian, and descriptive letter-press by J. P. Lawson. 2 vol. London. 1847—1854. fol.

—— *Another edition.* London. [1858.] 4°

Bouquet, Michel. An Artist's Ramble in the North of Scotland. London. 1849. fol.

Scotland. The Tourist's Memorial of Scotland; a series of twenty views of picturesque Scenery and celebrated localities. Edinburgh. [1852.] 8°

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club.* A Series of Etchings, chiefly of views in Scotland. By John Clerk of Eldin, 1773—1779. With additional etchings and facsimiles from his drawings. Edinburgh. 1855. fol.

Tillotson, John. The new Waverley Album. Illustrated with numerous engravings on steel after designs by C. Stanfield, D. Roberts, W. Daniell, C. Fielding, G. Cattermole, S. Prout, S. Austin. The text by John Tillotson. London. 1859. 4°

—— Album of Scottish Scenery: a series of views, illustrating several places of interest mentioned in Sir Walter Scott's Poems and Novels. By D. Roberts, W. Westall, J. M. W. Turner, etc. With descriptions by J. Tillotson. London. [1860.] 4°

Wilson, G. W. Photographs of English and Scottish Scenery. Aberdeen. 1865, etc. 4°

Small, John William. Leaves from my Sketch-Books. Sketched, measured, and drawn for the stone by the Author. Edinburgh. 1880. 4°

Aberdeenshire.

Academies, etc., *Spalding Club*. Collections for a History of the Shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Edited by J. Robertson.
3 vol. Aberdeen. 1843-57. 4°

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. XII. containing Aberdeen.
Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Smith, Alexander. A new history of Aberdeenshire. 2 pt. Aberdeen. 1875. 8°

Boethius, Hector. (Aberdonensium Episcoporum Vitæ.) Prelo Ascensiano.
[Paris.] 1522. 8°
[Imperfect, wanting title-page.]

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture*. General view of the agriculture and rural economy of the County of Aberdeen. By James Anderson. Edinburgh. 1794. 4°

—— A general view of the agriculture of Aberdeenshire. By G. S. Keith.
Aberdeen. 1811. 8°

Dalyell, *Sir* John G. Remarks on the antiquities illustrated by the chartularies of the Episcopal See of Aberdeen.
Edinburgh. 1820. 8°

Buchan, Peter. Gleanings of Scotch, English, and Irish scarce old ballads, many of them connected with the localities of Aberdeenshire, with explanatory notes.
Peterhead. 1825. 16°

Aberdeen. Description of the Coast between Aberdeen and Leith. Aberdeen. 1837. 12°

Academies, etc., *Spalding Club*. The Miscellany of the Spalding Club.
5 vol. Aberdeen. 1841—1852. 4°

Hay, *Sir* A. L. The Castellated Architecture of Aberdeenshire.
Aberdeen. [1849.] fol.

Turreff, Gavin. Antiquarian Gleanings from Aberdeenshire Records. Aberdeen. 1859. 8°

Academies, etc., *Spalding Club*. The Book of Deer. Edited for the Spalding Club by John Stuart. Edinburgh. 1869. 4°

Dickie, George. The Botanist's Guide to the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine.
Aberdeen. 1860. 8°

S., G. Some notices of the Surname of Shand, particularly of the County of Aberdeen.
Norwich. 1877. 8°

Worrall, J. Worrall's Directory of the north-eastern counties of Scotland, comprising the counties of Forfar, Fife, Kinross, Aberdeen, Banff, etc. Oldham. 1877. 8°

ABERDEEN. *See also* BRAEMAR.

Philopoliteius, *pseud.* Memorialls for the Government of the Royal-Burghs in Scotland. Also a survey of the City of Aberdeen, with the epigrams of A. Johnstoun upon some of our chief Burghs, translated into English by T. B[arclay ?] Aberdeen. 1685. 8°

Black, William. The Privileges of the Royal Burrows. . . . With an appendix containing the privileges and jurisdictions of the Cities of Edinburgh and Aberdeen.
Edinburgh. 1707. 8°

Nichols, J. A description of the Chanonry in Old Aberdeen. By W. Orem.
London. 1782. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," Vol. V. no. 3.]

Orem, William. A description of the Chanonry, Cathedral, and King's College of Old Aberdeen in the years 1724 and 1725.
Aberdeen. 1791. 8°

Academies, etc., *Aberdeen*. An account of the Aberdeen Medical Society; containing the laws, regulations, etc. Aberdeen. 1796. 8°

Aberdeen. Papers relative to the projected improvements in the harbour of Aberdeen.
Montrose. 1810. 8°

Thom, W. The history of Aberdeen; with biographical sketches of eminent men connected with the Bishoprick and Colleges, and a plan of the City.
2 vol. Aberdeen. 1811. 12°

Kennedy, William. Annals of Aberdeen, from the reign of King William the Lion, to the end of 1818; with an account of the city, cathedral, and university of Aberdeen.
2 vol. London. 1818. 4°

Wilson, Robert. An historical account and delineation of Aberdeen.
Aberdeen. 1822. 12°

P.P. Aberdeen. A Directory for the City of Aberdeen and its vicinity, 1824, 1825 (1828-29).
2 vol. Aberdeen. 1824-8. 12°

Ephemerides. The Aberdeen Almanac and Northern Register for 1841, etc.
Aberdeen. [1841.] 8°

Skene, Alexander. A succinct survey of the famous City of Aberdeen, with its situation,

description, antiquity, etc. Edited by P. Buchan. Aberdeen. 1833. 12°

Bannerman, Thomas. An inquiry into the rights of the Guildry of Aberdeen. Aberdeen. 1834. 8°

Aberdeen. Report of the Affairs of the Guildry of Aberdeen. Aberdeen. 1836. 8°

Smith, Lewis. Smith's Pocket Guide to the City of Aberdeen and its environs. London. 1836. 8°

Dickie, George. Flora Abredonensis; comprehending a List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns found in the neighbourhood of Aberdeen, with remarks on the climate, etc. Aberdeen. 1838. 12°

Macgillivray, P. H. A catalogue of the flowering plants and ferns growing in the neighbourhood of Aberdeen. Aberdeen. 1853. 8°

Aberdeen. The Book of bon accord; or, a guide to the city of Aberdeen. Aberdeen. 1839. 12°

Cadenhead, William. The New Book of Bon Accord; or guide to the City of Aberdeen. Second edition. Aberdeen. 1862. 8°

Aberdeen, *City of.* The Black Kalendar of Aberdeen. [By James Bruce.] Aberdeen. 1840. 8°

Bruce, James. Lives of eminent men of Aberdeen. Aberdeen. 1841. 12°

Academies, etc., *Spalding Club.* Abredoniæ utriusque descriptio. A description of both touns of Aberdeen, by J. Gordon. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgh. 1842. 4°

—— Extracts from the Council Register of the Burgh of Aberdeen, 1398—1570. Edited by John Stuart. 2 vol. Aberdeen. 1844—1848. 4°

—— Selections from the Records of the Kirk Session, Presbytery, and Synod of Aberdeen, 1562—1681. Edited by John Stuart. Aberdeen. 1846. 4°

—— Fasti Aberdonenses. Selections from the Records of the University and King's College of Aberdeen, 1494—1854. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Aberdeen. 1854. 4°

Aberdeen, *City of.* The Aberdeen Pulpit and Universities: a series of sketches of the Aberdeen Clergy and of the Professors in the Aberdeen Colleges. [By James Bruce.] Aberdeen. 1844. 12°

Academies, etc. *Maitland Club.* Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis: Ecclesie Cathedralis Aberdonensis Regesta que extant in unum collecta. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Edinburgh. 1845. 4°
[Printed also for the Spalding Club.

Courage, Archibald. A brief survey of Aberdeen, or guide to the most notable places and objects of interest in and around the granite city. Aberdeen. 1835. 12°

Aberdeen, *County of.* Aberdeen, Braemar, and Dee Side, including a description of the Town of Aberdeen and environs. Edinburgh. [1854.] 8°

Jervise, Andrew. Inscriptions from the Shields or Panels of the Incorporated Trades, in the Trinity Hall, Aberdeen, etc. Aberdeen. 1863. 8°

Aberdeen. Aberdeen and the North-East of Scotland. Aberdeen. 1877. 8°

BALMORAL.

Wilson, G. W. Photographs of English and Scottish Scenery. Balmoral, 12 views. Aberdeen. 1866. 4°

BRAEMAR. *See also* ABERDEEN *and* DEE SIDE.

Braemar. Views in Braemar and City of Aberdeen. [With descriptive letter-press.] London. [1860.] 8°

Crombie, J. M. Braemar: its topography and natural history. Aberdeen. 1861. 8°

Wilson, G. W. Photographs of English and Scottish Scenery. Braemar, 12 views. Aberdeen. 1866. 4°

Taylor, Elizabeth. The Braemar Highlands: their tales, traditions, and history. Edinburgh. 1869. 8°

BUCHAN.

Pratt, John B. Buchan. [A Topography.] With illustrations. Aberdeen. 1858. 8°

—— *Third edition*, with illustrations and portrait. Aberdeen. 1870. 8°

DEESIDE.

Brown, James. The new Deeside Guide. Aberdeen. [1843.] 12°

—— [*Another edition.*] Aberdeen. 1843. 12°

Macgillivray, William. The natural history of Deeside and Braemar. Edited by E. Lankester. London. 1855. 8°

ELLON.

Mair, Thomas. Records of the Parish of Ellon. Aberdeen. 1876. 8°

INVERURIE.

Davidson, John. Inverurie and the Earldom of the Garioch, a topographical and historical account of the Garioch from the earliest times to the revolution settlement. With a genealogical appendix of Garioch Families, etc. Edinburgh. 1878. 4°

LOCH KINNORD.

Michie, J. G. History of Loch Kinnord. Edinburgh. 1877. 8°

PETERHEAD.

Laing, William. An account of Peterhead, its mineral well, air, and neighbourhood. London. 1793. 8°

Arbuthnot, James. Estimate of a breakwater across the bay of Peterhead, as proposed by James Arbuthnot. [1814.] s. sh. 4°

—— An historical Account of Peterhead from the earliest period to the present time, etc. 2 pt. Aberdeen. 1815. 8°

Buchan, Peter. Annals of Peterhead from its foundation to the present time: with plates engraved by the author. Peterhead. 1819. 8°

STRATHBOGIE.

Academies, etc., *Spalding Club*. Extracts from the Presbytery Book of Strathbogie, A.D. 1631—1654. Edited by John Stuart. Aberdeen. 1843. 4°

Argyleshire.

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. VII. containing Argyle. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture*. General view of the agriculture of the County of Argyll and Western part of Inverness-shire. By James Robson. London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Argyll. By John Smith. Edinburgh. 1798. 8°

Scotland, *Highlands of*. Sketch of a Tour in the Highlands of Scotland through Perthshire, Argyleshire, and Inverness-shire. London. 1819. 8°

Stewart, Christina Brooks. The Loiterer in Argyllshire; or a ramble during the summer of 1845. Edinburgh. 1848. 12°

Bruce, J. Collingwood. Incised markings on Stone, found in the County of Northumberland, Argyleshire, and other places, from drawings made by direction of the late Duke of Northumberland. London. 1869. fol.

Smith, H. D. Tourist's Guide Book. . . . Routes and Circular tours. Glasgow to Inverary. Inverary. 1878. 8°

DUNOON.

Colegate, John. Colegate's Guide to Dunoon, Kirn, and Hunter's Quay. Dunoon. 1868. 8°

LOCH ETIVE

Etive, *Loch*. Loch Etive and the Sons of Uisnach. With illustrations. London. 1879. 8°

GLENCOE.

Black, A. and C. Black's Guide to Staffa, Iona, Glencoe, and the Caledonian Canal. Edinburgh. 1854. 8°

INVERARY.

Richardson, T. Guide to Loch Lomond, Loch Long, Loch Fine, and Inverary, with maps from actual survey. Glasgow. 1798. 12°

Murray, Thomas. Murray's Handbook for Scotland. No. 7, Inverary and Loch Awe. No. 8, Oban, etc. Glasgow. 1854-6. 12°

KINTYRE.

White, Thomas P. Archæological Sketches in Scotland. District of Kintyre. (Knapdale and Gigha.) 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1873-75. 4°

OBAN.

Nelson, T. Nelson's Handbooks for Tourists. Oban, Staffa, and Iona. London. 1859. 8°

Oban. Views [with letter-press descriptions] of Oban, Staffa, and Iona. London. [1859.] 8°

—— The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Oban, Staffa, and Iona. London. [1872.] 8°

Shaw, —. Shaw's Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Oban, Staffa, Iona. London. [1878.] 8°

Ayrshire.

Robertson, George. Topographical Description of Ayrshire; more particularly of Cunninghame; together with a genealogical account of the principal families in that Bailiwick. [With an appendix and coloured map.] Edinburgh. 1820. 4°

—— A Genealogical Account of the Principal Families in Ayrshire, more particularly in Cunninghame. [With an appendix.] 3 vol. Irvine. 1823-25. 8° [Imperfect; Vol. I. only.]

Paterson, James. History of the County of Ayr; with a genealogical account of the Families of Ayrshire. Ayr. 1847, etc. 8°

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. V. containing Ayr. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Pont, Timothy. Cuninghame, topographized by Timothy Pont, 1604—1608. With continuations and illustrative notices by James Dobie. [Illustrated] Glasgow. 1876. 4°

Academies, etc., *Ayr and Wigton Archæological Association.* Archæological and historical collections relating to the Counties of Ayr and Wigton. *In progress.* Edinburgh. 1878. 4°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Ayr. By William Fullarton. Edinburgh. 1793. 4°

G., W. Journal through the Counties of Berwick, Roxburgh, Dumfries, Ayr, Lanark, East, West, and Mid Lothians in the year 1817. Edinburgh. 1818. 8°

P.P. Ayr. The Ayrshire Directory, 1851-2. Ayr. [1851.] 12°

Ayr, *County of.* The Contemporaries of Burns, and the more recent poets of Ayrshire, etc. [By James Paterson.] Edinburgh. 1840. 8°

P.P. Kilmarnock. The Ayrshire Wreath, 1843(-45). A collection of original pieces, in prose and verse, chiefly by native authors, on subjects relating to Ayrshire. Kilmarnock. 1843, 44. 12°

Ayrshire. The Ballads and Songs of Ayrshire; illustrated with Sketches, Historical, traditional, narrative, and biographical. [First Series.] Ayr. 1846. 8°

—— [*Second series.*] Edinburgh. 1847. 8°

Ayr, *County of.* Views in Ayrshire. (With descriptive letter-press.) London. [1860.] 8°

—— Geography of Ayrshire, with map. Second edition. Ardrossan. [1878.] 12°

Ward, Lock, and *Co.* Ward and Lock's Illustrated Guide to, and popular history of, the Land of Burns, including Ayr, Arran, and Dumfries. With map and illustrations. London. [1880.] 8°

AYR.

John the Baptist, *Saint, Church of, at Ayr.* The Obit Book of the Church of St. John the Baptist, Ayr; with a translation, and an historical sketch, illustrative notes, etc., by James Paterson. Edinburgh. 1848. 4° [There was only one copy printed on vellum, which is in the Museum Library.]

CALDWELL.

Academies, etc., *Maitland Club.* Selections from the Family Papers preserved at Caldwell. 2 pt. in 3 vol. Glasgow. 1854. 4°

DUNDONALD. See TROON.

EGLINTON CASTLE.

Richardson, John. The Eglinton Tournament. [A series of views from drawings by J. H. Nixon, with historical and descriptive notices by J. Richardson.] London. 1843. fol.

KILBIRNIE.

Kilbirnie. The Parish Church, and Churchyard of Kilbirnie. Beith. 1850. 8°

Dobie, John S. The Church of Kilbirnie. Edinburgh. 1880. 4°

KILMARNOCK.

MacKay, Archibald. A history of Kilmarnock, from an early period to the present time; including biographical notices of the more eminent individuals belonging to the locality. Kilmarnock. 1848. 8°

—— The history of Kilmarnock. Second edition, enlarged. Kilmarnock. 1858. 8°

—— *Third edition.* Kilmarnock. 1864. 8°

Paterson, James. Autobiographical Reminiscences: including recollections of the Radical Years, 1819-20, in Kilmarnock, etc. Glasgow. 1871. 8°

KILWINNING.

Wylie, Robert. History of the Mother Lodge, Kilwinning, from the earliest period till the present time, with notes on the Abbey. Glasgow. 1878. 8°

OCHILTREE.

Rowan, David. Memorials of Ochiltree and neighbourhood. Glasgow. 1879. 8°

PRESTWICK.

Academies, etc., *Maitland Club.* Records of the Borough of Prestwick, in the Sheriffdom of Ayr, 1470—1782. With an appendix, and illustrative notes, edited by John Fullarton. Glasgow. 1834. 4°

TROON.

Kirkwood, J. Troon and Dundonald, with their surroundings, local and historical. [With illustrations.] Kilmarnock. 1875. 8°

Banffshire.

Shaw, Lachlan. The history of the Province of Moray, etc. [With an appendix.] Edinburgh. 1775. 4°

—— *Another edition.* Brought down to the year 1826. [With an appendix and plates.] Elgin. 1827. 4°

Moray. A survey of the Province of Moray, historical, geographical, and political. [With additions; a map, etc.] Aberdeen. 1798. 8°

—— A Manual of the antiquities, distinguished buildings, and natural curiosities of Moray. With an outline of the geology and mineralogy of the County, and an itinerary of the Province. Second edition. Elgin. 1823. 12°

Academies, etc., *Spalding Club.* Collections for a History of the Shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Edited by J. Robertson. 3 vol. Aberdeen. 1843-57. 4°

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland.—Vol. XIII. containing Banff. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the county of Banff. By James Donaldson. Edinburgh. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Banff. By D. Souter. Edinburgh. 1812. 8°

Moray. Collectanea for a Flora of Moray; or, a list of the phænogamous plants and ferns hitherto found within the province. Elgin. 1839. 8°

Dickie, George. The Botanist's Guide to the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. Aberdeen. 1860. 8°

Burton, John Hill. The Cairngorm Mountains. Edinburgh. 1864. 8°

Dunbar, Edward D. Social Life in Former Days, chiefly in the Province of Moray. Illustrated by Letters and Family Papers. Edinburgh. 1865. 8°

—— *Second series.* Edinburgh. 1866. 8°

Worrall, J. Worrall's Directory of the north-eastern Counties of Scotland, comprising the Counties of Forfar, Fife, Kinross, Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. Oldham. 1877. 8°

BANFF.

Imlach, James. History of Banff and familiar account of its inhabitants and belongings; to which are added, chronicles of the old churchyard of Banff. Banff. 1868. 8°

Spence, James. Ruined Castles; monuments of former men in vicinity of Banff. Edinburgh. 1873. 8°

Berwickshire.

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. II. containing Berwickshire. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the county of Berwick. By Alexander Lowe. London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Berwick. By Robert Kerr. London. 1813. 8°

G., W. Journal through the Counties of Berwick, Roxburgh, Dumfries, Ayr, Lanark, East, West, and Mid Lothians in the year 1817. Edinburgh. 1818. 8°

Tourist. The Border Tour throughout the most important . . . places in the Counties of

Northumberland, Berwick, etc.
Edinburgh. 1826. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Edinburgh. 1826. 12°

Academies, etc., *Berwickshire.* History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club instituted Sept. 22, 1831. Edinburgh. 1834. 8°

Johnston, George. Terra Lindisfarnensis. The Natural History of the Eastern Borders. Vol. I. The Botany. London. 1853, etc. 8°

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The Land of Scott; or, Tourists' guide to Abbotsford, the Country of the Tweed and its tributaries, and St. Mary's Loch. London. 1858. 16°

Nelson, T. Nelson's Handbooks for Tourists. The Land of Scott; or, tourists' guide to Abbotsford, the Country of the Tweed and its tributaries. London. 1859. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The Geology of Eastern Berwickshire. By A. Geikie. London. 1864. 4°

Rutherfurd, J. and J. H. The Southern Counties' Register and Directory; containing most useful and interesting information connected with the Counties of Roxburgh, Berwick, and Selkirk. Kelso. 1866. 4°

Shaw, —. Shaw's Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Abbotsford, Melrose, and the Land of Scott. London. [1878.] 8°

BERWICK-UPON-TWEED.

Fuller, John. The history of Berwick-upon-Tweed, including a short account of the Villages of Tweedmouth and Spittal, etc. With a plan and plates. Edinburgh. 1799. 8°

Berwick-upon-Tweed. A Directory and concise history of Berwick-upon-Tweed, etc.
Berwick. [1806.] 12°
[Imperfect, wanting pp. 3—6.]

Northumberland. An historical and descriptive view of the County of Northumberland, and of the Town and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Berwick-upon-Tweed, and other celebrated places on the Scottish Borders.
2 vol. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1811. 8°

Mackenzie, E. An historical, topographical, and descriptive view of the County of Northumberland and of those parts of the County of Durham north of the River Tyne, with Berwick-upon-Tweed. Second edition.
Newcastle. 1825. 4°

Sykes, John. Local records, or historical register of remarkable events which have occurred exclusively in the Counties of Durham and Northumberland, Newcastle and Berwick-upon-Tweed. Newcastle. 1824. 8°

—— Local records, or historical register of remarkable events which have occurred in Northumberland and Durham, Newcastle and Berwick-upon-Tweed. Newcastle. 1833. 8°

Latimer, John. Local Records: or, Historical Register of remarkable events which have occurred in Northumberland and Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Berwick-upon-Tweed, . . . 1832—1857.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1857. 8°

Johnston, George. A Flora of Berwick-upon-Tweed. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1829-31. 12°

Berwick-upon-Tweed. A Hand-book for Berwick and the vicinity. Inscribed to the Visitor at the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland's General Show at Berwick in 1841. Republished from the Warder.
Berwick-upon-Tweed. 1841. 8°

Sheldon, Frederick. History of Berwick-upon-Tweed; being a concise description of that ancient borough, from its origin down to the present time. To which are added notices of Tweedmouth, Spittal, etc.
Edinburgh. 1849. 8°

Berwick-upon-Tweed. Berwick-upon-Tweed, the Borders and the Land of Scott; or the Tourist's Guide to the Vale of the Tweed, etc. [With illustrations.]
Berwick-upon-Tweed. [1850 ?] 12°

Denham, M. A. Folk-lore; or a collection of local rhymes, proverbs, sayings, prophecies, slogans, etc., relating to Northumberland, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Berwick-on-Tweed.
Richmond, in Com. Ebor. 1858. 8°

Westmoreland. Post-Office Directory of Westmoreland, Cumberland (Berwick-upon-Tweed), Northumberland, and Durham.
London. 1858. 8°

COLDINGHAM.

Carr, A. A. A history of Coldingham Priory, containing a survey of the civil and ecclesiastical history of the Eastern Portion of Berwickshire. Edinburgh. 1836. 8°

Academies, etc., *Surtees Society.* The Priory of Coldingham. The correspondence, inventories, account rolls, and law proceedings of the Priory of Coldingham. [Edited by J. Raine.]
Durham. 1841. 8°

Hunter, W. King. History of the Priory of Coldingham, from the earliest date to the present time. Compiled from the most authentic authors, ancient and modern.
Edinburgh. 1858. 8°

COLDSTREAM.

Academies, etc., *Grampian Club.* Chartulary of the Cistercian Priory of Coldstream, with relative documents. Edited by the Rev. C. Rogers. London. 1879. 8°

DRYBURGH ABBEY.

Holland, T. A. Dryburgh Abbey and other poems. London. 1826. 8°

—— Dryburgh Abbey and other poems. [With notes.] London. 1829. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1845. 12°

Morton, James. The Monastic Annals of Teviotdale; or, the history and antiquities of the Abbeys of Jedburgh, Kelso, Melros, and Dryburgh. *L. P.* Edinburgh. 1832. 4°

Deans, William. Melrose and its environs, containing a short history and description of the Abbeys of Melrose and Dryburgh, and of Abbotsford. Edinburgh [1834.] 8°

Erskine, *Sir* D. Annals and antiquities of Dryburgh and other places on the Tweed. Kelso. 1836. 12°

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club.* Liber S. Marie de Dryburgh: Registrum Cartarum Abbacie Premonstratensis de Dryburgh. [Edited by J. Spottiswoode.] Edinburgh. 1847. 4°

Rutherfurd, J. and H. Rutherfurd's guide to Melrose, Abbotsford, Dryburgh, Kelso, and Jedburgh. Kelso. [1850.] 12°

Dryburgh Abbey. Dryburgh Abbey, its Monks and its Lords. . . . Third edition. London. 1864. 8°

Buteshire.

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. V. containing Bute. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Reid, John E. History of the County of Bute, and families connected therewith. [With photographic illustrations.] Glasgow. 1864. 4°

ARRAN.

Jameson, Robert. An outline of the mineralogy of the Shetland Islands and of the Island of Arran. Illustrated with copper-plates. Edinburgh. 1798. 8°

Headrick, James. View of the mineralogy, agriculture, manufactures, and fisheries of the Island of Arran. With notices of antiquities, and suggestions for improving the agriculture and fisheries of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. Edinburgh. 1807. 8°

Landsborough, D. Arran: a poem. In six cantos. Edinburgh. 1828. 8°

—— Arran: a poem; and Excursions to Arran, with reference to the natural history of the Island. Edinburgh. 1847. 16°

—— Excursions to Arran, Ailsa Craig, and the two Cumbraes. Second series. Edinburgh. 1852. 12°

—— Arran; its topography, natural history, and antiquities. By the Landsboroughs, father and son. Ardrossan. 1875. 8°

Ramsay, A. C. The Geology of the Island of Arran from original survey. Illustrated by engravings. Glasgow. 1841. 8°

MacArthur, John. The antiquities of Arran, . . . with a historical sketch of the Island. . . . Illustrated by J. Napier, Jun. Glasgow. 1861. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Edinburgh. 1873. 8°

Bryce, James. Geology of Arran and Clydesdale. Third edition. Glasgow. 1865 [1864]. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* Glasgow. 1872. 8°

ROTHESAY.

Wilson, John. Wilson's Guide to Rothesay and the Island of Bute. Rothesay. 1848. 16°

—— Tourist's Guide to Rothesay and the Island of Bute; containing a popular account of the history and climate, etc. of the island. Fourth edition. Rothesay. 1871. 12°

Thoms, John. A guide to Rothesay Castle, descriptive and historical. Rothesay. 1870. 12°

Caithness.

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. XV. containing Caithness. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Calder, James T. Sketch of the Civil and Traditional History of Caithness from the tenth century. Glasgow. 1861. 8°

Brand, John. A new description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth, and Caithness. Edinburgh. 1701. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Edinburgh. 1703. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Caithness. By John Henderson. 2 pt. London. 1812. 8°

Sinclair, *Sir* John. A sketch of the improvements now carrying on by Sir John Sinclair in the County of Caithness, North Britain. [With three plates.] London. 1803. 4°

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club.* Two ancient records of the Bishopric of Caithness from the Charter-room at Dunrobin. Contributed by the Duke of Sutherland to the Miscellany of the Bannatyne Club. Edinburgh. 1848. 4°

Laing, Samuel. Pre-historic Remains of Caithness, by S. Laing. With notes on the human remains by T. H. Huxley, etc. [With illustrations.] London. 1866. 8°

THURSO.

Thurso. Handbook to Thurso and vicinity, and guide to the County of Caithness. Thurso. [1875.] 16°

Clackmannanshire.

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. VIII. containing Clackmannan. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Clackmannan. By John F. Erskine. Edinburgh. 1795. 4°

Lothian, James. Extinct Clackmannanshire Societies. Alloa. 1875. 12°

ALLOA.

Lothian, James. Alloa and its environs: a descriptive and historical sketch. Third and enlarged edition. Alloa. 1871. 8°

Crawford, John. Memorials of the Town and Parish of Alloa. With memoir of the author by C. Rogers. [Illustrated.] Alloa. 1874. 8°

CAMBUSKENNETH.

Dalyell, J. G. A brief analysis of the Chartularies of the Abbey of Cambuskenneth, Chapel Royal of Stirling, Preceptory of St. Anthony at Leith, etc. Edinburgh. 1828. 8°

Academies, etc., *Grampian Club.* Registrum Monasterii S. Marie de Cambuskenneth, A.D. 1147—1535. [Edited, with an introduction, by W. Fraser.] Edinburgh. 1872. 4°

Cromartyshire.

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. XIV. containg Ross and Cromarty. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Miller, Hugh. Scenes and legends of the North of Scotland; or, the traditional history of Cromarty. Second edition. London. 1850. 8°

Fraser, William. The Earls of Cromartie: their kindred, country, and correspondence, etc. [With portraits, etc.] 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1876. 4°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the counties of Ross and Cromarty. By Sir G. S. Mackenzie. London. 1813. 8°

Dumbartonshire.

Dumbartonshire. The Statistical Account of Dumbartonshire. By the Ministers of the respective parishes, etc.
Edinburgh. 1841. 8°

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. VIII. containing Dumbartonshire. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Irving, Joseph. The history of Dumbartonshire, civil, ecclesiastical, and territorial. Second edition. [With a map.]
Dumbarton. 1860. 4°

—— The Book of Dumbartonshire; a history of the county, burghs, parishes, and lands, memoirs of families, and notices of industries carried on in the Lennox District.
3 vol. Edinburgh. 1879. 4°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Dumbarton. By David Ure.
London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Dumbarton. By A. Whyte and D. Macfarlan. Glasgow. 1811. 8°

Academies, etc., *Maitland Club.* Cartularium Comitatus de Levenax, ab initio seculi decimi tertii usque ad annum, 1398. [Edited by J. Dennistoun.] Edinburgi. 1833. 4°

Fraser, William. The Chiefs of Colquhoun and their Country.
2 vol. Edinburgh. 1869. 4°

—— The Lennox. Vol. I. Memoirs. (Vol. II. Muniments.) [With portraits, etc.]
2 vol. Edinburgh. 1874. 4°

Smith, H. D. Tourist's Guide Book. Routes and circular tours. Glasgow to Inverary.
Inverary. 1878. 8°

CARDROSS.

Murray, David. Old Cardross: a lecture.
Glasgow. 1880. 8°

DUMBARTON.

Glen, John. The history of the town and castle of Dumbarton. Dumbarton. 1847. 8°

Macleod, —. Macleod's History of the Castle and Town of Dumbarton. Second edition.
Dumbarton. [1877.] 8°

HELENSBURGH.

Battrum, William. Battrum's Guide to Helensburgh and neighbourhood.
Helensburgh. 1864. 8°

LOCH LOMOND.

Ross, Charles. The Traveller's Guide to Loch Lomond and its environs.
Paisley. 1792. 8°

Richardson, T. Guide to Loch Lomond, Loch Long, Loch Fine, and Inverary, with maps from actual survey.
Glasgow. 1798. 12°

Lumsden, J., and *Son.* Lumsden and Son's Guide to the romantic scenery of Loch Lomond, Loch Ketturin, the Trosachs, etc. A new edition. Glasgow. 1831. 8°

—— *Third edition.* Glasgow. 1838. 12°

—— *Fifth edition.* Glasgow. 1844. 12°

Baird, D. N. L. Baird's Guide through the City of Glasgow, and to Loch Lomond, the Falls of Clyde, &c. Glasgow. [1852.] 16°

Black, A. and C. Black's shilling Guide to the Trosachs, Loch Catrine, Loch Lomond, and Central Touring District of Scotland.
Edinburgh. 1853. 8°

—— Black's Picturesque Guide to the Trosachs, Loch Catrine, Loch Lomond, and central touring district of Scotland.
Edinburgh. 1853. 8°

Foster, Birket. Memento of the Trosachs, Loch Katrine, Loch Lomond, and the neighbouring scenery. Edinburgh. 1854. 12°

Brydone, James. Brydone's Guide to the Trosachs; Loch Lomond, the Highlands of Perthshire, etc. Edinburgh. 1856. 12°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. A guide to Loch Lomond, Loch Katrine, and the Trosachs.
Manchester. 1868. 8°

Trosachs. The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to the Trosachs, Loch Lomond, Central Highlands, etc. London. [1872.] 8°

Shaw, —. Shaw's Tourist's Picturesque Guide to the Trosachs, Loch Lomond, Central Highlands, etc. London. [1878.] 8°

Ward, Lock, and *Co.* Ward and Lock's Illustrated Guide to, and popular history of, Loch Lomond, the Trosachs, Loch Katrine, etc. London. [1880.] 8°

Dumfries-shire.

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. IV. containing Dumfries-shire. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Dumfries. By B. Johnston. London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture, state of property, and improvements in the County of Dumfries. By William Singer. Edinburgh. 1812. 8°

Jameson, Robert. A mineralogical description of the County of Dumfries. Edinburgh. 1805. 8°

G., W. Journal through the Counties of Berwick, Roxburgh, Dumfries, Ayr, Lanark, East, West, and Mid Lothians in the year 1817. Edinburgh. 1818. 8°

CARLAVEROCK.

Carlaverock. The Siege of Carlaverock in the XXVIII. Edward I., A.D. MCCC. [in Norman verse], with the arms of the Earls, Barons, and Knights who were present on the occasion, with a translation, a history of the Castle, etc. By N. H. Nicolas. London. 1828. 4°

—— Roll of Karlaverock, containing the banners and shields of the Knights in Arms at the Siege of 10th July, 1300. Emblazoned by A. P. Harrison, etc. [London. 1846.] 4°

—— The Roll of Arms of the Princes, Barons, and Knights who attended King Edward I. to the siege of Caerlaverock in 1300. Edited, with a translation and notes, by T. Wright. London. 1864. 4°

DRUMLANRIG CASTLE.

Ramage, Craufurd Tait. Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglases; with the early history and ancient remains of Durisdeer, Closeburn, and Morton. Dumfries. 1876. 8°

DUMFRIES.

MacDiarmid, John. Picture of Dumfries and its environs, consisting of eight views and vignette, engraved by J. Gellatly, from drawings by A. S. Masson, with historical and descriptive notices. Edinburgh. 1832. 4°

MacDowall, William. History of the Burgh of Dumfries; with notices of Nithsdale, Annandale, and the Western Border. Edinburgh. 1867. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Edinburgh. 1873. 8°

—— The Visitor's Guide to Dumfries and vicinity. Second edition. Dumfries. 1871. 8°

—— Memorials of St. Michael's, the Old Parish Churchyard of Dumfries. Edinburgh. 1876. 8°

Paterson, Robert. Paterson's coloured views in and around Dumfries, with historical accounts of the different places. Edinburgh. [1876.] obl. 16°

GRETNA GREEN.

Hutchinson, P. O. Chronicles of Gretna Green. 2 vol. London. 1844. 12°

LOCHMABEN.

Graham, William. Lochmaben, five hundred years ago, or, selections, historical and antiquarian, from papers collected by J. Parker. By W. Graham. Edinburgh. 1865. 8°

MOFFAT.

Garnett, Thomas. Observations on a Tour through the Highlands and part of the Western Isles of Scotland, particularly Staffa, and Icolinkill; to which are added a description of the Falls of Clyde, of the country round Moffat, etc. Fifty-two plates. 2 vol. London. 1800. 4°

—— *Another edition.* 2 vol. London. 1811. 4°

—— Reise durch die Schottischen Hochlande und einen Theil der Hebriden, etc. 2 Bde. Lübeck. 1802. 8°

Fyfe, William Wallace. Letters from the Wells. A Visit to Moffat, its Spas, and neighbourhood. Edinburgh. 1848. 12°

Black, A. and C. Black's tourist's and angler's Guide to Moffat and its vicinity, including the Grey Mare's Tail, Loch Skene, and St. Mary's Loch. Edinburgh. 1853. 8°

—— Black's Guide to Moffat and St. Mary's Loch. [With map and illustrations.] Edinburgh. 1866. 8°

Keddie, William. Moffat: its Walks and Wells. And Report on, and Chemical Analysis of its Mineral Waters. By J. Macadam. Glasgow. 1854. 8°

Moffat. Drives and walks in the vicinity of Moffat. Moffat. [1860.] 8°

Oliver, — and **Boyd,** —. Oliver and Boyd's Guide to Moffat and its neighbourhood, the Grey Mare's Tail, St. Mary's Loch, etc. Edinburgh. 1860. 16°

Brown, John. Moffat past and present; with sketches of the Moffat district, historical and descriptive. Edinburgh. [1873.] 8°

SANQUHAR.

Simpson, Robert. History of Sanquhar. Second edition. Edinburgh. 1853. 12°

Edinburghshire.

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. I. containing Edinburgh. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Mid-Lothian. By George Robertson. Edinburgh. 1793. 4°

—— *Another edition.* Edinburgh. 1795. 8°

G., W. Journal through the Counties of Berwick, Roxburgh, Dumfries, Ayr, Lanark, East, West, and Mid Lothians in the year 1817. Edinburgh. 1818. 8°

Maclaren, Charles. A sketch of the Geology of Fife and the Lothians, including detailed descriptions of Arthur's Seat and Pentland Hills. Edinburgh. 1839. 12°

—— *Second edition.* [With coloured maps.] Edinburgh. 1866. 8°

Richardson, Ralph. The County of Edinburgh or Mid-Lothian: its geology, agriculture, and meteorology, with an agricultural map, statistics, etc. Edinburgh. 1878. 8°

Shaw, —. Shaw's Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Abbotsford, Melrose, and the Land of Scott. London. [1878.] 8°

COLINTON.

Murray, Thomas. Biographical annals of the Parish of Colinton. Edinburgh. 1863. 8°

CRAMOND.

Wood, J. P. The antient and modern state of the Parish of Cramond. Edinburgh. 1794. 4°

EDINBURGH.

Monteith, R. An Theater of Mortality; or, the illustrious inscriptions extant upon the several monuments . . . within the Grey-friars churchyard, and other churches and burial-places, within the city of Edinburgh and suburbs. Edinburgh. 1704. 8°

Black, William. The Privileges of the Royal Burrows. With an appendix, containing the privileges and jurisdictions of the cities of Edinburgh and Aberdeen. Edinburgh. 1707. 8°

Pennecuik, Alexander. An historical account of the Blue-Blanket; or, Craftsmens Banner; containing the fundamental principles of the good town, with the powers and prerogatives of the Crafts of Edinburgh. Edinburgh. 1722. 8°

—— *Second edition*, enlarged; and adorned with the fourteen Incorporations' Arms. Edinburgh. 1780. 12°

Edinburgh. Proposals for carrying on certain public works in the City of Edinburgh. [Edinburgh. 1752.] 8°

Maitland, William. The history of Edinburgh from its foundation to the present time, containing a relation of the publick transactions of the citizens, with the several accounts of the parishes within the suburbs, the antient and present state of the town of Leith, and a great variety of cuts of the principal buildings, etc. Edinburgh. 1753. fol.

—— Extracts from Mr. Maitland's History of Edinburgh. [Edinburgh. 1829.] 8°

Edinburgh. Letters from Edinburgh, written in the years 1774, 5, containing some observations on the Diversions, Customs, Manners, and Laws of the Scotch Nation, during a six months' residence in Edinburgh. [By E. Topham.] Edinburgh. 1776. 8°

—— [*Another edition.*] 2 vol. Dublin. [1780.] 12°

Arnot, Hugo. The history of Edinburgh. Edinburgh. 1779. 4°

P.P., Edinburgh. Williamson's Directory for the city of Edinburgh, Canongate, Leith and suburbs, from June 1778 to June 1779. Edinburgh. [1779.] 12°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s New Commercial Directory of Scotland for 1825-6. London. [1825.] 8°
[Includes Edinburgh.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s New Commercial Directory of Scotland for 1826-7. London. [1826.] 8°
[Includes Edinburgh.]

P.P., Edinburgh. Gray's Annual Directory, 1834, 1835. Edinburgh. 1834. 8°

—— The Post-Office Annual Directory [for Edinburgh and Leith] for 1813 (16, 18, 23, 31, 33, 34). Edinburgh. 1813-33. 8°
[*Continued as the*]
Post-Office Edinburgh and Leith Directory, 1846, etc. Edinburgh. [1846, etc.] 8°

Kincaid, Alexander. The history of Edinburgh . . . by way of guide to the city and suburbs. To which is annexed a gazetteer of the county, embellished with a plan of the town, and a map of the environs. Edinburgh. 1787. 8°

Creech, William. Letters addressed to Sir J. Sinclair, bart. respecting the mode of living, arts, commerce, literature, manners, etc. of Edinburgh in 1763, and since that period.
Edinburgh. 1793. 8°

—— Edinburgh Fugitive Pieces; with letters containing a comparative view of the modes of living, etc. of Edinburgh, at different periods. Edinburgh. 1815. 8°

Edinburgh. The Traveller's Companion through the City of Edinburgh and suburbs; comprehending a concise history of the city, etc. Illustrated with engravings.
Edinburgh. 1794. 8°

—— [Twelve views of Edinburgh and its vicinity. Engraved by R. Scott from drawings by A. Wilson, etc. With letter-press description.] [Edinburgh. 1796.] obl. 4°
[Without title-page.]

—— A new guide to the City of Edinburgh. Third edition. Edinburgh. 1797. 12°

—— A new history of the City of Edinburgh. Fourth edition. Edinburgh. 1800. 12°

Stark, John. Picture of Edinburgh; containing a history and description of the City.
Edinburgh. 1806. 12°

—— The Picture of Edinburgh; containing a description of the City and its environs . . . With a map and forty views.
Edinburgh. 1819. 12°
[Imperfect, wanting the map.]

—— Picture of Edinburgh; containing a description of the city.
Edinburgh. 1821. 12°
[A duplicate of the preceding with a new title-page.]

—— *Third edition.* Edinburgh. 1823. 12°

—— *Fifth edition.* Edinburgh. 1831. 12°

Edinburgh. The new picture of Edinburgh, being an accurate guide to the city and environs. Edinburgh. [1814.] 12°

—— The new picture of Edinburgh for 1816. To which is added a description of Leith and the Trosachs. Edinburgh. [1816.] 12°

—— A description of the old and new Cities of Edinburgh, and of the Town and Harbour of Leith. Falkirk. 1815. 12°

—— The Stranger's Guide to Edinburgh. Sixth edition. Edinburgh. 1817. 12°

—— Statement by the Committee of the inhabitants of the City of Edinburgh appointed at the general meeting held on 2nd Dec., 1817, upon the subject of the North Bridge Buildings.
Edinburgh. 1818. 8°

Amateur. Twelve etchings of views in Edinburgh, by an amateur. (Twelve etchings of views in Edinburgh, part II.)
2 pt. Edinburgh. 1816. 4°

Greig, John. Report on the Statements of the Lord Provost and Mr. A. Bruce respecting the affairs of the City of Edinburgh.
Edinburgh. 1819. 8°

Playfair, W. H. Report to the Right Honourable the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council of Edinburgh . . . on a plan for laying out the new town between Edinburgh and Leith, submitted to them 12th April, 1818.
Edinburgh. 1819. 8°

Edinburgh. Views in Edinburgh and its vicinity; drawn and engraved by J. and H. S. Storer; exhibiting remains of antiquity, public buildings, and picturesque scenery.
2 vol. London. 1820. 8°

—— [Views of Edinburgh during and after the fires of November, 1824, by James Hall and others.] [Edinburgh. 1824.] obl. fol.

—— Eight engravings of the ruins occasioned by the great fires in Edinburgh . . . Nov., 1824.
Edinburgh. [1824.] obl. fol.

Scotland, *Kings and Queens of.* Documents relative to the reception at Edinburgh of the Kings and Queens of Scotland, A.D. 1561—1650. [Edited by Sir P. Walker.]
Edinburgh. 1822. 4°

Burford, J. and R. Description of a view of the City of Edinburgh and surrounding Country.
London. 1825. 8°

Browne, James. Picturesque views of Edinburgh, the drawings by J. Ewbank. To which is prefixed an historical sketch of Edinburgh by James Browne. Edinburgh. 1825. fol.

Edinburgh. The Modern Athens. A dissection and demonstration of men and things in the Scotch Capital. By a modern Greek [G. Mudie]. London. 1825. 8°

—— A new guide to Edinburgh. With a plan of the City. To which is added a sketch of the pleasure tours. Second edition.
Edinburgh. 1825. 12°

—— An historical sketch of the municipal constitution of the City of Edinburgh.
Edinburgh. 1826. 12°

—— Scenery of Edinburgh and Mid-Lothian. [With descriptive letter-press.]
Edinburgh. 1838. 4°

—— Papers relating to the fetid irrigations around the city of Edinburgh, 1839. [Published by authority of a Committee of the Commissioners of Police. Appendix.]
Edinburgh. 1839. 8°

—— A brief narrative of the commencement and progress of the fetid irrigations and foul water-pits around the city of Edinburgh; with proofs of their operation in creating nuisance and in producing disease.
Edinburgh. 1840. 8°

Chambers, Robert. Traditions of Edinburgh.
2 vol. Edinburgh. 1825. 8°

—— *New edition* [with introductory notice]. London. 1869. 8°

—— Walks in Edinburgh. Second edition, with an improved plan, and a View of the City. Edinburgh. 1829. 8°

Britton, John. Modern Athens, displayed in a series of views; or Edinburgh in the nineteenth century. From original drawings by T. K. Shepherd. With historical, topographical, and critical illustrations. London. 1829. 4°

Edinburgh. Notes relative to the fortified walls of Edinburgh; with a copy of the proclamation issued by the Town Council, on receiving the news of the Battle of Flodden. [By P. Neill. With MS. letter from him to Lord H. Cockburn, and MS. note by the latter, prefixed.] [Edinburgh. 1829.] 8°

Naseweis, Sibaldus, *pseud.* Edinburgh and its Society, in 1838. Edinburgh. 1838. 12°

Black, A. and C. Black's Economical Guide through Edinburgh; with a plan of the city, etc. Edinburgh. 1839. 12°

—— *Third edition.* Edinburgh. 1843. 16°

—— *Fourth edition.* Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

—— Black's Guide through Edinburgh, with pleasure excursions in the environs. Fifth edition. Edinburgh. 1847. 8°

—— *Eighth edition.* Edinburgh. 1851. 8°

—— *Tenth edition.* Edinburgh. 1858. 8°

—— Black's shilling Guide to Edinburgh and environs. Edinburgh. 1853. 8°

MacDowall, T. and William. M'Dowall's new guide in Edinburgh, with a plan of the city. Edinburgh. 1840. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Edinburgh. [1843.] 12°

Wilson, D. Memorials of Edinburgh in the Olden Time. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1848. 4°

—— *New edition.* Edinburgh. 1872. 4°

Rhind, William. The Scottish Tourists' Picturesque Guide to Edinburgh and environs; illustrated with plan of the City, maps, and views. Edinburgh. [1850.] 12°

Menzies, John. Menzies' Pocket Guide to Edinburgh and its Environs. Edinburgh. 1852. 12°

Foulis, Robert. Old houses in Edinburgh, and their inhabitants as they are and might be. Edinburgh. 1852. 8°

Edinburgh. Modern Edinburgh. London. [1853.] 16°

—— Old Edinburgh: a historical sketch of the ancient metropolis of Scotland. London. [1853.] 8°

—— How Edinburgh may be viewed in a day: or, the visitor's city guide. London. 1856. 18°

—— Views of Edinburgh. Old Town. London. [1856.] 8°

—— Views in Edinburgh. New Town. London. [1856.] 12°

—— Environs of Edinburgh. [12 Engravings, map, and descriptive text.] London. 1857. 16°

Edinburgh. A monster growl at some Black Spots on the Face, Body, and Extremities of Auld Reekie. By a Northern Bear, but not the Czar. Edinburgh. 1854. 8°

Anderson, John. A History of Edinburgh from the Earliest Period to the Completion of the half century, 1850, with brief notices of eminent or remarkable individuals. Edinburgh. 1856. 8°

Cutlar, R. Edinburgh dissected, including strictures on its institutions, legal, clerical, medical, educational, etc. in a series of letters addressed to R. Cutlar by his nephew. Edinburgh. 1857. 8°

Brydone, James. Brydone's historical and descriptive guide through the City of Edinburgh and its vicinity. Edinburgh. 1857. 12°

—— Brydone's Excursionist's Guide through Edinburgh. Edinburgh. [1858.] 12°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Historical and Descriptive handbook to Edinburgh. Edinburgh. 1858. 8°

—— Nelson's Handbooks for Tourists. Environs and vicinity of Edinburgh. By R. M. Ballantyne. London. 1859. 8°

Edinburgh. The City of Edinburgh. [A series of coloured plates.] [Edinburgh. 1858.] obl. 12°

—— Edinburgh from Queen Mary's Rooms, Castle. [Two tinted lithographs.] Edinburgh. 1860. s. sh. fol.

Chambers, Robert. Edinburgh Papers. Edinburgh. 1859, etc. 8°

Else, Carl. Eine Frühlingsfahrt nach Edinburg. Dessau. 1860. 8°

Oliver, —, and **Boyd**, —. Oliver and Boyd's Scottish Tourist. Guide to Edinburgh and its neighbourhood. Edinburgh. 1860. 12°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The geology of the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. By H. H. Howell and A. Geikie. London. 1861. 8°

Kreisler, H. Kurzgefasster Führer durch Edinburgh und Umgegend. Lübeck. [1864.] 8°

Miller, Hugh. Edinburgh and its neighbourhood, geological and historical. With the geology of the Bass Rock. [Edited by L. F. F. Miller.] Edinburgh. 1864. 8°

Marwick, James D. Sketch of the history of the High Constables of Edinburgh. Edinburgh. 1865. 4°

Mackay, John. History of the Barony of Broughton (now the new town of Edinburgh, etc.). Edinburgh. 1867. 8°

Henderson, Thomas. Picturesque "bits" from old Edinburgh. A series of photographs by A. Burns; with notes by Thomas Henderson. Edinburgh. 1868. 4°

Wilson, G. W. Photographs of English and Scottish Scenery. Edinburgh, 12 views. London. 1868. 4°

Ballantyne, R. M. Photographs of Edinburgh with descriptive letter-press, etc. Glasgow. [1868.] 4°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. A Guide to Edinburgh ancient and modern. Manchester. 1868. 8°

Sinclair, John. Sinclair's Guide-book through Edinburgh: with views of the principal buildings and a map of Edinburgh. Edinburgh. [1869.] 8°

Waverley Handbook. The Waverley Handbook to Edinburgh. Comprising a complete Guide Book to the City and neighbourhood, etc. Edinburgh. 1869. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Edinburgh. 1870. 8°

Edinburgh. The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Edinburgh. Edinburgh. [1872.] 8°

Paterson, William. Paterson's Guide to Edinburgh. Edinburgh. [1875.] 8°

Wilson, Daniel. Reminiscences of Old Edinburgh. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1878. 8°

Ker, A. Old Edinburgh by James Drummond, R.S.A., produced in fac-simile from his original drawings. Edinburgh. 1879. fol.

Stevenson, Robert Lewis. Edinburgh. Picturesque Notes by Robert Lewis Stevenson. London. 1879. fol.

Edinburgh. Old and New Edinburgh. Illustrated. *In progress.* London. [1880, etc.] 4°

Bell, George. Black Friars Wynd analyzed. Edinburgh. 1850. 8°

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club.* Siege of the Castle of Edinburgh, 1689. [By W. R.] Edinburgh. 1828. 4°

Grant, James. Memorials of the Castle of Edinburgh. Edinburgh. 1850. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Edinburgh. 1862. 8°

Oliver, George. Guide to the Castle of Edinburgh, with an historical account of Queen Mary's Room, Mons Meg, etc. Edinburgh. 1857. 12°

Brown, James. The Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions in Greyfriars Churchyard Edinburgh. Collected by James Brown. With an introduction and notes [by D. Laing]. Edinburgh. 1867. 8°

George Heriot's Hospital. The Statutes of George Heriot's Hospital. Edinburgh. 1696. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Edinburgh. 1734. 18°

—— *Another edition.* Edinburgh. 1789. 12°

—— Historical and descriptive account of George Heriot's Hospital, including a memoir of the founder. [Edited, with eight plates, including engraved title-page and dedication plate; and with a portrait of George Heriot, and an engraved cover, by J. and J. Johnstone.] Edinburgh. 1827. 8°

—— Inventory of original documents in the archives of George Heriot's Hospital. Edinburgh. 1857. 8°

Goldicutt, John. Heriot's Hospital, Edinburgh. The design of the celebrated architect Inigo Jones. [Eight plates, with two pages of letter-press without title-page.] [London.] 1826. fol.

Steven, William. History of George Heriot's Hospital. New edition, revised by F. W. Bedford. Edinburgh. 1859. 8°

—— *Third edition.* Edinburgh. 1872. 8°

—— Guide to George Heriot's Hospital, Edinburgh. Edinburgh. 1872. 8°

—— The History of the High School of Edinburgh. Edinburgh. 1849. 8°

Holyrood Abbey. The History of the Abbey, Palace, and Chapel Royal of Holyrood house; . . . with an account of the Sanctuary for insolvent debtors; illustrated by a plan and several . . . engravings. Second edition. Edinburgh. 1821. 8°

[With a second title-page, engraved, which reads: Historical description, etc., with the date of 1819.]

—— Historical and descriptive account of the palace and chapel royal of Holyrood house. With eight engravings [including the title-page by J. and J. Johnstone]. Edinburgh. 1826. 8°

—— A view of the ruins of Holyrood Chapel by moonlight, painted by M. D. [A description of the above picture painted for exhibition in the Diorama.] Liverpool. 1826. 8°

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club.* Chronicon Cœnobii Sanctæ Crucis Edinburgensis, iterum in lucem editum. [Edited by R. Pitcairn.] Edinburgi. 1828. 4°

—— Liber Cartarum Sancte Crucis. Munimenta Ecclesie Sancte Crucis de Edwinesburg. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Edinburgi. 1841. 4°

Lawson, John Parker. History of the Abbey and Palace of Holyrood house, with illustrations. Edinburgh. 1848. 16°

Anderson, Duncan. History of the Abbey and Palace of Holyrood. With illustrations. Edited by W. S. Daniel. Edinburgh. 1852. 8°

Holyrood. History of the Abbey and Palace of Holyrood. Edinburgh. [1854.] 8°
[With an engraved title-page as well, reading, "The Abbey and Palace of Holyrood."]

—— [*Another edition.*] Historical guide to the (Abbey and) Palace of Holyrood. Edinburgh. [1854.] 8°
[With a second title-page engraved, which reads, "The Abbey and Palace of Holyrood."]

Laing, David. Historical description of the Altar-piece in the reign of King James the Third of Scotland, belonging to Her Majesty, in the Palace of Holyrood. Edinburgh. 1857. 8°

Paterson, Robert. Paterson's Pictorial Holyrood, printed in colours, with interesting historical account. Edinburgh. [1876.] obl. 16°

Mackay, John. History of the Burgh of Canongate, with notices of the Abbey and Palace of Holyrood. Edinburgh. 1879. 8°

Balfour, John H. Guide to the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh. [With a plan.] Edinburgh. [1873.] 8°

Saint Andrew Square. Report of the Committee of St. Andrew Square Proprietors appointed at the Annual Meeting, February 4, 1851, to consider the propriety of making a change in the central area of the square. [Edinburgh. 1851.] 8°

Academies, etc., *Abbotsford Club*. Liber Conventus S. Katherine Senensis prope Edinburgum. Edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh. 1841. 4°

Seton, George. The Convent of Saint Catherine of Sienna near Edinburgh. A paper read before the Architectural Institute of Scotland, 11th of April, 1867. Edinburgh. 1871. 4°

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club*. Registrum Cartarum Ecclesie Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh. A Series of Charters and Original Documents connected with the Church of St. Giles, Edinburgh. Edited by David Laing. Edinburgh. 1859. 4°

Chambers, William. Story of St. Giles' Cathedral Church, Edinburgh. [With illustrations.] Edinburgh. 1879. 8°

Forrest, George, *pseud.* [*i. e.* Rev. John George Wood.] An account of the history and antiquities of St. Leonard's Edinburgh; its chapel and hospital. [Notes and illustrations.] Edinburgh. 1865. 8°

Mary, *Saint*. History of the erection of the Cathedral Church of S. Mary, Edinburgh. Edinburgh. 1879. 8°

Hunter, J. J. Historical notices of Lady Yester's Church and Parish, being the substance of four Lectures delivered before the members of the Congregation. Edinburgh. 1864. 8°

Wood, John. Account of the Edinburgh Sessional School, and the other parochial institutions for education established in that city in 1812. Second edition. Edinburgh. 1829. 12°

—— *Third edition*. Edinburgh. 1830. 12°

—— *Fourth edition*. Edinburgh. 1833. 12°

Colston, James. History of Dr. Boyd's Fourth High School Class, with biographical sketch of Dr. Boyd, etc. Second edition. Edinburgh. 1873. 4°

Academies, etc. *Bannatyne Club*. Registrum Domus de Soltre, necnon Ecclesie Collegiate S. Trinitatis prope Edinburgh, etc. Charters of the Hospital of Soltre, of Trinity College, Edinburgh, and other collegiate churches in Mid-Lothian. [Edited by D. Laing.] Edinburgh. 1861. 4°

Bower, Alexander. The history of the University of Edinburgh; chiefly compiled from original papers and records, never before published. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1817. 8°

—— *Another edition*. 3 vol. Edinburgh. 1817-30. 8°
[Vol. I. is a duplicate of the preceding as far as p. 426; p. 427 differs slightly; pp. 428—432 do not occur in the preceding. Vol. II. is a duplicate.]

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club*. A catalogue of the graduates in the faculties of arts, divinity, and law, of the University of Edinburgh, since its foundation. [Edited by D. Laing.] Edinburgh. 1858. 8°

HAWTHORNDEN. *See also* ROSLIN.

Rigby, John. The Tourist's guide to Hawthornden, and the Caves, etc. Dalkeith. 1854. 12°

INVERESK.

Moir, D. M. The Roman Antiquities of Inveresk. Read before the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 26th March, 1850. Edinburgh. 1860. 8°

LEITH.

Campbell, Alexander. The history of Leith, from the earliest accounts to the present period, with a sketch of the antiquities of the Town. Leith. 1827. 8°

Dalyell, *Sir* J. G. A brief analysis of the Chartularies of the Abbey of Cambuskenneth,

Chapel Royal of Stirling, Preceptory of St. Anthony at Leith. Edinburgh. 1828. 8°

Robertson, D. H. The Sculptured Stones of Leith; with historical and antiquarian notices [and 18 plates]. Leith. 1851. 4°

MUSSELBURGH.

Paterson, James. History of the regality of Musselburgh, with numerous extracts from the town records. Musselburgh. 1857. 8°

NEWBATTLE.

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club*. Registrum S. Marie de Neubotle: Abbacie Cisterciensis Beate Virginis de Neubotle Chartarum Vetus. Accedit Appendix Cartarum Originalium, etc. Edited by Cosmo Innes.
Edinburgi. 1849. 4°

PORTOBELLO.

Paterson, Robert. Paterson's coloured views in and around Portobello, with historical accounts of the different places.
Edinburgh. [1876.] obl. 16°

ROSLIN.

Philo-Roskelynsis, *pseud.* [*i. e.* Robert Forbes, Bishop of Caithness and Orkney]. An account of the Chapel of Roslin.
Edinburgh. 1774. 12°

Roslin Chapel. An account of the Chapel of Roslin . . . built in 1446 by W. St. Clare, Prince of Orkney, etc.
Edinburgh. [1790.] 12°

Alves, James. The Banks of Esk; or, a saunter from Roslin to Smeaton, a poem.
Edinburgh. 1800. 8°

Roslin Chapel. An account of Roslin Chapel and Castle, together with a description of the Cave at Gilmerston, and Craigmillar Castle. Edinburgh. 1819. 12°

—— Picture of Roslin Chapel and Castle. [With engraved plates.]
Edinburgh. 1825. 8°

MacDowall, William. M'Dowall's new guide to Roslin: being a historical and descriptive account of Roslin Chapel and Castle, and Hawthornden. Third edition.
Edinburgh. [1840.] 16°

Brydone, James. Brydone's Guide to Roslin, Hawthornden, Peebles, Innerleithen, etc.
Edinburgh. 1856. 12°

Roslin. To Roslin from the Far West.
Edinburgh. 1872. 8°

—— A new Handbook to the Chapel and Castle of Rosslyn. Seventh edition.
Edinburgh. 1874. 8°

Elginshire.

Shaw, L. The history of the Province of Moray. [With an appendix.]
Edinburgh. 1775. 4°

—— *Another edition*, brought down to the year 1826. [With an appendix and plates.]
Elgin. 1827. 4°

Moray. A survey of the Province of Moray, historical, geographical, and political.
Aberdeen. 1798. 8°

Moray. A Manual of the antiquities, distinguished buildings, and natural curiosities of Moray. With an outline of the geology and mineralogy of the county, and an itinerary of the Province. Second edition.
Elgin. 1823. 12°

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. XIII. containing Elgin.
Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture*. General view of the agriculture of the County of Elgin. By James Donaldson.
London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the Counties of Nairn and Moray. By William Leslie. London. 1813. 8°

Dalyell, *Sir* J. G. A brief analysis of the ancient records of the Bishopric of Moray.
Edinburgh. 1826. 8°

Lauder, *Sir* T. D. An account of the Great Floods of August, 1829, in the Province of Moray and adjoining districts.
Edinburgh. 1830. 8°

—— *Third edition.* Elgin. 1873. 8°

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club*. Registrum Episcopatus Moraviensis e pluribus codicibus consarcinatum circa A.D. 1400. Cum continuatione Diplomatum Recentiorum, usque ad A.D. 1623. Edited by Cosmo Innes.
Edinburgi. 1837. 4°

Moray. Collectanea for a Flora of Moray; or, a list of the phaenogamous plants and ferns hitherto found within the province.
Elgin. 1839. 8°

Saint John, C. W. G. Natural History and Sport in Moray, collected from the Journals and letters of C. St. John.
Edinburgh. 1863. 8°

Dunbar, Edward D. Local Life in Former Days, chiefly in the Province of Moray. Illustrated by Letters and Family Papers.
Edinburgh. 1865. 8°

—— *Second series.* Edinburgh. 1866. 8°

ELGIN.

Grant, John. Grant's views of the Elgin Cathedral. The original drawings and descriptions by John Grant. London. 1835. 4°

Shanks, John. Elgin: and a guide to Elgin Cathedral. Together with some pious reflections within the old walls. By the Old Cicerone of Elgin Cathedral (John Shanks).
London. 1866. 8°

KINLOSS.

Academies, etc., *Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.* Records of the Monastery of Kinloss, with illustrative documents. Edited by John Stuart, LL.D. Edinburgh. 1872. 8°

Fifeshire.

Sibbald, *Sir* R. The history, ancient and modern, of the Sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross, and of the Firths of Forth and Tay.
Edinburgh. 1710. fol.

—— *Another edition.* Cupar-Fife. 1803. 8°

Leighton, J. M. History of the County of Fife from the earliest period to the present time. . . . With numerous engravings . . . on steel . . . from original drawings . . . by J. Stewart. 3 vol. Glasgow. 1840. 4°

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. IX. containing Fifeshire.
Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Fife. By Robert Beatson.
Edinburgh. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Fife. By J. Thomson.
Edinburgh. 1800. 8°

Wallace, George. Prospects from Hills in Fife. Second edition. Edinburgh. 1800. 8°

Lamont, John. The Chronicle of Fife; being the diary of J. Lamont of Newton, from 1649 to 1672. Edinburgh. 1810. 4°

P.P., Cupar. The Fife and Kinross Register for 1818 and 1828. Cupar. 1818. 12°

Small, A. Interesting Roman Antiquities recently discovered in Fife. Also observations regarding the ancient Palaces of the Pictish Kings in the Town of Abernethy.
Edinburgh. 1823. 8°

Academies, etc., *Abbotsford Club.* Ecclesiastical Records. Selections from the Minutes of the Synod of Fife, 1611—1687.
Edinburgh. 1837. 4°

Maclaren, Charles. A sketch of the Geology of Fife and the Lothians.
Edinburgh. 1839. 12°

—— *Second edition.* [With coloured maps.]
Edinburgh. 1866. 8°

Bruce, James. Tullis's Guide to the Edinburgh and Northern Railway, etc.
Cupar-Fife. 1848. 8°

Govan, John. Notes of a communication addressed to the Fifeshire Literary, Scientific, and Antiquarian Society.
Edinburgh. 1851. 4°

Farnie, H. The Fife Coast from Queensferry to Fifeness. Cupar-Fife. [1861.] 8°

Rodger, Thomas. The Kingdom of Fife, calotyped by Thomas Rodger.
2 pt. Cupar-Fife. [1861.] 4°

Wood, Walter. The East Neuk of Fife: its Histories and Antiquities, Geology, Botany, and Natural History in general.
Edinburgh. 1862. 8°

Westwood, A. Westwood's Parochial directory for the Counties of Fife and Kinross.
Cupar-Fife. 1862. 8°

—— *Second issue.* Cupar-Fife. 1866. 8°

Conolly, M. F. Biographical dictionary of eminent men of Fife, etc.
Cupar-Fife. 1866. 8°

Ballingall, William. The Shores of Fife. [With illustrations.] Edinburgh. 1872. 4°

Taylor, James W. Historical Antiquities of Fife, chiefly ecclesiastical. Second edition.
2 vol. Edinburgh. 1875. 8°

Worrall, J. Worrall's Directory of the north-eastern Counties of Scotland, comprising

the Counties of Forfar, Fife, Kinross, Aberdeen, etc. Oldham. 1877. 8°

ABERCROMBIE.

Jack, John. An historical account of St. Monance, Fifeshire, ancient and modern. Edinburgh. 1844. 12°

ANDREWS, ST.

Nichols, J. The History and Antiquities of St. Rule's Chapel, in the Monastery of St. Andrews. By George Martine. London. 1787. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. V. no. 47.]

Martine, George. Reliquiæ Divi Andreæ; or, the state of the See of St. Andrews; containing an account of the rise, advancement, and revolutions of this see; with historical memoirs of some of the most famous Prelates and Primates thereof; with plates. St. Andrews. 1797. 4°

Grierson, James. Delineations of St. Andrew's, being a particular account of everything remarkable in the history and present state of the city and ruins, the university, etc. Edinburgh. 1807. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Cupar. 1833. 12°

—— Saint Andrew's as it was and as it is; being the third edition of Dr. Grierson's Delineations, containing most curious and valuable information never printed. Embellished with twelve plates. Cupar. 1838. 8°

Academies, etc., *Abbotsford Club.* Ecclesiastical Records. Selections from the Minutes of the Presbytery of St. Andrews and Cupar, 1641—1698. [Edited by G. R. Kinloch.] Edinburgh. 1837. 4°

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club.* Liber Cartarum Prioratus Sancte Andree in Scotia. E registro ipso in archivis Baronum de Panmure hodie asservato. Edinburgi. 1841. 4°
[In the Grenville Library.]

Lyon, Charles Jobson. History of St. Andrew's episcopal, monastic, academic, and civil, comprising the principal part of the ecclesiastical history of Scotland. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1843. 8°

Fletcher, Melville. Fletcher's Guide to St. Andrews, with historical and descriptive letterpress. [By Charles Roger.] St. Andrews. 1845. 12°

Roger, Charles. History of Saint Andrews; with a full account of the recent improvements in the city. Edinburgh. 1849. 8°

Taylor, James W. Some historical antiquities, chiefly ecclesiastical, connected with Saint Andrews. Cupar-Fife. 1859. 16°

Howie, James. The intelligible guide and manual for St. Andrew's. St. Andrew's. 1859. 12°

Playfair, *Sir* Hugh Lyon. Memoirs of Sir Hugh Lyon Playfair. St. Andrew's. 1861. 8°

Saint Andrews. Handy book of St. Andrews. St. Andrews. [1861.] 8°

Anderson, James M. The University of St. Andrews. A historical sketch. Cupar. 1878. 8°

BALMERINO.

Academies, etc., *Abbotsford Club.* The Chartularies of Balmerino and Lindores, now first printed from the original MSS. [Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull.] Edinburgh. 1841. 4°

Campbell, James. Balmerino and its Abbey; a parochial history. With an appendix, etc. Edinburgh. 1867. 8°

CELLARDYKE.

Gourlay, George. Fisher Life; or, the Memorials of Cellardyke and the Fife Coast. Cupar. 1879. 8°

CRAIL.

Academies, etc., *Grampian Club.* Register of the Collegiate Church of Crail, with introductory remarks by the Rev. C. Rogers. London. 1877. 8°

CUPAR. *See* ANDREWS, SAINT.

DUNFERMLINE.

Dalyell, *Sir* John G. A tract, chiefly relative to monastic antiquities, with some account of a recent search for the remains of the Scotish Kings interred in the Abbey of Dunfermline. Edinburgh. 1809. 8°
[There is another copy on vellum, with a second title-page printed in letters of gold. A portrait of the author (on paper) is bound up with it. This is believed to be "the only work printed on vellum in Scotland for nearly three centuries." MS. note by the publisher.]

Fernie, John. A history of the town and parish of Dunfermline. Dunfermline. 1815. 8°

Jardine, H. Report to the Rt. Hon. the Lord Chief Baron, and the Hon. the Barons of His Majesty's Court of Exchequer in Scotland, and by the King's Remembrancer, relative to the Tomb of King Robert the Bruce, and the Cathedral Church of Dunfermline. Edinburgh. 1821. 4°

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club.* Registrum de Dunfermelyn. Liber Cartarum Abbatie Benedictine S.S. Trinitatis et B. Margarete Regine de Dunfermelyn. Edinburgi. 1842. 4°
[In the Grenville Library.]

Chalmers, Peter. Historical and statistical account of Dunfermline. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1844-59. 8°

Henderson, E. The Royal Tombs at Dunfermline. Dunfermline. [1856.] 12°

DURA DEN.

Anderson, John. Dura Den; a monograph of the Yellow Sandstone, and its remarkable remains. Edinburgh. 1859. 8°

DYSART.

Academies, etc., *Maitland Club.* Notices from the Local Records of Dysart. [Edited by W. Muir.] Glasgow. 1853. 4°

INCHCOLM.

Arnold, Thomas. An account of St. Columba's Abbey, Inchcolm. [Edinburgh. 1869.] 8°

FALKLAND.

Taylor, James W. Some historical antiquities, chiefly ecclesiastical, connected with Falkland, Kettle, and Leslie. Cupar-Fife. 1861. 16°

KETTLE. *See* FALKLAND.

LESLIE. *See* FALKLAND.

LINDORES. *See also* BALMERINO.

Laing, Alexander. Lindores Abbey and the Burgh of Newburgh. Edinburgh. 1876. 8°

MAY, ISLAND OF.

Jack, John. The Key of the Forth; or, historical sketches of the Island of May, interspersed with a variety of curious scenes on the east coast of Fife. Edinburgh. 1858. 12°

MONANCE, ST. *See* ABERCROMBIE.

NEWBURGH. *See* LINDORES.

Forfarshire.

Forfarshire. Forfarshire illustrated: being views of the Gentlemen's seats, antiquities, and scenery, . . . with descriptive and historical notices. Dundee. 1843. 8°

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. II. containing Forfarshire. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Jervise, Andrew. The History and Traditions of the Land of the Lindsays, in Angus and Mearns, with notices of Alyth and Meigle. Edinburgh. 1853. 8°

Warden, Alexander J. Angus or Forfarshire, the Land and People, descriptive and historical. *In progress.* Dundee. 1880, etc. 4°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Angus or Forfar. By the Rev. Dr. Roger. Edinburgh. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the county of Angus or Forfarshire. By James Headrick. 2 pt. Edinburgh. 1813. 8°

Angus, *County of.* The ancient sculptured Monuments of the County of Angus, including those at Meigle in Perthshire and one at Fordoun in the Mearns. [Edited, for the Bannatyne Club, by P. Chalmers.] Edinburgh. 1848. fol.

Gardiner, William. The Flora of Forfarshire. London. 1848. 12°

Jervise, Andrew. Memorials of Angus and the Mearns; being an account . . . of the Castles and Towns visited by Edward I. Edinburgh. 1861. 4°

Marshall, William. Historic Scenes in Forfarshire. Edinburgh. 1875. 8°

Guthrie, J. C. The Vale of Strathmore; its scenes and legends. Edinburgh. 1875. 8°

Worrall, J. Worrall's Directory of the north-eastern Counties of Scotland, comprising the Counties of Forfar, Fife, Kinross, Aberdeen, etc. Oldham. 1877. 8°

ARBROATH.

Thomson, James. History of the Abbey of Aberbrothock. Together with an account of the Town of Aberbrothock, and history of the ruins of the monastery, in A.D. 1742. Arbroath. 1838. 8°

Alexander, James. Short historical memoranda of the Abbey of Aberbrothock. Arbroath. 1839. 12°

Bremnar, John. A descriptive and historical account of the Abbey of Aberbrothock. Arbroath. 1842. 12°

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club.* Liber S. Thome de Aberbrothoc. Registrum Abbacie de Aberbrothoc. Pars prior, Registrum vetus, Munimentaque eidem coetanea complectens 1178—1329. [Edited by Cosmo Innes and P. Chalmers.] 2 vol. Edinburgi. 1848-56. 4°

Miller, David. Arbroath and its Abbey, or the early history of the Town and Abbey of Aberbrothock. Edinburgh. 1860. 8°

Hay, George. History of Arbroath to the present time, with notices of the neighbouring district. Arbroath. 1876. 4°

BATTLE DYKES.

Nichols, J. An account of the Roman Camps of Battle Dykes and Haerfauds, etc. By J. Jameson. London. 1786. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. V. no. 36.]

BRECHIN.

Black, D. D. The history of Brechin. Brechin. 1839. 8°

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club.* Registrum Episcopatus Brechinensis cui accedunt cartæ quamplurimæ originales. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] 2 pt. Aberdoniæ. 1856. 4°

Edwards, D. H. Edwards' Pocket History of Brechin, and Guide Book. Brechin. 1872. 12°

CUPAR ANGUS.

Academies, etc., *Grampian Club.* Rental Book of the Cistercian Abbey of Cupar Angus. Edited by the Rev. C. Rogers. London. 1879. 8°

DUNDEE.

Small, Robert. A statistical account of the Parish and Town of Dundee in 1792. [With notes, additions, and a plan of the town and suburbs.] Dundee. [1793.] 8°

P.P., Dundee. The Dundee Directory for 1818, by A. Abbott. [(The Dundee Register and Directory for 1824-5.) 2 pt. Dundee. [1818] 1824. 12°

Dundee. Dundee delineated; or, a history and description of that Town. To which is appended a general Directory. Dundee. 1822. 12°

Lewis, George. The state of St. David's Parish; with remarks on the moral and physical statistics of Dundee. Dundee. 1841. 8°

Warden, A. J. Burgh Laws of Dundee, with the history, statutes, and proceedings of the Guild of Merchants and Fraternities of Craftsmen. London. 1872. 8°

Norrie, W. Dundee Celebrities of the nineteenth century: being a series of biographies of distinguished or noted persons connected by birth, residence, etc. with the town of Dundee. Dundee. 1873. 8°

Thomson, James. The History of Dundee: a new and enlarged edition of the work published in 1847. Edited and continued to the present time, with map and illustrations, by J. Maclaren. Dundee. 1874. 8°

Dundee. Charters, writs, and public documents of the Royal Burgh of Dundee, the Hospital and Johnston's bequest; 1292—1880, etc. [With a preface by W. Hay.] Dundee. 1880. 4°

HAERFAUDS. *See* BATTLE DYKES.

MARYTON.

Fraser, William R. Maryton Parish. Landed Proprietors from the Twelfth Century. (Reprinted from the Montrose Standard.) Montrose. —— 12°

—— Maryton Records of the Past. A lecture, etc. (Reprinted from the Montrose Standard.) Montrose. [1877.] 12°

Haddingtonshire.

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. II. containing Haddingtonshire. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture and rural economy of East Lothian. By G. B. Hepburn. Edinburgh. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of East Lothian. By R. Somerville. London. 1805. 8°

G., W. Journal through the Counties of Berwick, Roxburgh, Dumfries, Ayr, Lanark, East, West, and Mid Lothians in the year 1817. Edinburgh. 1818. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. The Geology of East Lothian, by H. H. Howell, A. Geikie, and J. Young. London. 1866. 8°

Turnbull, William P. The Birds of East Lothian and a portion of the adjoining counties. Glasgow. 1867. 8°

Shaw, —. Shaw's Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Abbotsford, Melrose, and the Land of Scott. London. [1878] 8°

BERWICK, NORTH.

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club.* Carte Monialium de Northberwic: Prioratus Cister-

ciensis B. Marie de Northberwic Munimenta Vetustaque supersunt. [Edited by C. I., *i. e.* Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgi. 1847. 4°

Paterson, Robert. Paterson's coloured views in and around North Berwick, with historical accounts of the different places. Edinburgh. [1876.] obl. 16°

HADDINGTON.

Harley, George. The Auld Kirk o' Haddington, the Lucerna and Lampas Landoniæ of history. Haddington. 1878. 8°

Inverness-shire.

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. XIV. containing Inverness-shire. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Invernessicus. Observations on objects interesting to the Highlands of Scotland, particularly to Inverness and Inverness-shire. [By Invernessicus. With notes.] Edinburgh. 1814. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Argyll and western part of Inverness-shire. By James Robson. London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Inverness. By James Robertson. London. 1808. 8°

Scotland, *Highlands of.* Sketch of a Tour in the Highlands of Scotland through Perthshire, Argyleshire, and Inverness-shire. London. 1819. 8°

Burton, John Hill. The Cairngorm Mountains. Edinburgh. 1864. 8°

CALEDONIAN CANAL.

Wilson, G. W. Photographs of English and Scottish Scenery. The Caledonian Canal. Twelve views. London. 1867. 4°

Black, A. and C. Black's Guide to Staffa, Iona, Glencoe, and the Caledonian Canal. Edinburgh. 1854. 8°

INVERNESS.

Inverness. Letters from a Gentleman in the North of Scotland to his friend in London, containing the description of a capital town (Inverness) in that northern country. 2 vol. London. 1754. 8°

—— *Another edition.* 2 vol. Dublin. 1755. 12°

—— *Another edition.* 2 vol. London. 1759. 8°

—— *Another edition.* 2 vol. London. 1815. 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* 2 vol. London. 1818. 8°

[This edition will be found in the Museum Catalogue under *Burt, Edward.*]

—— *Another edition.* 2 Deel. Haarlem. 1758. 8°

—— *Another edition.* 2 Th. [Hannover.] 1760. 8°

—— The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Inverness and neighbourhood. With excursion to Skye. London. [1872.] 8°

Mackintosh, C. F. Invernessiana: contributions towards a History of the Town and Parish of Inverness, from 1160 to 1599. [With illustrations.] Inverness. 1875. 8°

Shaw, —. Shaw's Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Inverness and neighbourhood. London. [1878.] 8°

Kincardineshire.

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. II. containing Kincardineshire. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the Agriculture of the County of Kincardine. By James Donaldson. London. 1795. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of Kincardineshire. By George Robertson. London. 1813. 8°

Jervise, Andrew. The history and traditions of the Land of the Lindsays, in Angus and Mearns, with notices of Alyth and Meigle. Edinburgh. 1853. 8°

—— Sketch of the history and antiquities of the Mearns. A lecture, etc. Reprinted from the "Montrose Standard." Montrose. 1858. 12°

—— Memorials of Angus and the Mearns; being an account . . . of the Castles and Towns visited by Edward I. Edinburgh. 1861. 4°

Dickie, George. The Botanist's Guide to the Counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. Aberdeen. 1860. 8°

Worrall, J. Worrall's Directory of the north-eastern counties of Scotland, comprising the Counties of Forfar, Fife, Kinross, Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. Oldham. 1877. 8°

FORDOUN.

Angus, *County of.* The ancient sculptured monuments of the County of Angus, including those at Meigle in Perthshire, and one at Fordoun in the Mearns, etc. [Edited for the Bannatyne Club, by P. Chalmers.] Edinburgh. 1848. fol.

LAURENCEKIRK.

Fraser, William R. History of the Parish and Burgh of Laurencekirk. Edinburgh. 1880. 8°

STONEHAVEN.

Napier, James. Stonehaven, and its historical associations, being a guide to Dunnottar Castle, etc. Second edition. Stonehaven. [1870.] 12°

Kinross-shire.

Sibbald, *Sir* R. The history, ancient and modern, of the Sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross, and of the Firths of Forth and Tay. Edinburgh. 1710. fol.

—— *Another edition.* Cupar-Fife. 1803. 8°

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. IX. containing Kinross-shire. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Kinross. By David Ure. Edinburgh. 1797. 4°

P.P., Cupar. The Fife and Kinross Register for 1818, (1828), containing accurate lists of public offices, office-bearers, etc. within these Counties. Cupar. 1818-28. 12°

Westwood, A. Westwood's Parochial directory for the Counties of Fife and Kinross. Cupar-Fife. 1862. 8°

—— *Second issue.* Cupar-Fife. 1866. 8°

Worrall, J. Worrall's Directory of the north-eastern counties of Scotland, comprising the Counties of Forfar, Fife, Kinross, Aberdeen, etc. Oldham. 1877. 8°

Kirkcudbrightshire.

Symson, Andrew. A large description of Galloway, 1684. With an appendix, containing original papers from the Sibbald and Macfarlane MSS. Edinburgh. 1823. 8°

Mackenzie, William. The history of Galloway, from the earliest period to the present time. (A large description of Galloway by A. Symson.) 2 vol. Kirkcudbright. 1841. 12°

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. IV. containing Kirkcudbrightshire. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

MacKerlie, P. H. History of the Lands and their Owners in Galloway. Illustrated by woodcuts of notable places and objects. With a historical sketch of the district. [With a preface to vol. I. by J. Paterson.] 5 vol. Edinburgh. 1870-78. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of Galloway, comprehending the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright and Shire of Wigton. By J. Webster. Edinburgh. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of Galloway, comprehending the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright and Wigtonshire. By Samuel Smith. London. 1810. 8°

Murray, Thomas. The Literary History of Galloway. With an appendix containing notices of the Civil History of Galloway till the end of the thirteenth century. Edinburgh. 1822. 8°

Maxwell, J. H. Tourist's guide to the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. Castle-Douglas. 1873. 8°

—— Maxwell's Guide Book to the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. From the Nith to the Cree. [Third edition.] Castle-Douglas. 1878. 12°

DUNDRENNAN.

Hutchison, Æneas B. Memorials of the Abbey of Dundrennan, in Galloway. Exeter. 1857. 4°

Maxwell, J. H. Dundrennan Abbey, and its history. Castle-Douglas. 1875. 16°

Lanarkshire.

Academies, etc., *Maitland Club.* Descriptions of the Sheriffdoms of Lanark and Renfrew, compiled about 1700, by William Hamilton of Wishaw. With illustrative notes and appendices. [Edited by J. Dillon and J. Fullerton.] Glasgow. 1831. 4°

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. VI. containing Lanarkshire. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Irving, G. V. The Upper Ward of Lanarkshire described and delineated. The archæological and historical section by G. V. Irving. The statistical and topographical section by A. Murray. 3 vol. Glasgow. 1864. 4°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Clydesdale. By John Naismith. Brentford. 1794. 4°

—— *Another edition.* Glasgow. 1798. 8°

G., W. Journal through the Counties of Berwick, Roxburgh, Dumfries, Ayr, Lanark, East, West, and Mid-Lothians, in the year 1817. Edinburgh. 1818. 8°

Academies, etc., *Abbotsford Club.* Ecclesiastical Records. Selections from the Registers of the Presbytery of Lanark, 1623—1709. [Edited by Robertson.] Edinburgh. 1839. 4°

Academies, etc., *Grampian Club.* Liber protocollorum M. Cuthberti Simonis, . . . A.D. 1499—1513. Also Rental Book of Diocese of Glasgow, A.D. 1509—1570. Edited by J. Bain, F.S.A., and the Rev. C. Rogers. 2 vol. London. 1875. 8°

BIGGAR.

Hunter, William. Biggar and the House of Fleming. An account of the Biggar district, archæological, historical, and biographical. [With illustrations.] Biggar. 1862. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Edinburgh. 1867. 8°

COATBRIDGE.

Miller, Andrew. The rise and progress of Coatbridge and surrounding neighbourhood. Glasgow. 1864. 8°

GLASGOW.

MacUre, John. A View of the City of Glasgow; or, an account of its origin, rise, and progress, with a more particular description thereof than has hitherto been published. Glasgow. 1736. 8°

Gibson, John. The history of Glasgow from the earliest accounts to the present time; with an account of the rise, progress, and present state of . . . the commerce and manufactures now carried on in the city, etc. Glasgow. 1777. 8°

Tait, John. John Tait's Directory for the City of Glasgow. . . . From the 15th May, 1783, to the 15th May, 1784. Glasgow. 1783. [Reprinted, 1871.] 8°

Jones, Nathaniel. A Reprint of Jones's Directory; or, useful Pocket Companion for . . . 1789, containing an alphabetical list of the names and places of abode of the merchants, manufacturers . . . in and about the City of Glasgow. With introduction and notes. Glasgow. 1866. 8°

P.P., Glasgow. The Glasgow Directory . . . Corrected till July, 1801 (1813, 1817, 1818). 4 pt. Glasgow. 1801[18]. 12°

Pigot, James. Pigot and Co.'s new Commercial Directory of Scotland for 1825-6. London. [1825.] 8°
[Includes Glasgow.]

—— Pigot and Co.'s New Commercial Directory of Scotland for 1826-7. London. [1826.] 8°
[Includes Glasgow.]

P.P., Glasgow. Glasgow Post-Office Directory [continued under the titles of "The Post-Office Annual Directory," and the "Post-Office Glasgow Directory"] for 1828-29 [for 1856-57]. Glasgow. 1828-56. 12° and 8°

Slater, Isaac. I. Slater's national commercial Directory of Ireland. Manchester. 1846. 8°
[Includes Glasgow.]

—— *Another edition.* Manchester. 1847. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Manchester. 1870-1. 8°

—— Slater's . . . commercial directories of the . . . towns of Glasgow, Paisley, Greenock, Johnstone, and Port Glasgow. Manchester. 1857. 8°

Ephemerides. The Glasgow Almanac for 1869. Glasgow. [1869.] 12°

Brown, Andrew. History of Glasgow; and of Paisley, Greenock, and Port Glasgow. 2 vol. Glasgow. 1795, 97. 8°

Denholm, James. An historical account and topographical description of the City of Glasgow and suburbs. Glasgow. 1797. 12°

—— The history of the City of Glasgow and suburbs. To which is added a sketch of a tour to Loch Lomond and the Falls of the Clyde. Second edition. Glasgow. 1798. 12°

Glasgow. The picture of Glasgow, or stranger's guide, with a sketch of a tour to Loch Lomond, Lock Ketturin, Inverary, and the Falls of Clyde. A new edition enlarged, with four views, and a map of the city. Glasgow. 1812. 12°

Hopkirk, Thomas. Flora Glottiana. A Catalogue of the Indigenous Plants on the Banks of the Clyde, and in the neighbourhood of Glasgow. Glasgow. 1813. 8°

Cleland, James. Annals of Glasgow; comprising an account of the public buildings, charities, and the rise and progress of the city. 2 vol. Glasgow. 1816. 8°

—— Abridgment of the Annals of Glasgow, comprising an account of the public buildings, charities, and the rise and progress of the City. Glasgow. 1817. 8°

—— The rise and progress of the City of Glasgow. Glasgow. 1820. 8°

—— Description of the City of Glasgow; comprising an account of its ancient and modern history. Second edition. Glasgow. 1840. 8°

—— Enumeration of the Inhabitants of the City of Glasgow, and County of Lanark, for the government Census of 1831. Glasgow. 1832. fol.

Wade, W. M. The history of Glasgow, ancient and modern, with an historical introduction and a statistical appendix. Glasgow. [1821.] 12°

Chapman, Robert. The topographical Picture of Glasgow. . . . Third edition, enlarged. Glasgow. 1822. 12°

Glasgow Cathedral. The history of the Cathedral, or High Church of Glasgow. Also an account of the battle of Glasgow, etc. Falkirk. 1823. 12°

Collie, James. Plans, elevations, sections, details, and views of the Cathedral of Glasgow. (Historical account of the Glasgow Cathedral.) London. 1835. fol.

Wilson, Charles H. Descriptive catalogue of the Painted Glass in Glasgow Cathedral. Glasgow. —— 12°

Glasgow. Glasgow delineated; or, a description of the City, its institutions, manufactures, and commerce. Illustrated by an

accurate map of the city, and engravings of its principal buildings. With a tour to Loch Lomond, etc. Glasgow. 1824. 24°

—— *Second edition.* Glasgow. 1827. 12°

Leighton, J. M. Select views of Glasgow and its environs, engraved by J. Swan from drawings by J. Fleming and J. Knox, with historical and descriptive illustrations, and an introductory sketch of the progress of the city by J. M. Leighton. Glasgow. 1828. 4°

Academies, etc., *Maitland Club.* Notices and documents illustrative of the literary history of Glasgow during the greater part of the last century. [Edited by W. J. D., *i. e.* William James Duncan.] Glasgow. 1831. 4°

—— Burgh Records of the City of Glasgow, 1573—1581. [Edited by J. Smith.] Glasgow. 1832. 4°

MacPhun, W. R. McPhun's Guide through Glasgow. Glasgow. 1833. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Glasgow. 1834. 16°

—— *Fourth edition.* Glasgow. 1837. 16°

Academies, etc., *Maitland Club.* Index to a private collection of notices, entituled Memorabilia of the City of Glasgow, selected from the Minute Books of the Burgh, 1587—1750. [By J. Smith.] [Glasgow.] 1836. 4°

—— Liber Collegii Nostre Domine: Registrum Ecclesie B. V. Marie et S. Anne infra Muros Civitatis Glasguensis, 1549. . . . Edited by Joseph Robertson. Glasgue. 1846. 4°

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club.* Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis: Munimenta Ecclesie Metropolitane Glasguensis, a Sede Restaurata seculo ineunte XII, ad Reformatam Religionem. Edited by Cosmo Innes. 2 vol. Edinburgi. 1843. 4°

Mungo, *Saint.* Chronicles of St. Mungo, or antiquities and traditions of Glasgow. Glasgow. 1843. 12°

MacDowall, William. M'Dowall's penny guide through Glasgow, etc. Glasgow. 1848. 12°

Stuart, Robert. Views and notices of Glasgow in former times. Glasgow. 1848. 4°

Glasgow Botanic Gardens. Glasgow Botanic Gardens, or a Popular Guide to the Botanic Gardens of Glasgow. London. 1849. 16°

Black, A. and C. Black's Picturesque Guide to Glasgow and the West Coast. Glasgow. 1852. 8°

Glasgow. Glasgow Past and Present: illustrated in Dean of Guild Court Reports, and in the Reminiscences and Communications of Senex, Aliquis, J. B., etc. [Edited by J. Pagan.] 3 vol. Glasgow. 1851-56. 8°

Baird, D. N. L. Baird's Guide through the City of Glasgow, and to Loch Lomond, the Falls of Clyde, etc. Glasgow. [1852.] 16°

MacDonald, Hugh. Rambles round Glasgow, descriptive, historical, and traditional. Second edition. Glasgow. 1856. 12°

Strang, John. Glasgow and its Clubs. . . . Second edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. London. 1857. 8°

Crawfurd, George. A sketch of the rise and progress of the Trades' House of Glasgow; its constitution, funds, and bye-laws. Glasgow. 1858. 8°

Oliver, — and **Boyd**, —. Oliver and Boyd's Scottish Tourist. Guide to Glasgow and its neighbourhood, Lanark, the Falls of Clyde, etc. Edinburgh. 1860. 12°

MacGeorge, A. An Inquiry as to the Armorial Insignia of the City of Glasgow. Glasgow. 1866. 4°
[Printed for private circulation.]

Glasgow. Memorabilia of the City of Glasgow, selected from Minute Books of the Borough, MDLXXXVIII—MDCCL. Glasgow. 1868. 4°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. Glasgow and the Clyde; with a guide to the various places of interest and importance in the neighbourhood. Manchester. 1868. 8°

Forbes, A. G. Photographs of Glasgow, with descriptive letter-press. Glasgow. [1868.] 4°

Glasgow Gentry. The old Country Houses of the Old Glasgow Gentry. One hundred photographs by Annan, of well-known places in the neighbourhood of Glasgow, with descriptive notices of the Houses and Families. Glasgow. 1870. 4°

—— *Second edition.* [Revised and enlarged by J. G. Smith and J. O. Mitchell.] Glasgow. 1878. 4°

Tweed, John. Tweed's Guide to Glasgow and the Clyde, with illustrations, etc. Glasgow. [1872.] 8°

Glasgow. The Tourist's picturesque Guide to Glasgow and the Clyde. With map and illustrations. London. [1872.] 8°

Ward, Lock, and *Co.* Ward and Lock's Illustrated Guide to, and popular history of Glasgow, Dunoon, Rothesay, and the Clyde. With maps, etc. London. [1880.] 8°

MacGeorge, Andrew. Old Glasgow: the place and the people. From the Roman occupation to the Eighteenth Century. *L. P.* London. 1880. 4°

Nestor, *pseud.* Rambling recollections of Old Glasgow. By "Nestor" [*i. e.* Hugh Barclay]. Glasgow. 1880. 8°

GOVAN.

Wallace, Andrew. The Parish of Govan: as it was and is. Lecture, etc. Glasgow. 1877. 8°

LESMAHAGO.

Greenshields, J. B. Annals of the Parish of Lesmahagow. [With illustrations.] Edinburgh. 1864. 4°

PARTICK.

Napier, James. Notes and Reminiscences relating to Partick. Glasgow. 1873. 8°

RUTHERGLEN.

Ure, David. The History of Rutherglen and East-Kilbride. . . . Illustrated with plates. Glasgow. 1793. 8°

Linlithgowshire.

Sibbald, *Sir* Robert. The History, ancient and modern, of the Sheriffdoms of Linlithgow and Stirling. In which there is an account of the Royal Seats and Castles; and of the Royal Burghs and the Ports; and of the Religious Houses and Hospitals, etc. Edinburgh. 1710. fol.

Penney, John. A topographical and historical account of Linlithgowshire. [Edited, with an appendix, by J. Maidment.] Edinburgh. 1832. 8°

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. II. containing Linlithgowshire. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of West Lothian. By J. Trotter. Edinburgh. 1794. 4°

G., W. Journal through the Counties of Berwick, Roxburgh, Dumfries, Ayr, Lanark, East, West, and Mid Lothians in the year 1817. Edinburgh. 1818. 8°

CRAMOND.

Wood, J. P. The antient and modern state of the Parish of Cramond. To which are added, biographical and genealogical collections respecting some of the most considerable families and individuals connected with that district. Edinburgh. 1794. 4°

LINLITHGOW.

Collie, James. The Royal Palace of Linlithgow, illustrated. *L. P.* London. [1840.] 4°

Linlithgow, *Town of.* A sketch of the history of the town and palace of Linlithgow. Linlithgow. 1843. 16°

—— *Second edition.* Linlithgow. 1845. 12°

Waldie, George. A history of the Town and Palace of Linlithgow, with notices, historical and antiquarian, of places of interest in the neighbourhood. Linlithgow. 1858. 12°

QUEENSFERRY.

Fyfe, W. W. Summer life on Land and Water. Edinburgh. 1851. 8°

TORPHICHEN.

Torphichen. Abstract of the charters and other papers recorded in the Chartulary of Torphichen from 1581 to 1596. [Edited by J. B. Gracie?] Edinburgh. 1830. 4°

Nairnshire.

Shaw, L. The history of the Province of Moray, etc. Edinburgh. 1775. 4°

—— *Another edition,* brought down to the year 1826. [With an appendix and plates.] Elgin. 1827. 4°

Moray. A survey of the Province of Moray, historical, geographical, and political. [With additions, a map, etc.] Aberdeen. 1798. 8°

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. XIII. containing Nairnshire. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.*

General view of the agriculture of the county of Nairn. By James Donaldson.
London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the counties of Nairn and Moray. By William Leslie. London. 1813. 8°

Moray. A manual of the antiquities, distinguished buildings, and natural curiosities of Moray. With an outline of the geology and mineralogy of the County, and an itinerary of the Province. Second edition.
Elgin. 1823. 12°

—— Collectanea for a Flora of Moray; or, a list of the phænogamous plants and ferns hitherto found within the province.
Elgin. 1839. 8°

Dunbar, Edward D. Social Life in Former Days, chiefly in the Province of Moray. Illustrated by Letters and Family Papers.
Edinburgh. 1865. 8°

—— *Second Series.* Edinburgh. 1866. 8°

CAWDOR.

Academies, etc., *Spalding Club.* The Book of the Thanes of Cawdor. A series of papers selected from the Charter-room at Cawdor, 1236—1742. Edited by Cosmo Innes.
Edinburgh. 1859. 4°

KILRAVOCK.

Academies, etc., *Spalding Club.* A Genealogical Deduction of the Family of Rose of Kilravock, with illustrative documents from the family papers, and notes. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgh. 1848. 4°

Orkney and Shetland.

Brand, John. A new description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth, and Caithness.
Edinburgh. 1701. 8°

—— *Another edition.*
Edinburgh. 1703. 8°

Martin, Martin. A description of the Western Islands of Scotland. With a map. To which is added a brief description of the Isles of Orkney and Shetland.
London. 1703. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1716. 8°

Monteith, Robert. The description of the Isles of Orknay and Zetland. With the mapps of them done from the accurate observation of the most learned who lived in these Isles. Published by S[ir] R[obert] S[ibbald].
Edinburgh. 1711. fol.
[Imperfect, wanting the map of the Isle of Orkney. Another copy of this forms pt. 5 of "A Collection of several treatises in folio concerning Scotland by Sir R. Sibbald."]

—— Description of the Islands of Orkney and Shetland. Reprinted from the edition of 1711, published under the superintendence of Sir R. Sibbald. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Shetland. A Voyage to Shetland, the Orkneys, and the Western Isles of Scotland.
London. 1751. 8°

Neill, P. A Tour through some of the Islands of Orkney and Shetland, with a view chiefly to objects of natural history, but including also remarks on the state of the inhabitants, etc. Edinburgh. 1806. 8°

Jameson, Robert. Mineralogical Travels through the Hebrides, Orkney and Shetland Islands, and Mainland of Scotland.
2 vol. Edinburgh. 1813. 4°

Low, George. Fauna Orcadensis; or, the natural history of the quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, and fishes of Orkney and Shetland, from a manuscript in the possession of W. E. Leach.
Edinburgh. 1813. 4°

Peterkin, Alexander. Notes on Orkney and Zetland; illustrative of the History, Antiquities, Scenery, and Customs of those Islands.
Vol. I. Edinburgh. 1822. 8°
[No more published.]

Orkney. Thoughts on Orkney and Zetland, their antiquities and capabilities of improvement. Edinburgh. 1831. 8°

Anderson, George. Guide to the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, including Orkney and Zetland. London. 1834. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Edinburgh. 1842. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Edinburgh. 1851. 12°

Orkney. Deeds relating to Orkney and Zetland, 1433—1581. [Edinburgh. 1840.] 4°

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. XV. containing Orkney and Shetland. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

B., W. B. List of books and manuscripts relating to Orkney and Zetland; or in which these Islands are mentioned.
Kirkwall. 1847. 8°

Academies, etc., *Maitland Club.* Oppressions of the sixteenth century in the Islands of Orkney and Zetland; from original documents. [Edited by D. Balfour.]
Edinburgh. 1859. 4°

Ephemerides. Peace's Orkney and Shetland Almanac and County Directory for 1873, etc.
Kirkwall. [1873, etc.] 8°

Low, George. A Tour through the Islands of Orkney and Shetland, containing hints relative to their ancient, modern, and natural history, collected in 1774. With illustrations from drawings by the author, and with an introduction by Joseph Anderson.
Kirkwall. 1879. 8°

ORKNEYS.

Wallace, James. A description of the Isles of Orkney. Edinburgh. 1693. 12°

—— An Account of the Islands of Orkney.
London. 1700. 8°

Torfæus, Thormodus. Orcades seu Rerum Orcadensium Historiæ libri tres.
Hauniæ. 1697. fol.

—— Orcades seu Rerum Orcadensium Historiæ libri tres. Havniæ. 1715. fol.

Mackenzie, M. Orcades; or, a geographic and hydrographic survey of the Orkney and Lewis Islands in eight maps. Exhibiting the rocks, shoals, soundings, etc. of the coast.
London. 1750. fol.

Hunson, George. The ancient and present state of Orkney, particularly the capital borough of Kirkwall. To which are added, the Petty Tyrants, or Grinders of the Poor, etc.
Newcastle. 1788. 12°

Scotland, *Northern Counties of.* Journal of a Tour through the Northern Counties of Scotland and the Orkney Isles in 1797.
Edinburgh. 1798. 8°

Barry, George. History of the Orkney Islands, in which is comprehended an account of their present as well as their ancient state, etc. Edinburgh. 1805. 4°

—— *Second edition*, with corrections and additions by J. Headrick. London. 1808. 4°

—— The history of the Orkney Islands. With a prefatory account of the agricultural progress and present state of the Islands.
Kirkwall. 1867. 8°

Cooke, G. A. The Modern British Traveller; or, Tourist's Pocket Directory.
London. [1802-10.] 12°
[Vol. XXII. contains the Orkneys.]

Orkney. Views in Orkney and on the North-Eastern Coast of Scotland. Taken in 1805, and etched 1807. [By Elizabeth, Duchess of Sutherland.]
—— [1807.] fol.

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the Agriculture of the Orkney Islands. By John Shirreff.
Edinburgh. 1814. 8°

Peterkin, Alexander. Rentals of the ancient Earldom and Bishoprick of Orkney; with some other explanatory and relative documents.
6 nos. Edinburgh. 1820. 8°

Orkney. The Rentall of the Provestrie of Orknay, A.D. 1584. [Edinburgh. 1830 ?] 4°

—— Poetical Descriptions of Orkney, 1652. [Entitled "The Character of Orkney and Orcadium Effigies, or the Isles of Orknay delineated; being more particularly the picture of Pomonia, one of the said islands." With an appendix, containing some verses by J. Emerson, the supposed author of the Descriptions.] [Edinburgh. 1835.] 4°

—— Poetical descriptions of Orkney, 1652.
Edinburgh. 1835. 4°
[From a Volume of Miscellaneous MS. Poems in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates.]

N., J. M. Ecclesiological Notes on the Isle of Man, Ross, Sutherland, and the Orkneys.
London. 1848. 16°

Balfour, David. Odal rights and feudal wrongs: a memorial for Orkney.
Edinburgh. 1860. 8°

Weld, C. R. Two months in the Highlands, Orcadia, and Skye. [With coloured lithographed Views.] London. 1860. 8°

Farrer, James. Notices of Runic Inscriptions discovered during recent excavations in the Orkneys. (Readings of the inscriptions by Professors Stephens, Munch, Rafn.)
Edinburgh. 1862. 4°

Mitchell, J. M. Mesehowe: illustrations of the Runic literature of Scandinavia, translations in Danish and English of Inscriptions in Mesehowe, visits of the Northern sovereigns to Orkney, notes, vocabulary, etc.
Edinburgh. 1863. 4°

Crichton, A. W. A Naturalist's Ramble to the Orcades. London. 1866. 8°

Gorrie, Daniel. Summers and Winters in the Orkneys. London. 1868. 8°

—— *Second edition*, with map and numerous illustrations. London. [1869.] 8°

Orkney Islands. Handbook to the Orkney Islands. Illustrated. Kirkwall. [1870.] 8°

Orkneymen. The Orkneyinga Saga. Translated from the Icelandic by J. A. Hjaltalin and G. Goudie. Edited with notes and introduction by J. Anderson. London. 1873. 8°

Dryden, *Sir* H. E. L. Description of the Church dedicated to Saint Magnus at Kirkwall, in Orkney. Daventry. 1871. 12°

—— Description of the Church dedicated to

St. Magnus and the Bishop's Palace at Kirkwall. Kirkwall. 1878. 8°

Fergusson, James. A short Essay on the age and uses of the Brochs and the Rude Stone Monuments of the Orkney Islands and the North of Scotland. London. 1877. 8°

SHETLAND.

Shetland. A true and exact description of the Island of Shetland. Second edition. London. 1753. 4°

Nichols, J. An historical description of the Zetland Islands. By T. Gifford. London. 1786. 4°
["Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica," vol. V. no. 37.]

Gifford, Thomas. Historical Description of the Zetland Islands in the year 1733. With an appendix of illustrative documents. Reprinted from the original edition published in 1786, under the superintendence of J. Nichols. [Edited, with an introductory notice, by T. G. Stevenson.] Edinburgh. 1879. 8°

Jameson, Robert. An outline of the mineralogy of the Shetland Islands, and of the Island of Arran. Illustrated with copperplates. Edinburgh. 1798. 8°

Edmonston, A. A view of the ancient and present state of the Zetland Islands; including their civil, political, and natural history, etc. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1809. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the Agriculture of the Shetland Islands. By John Shirreff. Edinburgh. 1814. 8°

Hibbert, S. A description of the Shetland Islands, comprising an account of their geology, scenery, antiquities, and superstitions. With a geological map, plates, etc. Edinburgh. 1822. 4°

Shetland. A walk in Shetland by Two Eccentrics. Edinburgh. 1831. 12°

Sinclair, Catherine. Scotland and the Scotch; or, the Western Circuit. Third thousand, with additions. (Shetland and the Shetlanders; or, the Northern Circuit, etc.) 2 pt. Edinburgh. 1841, 40. 12°

—— *Another edition.* Sketches and stories of Scotland and the Scotch, and Shetland and the Shetlanders. With corrections and additions. London. [1859.] 12°

Standen, E. A Paper on the Shetland Islands, read at the opening of the Devonport Mechanics' Institution . . . Aug., 1844. Oxford. 1845. 12°

Edmonston, Eliza. Sketches and tales of the Shetland Islands. Edinburgh. 1856. 8°

Duncan, W. R. Zetland Directory and Guide. Second edition, with road map. Compiled by W. R. Duncan. Aberdeen. 1861. 8°

Reid, John T. Art Rambles in Shetland. Edinburgh. 1869. 4°

Cowie, R. Shetland; descriptive and historical. . . . With a map and illustrations. Aberdeen. 1871. 8°

Saxby, H. L. The Birds of Shetland, with observations on their habits, migration, and occasional appearance. Edinburgh. 1874. 8°

Shetland. Handbook to the Shetland Islands. With map and illustrations. Kirkwall. [1878.] 8°

Peebles-shire.

Pennecuik, Alexander. A Geographical, Historical Description of the Shire of Tweeddale, etc. Edinburgh. 1715. 4°

—— A Geographical, Historical Description of the Shire of Tweddale, with a miscellany of select Scotish poems. Edinburgh. 1875. 4°

—— The Works of A. Pennecuik; containing the description of Tweed-dale, and miscellaneous poems. A new edition, with copious notes, forming a complete history of the County to the present time. Leith. 1815. 8°

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. III. containing Peebles-shire. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Chambers, William. A History of Peeblesshire. Edinburgh. 1864. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of Tweedale. By Thomas Johnston. London. 1799. 4°

Paterson, Robert. Paterson's new coloured views in Peeblesshire, with historical accounts of the different places. Edinburgh. [1876.] obl. 16°

Peebles, *County of.* Guide to Peebles-shire and adjacent country, etc. Second edition. Peebles. [1881.] 8°

PEEBLES.

Peebles. Peebles and its neighbourhood, with a run on Peebles Railway. Edinburgh. 1856. 8°

Chambers Institution. Handbook to the Chambers Institution, Peebles. Edinburgh. 1859. 8°

Peebles. Guide to Peebles and vicinity, including St. Mary's Loch and Grey Mare's Tail. Peebles. [1874.] 8°

Perthshire.

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the Carse of Gowrie in the County of Perth. By James Donaldson. London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture in the Southern districts of the County of Perth. By James Robertson. London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Perth. By James Robertson. Perth. 1799. 8°

Graham, Patrick. Sketches descriptive of picturesque scenery on the Southern confines of Perthshire, including the Trosachs, Lochard, together with notices of natural history. Edinburgh. 1806. 12°

—— Sketches of Perthshire. Second edition. Edinburgh. 1812. 8°

Mackenzie, Charles. Outlines of the mineralogy of the Ochil Hills. [Edinburgh. 1812.] 8°

Scotland, *Highlands of.* Sketch of a Tour in the Highlands of Scotland through Perthshire, Argyleshire, and Inverness-shire, with some account of the Caledonian Canal. London. 1819. 8°

Academies, etc., *Perth. Literary and Antiquarian Society.* Transactions. Vol. I. Perth. 1827. 4°
[No more published.]

Perth, *County of.* Rental of the County of Perth, by Act of the Estates of Parliament of Scotland, 14th Aug., 1649, contrasted with the valuation of the same County, 1st. Jan., 1835. Edited by William Gloag. Perth. 1835. 4°

Taymouth. A Trip to Taymouth, performed during the late royal visit, Sep. 1842. Cupar. 1843. 12°

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. X. containing Perthshire. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Perth, *County of.* Guide to the Highlands of Perthshire. Edinburgh. 1854. 8°

—— The Highlands of Perthshire, Perth and environs. . . . With map, etc. Edinburgh. 1855. 12°

Murray, Thomas. Murray's Handbook for Scotland. No. 10. Perthshire Highlands. Glasgow. 1854-6. 12°

P., W., and I., A. A Botanical tour in the Highlands of Perthshire. By W. P[amplin ?] and A. I. [Reprinted from "The Phytologist."] London. 1857. 8°

Perth, *County of.* Scenery of Perthshire; Dunkeld to Glen-Tilt. [With descriptive letter-press.] [London. 1859.] 12°

Robertson, James A. Comitatus de Atholia. The Earldom of Athole; its boundaries stated, also the extent therein of the possessions of the Family of De Atholia and their descendants, the Robertsons. With proofs and maps. Edinburgh. 1860. 8°

Mewburn, F. Perthshire in October, 1863; the eight days' tour of a cosey couple. . . . By one of them, F. Mewburn. Durham. [1863.] 8°
[Privately printed.]

Guthrie, J. C. The Vale of Strathmore; its scenes and legends. Edinburgh. 1875. 8°

Drummond, P. R. Perthshire in bygone days: one hundred biographical essays. London. 1879. 8°

Marshall, William. Historic scenes in Perthshire. Edinburgh. 1880. 4°

ABERNETHY.

Small, Andrew. Interesting Roman Antiquities recently discovered in Fife, ascertaining the site of the Great Battle fought between Agricola and Galgacus; with the discovery of Five Roman Towns and of the site and names of upwards of seventy Roman Forts. Also observations regarding the ancient Palaces of the Pictish Kings in the Town of Abernethy. Edinburgh. 1823. 8°

ALYTH.

Jervise, Andrew. The History and Traditions of the Land of the Lindsays, in Angus and Mearns, with notices of Alyth and Meigle. Edinburgh. 1853. 8°

BLAIR ATHOL.

Trench, F. Scotland, its faith and its features; or, a visit to Blair Athol. 2 vol. London. 1846. 12°

Wilson, G. W. Photographs of English and Scottish Scenery. Blair-Athole, 12 views. Aberdeen. 1866. 4°

CRIEFF. *See* STRATHEARN.

CULROSS.

Bruce, *Sir* George. [A plate of the tomb of Sir George Bruce in the Church of Culross, Perthshire.] [London. 1852.] fol.

DUNKELD.

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club.* Vitæ Dunkeldensis Ecclesiæ Episcoporum, a prima sedis fundatione ad annum 1515. Ab Alexandro Myln, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Canonico, conscriptæ. [Edited by T. Thomson.] Edinburgi. 1823-31. 4°

—— *Second edition.* Edinburgi. 1831. 4°

Dunkeld. A description of the ancient city of Dunkeld. Dunkeld. 1826. 12°

—— A description of the scenery of Dunkeld and of Blair in Atholl. London. 1823. 12°

—— Dunkeld. Its Straths and Glens. Historical and descriptive. New and extended edition. Dunkeld. 1865. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Dunkeld. 1879. 8°

Wilson, G. W. Photographs of English and Scottish Scenery. Dunkeld, 12 views. Aberdeen. 1866. 4°

EARN, LOCH.

MacDiarmid, A. Striking and picturesque delineations of the grand, beautiful, wonderful, and interesting scenery around Loch Earn. Edinburgh. 1815. 8°

GRANDTULLY.

Fraser, William. The Red Book of Grandtully. 2 vol. *L. P.* Edinburgh. 1868. 4°

INCHAFFERY.

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club.* Liber Insule Missarum: Abbacie Canonicorum Regularium B. Virginis et S. Johannis de Inchaffery Registrum Vetus. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Edinburgi. 1847. 4°

INCHMAHOME.

Stirling, W. M. Notes, historical and descriptive, on the Priory of Inchmahome; with introductory verses, and an appendix of original papers. Edinburgh. 1815. 4°

KATRINE, LOCH. *See* TROSACHS.

KEIR.

Fraser, William. The Stirlings of Keir, and their family papers. Edinburgh. 1858. 4°
[Only 150 copies privately printed.]

KINNOUL. *See* PERTH.

MEIGLE. *See also* ALYTH.

Angus, *County of.* The Ancient Sculptured Monuments of the County of Angus, including those at Meigle in Perthshire, etc. [Edited for the Bannatyne Club by P. Chalmers.] Edinburgh. 1848. fol.

MONTEITH.

Dun, P. Summer at the Lake of Monteith. [With illustrations.] Glasgow. 1866. 8°

PERTH.

Adamson, Henry. The Muses Threnodie; or, mirthfull mournings on the death of Master Gall, containing a varietie of pleasant poetical descriptions, . . . with the most remarkable antiquities of Scotland, especially at Perth. Edinburgh. 1638. 4°

—— *Another edition.* 2 vol. Perth. 1774. 8°

Scott, James. Statistical accounts of the Town and Parish of Perth and Parish of Kinnoul in the years 1794 and 1795. Perth. 1796. 8°

Perth, *City of.* A guide to the city of Perth and its environs, and to the principal tours through the County. With notes. Perth. 1812. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Perth. 1813. 12°

—— Guide to the City and County of Perth. Fourth edition; enlarged and embellished with maps, etc. Perth. 1822. 8°

—— Guide to the City and county of Perth, etc. Perth. 1851. 8°

P.P., Perth. Morison's Perth and Perthshire Register for 1819. Perth. [1819.] 12°

Academies, etc., *Maitland Club.* The Chronicle of Perth; a Register of remarkable occurrences chiefly connected with that City from the year 1210 to 1668. [Edited by J. Maidment.] Edinburgh. 1831. 4°

Penney, George. Traditions of Perth, containing sketches of the manners and customs of

the inhabitants, and notices of public occurrences during the last century, etc.
Perth. 1836. 8°

Peacock, David. Perth; its annals and its archives. Perth. 1849. 8°

Perth. The Tourist's Handbook to Perth and neighbourhood. Perth. 1849. 16°

Lawson, John Parker. The Book of Perth: an Illustration of the Moral and Ecclesiastical State of Scotland before and after the Reformation. With introduction, observations, and notes. Edinburgh. 1847. 8°

P.P., Perth. The Perth Directory for 1852-3.
Perth. [1852-3.] 12°
[*Continued as*]
The Post-Office Perth Directory for 1854-5.
Perth. [1856, etc.] 12° and 8°

Wilson, John. The Presbytery of Perth; or, memoirs of the members, ministers of the several parishes within the bounds, from the Reformation to the present time.
Perth. 1860. 8°

PILKEATHLY WELLS.

Pilkeathly Wells. Guide to Pilkeathly Wells and neighbourhood. Perth. [1876.] 8°

SCONE.

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club.* Liber Ecclesie de Scon. Munimenta Vetustiora Monasterii Sancte Trinitatis et Sancte Michaelis de Scon. Edinburgi. 1843. 4°
[In the Grenville Library.]

Skene, William F. The Coronation Stone.
Edinburgh. 1869. 4°

STRATHEARN.

Brown, John. A Picture of Strathearn in Perthshire; or, a topographical description of its scenery. Crieff. 1823. 12°

Roger, *aft.* Rogers, C. The Beauties of Upper Strathearn described in six excursions from the town of Crieff. Edinburgh. 1854. 8°

Strathearn. The beauties of Upper Strathearn, Crieff, with six excursions around it.
Crieff. [1860.] 8°

Korner, S. Rambles round Crieff and excursions into the Highlands.
Edinburgh. 1858. 12°

TROSACHS.

Callander. A sketch of the most remarkable scenery near Callander of Monteith, particularly the Trosachs. Stirling. 1800. 12°

—— *Fourth edition.* Stirling. 1808. 12°

—— *Sixth edition.* Stirling. 1815. 8°

Stirling. The history of Stirling. . . . To which is added a sketch of a tour to Callander and the Trosachs. Stirling. 1812. 8°

—— The History of Stirling from the earliest accounts to the present time. With a sketch of a tour to Callander and the Trosachs.
Stirling. 1817. 12°

Lumsden, James, and *Son.* Lumsden and Son's guide to . . Loch Lomond, Loch Ketturin, the Trosachs, etc. A new edition.
Glasgow. 1831. 8°

—— *Third edition.* Glasgow. 1838. 12°

—— *Fifth edition.* Glasgow. 1844. 12°

Menzies, John. Menzies' Pocket Guide to the Trosachs, Loch Katrine, Loch Lomond.
Edinburgh. 1852. 8°

Black, A. and C. Black's Shilling Guide to the Trosachs, Loch Catrine, Loch Lomond, and Central Touring District of Scotland.
Edinburgh. 1853. 8°

—— Black's Picturesque Guide to the Trosachs; Loch Catrine, Loch Lomond, and central touring district of Scotland.
Edinburgh. 1853. 8°

Foster, Birket. Memento of the Trosachs, Loch Katrine, Loch Lomond, and the neighbouring scenery. Edinburgh. 1854. 12°

Trosachs. The Trosachs. [Fourteen engravings, map, and descriptive text.]
London. 1857. 16°

Oliver, —, and **Boyd**, —. Oliver and Boyd's Scottish Tourist. The Trosachs and Loch Lomond. Edinburgh. 1860. 12°

Miller, A. Miller's Handbook of Central Scotland, being a guide to Stirling, Bridge of Allan, Bannockburn, Abbey Craig, Demyat, Cambuskenneth Abbey, Rumbling Bridge, Dunblane, Drummond Castle, Doune Castle, Callander, the Trosachs, Balquhidder, etc.
Stirling. [1865.] 8°

Wilson, G. W. Photographs of English and Scottish Scenery. Trosachs and Loch Katrine. Twelve views. London. 1868. 4°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guides. A guide to Loch Lomond, Loch Katrine, and the Trosachs.
Manchester. 1868. 8°

Trosachs. The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to the Trosachs, Loch Lomond, etc.
London. [1872.] 8°

Airy, *Sir* G. B. On the Topography of the "Lady of the Lake." London. 1873. 8°

Shearer, R. S. Shearer's Tourist's Guide to Callander, etc. Stirling. [1876.] 8°

Franklin, W. E. The Itinerary for the Trosachs and over the royal route through the Highlands of Scotland.
Edinburgh. [1877.] 12°

Shaw, —. Shaw's Tourist's Picturesque Guide to the Trosachs, Loch Lomond, Central Highlands, etc. London. [1878.] 8°

Renfrewshire.

Crawfurd, George. A Genealogical history of the royal family of the Stewarts from the year 1034 to the year 1710, to which are prefixed, first, a general Description of the Shire of Renfrew, and secondly, a Deduction of the noble and ancient families, Proprietors there for upwards of 400 years down to the present times. 2 pt. Edinburgh. 1710. fol.

—— The History of the Shire of Renfrew; containing a Genealogical History of the Royal House of Stewart, etc. 2 pt. Paisley. 1782. 4°

—— *Another edition*, continued by G. Robertson. Paisley. 1818. 4°

Academies, etc., *Maitland Club*. Descriptions of the Sheriffdoms of Lanark and Renfrew, compiled about 1710 by William Hamilton of Wishaw. With illustrative notes and appendices. Glasgow. 1831. 4°

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. VII. containing Renfrewshire. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture*. General view of the agriculture of the county of Renfrew. By A. Martin. London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of Renfrewshire. By John Wilson. Paisley. 1812. 8°

Taylor, Charles. The Levern delineated in a series of views of the scenery along its banks, etc. Glasgow. 1831. 4°

Hector, William. Selections from the Judicial Records of Renfrewshire. Illustrative of the administration of the laws of the county, and manners and condition of the inhabitants in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. With notes, introductory and explanatory, and six fac-similes of old documents. Paisley. 1876. 8°

GOUROCK.

Macrae, David. Notes about Gourock, chiefly historical. Special edition. Illustrated by James R. Craig. Edinburgh. 1880. 8°

GREENOCK.

Weir, D. History of the Town of Greenock. [With plates.] Greenock. 1829. 8°

Brown, Andrew. History of Glasgow; and of Paisley, Greenock, and Port-Glasgow, etc. 2 vol. Glasgow. 1795, 97. 8°

PAISLEY.

Paisley. A panegyric [in verse] on the Town of Paisley. By a North-Country Gentleman. [Paisley.] 1765. 8°

Academies, etc., *Maitland Club*. Registrum Monasterii de Passelet, Cartas Privilegia conventiones aliaque Munimenta complectens a domo fundata A.D. 1163 usque A.D. 1529. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Edinburgi. 1832. 4°

Slater, Isaac. I. Slater's national commercial Directory of Ireland. Manchester. 1846. 8° [Includes Paisley.]

—— *Another edition*. Manchester. 1847. 8°

—— *Another edition*. Manchester. 1870-1. 8°

—— Slater's . . . commercial directories of the . . . towns of Glasgow, Paisley, Greenock, Johnstone, and Port Glasgow. Manchester. 1857. 8°

Paisley. Inaugural ceremonies in honour of the opening of Fountain Gardens, Paisley. [With the deed of the transfer of the Gardens from T. Coats to the Town Council, etc.] *L. P.* Paisley. 1868. 4°

—— Memorial volume of the proceedings in connection with the establishment of the Free Library and Museum, Paisley, with . . . illustrations. Paisley. 1871. 4°

Semple, David. Saint Mirin: an historical account of old houses, old families, and olden times, in Paisley, etc. Paisley. 1872. 4°

—— The Tree of Crocston: being a refutation of the fables of the Courtship of Queen Marie and Lord Darnley, at Crocston Castle, under the Yew Tree. Paisley. 1876. 8°

Paisley, *Monastery of*. Lichens from an old Abbey; being historical reminiscences of the Monastery of Paisley, its abbots, and its . . . benefactors. Paisley. 1876. 8°

Lees, J. C. The Abbey of Paisley, from its foundation till its dissolution, with notices of the subsequent history of the Church, and an appendix of illustrative documents. [With illustrations.] Paisley. 1878. 4°

POLLOK.

Fraser, William. The Cartulary of Pollok-Maxwell. Edinburgh. 1875. 4°

Ross-shire.

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the counties of Ross and Cromarty. By Sir G. S. Mackenzie. London. 1813. 8°

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. XIV. containing Ross and Cromarty. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

N., J. M. Ecclesiological Notes on the Isle of Man, Ross, Sutherland, and the Orkneys. London. 1848. 16°

BEAULY.

Academies, etc., *Grampian Club.* The Charters of the Priory of Beauly . . . . By E. C. Batten. London. 1877. 8°

TAIN.

Taylor, William. Fragments of the early history of Tain from its origin to the middle of the sixteenth century. Tain. 1865. 8°

Roxburghshire.

Jeffrey, Alexander. An historical and descriptive account of Roxburghshire, from the most ancient to the present times. Edinburgh. 1836. 8°

—— The history and antiquities of Roxburghshire and adjacent districts from the most remote period to the present time. 4 vol. London. 1857-64. 12°

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. III. containing Roxburghshire. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Roxburgh. By David Ure. London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture in the Counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk. By Robert Douglas. Edinburgh. 1798. 8°

G., W. Journal through the Counties of Berwick, Roxburgh, Dumfries, Ayr, Lanark, East, West, and Mid-Lothians in the year 1817. Edinburgh. 1818. 8°

Tourist. The Border Tour throughout the most important . . . places in the Counties of Northumberland, Berwick, Roxburgh, and Selkirk. By a Tourist. Edinburgh. 1826. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Edinburgh. 1826. 12°

Rutherford, J. and J. H. The Southern Counties' Register and Directory; containing most useful and interesting information, and very complete lists connected with the Counties of Roxburgh, Berwick, and Selkirk. Kelso. 1866. 4°

ABBOTSFORD. *See also* MELROSE.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The Land of Scott; or, Tourist's guide to Abbotsford, the Country of the Tweed and its tributaries, and St. Mary's Loch. London. 1858. 16°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Hand-Books for Tourists. The Land of Scott; or, Abbotsford, the Country of the Tweed and its tributaries. London. 1859. 8°

Abbotsford. Abbotsford and scenery of the Tweed. [With descriptive letterpress.] [London. 1859.] 12°

—— The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Abbotsford, Melrose, and the Land of Scott, etc. Second edition. London. [1872.] 8°

Shaw, —. Shaw's Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Abbotsford, Melrose, and the Land of Scott. London. [1878.] 8°

HAWICK.

Wilson, Robert. A sketch of the history of Hawick; including some account of the manners and character of the inhabitants. Hawick. 1825. 8°

Wilson, James. Annals of Hawick, A.D. 1214—A.D. 1814. Edinburgh. 1850. 12°

—— Hawick and its old memories. With an appendix containing biographical sketches, etc. Edinburgh. 1858. 8°

JEDBURGH.

Morton, James. The Monastic Annals of Teviotdale; or, the history and antiquities of

the Abbeys of Jedburgh, Kelso, Melros, and Dryburgh. *L. P.* Edinburgh. 1832. 4°

Watson, James. Jedburgh Abbey: historical and descriptive. Edinburgh. 1877. 8°

Jedburgh. Guide to the scenery and antiquities of Jedburgh and its environs. Jedburgh. ——. 12°

KELSO.

Haig, James. A Topographical and Historical account of the Town of Kelso and of the Town and Castle of Roxburgh. With an appendix, containing various official documents, etc. Edinburgh. 1825. 8°

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club.* Liber S. Marie de Calchou; Registrum Cartarum Abbacie Tironensis de Kelso, 1113—1567. Edited by Cosmo Innes. 2 vol. Edinburgi. 1846. 4°

MELROSE.

Hutchinson, William. A View of Northumberland, with an excursion to the Abbey of Mailross in Scotland. ' Ancient customs which prevail in the County of Northumberland, etc. 2 vol. Newcastle. 1778. 4°

Melrose. A description of the Parish of Melrose, in answer to Mr. Maitland's queries, sent to each parish in the kingdom. Edinburgh. 1743. 8°

Milne, Adam. A description of the Parish of Melrose. In answer to Mr. Maitland's queries, sent to each parish of the Kingdom. Kelso. 1782. 12°

Bower, John. Description of the Abbeys of Melrose and Old Melrose, with their traditions. Kelso. 1813. 8°

—— *Third edition*, improved. Edinburgh. 1827. 8°

Deans, William. Melrose and its Environs, containing a short history and description of the Abbeys of Melrose and Dryburgh, and of Abbotsford, etc. [With illustrations.] Edinburgh. [1834.] 8°

Academies, etc., *Bannatyne Club.* Chronica de Mailros, e codice unico in Bibliotheca Cottoniana servato, nunc iterum in lucem edita. [Edited by J. Stevenson.] Edinburgi. 1835. 4°

—— Liber Sancte Marie de Melros: Munimenta Vetustiora Monasterii Cisterciensis de Melros. Edited by Cosmo Innes. 2 vol. Edinburgi. 1837. 4°

Rutherfurd, J. and H. Rutherfurd's guide to Melrose, Abbotsford, Dryburgh, Kelso, and Jedburgh. Kelso. [1850.] 12°

Melrose Abbey. The history and antiquities of Melrose, Old Melrose, and Dryburgh Abbeys, with a description of Abbotsford, etc. [Illustrated.] Melrose. [1852.] 8°

—— The History and antiquities of Melrose, Old Melrose, and Dryburgh Abbeys, with a description of Abbotsford. Melrose. 1861. 16°

Brydone, James. Brydone's Guide to Melrose, Abbotsford, Selkirk, Hawick, Berwick, etc. Edinburgh. [1858.] 12°

Wade, James A. History of St. Mary's Abbey, Melrose, the Monastery of Old Melrose and the town and parish of Melrose. With numerous illustrations by the author. Edinburgh. 1861. 8°

Pinches, Frederick. The Abbey Church of Melrose, Scotland. Illustrated by Frederick Pinches. London. 1879. fol.

Selkirkshire.

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the county of Selkirk. By Thomas Johnston. London. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture in the counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk. By Robert Douglas. Edinburgh. 1798. 8°

Tourist. The Border Tour throughout the most important places in the Counties of Northumberland, Berwick, Roxburgh, and Selkirk. By a Tourist. Edinburgh. 1826. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Edinburgh. 1826. 12°

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. III. containing Selkirkshire. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Rutherfurd, J. and J. H. The Southern Counties' Register and Directory: containing most useful and interesting information and very complete lists connected with the Counties of Roxburgh, Berwick, and Selkirk. Kelso. 1866. 4°

Roger, *aft.* **Rogers**, Charles. Ettrick Forest, the Ettrick Shepherd and his Monument. Edinburgh. 1860. 8°

ST. MARY'S LOCH.

Black, A. & C. Black's tourist's and angler's Guide to Moffat and its vicinity, including the Grey Mare's Tail, Loch Phene, and St. Mary's Loch. Edinburgh. 1853. 8°

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The Land of Scott; or, Tourist's guide to Abbotsford, the Country of the Tweed and its tributaries, and St. Mary's Loch. London. 1858. 16°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Handbooks for Tourists. The Land of Scott; or, tourist's Guide to Abbotsford, the Country of the Tweed and its tributaries. London. 1859. 8°

Black, A. & C. Black's Guide to Moffat and St. Mary's Loch. [With map and illustrations.] Edinburgh. 1866. 8°

Stirlingshire.

Sibbald, *Sir* Robert. The History, Ancient and Modern, of the Sheriffdoms of Linlithgow and Stirling. In which there is an account of the Royal Seats and Castles, and of the Royal Burghs and the Ports; and of the Religious Houses and Hospitals; and of the most remarkable Houses of the nobility and gentry.
Edinburgh. 1710. fol.

Nimmo, William. A General History of Stirlingshire; with the natural history of the Shire, a map, etc. Edinburgh. 1777. 8°

—— The History of Stirlingshire. Third edition revised, enlarged, and brought down to the present time. [Edited by R. Gillespie.]
2 vol. London. 1880. 8°

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. VIII. containing Stirlingshire.
Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Stirling. By R. Belsches.
Edinburgh. 1796. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of Stirlingshire. By P. Graham.
Edinburgh. 1812. 8°

Smith, H. D. Tourist's Guide Book. Routes and circular tours. Glasgow to Inverary.
Inverary. 1878. 8°

Roger, *aft.* **Rogers,** Charles. The National Wallace Monument, the site and the design.
Edinburgh. 1860. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Edinburgh. 1860. 8°

ALLAN, BRIDGE OF.

Roger, *aft.* **Rogers,** C. A week at Bridge of Allan. Second edition.
Edinburgh. 1853. 8°

—— A week at Bridge of Allan. . . Tenth edition. Illustrated with map and engravings.
Edinburgh. 1865. 8°

—— A Day at Bridge of Allan; a guide to Airthrey Spa and environs.
Stirling. ——. 12°

Farie, G. Farie's Guide to the Bridge of Allan spa and its environs.
Bridge of Allan. 1856. 12°

—— Farie's guide to the Bridge of Allan and Dunblane Spas, and to Stirling, Bannockburn, Alloa, Blairlogie, Dollar, Rumbling Bridge, Doune, Callander, Aberfoyle, The Trosachs, Loch Lomond, and Crieff. Third edition.
Bridge of Allan. 1858. 12°

—— *Fourth edition.*
Bridge of Allan. 1858. 8°

BANNOCKBURN.

White, Robert. A History of the Battle of Bannockburn, fought A.D. 1314, with notices of the principal warriors who engaged in that conflict. With map and armorial bearings.
Edinburgh. 1871. 8°

CASTLECARY.

Baird, Hugh. Castlecary and the Great Roman Wall; their history, remains, and traditions. Falkirk. 1864. 16°

GRAHAM'S DYKE.

Stukeley, William. An account of a Temple and other antiquities near Graham's Dyke in Scotland. —— 1720. 4°

STIRLING.

Stirling. A general history of Stirling, containing a description of the Town and origin of the Castle and Burgh. Stirling. 1794. 12°

—— The history of Stirling. . . To which is added a sketch of a tour to Callander and the Trosachs. Stirling. 1812. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Stirling. 1817. 12°

Stirling Castle. Lacunar Strevelinense; or, a collection of Heads after the carved work in the roof of the King's Room in Stirling Castle. Edinburgh. 1817. 4°

Dalyell, *Sir* J. G. A brief analysis of the Chartularies of the Abbey of Cambuskenneth, Chapel Royal of Stirling, Preceptory of St. Anthony at Leith. Edinburgh. 1828. 8°

Burford, Robert. Description of a view of Stirling, and the surrounding country, now exhibiting at the Panorama, Leicester Square. London. 1832. 8°

Forbes, John. The Tourist's Companion through Stirling, embracing tours to the Trosachs, etc. Stirling. 1848. 12°

Roger, *aft.* **Rogers,** C. History of the Royal Palaces of Stirling; a Lecture, etc. Stirling. 1855. 24°

Stirling. [Views, with letterpress descriptions of] Stirling, the Bridge of Allan, etc. London. [1859.] 8°

Miller, A. Miller's Handbook of Central Scotland, being a guide to Stirling, Bridge of Allan, Bannockburn, Abbey Craig, etc. Stirling. [1865.] 8°

Shirra, James. An historic sketch of Cowane's Hospital, Stirling. By a member of the Guildry. Stirling. 1867. 8°

Shearer, R. S. Shearer's illustrated tourist's guide to Stirling, Bridge of Allan, etc. Stirling. [1876.] 8°

Sutherlandshire.

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of the County of Sutherland. By John Henderson. London. 1812. 8°

Gower, G. G. L., *Duke of Sutherland.* An account of the improvements on the Estate of Sutherland, belonging to the Marquis and Marchioness of Stafford. 1815. London. [1815.] 8°

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. XV. containing the County of Sutherland. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

N., J. M. Ecclesiological Notes on the Isle of Man, Ross, Sutherland, and the Orkneys; or a summer pilgrimage to S. Manghold and S. Magnus. London. 1848. 16°

Saint John, C. W. G. A Tour in Sutherlandshire, with extracts from the Field Books of a Sportsman and a Naturalist. 2 vol. London. 1849. 12°

Wigtonshire.

Symson, Andrew. A large description of Galloway.... MDCLXXXIV. With an appendix containing original papers from the Sibbald and Macfarlane MSS. Edinburgh. 1823. 8°

Mackenzie, William. The History of Galloway, from the earliest period to the present time. (A large description of Galloway by A. Symson.) 2 vol. Kirkcudbright. 1841. 12°

Scotland. The new statistical account of Scotland. Vol. IV. containing Wigtonshire. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°

Agnew, *Sir* Andrew. The Agnews of Lochnaw. A History of the Hereditary Sheriffs of Galloway, with contemporary anecdotes, traditions, and genealogical notices of old families of the Sheriffdom, 1330 to 1747. Edinburgh. 1864. 8°

MacKerlie, P. H. History of the Lands

and their Owners in Galloway. Illustrated by woodcuts of notable places and objects. With a historical sketch of the district. [With a preface to vol. I. by J. Paterson.]
5 vol. Edinburgh. 1870-78. 8°

Harper, M. M'Lachlan. Rambles in Galloway: topographical, historical, traditional, and biographical. With illustrations . . . by Faed, etc. Edinburgh. 1876. 8°

Academies, etc., *Ayr and Wigton Archæological Association.* Archæological and historical collections relating to the Counties of Ayr and Wigton. Edinburgh. 1878, etc. 4°

Academies, etc., *Board of Agriculture.* General view of the agriculture of Galloway, comprehending the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright and shire of Wigton. By J. Webster.
Edinburgh. 1794. 4°

—— General view of the agriculture of Galloway, comprehending the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright and Wigtonshire. By Samuel Smith. London. 1810. 8°

Murray, Thomas. The Literary History of Galloway. With an appendix containing notices of the Civil History of Galloway till the end of the thirteenth century.
Edinburgh. 1822. 8°

IRELAND.

[*See also* GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY, pp. 3—47.]

ANTIQUITIES.

B., R. Admirable curiosities, rarities, and wonders in England, Scotland, and Ireland; or, an account of many remarkable persons and places . . . as they are recorded by the most authentick and credible Historians. By R. B[urton, pseud. *i. e.* N. Crouch]. The second edition. London. 1684. 12°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1685. 12°

—— *Eighth edition.* London. 1718. 12°

Burton, Richard [*i. e.* Nathaniel Crouch]. Admirable curiosities, rarities, and wonders in Great Britain and Ireland. The tenth edition. London. 1737. 12°

—— *Another edition.* *L. P.* Westminster. 1811. 4°

Stevens, John. Monasticon Hibernicum; or, the monastical history of Ireland. Containing all the Abbies, Priories, Nunneries, and other regular Communities which were in that kingdom, etc. London. 1722. 8°

Ware, *Sir* James. The whole Works of Sir James Ware concerning Ireland, revised and improved. . . . The whole adorned with variety of copper-plates.
3 pt. in 2 vol. *L. P.* Dublin. 1739-46. fol.

—— The whole Works of Sir James Ware concerning Ireland, etc.
3 pt. in 2 vol. Dublin. 1739-64. fol.

—— The whole Works of Sir James Ware concerning Ireland, etc.
3 pt. in 2 vol. Dublin. 1764. fol.
[The text of this copy is a duplicate of the two preceding copies.]

—— De Hibernia et antiquitatibus ejus, disquisitiones, etc. Londini. 1654. 8°

—— *Editio secunda.* Londini. 1658. 8°

—— The Antiquities and History of Ireland. . . . Now first published in one volume in English; and the life of Sir James Ware prefixed. London. 1705. fol.

—— The historie of Ireland, collected by three learned authors, viz. Meredith Hanmer, Edmund Campion, and Edmund Spenser. Dublin. 1633. fol.

—— Ancient Irish Histories. The works of Spenser, Campion, Hanmer, and Marleburrough. [Edited by Sir James Ware.] 2 vol.
Dublin. Printed 1633; reprinted 1809. 8°

Tanner, Thomas. Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica, sive de scriptoribus, qui in Anglia, Scotia, et Hibernia ad sæculi xvii initium floruerunt, literarum ordine juxta familiarum nomina dispositis commentarius. Londini. 1748. fol.

Ireland. Dissertations on the antient History of Ireland, wherein an account is given of the origine, government, letters, sciences, religion, manners, and customs of the antient inhabitants. [By C. O'Conor.] Dublin. 1753. 8°

O'Conor, Charles. Dissertations on the History of Ireland, etc.
2 pt. Dublin. 1766. 8°

—— *Third edition.* Dublin. 1812. 8°

Harris, Walter. Hibernia; or, some antient pieces relating to Ireland. (Never hitherto made publick, no. 6 excepted.) To which is added, an Essay on the defects in the histories of Ireland, etc. Dublin. 1757. fol.

—— *Another edition.*
2 pt. Dublin. 1770. 8°

Vallancey, Charles. Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis; cum cartis geographicis, et figuris.
5 vol. Dublin. 1770-1790. 8°

—— *Second edition.*
4 vol. Dublin. 1786. 8°

—— Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis.
Vol. VI. pt. 1. Dublin. 1804. 8°

V., C. An essay on the antiquity of the Irish Language, being a Collation of the Irish with the Punic Language, etc. By C. V. [*i. e.* Charles Vallancey.] Dublin. 1772. 8°

—— An essay towards illustrating the ancient history of the Britannic Isles . . . intended as a preface to a work entitled, a Vindication of the ancient history of Ireland. By C. V. [*i. e.* Charles Vallancey.]
London. 1786. 8°

Vallancey, Charles. A vindication of the ancient history of Ireland. . . . The whole illustrated by notes and remarks on each chapter. Dublin. 1786. 8°

O'Halloran, Sylvester. An introduction to the study of the history and antiquities of Ireland; in which the assertions of Mr. Hume and other writers are occasionally considered, etc. London. 1772. 4°

—— A general History of Ireland from the earliest account to the close of the twelfth century, etc. 2 vol. London. 1778. 4°

Gutch, John. Collectanea curiosa; or, miscellaneous tracts relating to the history and antiquities of England and Ireland, the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, etc. chiefly collected from the manuscripts of Archbishop Sancroft. 2 vol. Oxford. 1781. 8°

Archdall, M. Monasticon Hibernicum; or, an history of the Abbies, Priories, and other religious houses in Ireland; with engravings of the several religious houses and military habits, and a map illustrating the history.
London. 1786. 4°

—— Monasticon Hibernicum. . . . Edited with many additional notes, by P. F. Moran, etc. Dublin. [1871, etc.] 8°

Ledwich, Edward. Antiquities of Ireland. [With illustrations.] Dublin. 1790. 4°

Grose, Francis. The Antiquities of Ireland. [With illustrations.] London. 1791-5. 4°
[The preface of vol. I. is dated 1794.]

Bell, Thomas. An essay on the origin and progress of Gothic Architecture, with reference to the ancient history and present state of the remains of such architecture in Ireland.
Dublin. 1829. 8°

Irish Antiquities. Thirty-six Etchings of Irish Antiquities. — 1830. 4°
[Unpublished. Fifteen copies taken off. Without letterpress, but with an index to the etchings.]

Oldham, Thomas. Ancient Irish Pavement Tiles. With introductory remarks by T. Oldham. Dublin. — 4°

O'Brien, Henry. The Round Towers of Ireland; or, the mysteries of Freemasonry, of Sabaism, and of Buddhism, for the first time unveiled. Enlarged and embellished with illustrations. London. 1834. 8°

Betham, *Sir* William. The Gael and Cymbri; or, an Inquiry into the origin and history of the Irish Scoti, Britons, and Gauls, and of the Caledonians, Picts, Welsh, Cornish, and Bretons. Dublin. 1834. 8°

Hardy, Philip D. The Holy Wells of Ireland, containing an account of those various places of pilgrimage and penance which are still annually visited by thousands of the Roman Catholic Peasantry, etc. [With plates.]
Dublin. 1836. 8°

Academies, etc., *Irish Archæological Society.* Ireland. Tracts relating to Ireland.
2 vol. Dublin. 1841-43. 4°

Wilkinson, George. Practical Geology and Ancient Architecture of Ireland.
London. 1845. 8°

Petrie, George. The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman invasion, comprising an Essay on the origin and uses of the Round Towers of Ireland. Second edition. Dublin. 1845. 8°
[The first edition of this work forms vol. XX. of the Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy.]

Wakeman, W. F. Archæologia Hibernica. A Handbook of Irish Antiquities, Pagan and Christian; especially of such as are easy of access from the Irish Metropolis.
Dublin. 1848. 16°

Academies, etc., *Dublin.* The Publications of the Celtic Society. Dublin. 1848, etc. 8°

O'Clery, M. Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland, by the Four Masters, from the earliest period to the year 1616. Edited by John O'Donovan. 7 vol. Dublin. 1851. 4°

Academies, etc., *Dublin.* Transactions of the Kilkenny Archæological Society. Vol. I., II. 1849-53. Dublin. 1850-55. 8°
[*Continued as*]
Proceedings and transactions of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archæological Society. Vol. III. 1854-55.
Dublin. 1856. 8°
[*Continued as*]
The Journal of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archæological Society. New Series.
5 vol. Dublin. 1858-67. 8°
[*Continued as*]
The Journal of the Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland. Third series.
Dublin. 1868, etc. 8°

Caulfield, Richard. Sigilla Ecclesiæ Hibernicæ Illustrata. The Episcopal and Capitular Seals of the Irish Cathedral Churches illustrated. Cork. 1853. 8°

O'Neill, Henry. The most interesting of the

ancient crosses of ancient Ireland. Drawn to scale, and lithographed by H. O'Neill.
London. [1853]-57. fol.

O'Brennan, Martin A. Ancient Ireland: her Milesian Chiefs, her Kings and Princes, her great men. Her struggles for liberty. Her apostle, St. Patrick. Her religion.
Dublin. 1855. 8°

Great Britain and Ireland, *Board of Ordnance.* Plans and Photographs of Stonehenge, and of Turusachan in the Island of Lewis, with notes relating to the Druids, and sketches of Cromlechs in Ireland.
[Southampton.] 1867. 4°

Keane, Marcus. The Towers and Temples of Ancient Ireland; their origin and history discussed from a new point of view. . . . Illustrated, etc. Dublin. 1867. 4°

Joyce, P. W. The Origin and History of Irish Names of Places. Dublin. 1869. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Dublin. 1870. 8°

—— [*Second series.*] Dublin. 1875. 8°

—— Irish local names explained.
Dublin. [1870.] 8°

Gilbert, J. T. Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, A.D. 1172—1320, from the archives of the City of Dublin, etc. Edited by J. T. Gilbert. London. 1870. 8°

Ireland. Notes on the Architecture of Ireland. [By J. H. Parker, O. Jewitt, and G. M. Hills. Reprinted from "The Gentleman's Magazine."] 10 nos. [London. 1870.] 8°
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes.]

Wilkes, Anna. Ireland: Ur of the Chaldees.
London. 1873. 8°

Brash, R. R. The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, to the close of the twelfth century: accompanied by . . . notices of numerous ancient remains of that period. With plates. Dublin. 1875. 4°

Quin, E. R. W. Notes on Irish Architecture. Edited by M. Stokes. [With a preface by W. T. W. Quin, Earl of Dunraven. With illustrations.] 2 vol. London. 1875-77. fol.

Stokes, Margaret. Early Christian Architecture in Ireland. Illustrated with woodcuts.
London. 1878. 4°

DESCRIPTIONS.

Holinshed, Raphael. The firste volume of the chronicles of England, Scotlande, and Ireland, contayning the description and chronicles of England, from the first inhabiting unto the Conquest. The description and chronicles of Scotland, from the first originall of the Scottes nation, till the yeare . . . 1571. The description and chronicles of Yrelande . . . from the firste originall of that nation untill the year 1547.
3 vol. *B. L.* London. 1577. fol.
[The pagination of the last vol. is resumed from the History of England in the first. Pages 291, 292, 1463, 1464, 1641, and 1642 of the last vol. have been supplied in manuscript. Imperfect, wanting the folding view of Edinburgh, between pp. 1868 and 1869.]

—— *Another edition.*
3 vol. *B. L.* London. 1587. fol.

—— *Another edition.*
6 vol. London. 1807-08. 4°

Rich, Barnaby. A short Survey of Ireland truely discovering who it is that hath so armed the hearts of the people with disobedience to their prince, etc. London. 1609. 4°

—— A new description of Ireland; wherein is described the disposition of the Irish whereunto they are inclined. London. 1610. 4°

Scotland. Respublica, sive status regni Scotiæ et Hiberniæ, diversorum autorum [*i. e.* G. Buchanan, W. Camden, H. Boethius, etc.]. Lugd[uni] Bat[avorum]. 1627. 16°

—— *Another edition.*
Lugd[uni] Bat[avorum]. 1627. 16°

Woodhouse, John. A Guide for strangers in the Kingdome of Ireland. Wherein the High-Wayes and Roads from all the Sea-Townes, Market Parishes, great or small, is truely set down. London. 1647. 8°

Boate, G. Ireland's naturall history. . . . Written by G. Boate. Published by S. Hartlib. London. 1652. 8°

—— Histoire naturelle d'Irlande. Traduit de l'Anglois de G. Boate (by P. Briot).
Paris. 1666. 12°

Ireland. A natural history of Ireland in three parts. By several hands (chiefly by G. Boate and T. Molineux). Dublin. 1726. 4°

—— A Natural History of Ireland in three parts. Dublin. 1755. 4°
[A duplicate of the preceding with a different title-page.]

Porter, Thomas. A new Booke of Mapps, being a . . . guide for any stranger . . . who is to travel in any part of the Cōmon-wealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland.
London. 1655. 12°

Hartlib, Samuel. The Compleat Husbandman; or, a discourse of the whole Art of Husbandry, both forraign and domestick, unto which is added, a particular discourse of the naturall history and husbandry of Ireland.
2 pt. London. 1659. 4°

Eachard, Laurence. An exact description of Ireland; chorographically surveying all its Provinces and Counties . . . 5 maps, etc.
London. 1691. 12°

Petty, *Sir* William. The Political Anatomy of Ireland, etc. London. 1691. 8°

—— A geographicall description of ye King-

dom of Ireland from ye actual survey made by Sir W. Petty corrected and amended.
London. [1700.] 12°

Moryson, F. An history of Ireland from 1599 to 1603. With a short narration of the state of the kingdom from the year 1169. To which is added a Description of Ireland.
2 vol. Dublin. 1735. 8°

Harris, Walter. The History of the Life and reign of William Henry, Prince of Nassau and Orange, . . . in which the Affairs of Ireland are more particularly handled than in any other History. . . . Illustrated with plans of sieges and battles in Ireland, etc.
Dublin. 1749. fol.

K., J. The History of Ireland in verse; or, a description of the Western Isle. By J. K. [*i. e.* William Moffet].
Dublin. [1750.] 12°

Barton, R. A Dialogue concerning some things of importance to Ireland, particularly in the County of Ardmagh, being part of a design to write the Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical History of that County. Dublin. 1751. 4°

Rutty, John. An Essay towards a natural, experimental, and medicinal history of the mineral waters of Ireland. Dublin. 1757. 8°

Bush, John. Hibernia curiosa; a letter from a gentleman in Dublin to his friend at Dover, in Kent, giving a general view of the manners, customs, dispositions, etc. of the inhabitants of Ireland. London. [1768.] 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1769. 8°

Leland, Thomas. The History of Ireland, from the Invasion of Henry II. With a preliminary Discourse on the antient state of that Kingdom. 3 vol. Dublin. 1773. 4°

—— *Third edition.*
3 vol. Dublin. 1774. 8°

Ireland. A general History of Ireland, in its ancient and modern state; collected by a Gentleman during his travels, through this Kingdom. Revised, corrected, and enlarged by J. Angel. 2 vol. Dublin. 1781. 12°

Wilson, William. The Post Chaise Companion; or, Traveller's Directory through Ireland, containing . . . an alphabetical list of all the cities, towns, and remarkable villages, with the counties they are in, etc.
London. 1784. 8°

—— The Post Chaise Companion; or, Traveller's Directory through Ireland. To which is added a Dictionary, or alphabetical tables, shewing the distance of all the principal cities and towns from each other.
Dublin. 1786. 8°
[The Museum copy contains a few MS. notes.]

Ireland. The post chaise companion; or, Traveller's directory through Ireland. To which is added a travelling dictionary. The third edition . . . enlarged with an entire new set of plates. Dublin. 1803. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* Dublin. [1806.] 8°

Kuettner, C. G. K. G. Küttner's Briefe über Irland, etc. Leipzig. 1785. 8°

Beaufort, D. A. Memoir of a Map of Ireland, illustrating the Topography of that Kingdom, and containing a short account of its present state, civil and ecclesiastical; with a complete index to the map.
2 pt. London. 1792. 4°

Tyner, George. The traveller's Guide through Ireland; being an accurate . . . companion to . . . A. Taylor's Map of Ireland. . . . To which are added the Roads from London to Chester, Holyhead, etc. Dublin. 1794. 8°
[Slightly mutilated.]

Seward, W. W. Topographia Hibernica; or, the topography of Ireland, ancient and modern, giving a complete view of the civil and ecclesiastical state of that kingdom. . . . The whole alphabetically arranged.
Dublin. 1795. 4°
[There is another copy in the Museum with copious MS. notes [by the author], and with many plates inserted.]

Wallace, Thomas. An essay on the Manufactures of Ireland, in which is considered to what manufactures her natural advantages are best suited, and what are the best means of improving such manufactures.
Dublin. 1798. 8°

Dodd, J. S. The Traveller's Director through Ireland, being a topographical description of all the Roads, Cities, Towns, etc., and an epitome of the ecclesiastical, civil, military, and natural history of Ireland. Dublin. 1801. 8°

Fraser, Robert. Gleanings in Ireland, particularly respecting its Agriculture, Mines, and Fisheries. [With an appendix.]
London. 1802. 8°

Newenham, Thomas. A statistical and historical enquiry into the progress and magnitude of the population of Ireland.
London. 1805. 8°

—— A view of the natural, political, and commercial circumstances of Ireland.
London. 1809. 4°

Sleater, M. Introductory Essay to a new system of Civil and Ecclesiastical Topography and Itinerary of the Counties of Ireland . . . also tables of direct and cross roads. Table of 2436 parishes, etc. Dublin. 1806. 8°

Owenson, Sydney, *aft.* Morgan, Sydney, *Lady.* Patriotic sketches of Ireland, written in Connaught. London. 1807. 12°

Smedley, E. Erin. A geographical and descriptive poem. London. 1810. 8°

Wakefield, Edward. An account of Ireland, statistical and political.
2 vol. London. 1812. 4°

Griffith, *Sir* Richard John. Geological and Mining Report on the Leinster Coal District, etc. Dublin. 1814. 8°
Plates. —— obl. 4°

—— Geological and Mining Survey of the Connaught Coal District in Ireland. [With a map.] Dublin. 1818. 8°

Mason, William S. A statistical account or parochial survey of Ireland.
3 vol. Dublin. 1814-19. 8°

Ireland. The Traveller's new guide through Ireland, containing a new and accurate description of the Roads, with particulars of all the different towns, villages, and seats. Also the present state of agriculture, manufactures, and commerce, etc. Illustrated with a map, etc.
Dublin. 1815. 8°

Atkinson, A. The Irish Tourist: in a series of picturesque views, travelling incidents and observations, statistical, political, and moral, on the character and aspect of the Irish nation.
Dublin. 1815. 8°

Plumptre, Anne. Narrative of a residence in Ireland during the summer of 1814 and that of 1815. London. 1817. 4°

Also S.T. to England etc.

Ireland. The Scientific Tourist through Ireland; by which the traveller is directed to the principal objects of antiquity. By an Irish Gentleman, aided by the communications of several friends, etc. London. 1818. 12°

Fraser, Robert. Report on the County Surveys, and the best means for the further encouragement of the Fisheries of Ireland.
London. 1818. 4°

Cromwell, T. K. Excursions through Ireland; comprising topographical and historical delineations of each province; together with descriptions of the residences of the nobility and gentry. Illustrated with engravings.
3 vol. London. 1820. 12°
[This work properly forms part of "Excursions through England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland.]

—— Excursions through Ireland. Vol. I., II., [and pp. 64, with plates of vol. III.]
[This work properly forms part of "Excursions through England," etc.]

Stokes, Whitley. Observations on the population and resources of Ireland.
Dublin. 1821. 8°

Atkinson, A. Ireland exhibited to England in a political and moral survey of her population, and in a statistical and scenographic tour of certain districts, etc.
2 vol. London. 1823. 8°

Irish Highlands. Letters from the Irish Highlands. London. 1825. 8°

Brewer, J. N. The beauties of Ireland, being original delineations, topographical, historical, and biographical, of each county. Illustrated with engravings, by J. and H. S. Storer, after original drawings chiefly by Mr. Petrie. In three volumes.
Vol. I. London. 1825. 8°
[Wanting vol. II. It does not appear that any third volume was ever published.]

—— *Another copy.*
2 vol. London. 1825-26. 8°
[In the Grenville Library.]

O., C. Sketches in Ireland descriptive of interesting and hitherto unnoticed districts in the North and South of Ireland. [By C. O., *i. e.* Cæsar Otway.] Dublin. 1827. 8°

Hamilton, C. C. Leigh's new pocket road-book of Ireland. Illustrated with a map of Ireland, etc. [Edited by C. C. Hamilton.]
London. 1827. 12°

——*Third edition*, enlarged, etc.
London. 1835. 12°
[Imperfect, wanting the maps of Ireland, and the Lakes of Killarney, the plan of Dublin, and table of distances.]

Verstorbener. Briefe eines Verstorbenen. Ein fragmentarisches Tagebuch aus England, Wales, Irland, und Frankreich. [By Prince H. L. H. v. Pueckler Muskau.] Zweite Auflage.
4 Thle. Stuttgart. 1831. 8°
[The Museum copy contains a few MS. notes.]

Atkinson, A. Ireland in the Nineteenth Century, and seventh of England's dominion; enriched with copious descriptions of the resources of the soil, and seats and scenery of the North-West District. London. 1833. fol.

Martin, Robert M. Ireland as it was, is, and ought to be; with a comparative statistical chart of the population, houses, value of agricultural produce, number of schools and scholars, etc. London. 1833. 8°

Wright, George N. Scenes in Ireland. With historical illustrations, legends, and biographical notices. Embellished with engravings. London. 1834. 12°
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes.]

Inglis, H. D. Ireland in 1834. A Journey throughout Ireland during the Spring, Summer, and Autumn of 1834. Third edition.
2 vol. London. 1835. 12°

Irish Tourist. The Irish Tourist; or, the people and the provinces of Ireland.
London. 1837. 8°

Binns, Jonathan. The Miseries and Beauties of Ireland. 2 vol. London. 1837. 8°

Academies, etc., *Dublin.* Journal of the Geological Society of Dublin.
10 vol. Dublin. 1838-33-64. 8°
[*Continued under the title of*]
Journal of the Royal Geological Society of Ireland, 1864-67, etc. [New series.]
Dublin. 1867 [1865, etc.]. 8°

Charlotte Elizabeth [Phelan, afterwards Tonna]. Letters from Ireland, 1837.
London. 1838. 8°

Fraser, James. Guide through Ireland, descriptive of its scenery, towns, seats, antiquities, etc. Dublin. 1838. 8°

—— A Handbook for Travellers in Ireland, descriptive of its scenery, towns, seats, antiquities, etc.; also an outline of its mineral structure, a brief view of its botany, and information for anglers. Dublin. 1844. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Dublin. 1849. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* Dublin. 1854. 8°

Beaumont, Gustave de. L'Irlande, sociale, politique, et religieuse.
2 tom. Paris. 1839. 8°

—— *Septième édition.* Paris. 1863. 12°

—— Ireland, social, political, and religious; edited by W. C. Taylor.
2 vol. London. 1839. 12°

Cappot, Jean Gabriel, called *Capo de Feuillide.* L'Irlande. 2 tom. Paris. 1839. 8°

Cosmopolite. The Sportsman in Ireland, with his summer Route through the Highlands of Scotland; by a Cosmopolite.
2 vol. London. 1840. 12°

Hall, Samuel Carter and Anna Maria. Ireland: its scenery, character, etc. [With illustrations.] 3 vol. London. 1841-43. 8°

Univers. Angleterre (Écosse et Irlande), par L. Galibert et C. Pellé.
4 vol. Paris. 1842. 8°
[Part of a work entitled "L'Univers; histoire et description de tous les peuples."]

Thackeray, W. M. The Irish Sketch-Book, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh [W. M. Thackeray]. With engravings on wood drawn by the author.
2 vol. London. 1843. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1857. 8°

Martin, Robert M. Ireland before and after the Union with Great Britain.
London. 1843. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1851. 8°

Dublin and Drogheda Railway. The handbook to the Dublin and Drogheda Railway, containing a description of the scenery, towns, villages, etc. from Dublin to Drogheda.
Dublin. [1844.] 16°
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes.]

—— *Second edition.* Dublin. [1845 ?] 16°

Venedey, Jacob. Irland.
2 Thle. Leipzic. 1844. 12°

—— Ireland and the Irish during the Repeal year, 1843. From the German of J. Venedey. Translated, and with notes, by W. B. MacCabe.
Dublin. 1844. 8°

Arlincourt, V. d'. The three Kingdoms, England, Scotland, and Ireland. (Translated from the French.)
2 vol. London. 1844. 12°

Kane, *Sir* Robert. The industrial resources of Ireland. Dublin. 1844. 8°

——*Second edition.* Dublin. 1845. 8°

Smyth, George L. Ireland; historical and statistical. 3 vol. London. 1844-49. 8°

Ireland. Impressions of Ireland and the Irish. By the Author of . . . "The Great Metropolis," etc. [J. Grant.]
2 vol. London. 1844. 12°

Knox, Alexander. The Irish Watering places, their climate, scenery, and accommodations, including an analysis of the principal mineral springs, by Dr. R. Kane.
Dublin. 1845. 8°

D'Alton, John. The History of Ireland, from the earliest period to the year 1245, when the Annals of Boyle, which are adopted as the running text authority terminate: with a brief essay on the native annalists, and other sources for illustrating Ireland; and full statistical and historical notices of the Barony of Boyle.
2 vol. Dublin. 1845. 8°

—— Brief essay on the native annals, and other sources, for illustrating the history and topography of Ireland. [Dublin ? 1845.] 8°

East, John. Glimpses of Ireland in 1847.
London. 1847. 16°

W. Sketches of Ireland sixty years ago. [By W.] Dublin. 1847. 16°

—— *Second edition*, revised.
Dublin. 1849. 8°

—— *Third edition*, revised.
Dublin. 1851. 12°

Smith, William Henry. A twelve months' residence in Ireland, during the famine and the public works, 1846 and 1847.
London. 1848. 16°

Thompson, William. The Natural History of Ireland. 4 vol. London. 1849-56. 8°

Pichot, Amédée. L'Irlande et le Pays de Galles; esquisses de voyages, etc.
2 tom. Paris. 1850. 8°

Balch, W. S. Ireland as I saw it; or, the character, condition, and prospects of the people. New York. 1850. 8°

Hall, S. T. Life and death in Ireland as witnessed in 1849. Manchester. 1850. 12°

Nicholson, A. Lights and shades of Ireland.
London. 1850. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1858. 12°

—— Annals of the famine in Ireland, in 1847, 1848, and 1849. [Edited by J. L.]
New York. 1851. 12°

Academies, etc., *Irish Archæological Society.* The history of the Survey of Ireland, commonly called the Down Survey by Doctor William Petty, A.D. 1655-6. Edited . . . by T. A. Larcom. Dublin. 1851. 4°

Irish Tourist. The Irish Tourist's Illustrated handbook for visitors to Ireland in 1852. Second edition. London. 1852. 8°

Webster, W. B. Ireland considered as a field for investment or residence. Dublin. 1852. 8°

Lacy, Thomas. Home sketches on both sides of the Channel. London. 1852. 8°

Wykehamist. Paddy Land and the Lakes of Killarney. By a Wykehamist. London. 1853. 8°

Martineau, Harriet. Letters from Ireland. . . . Reprinted from the "Daily News." London. 1853. 8°

MacFarland, Alfred. Hours in vacation. Dublin. 1853. 12°

Midland Great Western Railway. Midland Great Western Railway. Ireland. Dublin to Galway. [An itinerary with illustrations.] Dublin. 1853. 8°

Hall, Samuel Carter. Handbooks for Ireland.—Dublin and Wicklow, the North and Giant's Causeway, the South and Killarney, the West and Connemara. 4 vol. London. 1853. 8°

Roger, *aft.* **Rogers**, Charles. Random sketches of Ireland and the Irish. Edinburgh. 1853. 12°

Ireland. The Tourist's Illustrated Handbook for Ireland. London. 1853. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1854. 8°

—— *Seventh edition.* London. [1859.] 8°

Black, A. and C. Black's picturesque Tourist of Ireland. Edinburgh. 1854. 16°

—— *Second edition.* Edinburgh. 1857. 8°

—— *Twelfth edition.* Edinburgh. 1872. 16°

Marmion, Anthony. The Ancient and Modern History of the Maritime Ports of Ireland. [London.] 1855. 8°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1860. 8°

P.P., London. Bradshaw's Monthly Descriptive Railway Guide and Illustrated Handbook of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. London. [1857-8.] 12°

Holdsworth, Joseph. Geology, minerals, mines, and soils of Ireland in reference to the amelioration and Industrial Prosperity of the country. London. 1857. 8°

Weld, C. R. Vacations in Ireland. London. 1857. 8°

Geldart, H. R. Stories of Ireland and her four provinces. Second edition. London. [1857 ?] 12°

Englishman. Pickings up in Ireland. By an Englishman. London. 1859. 8°

Ireland. Ierne; or, anecdotes and incidents during a life in Ireland, with notices of people and places. London. 1860, etc. 8°

—— A collection of tracts and treatises illustrative of the natural history, antiquities, and the political and social state of Ireland, at various periods prior to the present century. Dublin. 1860, etc. 8°

[Each "Treatise" has a separate title-page.]

Haverty, Martin. The History of Ireland, ancient and modern. Derived from our native annals from the most recent researches of eminent Irish scholars. With copious topographical and general notes. Dublin. 1860. 8°

Hardy, P. D. Hardy's Tourists' Guide through Ireland, in four tours, etc. London. [1861.] 8°

Roney, *Sir* C. P. How to spend a month in Ireland, and what it will cost. [With a map.] London. [1861.] 8°

—— *Another edition*, revised by Mrs. J. H. Riddell, with illustrations and a map. London. 1874. 8°

Thornbury, G. W. Cross Country. London. 1861. 8°

Lacy, Thomas. Sights and scenes in our Fatherland. London. 1863. 8°

Barri, S. G. de. The historical works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Containing the topography of Ireland and the history of the conquest of Ireland, translated by T. Forester. The Itinerary through Wales and the description of Wales translated by Sir R. C. Hoare. London. 1863. 8°

[Bohn's Antiquarian Library.]

MacManus, Henry. Sketches of the Irish Highlands; descriptive, social, and religious. London. 1863. 8°

Ireland. Handbook for travellers in Ireland, with travelling maps, etc. *Murray.* London. 1864. 12°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1866. 8°

—— *Third edition.* London. 1871. 12°

—— *Fourth edition.* London. 1878. 8°

Wilde, *Sir* W. R. W. Ireland, past and present; the land and the people. A lecture. Dublin. 1864. 8°

Moore, David, and **More**, Alexander G. Contributions towards a Cybele Hibernica, being outlines of the geographical distribution of plants in Ireland. Dublin. 1866. 8°

Corry, T. C. S. Ireland: its scenery, music,

and antiquities, etc. [Third edition, with a map and illustrations.] Dublin. 1866. 4°

Ireland. The Battle-Fields of Ireland from 1688 to 1691; including Limerick and Athlone, Aughrim and the Boyne, etc.
New York. 1867. 12°

Witherow, Thomas. The Boyne and Aghrim; or, the story of some famous battlefields in Ireland. London. 1879. 8°

Trench, W. S. Realities of Irish Life. With illustrations by J. T. Trench.
London. 1868. 8°

—— *Fifth edition.* London. 1870. 8°

Waugh, Edwin. Irish Sketches.
Manchester. [1869.] 16°

Gaskin, J. J. Varieties of Irish History; from ancient and modern sources and original documents. [With illustrations.]
Dublin. 1869. 4°

—— *Another edition.* Dublin. 1869. 4°

—— *Second edition,* with additions from the writings of W. Drennan. [With coloured illustrations.] Dublin. 1874. 8°

Appleton, Daniel. Appleton's European Guide-Book illustrated. Including England, Scotland, and Ireland, etc. London. 1870. 8°
[Other editions for 1870, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, and 80.]

Murphy, John N. Ireland, industrial, political, and social. London. 1870. 8°

Godkin, J., and **Walker,** J. A. The new Hand-Book of Ireland; an illustrated guide for tourists and travellers. [With coloured illustrations.] Dublin. [1871.] 8°

Duquet, A. Irlande et France [describing the reception in Ireland of a deputation from the "Société Française de Secours aux Blessés," &c.]. Paris. 1872. 12°

Tourist. Picturesque Scenery in Ireland, drawn by T. Creswick. With descriptive jottings by a Tourist. London. [1873.] 8°

Wills, James. The Irish Nation: its history and biography. Completed by F. Wills. 3 vol. Edinburgh. 1875 [1871—1875]. 8°

Longfellow, Henry W. Poems of Places. Edited by H. W. Longfellow. Ireland.
Boston. 1876. 12°

Lasaulx, A. von. Aus Irland. Reiseskizzen und Studien. Bonn. 1877. 8°

Cusack, Mary Frances. A History of the Irish Nation, etc. London. [1877.] 4°

Kinahan, G. H. Manual of the Geology of Ireland. [With illustrations and map.]
London. 1878. 8°

Bailey, J. M. England from a back-window; with views of Scotland and Ireland.
Boston. 1879. 8°

Reade, T. M. Notes on the Scenery and Geology of Ireland (with illustrative sketches) by T. M. Reade. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Liverpool Geological Society, 1878-9. Liverpool. 1879. 8°

GAZETTEERS, LISTS, ETC.

England. [Block impressions of two small maps, one of England and the other of Ireland, with the names of the sea-ports which occasionally appear to be given in a French form.]
B. L. On vellum. [Paris ? 1500 ?] s. sh. 12°

Woodhouse, John. The map of Ireland, with the exact dimensions of the provinces therein contained, and those againe divided into their severall counties.
London. 1653. 4°

Ireland. [A book of Postings and Sale of the forfeited and other Estates and interests in Ireland. . . . With an index to the several Provinces and Counties.] Dublin. 1703. fol.

List. A List of the several Charity Schools lately erected in the Cities of London and Westminster, and the respective Counties of England, Ireland, and Wales.
London. 1707. fol.

Mackenzie, M. Nautical descriptions of the Coasts of Ireland. London. 1776. fol.

—— Description nautique des côtes d'Irlande, traduit de l'Anglais. Paris. [1803.] 4°

Nimmo, A. New Piloting Directions for St. George's Channel and the Coast of Ireland.
Dublin. 1832. 8°

Hoskyn, Richard. Sailing directions for the Coast of Ireland. . . . Compiled by R. Hoskyn.
London 1866, etc. 8°

Norie, J. W. Piloting directions for the West Coast of Scotland . . . the North Coast of Ireland from the Tory Island to Rachlin Island and the Hebrides. Fifth edition.
London. 1846. 8°

—— Sailing directions for the South, West, and North Coasts of Ireland, from Carnsore Point to Rachlin Island. New edition.
London. 1847. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1853. 8°

—— *Seventh edition.* London. 1853. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1865. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1871. 8°

—— Sailing directions for the Hebrides, . . . the West Coast of Scotland, and the North Coast of Ireland. A new edition.
London. 1858. 8°

English Channel. The English Channel Pilot for the South and South-West Coasts of England; and the South Coast of Ireland.
London. 1865. 8°

—— The English Channel Pilot for the South and South-West Coasts of England, the South Coast of Ireland. London. 1878. 8°

Seward, William W. The Hibernian Gazetteer, being a description of the several provinces, counties, cities, towns, etc. in Ireland, alphabetically arranged; with a concise historical and geographical account of Ireland. Dublin. 1789. 12°

Carlisle, Nicholas. A topographical dictionary of Ireland. . . Being a continuation of the Topography of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. London. 1810. 4°
["This volume is intended to form a third volume to the Dictionary of England." Note prefixed by the author.]

Leet, Ambrose. A Directory to the Market Towns, Villages, Gentlemen's seats, and other noted places in Ireland. To which is added a general Index of Persons' Names, together with lists of the Post Towns. Second edition. Dublin. 1814. 8°

P.P., London. Holden's Annual Directory, . . . comprising London and 480 separate towns in England, Scotland, and Ireland. First edition for the years 1814 and 1815. London. [1814.] 8°

Pigot, J. The Commercial Directory of Scotland, Ireland, and the four most Northern Counties of England for 1820-21 and 1822. Manchester. 1820. 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s City of Dublin and Hibernian Provincial Directory. London. 1824. 8°

—— Pigot and Co.'s City of Dublin and Hibernian Provincial Directory for 1826-7. London. [1826.] 8°

Ephemerides. Thom's Irish Almanac and Official Directory for the year 1844, etc. Dublin. [1844, etc.] 8°

Slater, Isaac. Isaac Slater's National Commercial Directory of Ireland, etc. Manchester. 1846. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Manchester. 1847. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Manchester. 1856. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Manchester. 1870-1. 8°

—— Slater's . . . Commercial directories of the towns of Glasgow, Paisley, etc., together with a commercial, topographical, and general directory of Ireland. Manchester. 1857. 8°

Ephemerides. An Almanac and Companion for Ireland for 1874, etc. By C. Eason. Dublin. [1873, etc.] 8°

Ryan, Richard. Biographica Hibernica. A biographical dictionary of the worthies of Ireland from the earliest period to the present time. 2 vol. London. 1819-21. 8°

Hardiman, James. Ancient Irish Deeds and Writings chiefly relating to Landed Property, from the 12th to the 17th century; with translations, notes, and a preliminary essay. Dublin. 1826. 4°

Lewis, Samuel. A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland . . . with engravings, etc. London. 1837. 4°

—— *Second edition.* 2 vol. London. 1842. 4°

—— Lewis's Atlas, comprising the Counties of Ireland, and a general map of the Kingdom. London. 1837. fol.

—— Lewis's Topographical Dictionary and atlas. [A collection of Testimonials in favour of that work.] London. 1838. 8°

Lawson, John Parker. The Gazetteer of Ireland: containing the latest information from the most authentic sources. Edinburgh. 1842. 12°

Ireland. The Parliamentary Gazetteer of Ireland, adapted to the New Poor Law, etc. as existing in 1843-44; illustrated by a series of maps and other plates. 3 vol. London. 1844-6. 8°

Irish Railway Charts. Irish Railway Charts, Great Southern and Western Railway. Dublin. [1849.] fol.

Browning, Walter W. Ireland. Handbook of Railway distances. London. 1869. 8°

—— Revised edition. Ireland. Handbook of railway distances. London. 1874. 8°

Ireland, *Landowners.* Landowners in Ireland. Return of owners of land of one acre and upwards in the several counties, counties of cities, and counties of towns in Ireland. Dublin. 1876. fol.

Leggatt, J. E. The Irish Commercial and Railway Gazetteer, showing every town and railway station in Ireland, alphabetically arranged. London. 1879. 8°

NORTH OF IRELAND.

Slade, Robert. Narrative of a Journey to the North of Ireland, in the year 1802. [Addressed to the Governor and Assistants (London) of the Plantation in Ulster. With a Report by J. C. Beresford as to the state of the timber on their estates.] London. 1803. 8°

Dublin. Sketches of history, politics, and manners, taken in Dublin and the North of Ireland, in the autumn of 1810. London. 1811. 8°

Gamble, John. Sketches of history, politics,

and manners in Dublin and the North of Ireland in 1810. A new edition.
London. 1826. 8°

—— A View of society and manners in the North of Ireland in . . . 1812.
London. 1813. 8°

—— Views of Society and Manners in the North of Ireland, in a series of letters written in the year 1818. London. 1819. 8°

Ireland, *North of.* Notes of a journey in the North of Ireland in the summer of 1827. To which is added a brief account of the siege of Londonderry in 1689. London. 1828. 12°

Hardy, P. D. The Northern Tourist; or, Stranger's guide to the North and North-west of Ireland. With a map and views.
Dublin. 1830. 12°

MacSkimin, S. Annals of Ulster; or, Ireland fifty years ago. Belfast. 1849. 8°

P. P., Belfast. The Ulster Journal of Archæology. Belfast. [1853, etc.] 4°

Black, A. and C. Black's Guide to Belfast, the Giant's Causeway, and the North of Ireland.
Edinburgh. 1854. 8°

Doyle, J. B. Tours in Ulster. A handbook to the antiquities and scenery of the North of Ireland. Dublin. 1855. 8°

Dickie, George. A Flora of Ulster, and Botanist's Guide to the North of Ireland.
Belfast. 1864. 16°

Witherow, Thomas. Derry and Enniskillen in 1689: the story of some famous battle-fields in Ulster. Belfast. 1873. 8°

—— *Second edition,* enlarged.
Belfast. 1876. 8°

SOUTH OF IRELAND.

Ireland, *South of.* A Philosophical Survey of the South of Ireland, in a series of letters, etc. [By T. Campbell.] London. 1777. 8°

Holmes, George. Sketches of some of the Southern Counties of Ireland, collected during a Tour in . . . 1797, etc. [With plates.]
London. 1801. 8°

Croker, T. C. Researches in the South of Ireland, illustrative of the scenery, architectural remains, and the manners and superstitions of the peasantry; with an appendix containing a private narrative of the Rebellion of 1798 [by Jane Adams]. London. 1824. 4°

Pedestrian. A Guide to the Lakes of Killarney and the South of Ireland. By a Pedestrian. London. 1838. 12°

Chatterton, *Lady* H. G. M. Rambles in the South of Ireland during the year 1838. Second edition. 2 vol. London. 1839. 12°

Ireland, *South of.* A week in the South of Ireland, including a tour to Cork, Bantry, etc. By an old Traveller. Dublin. 1849. 16°

—— *Second edition.* Dublin. 1857. 12°

Stark, A. G. The South of Ireland in 1850; being the journal of a tour in Leinster and Munster. With numerous illustrations.
Dublin. 1850. 12°

Black, A. and C. Black's Guide to Killarney and the South of Ireland.
Edinburgh. 1854. 8°

Asplen, G. W. A lively sketch of a trip to Killarney and the South of Ireland.
London. [1858.] 8°

Domenech, Emanuel. Les gorges du diable. Voyages et aventures en Irlande.
Paris. 1864. 12°

Bradbury, John. Killarney and the South of Ireland: how to see them for eight guineas, etc. London. [1871.] 8°

WEST OF IRELAND.

West. A visit to the Wild West, or a sketch of the Emerald Isle, . . . by an English Traveller.
London. 1843. 8°

Academies, *Irish Archæological Society.* A chorographical description of West or H—Iar Connaught, written, A.D. 1684, by Roderick O'Flaherty. Edited . . by James Hardiman.
Dublin. 1846. 4°

Osborne, *Lord* Sydney Godolphin. Gleanings in the West of Ireland. London. 1850. 12°

Ireland, *West of.* A week in the West of Ireland. Dublin. [1850.] 12°

—— A week in the West of Ireland. Illustrated by W. F. Wakeman.
Dublin. 1852. 8°

Saxon. The Saxon in Ireland, or the rambles of an Englishman in search of a settlement in the West of Ireland. London. 1851. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1852. 8°

London. London to Dublin; with a Trip to the Irish Lakes and the Mountains of Connemara. London. [1853.] 8°

Black, A. and C. Black's Guide to the Shannon and the West of Ireland.
Edinburgh. 1854. 8°

Coulter, Henry. The West of Ireland; its existing condition and prospects. [Reprinted from "Saunders's News-Letter."]
Dublin. 1862. 12°

Bradbury, John. Connemara and the West Coast of Ireland: how to see them for six guineas. London. [1871.] 8°

Houstoun, M. C. Twenty years in the Wild West: or, Life in Connaught.
London. 1879. 8°

RIVERS, etc.

O'Flanagan, J. R. The Blackwater in Munster. London. 1844. 4°

Wilde, *Sir* W. R. W. The beauties of the Boyne, and its tributary the Blackwater. Dublin. 1849. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Dublin. 1850. 8°

Newland, H. G. The Erne, its legends and its fly-fishing. London. 1851. 8°

Wakeman, W. F. Three days on the Shannon; from Limerick to Lough Key. Dublin. 1852. 8°

Wilde, *Sir* W. R. W. Lough Corrib, its shores and islands: with notices of Lough Mask. . . Illustrated. Dublin. 1867. 8°

Shaw, —. Shaw's Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Limerick, the Shannon, Kilkee, and Lisdoonvarna. With illustrations. London. [1878.] 8°

TOURS, etc.

Moryson, Fynes. An Itinerary written by Fynes Moryson, Gent., first in the Latine tongue, and then translated by him into English, etc. 3 pt. London. 1617. fol.

Misson, F. M. M. Misson's Memoirs and observations in his travels over England. With some account of Scotland and Ireland, disposed in alphabetical order. Translated by Mr. Ozell. London. 1719. 8°

Ireland. A tour through Ireland. To which is prefix'd a description of the Road from London to Holy-Head. By two English gentlemen. In several letters. Pt. 1. London. 1748. 8°
[No more published.]

—— A Tour in Ireland in 1775. [By R. Twiss.] With a map, etc. London. 1776. 8°

—— A Tour through Ireland. . . To which is prefixed a general description of the Kingdome. [By P. Luckombe.] London. 1780. 12°

Young, Arthur. A Tour in Ireland, with general observations on the present state of that kingdom, made in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, and brought down to the end of 1779. London. 1780. 4°

—— *Second edition.* 2 vol. London. 1780. 8°

—— Voyage en Irlande. . . Traduite de l'Anglais par C. Millon. 2 tom. Paris. [1800.] 8°

England, *South of.* A Tour through the South of England, Wales, and part of Ireland in 1791. London. 1793. 8°

Latocnaye, — de. Promenade d'un Français dans l'Irlande; orné de gravures en taille douce, etc. Dublin. 1797. 8°

—— *Seconde édition.* Brunswick. 1801. 8°

—— Meine Flucht nach Irrland. [Translated from the French.] 2 Bde. Erfurt. 1801. 8°

Carr, *Sir* John. The Stranger in Ireland, or, a tour in the southern and western parts of that country in the year 1805. London. 1806. 4°

Hoare, *Sir* Richard Colt. Journal of a Tour in Ireland, A.D. 1806. *L. P.* London. 1807. 8°

Nemnich, Philip A. Neueste Reise durch England, Schottland, und Ireland, hauptsächlich in Bezug auf Produkte, Fabriken, und Handlung. Tübingen. 1807. 8°

Hall, James. Tour through Ireland, particularly the interior and least known parts; . . . with reflections . . . on the Union, etc. 2 vol. London. 1813. 8°

Englishman. A Tour in Ireland in 1813 and 1814, with an appendix, written in 1816, on another visit to that island. By an Englishman [*i. e.* John Gough]. Dublin. [1817.] 8°
[The author's name is supplied in MS.]

Trotter, John B. Walks through Ireland, in the years 1812, 1814, and 1817; described in a series of letters to an English gentleman. London. 1819. 8°

Meidinger, Heinrich. Briefe von einer Reise durch England, Schottland, und Irland im Frühjahr und Sommer, 1820. Stuttgart. 1821. 8°

—— Reisen durch Grossbritannien und Irland vorzüglich in topographischer, kommerzieller und statischer Hinsicht. 2 Bde. Frankfurt am Main. 1828. 8°

Bigelow, A. Leaves from a Journal; or, sketches of Rambles in some parts of North Britain and Ireland chiefly in 1817. [With MS. notes and corrections by the author.] Boston [U. S.]. 1821. 12°

—— Leaves from a Journal; or, sketches of rambles in North Britain and Ireland. Edinburgh. 1824. 8°

Reid, Thomas. Travels in Ireland, in the year 1822, exhibiting brief sketches of the moral, physical, and political state of the country, etc. London. 1823. 8°

Ireland. The Pleasure Tours in Ireland. With a map, an itinerary, etc. 2 pt. Edinburgh. 1825. 8°

Coleman, Thomas. A Narrative of an Excursion to Ireland; by the Deputy Governor, two Members of the Court, and the Assistant Secretary of the Honourable Irish Society of London, 1825. London. [1825.] 4°

Bicheno, J. E. Ireland and its Economy, being the result of observations made in a tour through the country in the autumn of 1829. London. 1830. 8°

G., J. Notes of three tours in Ireland in 1824 and 1826, by J. G. [*i. e.* James Glassford]. Bristol. [1830.] 12°

L——. Tour in England, Ireland, and France. (Tour in Germany, Holland, etc.) in the years (1826—)1828 and 1829 . . . in a series of letters (signed L——) by a German Prince [H. L. H. Pückler, Prince Pückler-Muskau. Translated by Sarah Austin]. 4 vol. London. 1832. 12°

Englishman. The Angler in Ireland: or an Englishman's ramble through Connaught and Munster, during the summer of 1831. 2 vol. London. 1834. 8°

Inglis, Henry D. Ireland in 1834. A journey through Ireland during the Spring, Summer, and Autumn of 1834. Third edition. 2 vol. London. 1835. 12°

M., G. F. G. Journal of a tour in Ireland, during the months of October and November, 1835. London. 1836. 12°

Barrow, John. A Tour round Ireland, through the sea-coast counties in the autumn of 1835. London. 1836. 8°

Noel, *Hon.* Baptist W. Notes of a short Tour through the Midland Counties of Ireland, in the summer of 1836, etc. London. 1837. 12°

Kohl, J. G. Reisen in Irland. 2 Th. Dresden. 1843. 8°

Johnson, James. A Tour in Ireland; with meditations and reflections. London. 1844. 8°

West, Theresa C. J. A Summer Visit to Ireland in 1846. London. 1847. 12°

Bennett, William. Narrative of a recent journey of six weeks in Ireland, etc. London. 1847. 12°

Nicholson, A. Ireland's welcome to the Stranger; or, excursions through Ireland in 1844 and 1845, etc. London. 1847. 12°

—— *Another edition.* New York. 1847. 12°

Manners, *Lord* John James Robert. Notes of an Irish Tour. London. 1849. 16°

—— *Another edition.* Edinburgh. 1881. 8°

Pistis, *pseud.* A trip to Ireland: with observations on Killarney and its neighbourhood. London. [1850.] 8°

Head, *Sir* F. B. A fortnight in Ireland. Second edition. London. 1852. 8°

O'Connell, Catherine M. Excursions in Ireland during 1844 and 1850. With a visit to the late Daniel O'Connell, M.P. London. 1852. 8°

Ireland. Brief notes of a short excursion in Ireland in the autumn. By the editor and sole proprietor of the "Hull Advertiser." London. 1853. 8°

Forbes, *Sir* John. Memorandums made in Ireland in the autumn of 1852. 2 vol. London. 1853. 8°

Oxonian. A little tour in Ireland: being a visit to Dublin, Galway, Connemara, Athlone, Limerick, etc. By an Oxonian. With illustrations by J. Leech. London. 1859. 8°

—— A Little Tour in Ireland. . . By an Oxonian. With illustrations by J. Leech. London. [1878.] 8°

Rodenberg, Julius. Die Insel der Heiligen. Eine Pilgerfahrt durch Irland. Berlin. 1860. 8°

—— The Island of the Saints: a pilgrimage through Ireland. [Translated from the German by Sir F. C. L. Wraxall.] London. 1861. 8°

Gatty, Margaret. The old folks from home, or a holiday in Ireland in 1861. London. 1862[1861]. 8°

Templar. Six weeks in Ireland. By a Templar. London. 1862. 8°

Domenech, Emanuel. Voyages et aventures en Irlande. Paris. 1866, etc. 12°

Englishman. A Walking Tour round Ireland in 1865. By an Englishman. [W. W. Barry.] London. 1867. 8°

Boucher de Crèvecœur de Perthes, J. Voyage en Angleterre, Écosse, et Irlande en 1860. Paris. 1868. 8°

Dineley, Thomas. Observations in a voyage through the Kingdom of Ireland . . . in the year 1681. From the Journal of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archæological Society. [Edited by J. Graves, with an introduction by E. P. Shirley.] Dublin. 1870. 8°
[Only 50 copies printed.]

Walker, Patricius, *pseud.* [*i. e.* William Allingham.] Rambles [in England and Ireland]. London. 1873. 8°

Gotti, V. Da Londra a Killarney. Milano. 1876. 8°

VIEWS, etc.

Milton, Thomas. A collection of select views from the different seats of the nobility and gentry in the Kingdom of Ireland. Engraved by T. Milton. [With descriptions.] [London. 1794.] obl. 4°

Fisher, Jonathan. Scenery of Ireland illustrated in a series of prints of select Views, Castles, and Abbies, drawn and engraved in aquatinta by J. Fisher, volume the first, containing sixty prints, with a . . description to each. (A description of the Lake of Killarney, illustrated with twelve prints of . . . views drawn and engraved in aquatinta by J. Fisher: being an appendix to his scenery of Ireland.)
2 pt. Dublin. 1795-96. obl. fol.

Wright, G. N. Ireland illustrated from original drawings, by G. Petrie, W. H. Bartlett, and T. M. Baynes. With descriptions by G. N. Wright. London. 1829. 4°

Ireland. Picturesque sketches of some of the finest Landscape and Coast scenery of Ireland, from the drawings of G. Petrie, A. Nicholl, and H. O'Neill. Vol. I. Dublin. 1835. 4°
[No more published.]

Willis, N. P. The Scenery and Antiquities of Ireland, illustrated from drawings by W. H. Bartlett, the literary portion of the work by N. P. Willis and J. Stirling Coyne.
2 vol. London. —— 4°

Tillotson, John. Ireland and its scenery. Illustrated by thirty-five engravings on steel, by various artists. With descriptions by John Tillotson. London. [1863.] 4°

Irish Scenery. Photographs of Irish Scenery; with descriptive letterpress, etc.
Dublin. 1866, etc. 4°

—— Gems of Irish Scenery. [Photographs] with descriptive letterpress.
Glasgow. [1868.] 4°

Antrim.

Hamilton, William. Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim. Containing a natural history of its Basaltes; with an account of such circumstances as are worthy of notice respecting the antiquities, manners, and customs of that country.
Dublin. 1786. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Dublin. 1790. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Belfast. 1822. 12°

Academies, etc., *Dublin Society.* Statistical Survey of the County of Antrim. By J. Dubourdieu. 2 pt. Dublin. 1812. 8°

Reeves, William. Ecclesiastical antiquities of Down, Connor, and Dromore, consisting of a taxation of those dioceses compiled in the year 1345, with notes and illustrations.
Dublin. 1847. 4°

AGOHILL.

Lee, A. T. Some account of the Parish Church of St. Colmanell, Ahoghill, by the Rev. A. T. Lee. London. [1867.] 8°

BELFAST.

P.P., Belfast. Belfast general and commercial Directory for 1819, . . . with a directory and history of Lisburn. Belfast. 1819. 12°

—— The Belfast and Province of Ulster Directory. Belfast. 1852, etc. 12°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's, late Pigot and Co.'s, Royal National Commercial Directory of Ireland. Manchester. 1856. 8°
[Includes Belfast.]

—— *Another edition.*
Manchester. 1870-1. 8°

P.P., London. The Belfast and District Directory and Ulster Guide for 1878, etc.
London. [1877, etc.] 8°

Belfast. Historical Collections relative to the Town of Belfast; from the earliest period to the Union with Great Britain.
Belfast. 1817. 8°

—— The history of the town of Belfast, with an accurate account of its former and present state; to which are added a statistical survey of the Parish of Belfast, and a description of some remarkable antiquities in its neighbourhood. Belfast. 1823. 8°

Belfast Scenery. Belfast Scenery.
Belfast. 1832. obl. 4°

Belfast. Belfast and its environs; or, stranger's guide; with map of the City, etc.
Belfast. 1851. 24°

Smith, Joseph Huband. Belfast and its Environs, with a tour to the Giant's Causeway. Second edition. Dublin. 1853. 8°

Black, A. and C. Black's Guide to Belfast, the Giant's Causeway, and the North of Ireland.
Edinburgh. 1854. 8°

Academies, etc., *Belfast.* Guide to Belfast and the adjacent Counties. By members of the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club.
Belfast. 1874. 8°

Benn, George. A History of the Town of Belfast from the earliest times to the close of the eighteenth century. With maps and illustrations. London. 1877, etc. 8°

CARRICKFERGUS.

MacSkimin, Samuel. The history and antiquities of the County of the Town of Carrickfergus, from the earliest period to the present time. Belfast. 1811. 12°

GIANT'S CAUSEWAY.

Richardson, William. Account of the Whynn Dykes, in the neighbourhood of the Giant's Causeway, Ballycastle, and Belfast.
Dublin. 1802. 4°

Drummond, William H. The Giant's Causeway, a poem. [With notes and illustrations.]
Belfast. 1811. 8°

Staffa. Vues pittoresques de l'Ile de Staffa, et de la Grotte de Fingal aux Iles Hébrides, suivies de celles de la Colonnade Basaltique d'Antrim en Irlande, dessinées d'après nature, et gravées d'après les tableaux de Knip, par M. Picquenot. Paris. 1816. fol.

Wright, G. N. A Guide to the Giant's Causeway, and the North-East Coast of the County of Antrim. Illustrated by engravings.
London. 1823. 8°

Giant's Causeway. A Guide to the Giant's Causeway and the North-East Coast of the County of Antrim. A new edition.
Dublin. 1834. 8°

Ireland, *North of.* Views in the North of Ireland, Giant's Causeway, and neighbourhood. [With descriptive letterpress.]
London. [1862.] 12°

Bobstay, Ben, *pseud.* The Giant's Causeway once Bamboos; Captain Morton's Essays, renewed. London. 1864. 8°

Giant's Causeway. Photographs of the Giant's Causeway. [By J. Hudson.] With descriptive letterpress. Glasgow. 1867. 4°

Domenech, Emanuel. Emanuel Domenech. La Chaussée des Geants. Nouveaux Voyages et Aventures en Irlande. Paris. 1868. 12°

Giant's Causeway. The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to the Giant's Causeway and Belfast. With map and illustrations. London. [1872.] 8°

LISBURN. *See also* BELFAST.

Bayly, Henry. A topographical and historical account of Lisburn. Belfast. 1834. 12°

TEMPLEPATRICK.

Sephenson, S. M. An historical essay on the Parish and Congregation of Templepatrick; compiled in the year 1824. Belfast. 1825. 8°

Armagh.

Barton, R. A Dialogue concerning some things of importance to Ireland, particularly in the County of Ardmagh, being part of a design to write the Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical History of that county. Dublin. 1751. 4°

Academies, etc., *Dublin Society.* Statistical Survey of the County of Armagh, with observations on the means of improvement. By Sir Charles Coote. Dublin. 1804. 8°

ARMAGH.

Stuart, James. Historical Memoirs of the City of Armagh, for a period of 1373 years, comprising a considerable portion of the general history of Ireland; . . . and an appendix, on the learning, antiquities, and religion of the Irish Nation. Newry. 1819. 8°

Reeves, William. The ancient churches of Armagh. Being a paper read before the Armagh Natural History and Philosophical Society, etc. [With a map.] Lusk, Dublin. 1860. 8°

Carlow.

Ryan, John. The history and antiquities of the County of Carlow. Dublin. 1833. 8°

Cavan.

Academies, etc., *Dublin Society.* Statistical survey of the County of Cavan, with observations on the means of improvement. By Sir Charles Coote. Dublin. 1802. 8°

Greendrake, Gregory, *pseud.* [*i. e.* J. Coad.] The Angling Excursions of Gregory Greendrake, Esq., in the counties of Wicklow, Meath, Westmeath, Longford, and Cavan. With additions by Geoffrey Greydrake, Esq. [*i. e.* Thomas Ettingsall]. Fourth edition. Dublin. 1832. 12°

Clare.

Lloyd, John. A short Tour, or an impartial and accurate description of the County of Clare, with some particular and historical observations. Ennis. 1780. 12°

Dutton, Hely. Statistical Survey of the County of Clare, with observations on the means of improvement. Dublin. 1808. 8°

KILKEE.

Knott, M. J. Two months at Kilkee, a watering-place in the County of Clare near the Mouth of the Shannon. With an account of a voyage down that river from Limerick to Kilrush. Dublin. 1836. 16°

Shaw, —. Shaw's Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Limerick, the Shannon, Kilkee, and Lisdoonvarna. London. [1878.] 8°

KILLALOE.

Dwyer, Philip. The Diocese of Killaloe, from the Reformation to the close of the eighteenth century. With an appendix. [With map and illustrations.] London. 1878. 8°

LISDOONVARNA.

Faussett, William. Observations on the Mineral Springs of Lisdoonvarna, County of Clare, with suggestions for rendering the chalybeate and sulphureous spas of Ireland more nationally useful. Dublin. 1867. 8°

Mapother, E. D. Lisdoonvarna Spas and Sea-side Places of Clare. Dublin. 1871. 16°

—— Lisdoonvarna Spas and some other Irish Watering-places. Third edition. London. [1878.] 8°

Cork.

Smith, Charles. The ancient and present state of the County and City of Cork. To which are added . . . notes and observations. Embellished with maps of the County and City, perspective views of the chief towns, etc. 2 vol. Dublin. 1750. 8°

—— *Second edition*, with additions. 2 vol. Dublin. 1774. 8°

Academies, etc., *Dublin Society*. Statistical Survey of the County of Cork. By the Rev. H. Townsend, M.A. Dublin. 1810. 8°

Townsend, H. A general and statistical survey of the County of Cork. Second edition. 2 vol. Cork. 1815. 8°

Cork, *County of*. The County and City of Cork Post Office General Directory, 1842, 3. Cork. [1842.] 8°

Gibson, C. B. The History of the County and City of Cork. 2 vol. London. 1861. 8°

Brady, W. M. Clerical and Parochial records of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, taken from the diocesan and parish registers, MSS. in the principal libraries and public offices of Oxford, Dublin, and London. 3 vol. London. 1864. 8°

BALLYMODAN.

Paul, *Saint and Apostle*, etc. Notes respecting the Church of St. Paul, Parish of Ballymodan and County of Cork. London. 1874. 4°

BANDON.

Spillar, William A. A short topographical and statistical account of the Bandon Union; with some observations on the trade, agriculture, manufactures, and tideways of the district. [With a map.] Bandon. 1844. 8°

CORK.

Cork, *Green-Coat Hospital*. Pietas Corcagiensis; or, a view of the Green-Coat Hospital; and other Charitable Foundations in the Parish of St. Mary Shandon, Corke. Cork. 1721. 4°

P.P., Cork. Connor's Cork Directory for the year 1830. Cork. [1830.] 12°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's National Commercial Directory of Ireland, etc. Manchester. 1846. 8°
[Includes Cork.]

—— *Another edition*. Manchester. 1856. 8°

—— *Another edition*. Manchester. 1870-1. 8°

Ridings, Henry. Henry Ridings's Cork Directory. Cork. 1852. 8°

Sheahan, Thomas. "Articles" of Irish manufacture, or portions of Cork history. Cork. 1833. 12°

Windele, J. Historical and descriptive notices of the City of Cork and its vicinity, Gougaun Barra, Glengariff, and Killarney. Cork. 1839. 12°

—— Guide to the City of Cork. Cork. 1849. 12°

Cork. Cork, Queenstown, and Blarney. Second edition. Dublin. 1852. 8°

Caulfield, Richard. A Lecture on the History of the Bishops of Cork, and Cathedral of St. Fin Barre. Cork. 1864. 8°

—— Annals of St. Fin Barre's Cathedral, Cork. Cork. 1871. 8°

Nelson, Thomas. Nelson's Pictorial Guide-Books. Cork and its neighbourhood. London. 1870. obl. 12°

Killarney. The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Killarney and Cork. London. [1872.] 8°

Cusack, Mary Frances. A History of the City and County of Cork. With illustrations. Dublin. 1875. 8°

Cork, *City of—Corporation*. The Council Book of the Corporation of the City of Cork, from 1609 to 1643, and from 1690 to 1800. Edited, . . . with annals and appendices, by R. Caulfield. Guildford. 1876. 4°

Caulfield, Richard. The Register of the Parish of the Holy Trinity (Christ Church), Cork, from July, 1643 to Feb., 1668, with extracts from the parish books from 1664 to 1668. Edited by Richard Caulfield. Cork. 1877. 8°

Shaw, —. Shaw's Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Killarney and Cork. London. [1878.] 8°

GLENGARIFF.

Glengariff. Remarks on the advantages of Glengarriff as a Winter Health Resort and Sanitorium. [With illustrations and maps.] London. 1875. 8°

—— Notes on Glengarriff and Killarney, containing descriptions of the scenery by distinguished authors, with the advantages of Glengarriff as a health resort. [With maps.] London. 1878. 8°

KINSALE.

Kinsale. Observations on the Bay, Harbour, and Town of Kinsale, . . . with an account of some transactions and occurrences therein. [London? 1758.] 4°

YOUGHAL.

Youghal. The ancient and present state of Youghal. With an account of the rise and progress of the Blackwater, etc. Youghal. 1784. 12°

W., P. An account of the present state of Youghal Church, etc. From the Topographer and Genealogist; . . . also from the Annals of Youghal. [By P. W., *i. e.* Pierce William Drew.] Cork. 1848. 12°

Ephemerides. The Handbook for Youghal; containing M'Carthy's Almanac for 1848. Youghal. 1848. 8°

Youghal. The Handbook for Youghal, containing an account of St. Mary's Collegiate Church. With the Historical Annals of the Town. (Third series.) [By S. Hayman.] Youghal. 1852. 8°

Hayman, Samuel. The new Handbook for Youghal; containing notes and records of the ancient religious foundations, and the historical annals of the Town. Fourth series. Youghal. 1858. 8°

—— Notes and records of the ancient Religious Foundations at Youghal, Co. Cork and its vicinity. Youghal. 1855. 8°

—— Guide to Youghal, Ardmore, and the Blackwater. [With illustrations.] Youghal. 1860. 4°

Youghal. The Council Book of the Corporation of Youghal. Edited from the original, with annals and appendices, by R. Caulfield. [With plates.] Guildford. 1878. 4°

Donegal.

Academies, etc., *Dublin Society*. Statistical survey of the County of Donegal, with observations on the means of improvement. By James MacParlan. Dublin. 1802. 8°

Hill, *Lord* George A. Facts from Gweedore; with useful hints to Donegal Tourists. Compiled from notes by Lord George Hill. Dublin. 1845. 4°

—— *Third edition*. Dublin. 1854. 8°

Down.

Down, *County of.* A Topographical and Chorographical Survey of the County of Down, including some part of the Natural and Civil History, etc. Dublin. 1740. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Dublin. 1740. 8°

—— The ancient and present state of the County of Down, containing a chorographical description with the natural and civil history of the same. . . With a survey of the New Canal ; as also a map of the county. [By C. Smith, ? or W. Harris. ? With MS. additions.] Dublin. 1744. 8°

Academies, etc., *Dublin Society.* Statistical survey of the County of Down. By John Dubourdieu. Dublin. 1802. 8°

Reeves, William. Ecclesiastical antiquities of Down, Connor, and Dromore, consisting of a taxation of those dioceses, compiled in the year 1845, with notes and illustrations. Dublin. 1847. 4°

Knox, Alexander. A History of the County of Down, from the most remote period to the present day ; including an account of its early colonization, ecclesiastical, civil, and military polity, geography, topography, antiquities, and natural history. Illustrated by woodcuts, and a coloured geographical and geological map. Dublin. 1875. 8°

Carlingford Bay. The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Carlingford Bay, Newry, Warrenpoint, Rostrevor, Newcastle, the Mourne Mountains. London. [1872.] 8°

Dublin.

Rutty, John. An Essay towards a natural history of the County of Dublin accommodated to the . . . designs of the Dublin Society ; affording a view, I. Of its vegetables. II. Of its animals. III. Of its soil. IV. Of the nature of the climate, etc. 2 vol. Dublin. 1772. 8°

Academies, etc., *Dublin Society.* Statistical survey of the County of Dublin ; with observations on the means of improvement. By Joseph Archer. Dublin. 1801. 8°

Dutton, Hely. Observations on Mr. Archer's statistical survey of the County of Dublin. Dublin. 1802. 8°

D'Alton, John. The History of the County of Dublin. Dublin. 1838. 8°

BOOTERSTOWN.

Blacker, Beaver Henry. Brief sketches of the Parishes of Booterstown and Donnybrook in the County of Dublin ; with an appendix, etc. 4 pt. Dublin. 1860-74. 8°

—— Opinion of the Press on [B. H. Blacker's] "Brief sketches of the Parishes of Booterstown and Donnybrook." [Dublin ? 1861.] 12°

CLONTARF.

Clontarf, a poem. Dublin. 1822. 8°

DUBLIN.

Dublin. Observations upon the Dublin bills of mortality, 1681, and the State of that City. [By Sir W. Petty.] [London. 1682.] 16°

Wilson, Thomas. An account of the Foundation of the Royal Hospital of King Charles II. near Dublin. Dublin. 1713. 12°

Dublin. An examination of certain abuses, corruptions, and enormities in the City of Dublin. Dublin. 1732. 8°

Rocque, Jean. An index adapted to the plan of the City and suburbs of Dublin, from an actual and exact survey made by J. Roque. Dublin. 1756. 8°

[There are two title-pages, in English and French respectively.]

Harris, Walter. The History and Antiquities of the City of Dublin, . . . with an appendix containing an history of the Cathedrals of Christ Church and St. Patrick, the University, the Hospitals, and other public buildings. Also two plans of the City, as it was in 1610 . . . the other as it is at present, with several other embellishments. London. 1766. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Dublin. 1766. 8°

P.P., Dublin. Wilson's Dublin Directory, for 1766 (-72, 74—1831, 33, 35, 37). [Successively edited by P. Wilson, W. Wilson, and others.] Dublin. [1766—1837.] 8°

Pigot, James. Pigot & Co.'s City of Dublin and Hibernian Provincial Directory. London. 1824. 8°

—— Pigot & Co.'s City of Dublin and Hibernian Provincial Directory for 1826-7.
London. [1826.] 8°

P.P., Dublin. The Post-Office Annual Directory for 1832 (34, 36, 38-44).
Dublin. 1832-44. 12°

Ephemerides. The Dublin Almanack and general register of Ireland for 1834 (-49). [The Dublin Directory for 1834-49.]
Dublin. [1833, etc.] 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's National Commercial Directory of Ireland, etc.
Manchester. 1846. 8°
[Includes Dublin.]

—— *Another edition.*
Manchester. 1856. 8°

—— *Another edition.*
Manchester. 1870-1. 8°

P.P., Dublin. Post-Office Directory and Calendar for 1849. Dublin. [1849.] 8°

—— New City Pictorial Directory, 1850.
Dublin. 1850. 8°

Dublin—*Corporations.* The whole order and procession of the twenty-five corporations of Dublin, with a survey of its Liberties and Franchises as they are to be ridden and perambulated on Tuesday the 10th of August, 1773.
Dublin. 1773. s. sh. fol.

Pool, Robert, and **Cash,** J. Views of the most remarkable Public Buildings, Monuments, and other Edifices in the city of Dublin, . . . with historical descriptions of each Building.
Dublin. 1780. 4°

Wales, North. A month's Tour in North Wales, Dublin, and its environs.
London. 1781. 8°

Lewis, R. The Dublin Guide, or, a description of the City of Dublin, and the most remarkable places within fifteen miles.
Dublin. [1787.] 12°

Ferrar, John. A view of antient and modern Dublin, with its improvements to the year 1796. To which is added a tour to Bellevue, in the County of Wicklow. London. 1796. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Dublin. 1807. 12°

Malton, James. A picturesque and descriptive view of the City of Dublin displayed in a series of the most interesting scenes taken in the year 1791. With a brief history from the earliest accounts to the present time.
[London. 1792-1799.] obl. fol.

Dublin. Strictures on the Metropolis [*i. e.* Dublin]. Dublin. 1805. 12°

Jefferys, Nathaniel. An Englishman's descriptive account of Dublin, and the road from Bangor Ferry to Holyhead, etc.
London. 1810. 12°

Dublin. Sketches of history, politics, and manners, taken in Dublin and the North of Ireland, in the autumn of 1810.
London. 1811. 8°

Gamble, John. Sketches of history, politics, and manners in Dublin and the North of Ireland in 1810. A new edition. London. 1826. 8°

Stephens, Walter. Notes on the mineralogy of part of the vicinity of Dublin.
London. 1812. 8°

Gregory, William. The picture of Dublin; being a description of the city, and a . . guide. Third edition. Dublin. [1815.] 12°

Warburton, J. History of the City of Dublin, from the earliest accounts to the present time, containing its annals, antiquities, ecclesiastical history and charters, etc. To which are added, biographical notices of eminent men, etc. By J. Warburton, J. Whitelaw, and R. Walsh.
2 vol. London. 1818. 4°

Ireland. Topography of Ireland, commencing with select views in the City of Dublin, of . . . public buildings, etc. from original drawings by S. Brocas. No. 1. Dublin. 1820. fol.
[No more published.]

MacGregor, John James. New picture of Dublin, comprehending a history of the city, an accurate account of its various establishments, etc. Illustrated by a large map of the city and . . . views. Dublin. 1821. 12°

Wright, G. N. An historical guide to ancient and modern Dublin. Illustrated by engravings after drawings by George Petrie.
London. 1821. 8°

—— An historical guide to the City of Dublin. Illustrated by engravings and a plan of the City. Second edition.
London. 1825. 12°

Dublin. A visit to Dublin; containing a description of the Irish Metropolis.
Edinburgh. 1824. 12°

—— Dublin delineated in twenty-six views of the principal public buildings, accompanied by concise descriptions of each, etc.
Dublin. 1831. 12°

Hardy, Philip D. The new picture of Dublin; or stranger's guide through the Irish Metropolis; with a map and eighteen engravings. Dublin. 1831. 12°

—— Hardy's stranger's guide through Dublin, with various drives round the City. Fourth edition. Dublin. [1840.] 12°

Dublin. The Picture of Dublin, or Stranger's Guide to the Irish Metropolis. New edition. With a plan of the city and thirteen views.
Dublin. 1835. 8°

—— Memoranda deduced from official and public documents, and intended to show the comparative advantages derivable to the trade

and commerce of Dublin from the works carrying on for the improvement of the navigation of the river, etc. Dublin. [1833.] 8°
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes.]

—— Memorandum of objects of geological interest in the vicinity of Dublin. Drawn up at the desire of the Royal Dublin Society. Dublin. 1835. 8°

Burford, Robert. Description of a view of the City and Bay of Dublin, with a great portion of the County of Dublin. London. [1837.] 8°
[Imperfect; wanting the plate.]

Dublin. Dublin and its environs. Dublin. 1846. 16°

Whittock, Nathaniel. A picturesque guide through Dublin. London. [1846.] 18°

Starratt, Richard. The Stranger's guide through Dublin. . . A new edition, altered and improved up to the present time. Dublin. 1849. 16°

—— A short guide through Dublin, abridged from the original work by Richard Starratt. Dublin. [1851.] 12°

Dublin. Dublin, a Historical Sketch of Ireland's Metropolis. London. [1852.] 18°

—— Pleasure Tours in the Environs of Dublin and the County of Wicklow. Dublin. 1853. 12°

Irwin, George. Irwin's Dublin Guide. A historical and descriptive guide to the Irish Metropolis, with plans and illustrations. London. 1853. 16°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1853. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1853. 12°

—— Irwin's Reference Map, Street List, and Public Buildings of Dublin. London. 1853. s. sh. fol.

Dublin. The Exhibition guide through Dublin. To which is prefixed a history of the great Exhibition. Dublin. 1853. 18°

Wakeman, W. F. Dublin; what's to be seen and how to see it; with excursions to the country and suburbs. Second edition. Dublin. 1853. 12°

Gilbert, John Thomas. A History of the City of Dublin. Dublin. 1854, etc. 8°

Black, A. and C. Black's Guide to Dublin and to the Wicklow Mountains. Edinburgh. 1854. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Edinburgh. 1865. 8°

Plunket, William C., *Bishop of Meath.* A book for Tourists in Ireland. Sights to be seen in Dublin and Connemara described in a letter to a friend. London. 1863. 16°

Dublin. Photographs of Dublin. [By F. H. Mares.] With descriptive letterpress. Glasgow. 1867. 4°

Morgan, Francis. Rental of the Estates of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of Dublin, as arranged and laid down in Ordnance Maps . . 1867. Dublin. 1868. fol.

Dublin, *Theatre Royal.* The History of the Theatre Royal, Dublin. Reprinted with additions from Saunders' News Letter, etc. Dublin. 1870. 8°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of penny guide books. Dublin and the Western Highlands (Connemara). Manchester. [1870.] 8°

Bradbury, John. Dublin and the County of Wicklow: how to see them for four and a half guineas. London. [1871.] 8°

Powell, G. R. The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Wicklow and Dublin. With map and other illustrations. London. [1872.] 8°

—— Ward and Lock's Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Dublin and Wicklow. Fifth edition. London. [1879.] 8°

Scholes, J. C. A few Random Rambles in and about the City of Dublin. Bolton. 1877. 12°

Shaw,—. Shaw's Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Wicklow and Dublin. London. [1878.] 8°

Mason, William M. The history and antiquities of the Collegiate and Cathedral Church of St. Patrick near Dublin, from its foundation in 1190 to the year 1819. [With an appendix and notes.] Dublin. 1820. 4°

Street, George Edmund. Report to the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, on the restoration of the Cathedral Church. Dublin. 1868. 8°

Seymour, Edward. Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin. [History and description.] Dublin. 1869. 8°

Leeper, Alexander. Historical Handbook to the monuments, inscriptions, etc. of the Collegiate, National, and Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, Dublin. Dublin. 1878. 8°

Taylor, William B. S. History of the University of Dublin. . . With biographical notices of many eminent men educated therein. Illustrated by views of its buildings, and the Academic costumes, etc. London. 1845. 8°

Heron, D. C. The constitutional History of the University of Dublin, with some account of its present condition, and suggestions for improvement. Dublin. 1847. 8°

Academies, etc., *Irish Archæological Society.* Registrum Prioratus omnium sanctorum juxta Dublin. Edited . . . by the Rev. R. Butler. Dublin. 1845. 4°

HOWTH.

Smith, Joseph Huband. A Day at Howth;

or, guide to its most prominent objects of interest: containing notices of its early history and archæological remains, its geological structure, botanical productions, etc.
Dublin. 1853. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Dublin. 1857. 8°

Ferguson, *Sir* Samuel. The Cromlech on Howth. A poem. With illuminations from the Books of Kells and of Durrow, and drawings from nature by M. S. [*i. e.* Miss M. M. Stokes]. With notes on Celtic ornamental art, revised by G. Petrie. London. [1864.] 4°

KINGSTOWN.

Powell, G. R. The official Railway Handbook to Bray, Kingstown, the Coast, and the County of Wicklow. With eighteen steel engravings and a map. Dublin. 1860. 12°

TALLAGHT.

Handcock, W. D. The history and antiquities of Tallaght, County Dublin.
Dublin. 1877. 8°

Fermanagh.

Portlock, Joseph E. Report on the geology of the County of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. [With maps and plates.] Dublin. 1843. 8°

Wakeman, W. F. Lough Erne, Enniskillen, Belleek, Ballyshannon, and Bundoran.
Dublin. 1870. 12°

Galway.

Dutton, Hely. A statistical and agricultural survey of the County of Galway, with observations on the means of improvement.
Dublin. 1824. 8°

Galway. Gadding in Galway: being some account of a Lancastrian's leisurely lounge at Yuletide, 1880. Lancaster. 1881. 8°

CONNEMARA.

White, G. P. A Tour in Connemara, with remarks on its great physical capabilities.
London. 1849. 16°

Neave, *Sir* Digby. Four Days in Connemara. London. 1852. 12°

Connemara. Connemara and the Irish Highlands: a Pocket Guide for Tourists.
London. 1852. 12°

Plunket, William C., *Bishop of Meath.* A short visit to the Connemara Missions. A letter to the Rev. J. Garrett.
London. 1863. 8°

—— *Another edition.* A book for Tourists in Ireland. Sights to be seen in Dublin and Connemara described in a letter to a friend.
London. 1863. 16°

Heywood, Abel. Abel Heywood's Series of Penny Guide Books. A Guide to Galway and the Western Highlands (Connemara).
Manchester. [1871.] 8°

Bradbury, John. Connemara and the West Coast of Ireland; how to see them for six guineas. London. [1871.] 8°

Connemara. The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to the Western Highlands (Connemara).
London. [1872.] 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. [1873.] 8°

Shaw, —. Shaw's Tourist's Picturesque Guide to the Western Highlands (Connemara).
London. [1878.] 8°

CORRIB, LOUGH.

Wilde, *Sir* W. R. W. Lough Corrib, its shores and islands: with notices of Lough Mask. . . . Illustrated, etc.
Dublin. 1867. 8°

GALWAY.

Hardiman, James. The History of the town and county of the town of Galway, from

the earliest period to the present time, embellished with several engravings; to which is added a copious appendix containing the principal charters, and other original documents.
Dublin. 1820. 4°

JOYCE COUNTRY.

O., C. A Tour in Connaught: comprising sketches of Clonmacnoise, Joyce Country, and Achill. [By Cæsar Otway.]
Dublin. 1839.

ROSS ABBEY.

Burke, O. J. The Abbey of Ross, its history and details. Second edition. [With illustrations.] Dublin. 1869. 8°

Kerry.

Smith, Charles. The ancient and present state of the County of Kerry, being a natural, civil, ecclesiastical, historical, and topographical description thereof. Dublin. 1756. 8°

—— The ancient and present state of the County of Kerry, etc. Dublin. 1774. 8°
[A duplicate of the preceding, with a new title-page.]

Cusack, Mary Frances. A History of the Kingdom of Kerry. London. 1871. 8°

Vallancey, Charles. An account of the Ancient Stone Amphitheatre lately discovered in the County of Kerry. Dublin. 1812. 8°

Kerry, *Kingdom of.* Letters from the Kingdom of Kerry in the year 1845.
Dublin. 1847. 8°

Hickson, Mary A. Selections from Old Kerry Records, historical and genealogical, with introductory memoir, notes, and appendix.
London. 1872. 8°

ARDFERT.

Hill, Arthur. Ancient Irish Architecture. Temhlenahoe, Ardfert. Cork. 1870. 4°

—— Ardfert Cathedral in ye County of Kerry, measured, drawn, and lithographed. [With letter-press description.]
Cork. 1870. fol.

BALLYBUNIAN.

Ainsworth, William. An account of the Caves of Ballybunian, County of Kerry: with some mineralogical details. Dublin. 1834. 8°

KILLARNEY.

Killarney. A description of Killarney.
London. 1776. 4°

—— *Another edition.* Dublin. 1776. 8°

Fisher, Jonathan. A picturesque Tour of Killarney, describing in twenty views the most pleasing scenes of that lake, accompanied by some general observations and instructions. . . Together with a map engraved in aquatinta by J. Fisher. Second edition.
Dublin. 1790. obl. fol.

—— Scenery of Ireland illustrated in a series of prints of select Views, Castles, and Abbies, drawn and engraved in aquatinta by J. Fisher, volume the first, containing sixty prints, with a . . . description to each. (A description of the Lake of Killarney, illustrated with twelve prints of . . . views drawn and engraved in aquatinta by J. Fisher: being an appendix to his "Scenery of Ireland.")
2 pt. Dublin. 1795-96. obl. fol.

Weld, Isaac. Illustrations of the Scenery of Killarney and the surrounding country.
London. 1807. 4°

—— Illustrations of the scenery of Killarney and the surrounding country.
London. 1812. 8°

Wright, G. N. A Guide to the Lakes of Killarney. Illustrated by engravings, after the designs of G. Petrie. London. 1822. 12°

Smith, George Nelson. Killarney and the surrounding scenery; being a complete Itinerary of the Lakes. To which are added copious Notes, a Catalogue of Plants, and an Etymological Index of Irish names, by G. Downes.
London. [1822.] 8°

—— A new guide to the Lakes of Killarney; illustrated with maps and views from original drawings. Dublin. 1828. 12°

Killarney. Three days at Killarney; with other poems. London. 1828. 8°

—— Guide to Killarney and Glengariff. With a map and six plates. New edition.
Dublin. 1835. 16°

Fitzpatrick, D. E. A new guide to the scenery of Killarney, Kenmare, Iveragh, Derrynane. . . . With preliminary routes by Cork, Cove, Limerick, and the Shannon. Third edition, enlarged. Dublin. 1837. 12°
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes.]

—— *Third edition*, enlarged. Dublin. 1845. 12°

Pedestrian. A guide to the Lakes of Killarney and the South of Ireland. By a Pedestrian. London. 1838. 12°

Killarney. A Tour to Killarney. A narrative of facts. Dublin. 1839. 8°

Hall, S. C. and A. M. A week at Killarney. London. 1843. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1850. 8°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1858. 4°

—— *Another edition.* London. 1865. 4°

London. A familiar and accurate Hand-Book from London to the Lakes of Killarney, Glengariff, and Gougane Barra, by way of Bristol and Cork. London. 1846. 16°

Killarney. Description of the Lakes of Killarney and the surrounding scenery. London. 1849. 16°

Fraser, James. Handbook for the Lakes of Killarney and the surrounding scenery, etc. Dublin. 1849. 16°

—— *Another edition.* Dublin. 1857. 8°

Pistis, *pseud.* A Trip to Ireland: with observations on Killarney and its neighbourhood. London. [1850.] 8°

Killarney. Picturesque guide to the Lakes of Killarney. Dublin. 1851. 8°

Wykehamist. Paddy Land and the Lakes of Killarney. By a Wykehamist. London. 1853. 8°

R., A. B. Lake Lore; or, an antiquarian guide to some of the Ruins and Recollections of Killarney. [By Arthur Blennerhasset Rowan.] Dublin. 1853. 8°

Black, A. and C. Black's Guide to Killarney and the South of Ireland. Edinburgh. 1854. 8°

Killarney. The Lakes of Killarney. [14 engravings, map, and descriptive text.] London. 1857. 16°

Asplen, G. W. A lively sketch of a trip to Killarney and the South of Ireland. London. [1858.] 8°

Albert Edward, *Prince of Wales.* Killarney. The Prince of Wales' visit. Republished from the Tralee Chronicle and Killarney Echo of April 30, 1858, etc. Killarney. 1858. 8°

Ballantyne, R. M. The Lakes of Killarney. London. 1859. 8°
[Nelson's Handbooks for Tourists.]

Irish Scenery. Photographs of Irish Scenery; with descriptive letter-press. Killarney. Dublin. 1866. 4°

Killarney. Photographs of Killarney. [By J. Hudson.] With descriptive letter-press. Glasgow. 1867. 4°

Bradbury, John. Killarney and the South of Ireland; how to see them for eight guineas, etc. London. [1871.] 8°

Gallwey, Thomas. Lays of Killarney Lakes, descriptive Sonnets, and occasional Poems. Second edition. Dublin. 1871. 8°

Killarney. The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Killarney and Cork. With plan of the lakes, . . . plates, and other illustrations. London. [1872.] 8°

—— A peep at the Lakes of Killarney, in August, 1872. London. [1872.] 8°

Loftie, W. J. Gems of home scenery. Views of Wicklow and Killarney, from original drawings by T. L. Rowbotham. With descriptive notes. Compiled by W. J. Loftie. Second edition. London. 1875. 4°

Glengarriff. Notes on Glengarriff and Killarney; containing descriptions of the scenery by distinguished authors, with the advantages of Glengarriff as a health resort. [With maps.] London. 1878. 8°

Shaw, —. Shaw's Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Killarney and Cork. London. [1878.] 8°

Hall, S. C. and A. M. A companion to Killarney. With illustrations and map. London. 1878. 8°

KILMALKEDAR.

Hill, Arthur. Ancient Irish Architecture. Kilmalkedar, Co. Kerry. [Cork.] 1870. 4°

Kildare.

Academies, etc., *Dublin Society.* Statistical Survey of the County of Kildare, with observations on the means of improvement, etc. [With addenda and plates.] By T. J. Rawson. Dublin. 1807. 8°

O'Byrne, Daniel. Ecclesiastical History of the Bishops of the Diocese of Kildare and Leighlin. Compiled by D. O'Byrne. Dublin. 1867. 8°

Kilkenny.

Academies, etc., *Dublin Society*. Statistical observations relative to the County of Kilkenny, made in the years 1800 and 1801. By William Tighe. 2 pt. Dublin. 1802. 8°

Robertson, James George. Antiquities and scenery of the County of Kilkenny. Edited by J. G. Robertson. Kilkenny. 1851. obl. fol.

JERPOINT ABBEY.

Jerpoint Abbey. Lines written at Jerpoint Abbey. London. 1823. 8°

KILKENNY.

Elstob, Mark. A Trip to Kilkenny, from Durham; by way of Whitehaven and Dublin, in 1776, . . . in a series of letters, etc. Dublin. 1779. 12°

O'Phelan, John. Epitaphs on the Tombs in the Cathedral of Saint Canice, Kilkenny, collected by J. O'Phelan. Interspersed with plates and specimens of fac-simile of the manuscript. Dublin. 1813. fol.

Browne, —. Browne's Handbooks for Excursionists. Kilkenny and its vicinity. Dublin. 1851. 24°

Graves, James, and **Prim**, John. The history, architecture, and antiquities of the Cathedral Church of St. Canice, Kilkenny. Dublin. 1857. 4°

TULLAROAN.

Mason, William S. A survey of Tullaroan; or, Grace's Parish, in the Cantred of Grace's Country and County of Kilkenny; taken from the Statistical account or Parochial survey of Ireland, by W. S. Mason. [Edited by Sheffield Grace and Robert Shaw. With copious pictorial illustrations from various sources.] Dublin. 1819. 8°
[The Museum copy contains a few MS. notes.]

King's County.

CLONMACNOISE.

O., C. A Tour in Connaught; comprising sketches of Clonmacnoise, Joyce Country, and Achill. [By Cæsar Otway.] Dublin. 1839. 8°

MANCHAN, SAINT.

Graves, James. The Church and Shrine of St. Mánchan. [With woodcut illustrations.] Dublin. 1875. 8°
[One of 50 copies, privately printed.]

PARSONSTOWN.

Parsonstown. The picture of Parsonstown in the King's County. Containing the history of that town from the earliest period to . . . 1798, together with its description at the present day. Dublin. 1826. 8°

Leitrim.

Academies, etc., *Dublin Society*. Statistical survey of the County of Leitrim, with observations on the means of improvement. By James M'Parlan. Dublin. 1802. 8°

Crofton, W., *Mrs.* Eight views for the benefit of the County Leitrim Protestant Orphan Society. From the original drawings by Mrs. W. Crofton. London. 1854. obl. 4°

Limerick.

Fitzgerald, P., and **M'Gregor**, J. J. The History, Topography, and Antiquities of the County and City of Limerick; with a preliminary view of the History and Antiquities of Ireland. 2 vol. Dublin. 1826-27. 8°

KILMALLOCK.

Croker, Thomas Crofton. Historical illustrations of Kilmallock. [London. 1840.] fol.
[Fifty copies only privately printed.]

LIMERICK.

Ferrar, John. An history of the City of Limerick, . . . carefully transcribed from manuscripts of impartial writers, compiled from the most authentic accounts, and embellished with the Arms of the City, etc.
Limerick. 1767. 12°

—— *Another edition.* The History of Limerick, ecclesiastical, civil, and military, from the earliest records to the year 1787, with an essay on Castle Connell Spa, etc.
Limerick. 1787. 8°

Limerick. The Limerick Directory. To which is added a schedule of the city duties, tolls, and customs. Limerick. 1769. 8°

Slater, Isaac. Slater's National Commercial Directory of Ireland, etc.
Manchester. 1846. 8°
[Includes Limerick.]

—— *Another edition.*
Manchester. 1856. 8°

—— *Another edition.*
Manchester. 1870-1. 8°

Browne, —. Browne's Handbooks for Excursionists. A Handbook for Limerick and its environs, the Lower Shannon, and Kilkee.
Dublin. 1851. 12°

Lenihan, Maurice. Limerick; its history and antiquities, ecclesiastical, civil, and military, from the earliest ages, with copious historical, archæological, topographical, and genealogical notes and illustrations; maps, plates, etc. Dublin. 1866. 8°

Limerick. The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Limerick, the Shannon, Kilkee, and Lisdoonvarna. London. [1872.] 8°

Shaw, —. Shaw's Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Limerick, the Shannon, Kilkee, and Lisdoonvarna. London. [1878.] 8°

Londonderry.

Academies, etc., *Dublin Society.* Statistical survey of the County of Londonderry. By G. V. Sampson. Dublin. 1802. 8°

Sampson, G. V. A Memoir, explanatory of the Chart and Survey of the County of Londonderry. London. 1814. 4°

London, *Worshipful Company of Drapers.* Two Reports of a Deputation who, in pursuance of the resolutions of the Court of Assistants of the Drapers' Company, . . . visited the estates of the Company in the County of Londonderry. London. 1818. 8°

Larcom, *Sir* T. A. Ordnance Survey of the County of Londonderry. Colonel Colby superintendent. Volume I. (Memoir of the City and North-Western Liberties of Londonderry. Parish of Templemore.) Dublin. 1837. 4°
[This is the first volume of a series of local memoirs intended to accompany the Ordnance Survey of Ireland, and appears to have been the only one published.]

Portlock, Joseph E. Report on the Geology of the County of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. [With maps and plates.] Dublin. 1843. 8°

Academies, etc., *Irish Archæological Society.* Acts of Archbishop Colton in his metropolitan visitation of the Diocese of Derry, A.D. 1397; with a rental of the See estates at that time. Edited by . . . the Rev. W. Reeves.
Dublin. 1850. 4°

LONDONDERRY.

Walker, George. A true Account of the Siege of London-Derry. . . . Second edition, corrected. London. 1689. 4°
[Imperfect, wanting all after p. 54.]

—— *Third edition.* London. 1789. 4°

Mackenzie, John. A narrative of the Siege of London-Derry; or, the late memorable

transactions of that City, faithfully represented to rectifie the mistakes and supply the omissions of Mr. Walker's account, etc.
London. 1690. 4°

—— Dr. Walker's invisible Champion foyl'd; or, an appendix to the late narrative of the Siege of Derry, etc. London. 1690. 4°

—— Mr. J. Mackenzye's narrative of the Siege of London-Derry, a false libel; in defence of Dr. G. Walker. Written by his friend [J. W. Clark] in his absence.
London. 1690. 4°

—— Mackenzie's Memorials of the Siege of Derry, including his narrative and its vindication [the latter entitled "Dr. Walker's invisible champion foiled," etc. Reprinted]. With an introduction and notes, by W. D. Killen.
Belfast. 1861. 4°

Bernard, N. The whole proceedings of the siege of Drogheda. To which is added a true account of the siege of Londonderry (by George Walker). Dublin. 1736. 4°

Londonderry, *City of.* Derriana, a collection of papers relative to the siege of Derry, and illustrative of the Revolution of 1688. [Edited by G. Douglas.]
London-derry. 1794. 8°

Ireland, *North of.* Notes of a journey in the North of Ireland in the summer of 1827. To which is added a brief account of the Siege of Londonderry in 1689. London. 1828. 12°

Graham. John. A history of the Siege of Londonderry, and defence of Enniskillen, in 1688 and 1689. Dublin. 1829. 12°

—— *Second edition.* Dublin. 1829. 12°

Hempton, John. The Siege and History of Londonderry. Edited by J. Hempton.
Londonderry. 1861. 8°

SAL.

London, *Salters, Company of.* Report of the Deputation who, in pursuance of Resolutions of the Court of Assistants of the Salters' Company, . . . visited the Manor of Sal in the County of Londonderry. London. 1849. 8°

Longford.

Greendrake, Gregory, *pseud.* [*i. e.* J. Coad]. The Angling Excursions of Gregory Greendrake, Esq., in the Counties of Wicklow, Meath, Westmeath, Longford, and Cavan. With additions by Geoffrey Greydrake, Esq. [*i. e.* Thomas Ettingsall]. Fourth edition.
Dublin. 1832. 12°

Louth.

Wright, Thomas. Louthiana; or, an introduction to the Antiquities of Ireland. In upwards of 90 views and plans, representing, with proper explanations, the principal ruins, curiosities, and antient dwellings in the county of Louth. London. 1758. 4°

DROGHEDA.

Bernard, Nicholas. The whole proceedings of the Siege of Drogheda. London. 1642. 4°

—— *Another edition.* The whole proceedings of the siege of Drogheda. To which is added a true account of the siege of Londonderry (by George Walker). Dublin. 1736. 4°

D'Alton, John. The history of Drogheda, with its environs; and an introductory memoir of the Dublin and Drogheda Railway.
2 vol. Dublin. 1844. 8°

Mayo.

Academies, etc., *Dublin Society*. Statistical survey of the County of Mayo. By James M'Parlan. Dublin. 1802. 8°

ACHILL.

O., C. A Tour in Connaught; comprising sketches of Clonmacnoise, Joyce Country, and Achill. [By Cæsar Otway.] Dublin. 1839. 8°

CONG.

O'Neill, Henry. Correct Versions of the Inscriptions on the Cross of Cong. [Reprinted from the "Transactions of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archæological Society" for Nov. 1855.] Dublin. [1856.] 8°
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes [by the author].]

ERRIS.

Knight, P. Erris, in the "Irish Highlands," and the "Atlantic Railway." [With map.] Dublin. 1836. 12°

O., C. Sketches in Erris and Tyrawly. By the author of "Sketches in Ireland" [C. O., *i. e.* Cæsar Otway]. With a map and other illustrations. Dublin. 1841. 8°

Meath.

Academies, etc., *Dublin Society*. Statistical Survey of the County of Meath, with observations on the means of improvement, etc. By Robert Thompson. Dublin. 1802. 8°

Greendrake, Gregory, *pseud.* [*i. e.* J. Coad]. The Angling Excursions of Gregory Greendrake, Esq., in the Counties of Wicklow, Meath, Westmeath, Longford, and Cavan. With additions by Geoffrey Greydrake, Esq. [*i. e.* Thomas Ettingsall]. Fourth edition. Dublin. 1832. 12°

Cogan, Anthony. The Diocese of Meath, ancient and modern. Dublin. 1862, etc. 12°

TRIM.

Butler, Richard. Some notices of the Castle, and of the Abbies and other religious houses at Trim. Collected from various authorities. Trim. 1835. 8°
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes.]

—— *Second edition*, enlarged. Trim. 1840. 12°

Monaghan.

Academies, etc., *Dublin Society*. Statistical Survey of the County of Monaghan, with observations on the means of improvement, drawn up in the year 1801, etc. By Sir Charles Coote. Dublin. 1801. 8°

Shirley, Evelyn Philip. The History of the County of Monaghan. London. 1877, etc. fol.

FARNEY.

Shirley, Evelyn Philip. Some account of the Territory or Dominion of Farney in the province and Earldom of Ulster. London. 1845. 4°

FEA, LOUGH.

Lough Fea. Lough Fea. [An account of Lough Fea House, by Evelyn Philip Shirley.] London. 1859. 4°
[Privately printed.]

Shirley, Evelyn Philip. Catalogue of the Library at Lough Fea, in illustration of the history and antiquities of Ireland. London. 1872. 8°

Queen's County.

Mason, William Shaw. A descriptive and architectural sketch of the Grace-Mausoleum in the Queen's County. Taken from the Statistical account or parochial survey of Ireland, by William Shaw Mason. [Edited by Sheffield Grace. With copious pictorial illustrations from various sources.]
London. 1819. 8°
[The Museum copy contains a few MS. notes.]

AGHABOE.

Ledwich, Edward. A statistical account of the Parish of Aghaboe in the Queen's County, Ireland. Dublin. 1796. 8°

PORTNEHINCH.

Mason, William S. Survey, valuation, and census of the Barony of Portnehinch, compiled in the year 1819. Dublin. 1821. fol.

Roscommon.

Academies, etc., *Dublin Society.* Statistical survey of the County of Roscommon, drawn up under the direction of the Dublin Society. By Isaac Weld. Dublin. 1832. 8°

BOYLE, Barony of.

D'Alton, John. The history of Ireland, from the earliest period to the year 1245, when the Annals of Boyle, adopted as the running text authority, terminate: with a brief essay on the native annalists, and other sources for illustrating Ireland; and full statistical and historical notices of the Barony of Boyle.
2 vol. Dublin. 1845. 8°

KILRONAN.

O'Conor, Charles. Statistical account of the parish of Kilronan, in Ireland, and of the neighbouring district. 1773.
[Edinburgh. 1798.] 8°

Sligo.

Academies, etc., *Dublin Society.* Statistical survey of the County of Sligo; with observations on the means of improvement. By James MacParlan. Dublin. 1802. 8°

BALLYSADARE.

O'Rorke, Terence. History, antiquities, and present state of the Parishes of Ballysadare and Kilvarnet in the County of Sligo; with notices of the O'Haras, the Coopers, the Percevals, and other local families. Illustrated.
Dublin. [1878.] 8°

Tipperary.

CASHEL.

Hill, Arthur. Monograph of Cormac's Chapel, Cashel. [With plates.]
Cork. 1874. fol.

CLONMEL.

Hemphill, William D. Stereoscopic illustrations of Clonmel, and the surrounding country, including abbeys, castles, and scenery. With descriptive letter-press.
Dublin. 1860. 4°

HOLY CROSS ABBEY.

Close, S. P. Holy Cross Abbey, County Tipperary: a series of measured drawings of the Church, with descriptive letter-press.
Belfast. 1868. fol.

Tyrone.

Academies, etc., *Dublin Society.* Statistical Survey of the County of Tyrone, with observations on the means of improvement, drawn up in . . . 1801 and 1802. . . . By John McEvoy. Dublin. 1802. 8°

Portlock, Joseph Ellison. Report on the Geology of the County of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. [With maps and plates.] Dublin. 1843. 8°

Waterford.

Smith, Charles. The antient and present state of the County and City of Waterford; being a natural, civil, ecclesiastical, historical, and topographical description thereof. Together with maps, . . . views, etc. [and an appendix]. Dublin. 1746. 8°

—— *Second edition*, with additions. Dublin. 1774. 8°

Ryland, R. H. The History, Topography, and Antiquities of the County and City of Waterford; with an account of the present state of the peasantry of that part of the South of Ireland. [With an appendix and plates.] London. 1824. 8°

ARDMORE.

Hayman, S. Guide to Youghal, Ardmore, and the Black Water. [With illustrations.] Youghal. 1860. 4°

BONMAHON.

Doudney, David Alfred. A pictorial outline of the rise and progress of the Bonmahon Industrial Infant and Agricultural Schools, Co. Waterford. Bonmahon. [1855.] 16°

WATERFORD.

England, *Charles I., King.* Magna Charta Libertatum Civitatis Waterford. (The great charter of the liberties of the city of Waterford translated into English, with explanatory notes by T. Cunningham. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Dublin. 1752. 8°

Westmeath.

Greendrake, Gregory, *pseud.* [*i. e.* J. Coad]. The Angling Excursions of Gregory Greendrake, Esq., in the Counties of Wicklow, Meath, Westmeath, Longford, and Cavan. With additions by Geoffrey Greydrake, Esq. [*i. e.* Thomas Ettingsall]. Fourth edition. Dublin. 1832. 12°

Wexford.

Fraser, Robert. Statistical survey of the County of Wexford, drawn up for the consideration, and by the order, of the Dublin Society, etc. Dublin. 1807. 8°

Doyle, Martin, *pseud.* [*i. e.* W. Hickay]. Notes and gleanings relating to the County of Wexford, in its past and present conditions. [With a map.] Dublin. 1868. 8°

Taylor, George. An historical account of the rise, progress, and suppression of the Rebellion in the County of Wexford in the year 1798. Dublin. 1800. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Dublin. 1829. 12°

Hay, Edward. History of the Insurrection in the County of Wexford, A.D. 1798; including an account of transactions preceding that event. Dublin. 1803. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Dublin. 1854. 12°
[Forming part of "Duffy's Library of Ireland."]

Poole, Jacob. A Glossary, with some pieces of verse, of the old dialect of the English Colony in the Baronies of Forth and Bargy, County of Wexford, Ireland. Formerly collected by J. Poole, . . . and now edited, with some introductory observations, . . . by W. Barnes. London. 1867. 8°

Wicklow.

Academies, etc., *Dublin Society.* General view of the agriculture and mineralogy of the County of Wicklow. By Robert Fraser. Dublin. 1801. 8°

Wright, G. N. A guide to the County of Wicklow. Illustrated by engravings, after the designs of George Petrie. London. 1822. 8°

—— *Second edition.* London. 1827. 12°

Greendrake, Gregory, *pseud.* [*i. e.* J. Coad]. The Angling Excursions of Gregory Greendrake, Esq., in the Counties of Wicklow, Meath, Westmeath, Longford, and Cavan. With additions by Geoffrey Greydrake, Esq. [*i. e.* Thomas Ettingsall]. Fourth edition. Dublin. 1832. 12°

Cosby,—*Major.* Kevin's bed; a descriptive poem of various scenery in the County of Wicklow. To which is added a correct guide as to distances, etc. Dublin. 1835. 8°

Wicklow, *County of.* Guide to the County of Wicklow. New edition, corrected and enlarged. Illustrated with five engravings and a map. Dublin. 1835. 8°

Fraser, James. Guide to the County of Wicklow. With a map and . . . illustrations. Dublin. [1842.] 12°

—— *Second edition*, corrected and enlarged. Dublin. 1851. 8°

Irwin, G. O'Malley. The Illustrated Handbook of the County of Wicklow. With an account of the Atmospheric Railway, and documents interesting to the topographical and monumental antiquarian. London. 1844. 8°

Wicklow, *County of.* A Three Days' Tour in the County of Wicklow. London. 1849. 8°

Dublin. Pleasure tours in the Environs of Dublin and the County of Wicklow. Dublin. 1853. 12°

Black A. and C. Black's Guide to Dublin and to the Wicklow Mountains. Edinburgh. 1854. 8°

—— *Another edition.* Edinburgh. 1865. 8°

Wicklow, *County of.* The Mines of Wicklow. London. 1856. 12°

Heffernan, D. E. The pictorial handbook of the County of Wicklow, containing new and accurate engravings of the scenery. . . . Second edition. London. 1865. 12°

Wicklow, *County of.* Photographs of Co. Wicklow. With descriptive letter-press. Glasgow. 1867. 4°

Bradbury, John. Dublin and the County of Wicklow; how to see them for four and a half guineas. London. [1871.] 8°

Powell, G. R. The Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Wicklow and Dublin. London. [1872.] 8°

—— Ward and Lock's Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Dublin and Wicklow. Fifth edition. London. [1879.] 8°

Loftie, W. J. Gems of Home Scenery. Views in Wicklow and Killarney. London. 1875. 4°

Shaw, —. Shaw's Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Wicklow and Dublin. London. [1878.] 8°

BELLEVUE.

Ferrar, John. A view of antient and modern Dublin; to which is added a tour to Bellevue in the County of Wicklow. London. 1796. 8°

—— *Second edition.* Dublin. 1807. 12°

BRAY.

Powell, G. R. The official Railway Handbook to Bray, Kingstown, the Coast and the county of Wicklow. With eighteen steel engravings and a map. Dublin. 1860. 12°

ADDENDA.

GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY.

Speed, John. The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine; presenting an exact geography of the Kingdomes of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Iles adioyning; with the shires, hundreds, cities, etc. within ye Kingdome of England, divided and described.
London. 1611. fol.

—— The history of Great Britaine under the Conquests of ye Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans . . . from Julius Cæsar to our most gracious sovereigne, King James.
London. 1611. fol.
[There is another copy in the Library on large paper.]

—— *Second edition*, revised and enlarged.
London. 1623. fol.
[Imperfect, wanting leaves in various parts of the volume.]

—— *Third edition*, revised, enlarged, and newly corrected. With sundry descents of the Saxon Kings, their marriages and armes.
London. 1632. fol.

—— *Third edition*, revised and enlarged, etc.
London. 1650. fol.
[Commencing with the historical part, p. 155. This is not a duplicate of the preceding.]

—— England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland described and abridged with ye historic relation of things worthy memory from a farr larger voulume [*i. e.* the "Theatre of the Kingdom of Great Britain" of John Speed].
[London. 1620 ?] obl. 12°
[The date has been cut off.]

—— England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland described, etc. [London.] 1627. obl. 12°

—— England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland described, etc. [London.] 1666. obl. 12°

Coulon, Louis. Le fidèle conducteur pour le voyage d'Angleterre, etc. Paris. 1654. 8°

Leicester, *Sir* Peter. Historical Antiquities in two books, the first treating of Great Brettain and Ireland; the second containing particular remarks concerning Cheshire.
London. 1673, 72. fol.

Sammes, Aylett. Britannia Antiqua Illustrata; or, the antiquities of Ancient Britain . . . with a chronological history of this kingdom, etc. Vol. I. London. 1676. fol.
[No more published.]

Le Neve, John. Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; or, an Essay towards deducing a regular succession of all the principal dignitaries in each Cathedral, Collegiate Church, or Chapel in England and Wales, from the first erection thereof, etc.
In the Savoy. [London.] 1716. fol.
[There are in the Museum Library two other copies, one of which contains copious MS. notes.]

—— Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; or, a calendar of the principal ecclesiastical dignitaries in England and Wales, and of the chief officers in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge from the earliest time to the year 1715. Compiled by J. Le Neve, corrected and continued by T. D. Hardy, etc. 3 vol. Oxford. 1854. 8°

Campbell, Colin. Vitruvius Britannicus; or, the British Architect; containing the plans, elevations, and sections of the regular Buildings, both publick and private, in Great Britain, with a variety of new designs.
3 vol. London. 1717-25. fol.

—— *Another edition.*
5 vol. *L. P.* [London. 1767-71.] fol.

Horsley, John. Britannia Romana; or, the Roman Antiquities of Britain: in three books. The I. contains the history of all the Roman transactions in Britain . . . II. A compleat collection of the Roman inscriptions and sculptures which have hitherto been discovered in Britain. . . . III. The Roman Geography of Britain, etc. London. 1732. fol.
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes and additions. There is also another copy on large paper.]

Borthwick, William. Remarks on British Antiquities, etc. Edinburgh. 1776. 8°

Faujas de Saint Fond, B. Voyage en Angleterre, en Écosse et aux Iles Hébrides; ayant pour objet les sciences, les arts, l'histoire naturelle et les mœurs; avec la description minéralogique du pays de Newcastle, des Montagnes du Derbyshire, etc.
2 tom. Paris. 1794. 4°

—— Travels in England, Scotland, and the Hebrides, undertaken for the purpose of examining the state of the arts, the sciences, natural history, and manners in Great Britain. Translated from the French.
2 vol. London. 1799. 8°

Nemnich, Philip A. Neueste Reise durch England, Schottland, und Ireland, hauptsächlich in Bezug auf Produkte, Fabriken, und Handlung. Tübingen. 1807. 8°

Lévis, P. M. G. de, *Duke.* L'Angleterre au commencement du dix-neuvième siècle.
Vol. I. Paris. 1814. 8°
[No more published.]

—— England at the beginning of the Nineteenth Century: from the French of M. de Lévis. Vol. I. London. 1815. 8°

Pillet, René Martin. L'Angleterre vue à Londres et dans ses Provinces, pendant un séjour de dix années. Paris. 1815. 8°

—— Views of England during a residence of ten years, six of them as prisoner of war. Translated from the French.
Boston [U. S.]. 1818. 12°

Meidinger, Heinrich. Briefe von einer Reise durch England, Schottland und Irland im Frühjahr und Sommer, 1820.
Stuttgart. 1821. 8°

—— Reisen durch Grossbritannien und Irland vorzüglich in topographischer, kommerzieller und statistischer Hinsicht.
2 Bde. Frankfurt am Main. 1828. 8°

Jenoway, R. O. A selection of antiquarian and historical notes. Edinburgh. 1823. 8°

—— *Second edition*, entirely recomposed and enlarged with considerable additions.
Edinburgh. 1827. 4°

Walsh, *Le Vicomte.* Lettres sur l'Angleterre, ou voyage dans la Grande Bretagne en 1829. [With plates.] Paris. 1830. 8°

Stackhouse, Thomas. Two lectures on the Remains of Ancient Pagan Britain; illustrated with forty lithographical drawings of druidical circles, barrows, cromlechs, etc.
London. 1833. 4°

Gosden, Thomas. Monumental Drawings [in water colours] of celebrated Persons, etc.
[London.] 1842. 4°

Thackeray, Francis. Researches into the Ecclesiastical and Political State of Ancient Britain under the Roman Emperors, etc.
2 vol. London. 1843. 8°

Manning, Charles Robertson. A List of the Monumental Brasses remaining in England, arranged according to Counties.
London. 1846. 8°

Smith, Charles Roach. Collectanea Antiqua; etchings and notices of ancient remains, illustrative of the habits, customs, and history of past ages. 6 vol. London. 1848-68. 8°

Academies, etc., *Ashby-de-la-Zouch.* Anastatic Drawing Society.
Ashby-de-la-Zouch. 1855, etc. 4°
[A series of prints of ancient ecclesiastical, military, and domestic edifices, sepulchral monuments, brasses, fonts, stained glass, tiles, armour, dress, etc., with short preliminary descriptions.]

Simpson, Justin. A list of the sepulchral brasses of England: alphabetically arranged in counties. Stamford. 1857. 8°

Dollman, F. T., and **Jobbins**, J. R. An Analysis of Ancient Domestic Architecture, exhibiting some of the best existing examples in Great Britain, from drawings and measurements taken on the spot.
2 vol. London. [1860-64.] 4°

Macfarlane, Charles, and **Thomson**, Thomas. The Comprehensive History of England, civil, military, religious, intellectual, and social, from the earliest period to the suppression of the Sepoy Revolt. Illustrated, etc.
London. 1861. 8°
[Contains views of castles, monuments, furniture, and weapons, also maps, plans of battles, etc.]

—— *Another edition.*
4 vol. London. [1876-78.] 8°

Longfellow, Henry W. Poems of Places. Edited by H. W. Longfellow. England.
4 vol. Boston. 1876. 12°

Huebner, E. Inscriptiones Britanniæ Christianæ edidit E. Huebner. Adjectæ sunt tabulæ geographicæ duæ, etc.
Berolini, Londini. 1876. 4°

Clark, T. H. Sketches of short Tours at home and abroad. London. 1878. 8°

Dictionaries. Dictionary of Parishes, Townships, Hamlets, etc. in England and Wales, etc. London. 1879. 8°

Gomme, George Laurence. Primitive Folk-Moots; or, open-air assemblies in Britain.
London. 1880. 8°

Harrod, J. G. J. G. Harrod and Co.'s Royal Despatch and Special Directory of England.
Norwich. [1880.] 8°

P.P., London. The Antiquary. A Magazine devoted to the study of the past. Edited by E. Walford. London. [1880, etc.] 4°

Mason, Charlotte M. The Forty Shires: their history, scenery, arts, and legends. With illustrations. London. 1881. 8°

Rimmer, Alfred. Our Old Country Towns. . . . With illustrations. Edinburgh. 1881. 8°

Ompteda, D. H. L. von, *Baron.* Bilder aus dem Leben in England. Breslau. 1881. 8°

Dictionaries. The Dictionary of Watering Places, seaside and inland, at home and abroad.
London. 1881, etc. 8°

Spencer, Charles. The Bicycle Road Book: compiled for the use of bicyclists and pedestrians. New and revised edition.
London. [1881.] 8°

ISLANDS.

Syvret, George S. Chroniques des îles de Jersey, Guernesey, Auregny, et Serk.
Guernsey. 1832. 8°

Jersey. A guide through the Island of Jersey. Southampton. [1850.] 16°

Ahier, John P. Tableaux historiques de la civilisation à Jersey; résumé historique des mœurs, lois et coutumes de l'ile, etc.
Jersey. 1852. 8°

Payne, J. Bertrand. An Armorial of Jersey, being an account, heraldic and antiquarian, of its chief native families, with pedigrees, biographical notices, and illustrative data; to which are added, a brief history of Heraldry, and remarks on the mediæval antiquities of the Island. 6 pt. [Jersey.] 1859-65. 4°
[No more published.]

Jeffcott, J. M. Mann, its names and their origins. London. 1873. 8°

Grindley, Thomas. The geography of the Isle of Man, for the use of schools.
London. 1878. 12°

ENGLISH LAKES.

Dover, W. K. Pre-historic remains in the Lake District. A paper read before the Keswick Literary and Scientific Society, 1879.
Keswick. 1880. 8°

English Lake Scenery. English Lake Scenery. Illustrated with a series of coloured plates from drawings by A. F. Lydon.
London. 1880. 4°

Bedfordshire.

Blyth, Thomas Allen. The History of Bedford and Visitors' Guide. With illustrations. Compiled by T. A. Blyth. With contributions by several other gentlemen.
London. [1873.] 8°

Berkshire.

Money, Walter. The first and second Battles of Newbury and the Siege of Donnington Castle during the Civil War, A.D. 1643-6. Illustrated with portraits, plans, and views.
London. 1881. 8°

Cambridgeshire.

Clark, J. W. Cambridge. Brief historical and descriptive notes by J. W. Clark. With etchings and vignettes by A. Brunet-Debaines, H. Touissaint, and G. Greux.
London. 1881. 4°

Ely Cathedral. A Guide to the Cathedral Church and Conventual buildings at Ely. Third edition. Cambridge. 1824. 8°

—— *Sixth edition.* Ely. 1844. 8°

Ely and Peterborough Railway. A Guide to the Branch Railway from the Eastern Counties Line at Ely to Peterborough, etc.
Norwich. [1847.] 12°

Birch, Walter De Gray. Notes on an inscribed stone preserved in Ely Cathedral, etc. [pp. 388-396 of the Journal of the British Archæological Association for 1879].
[London. 1880.] 8°

Cheshire.

Leicester, *Sir* Peter. Historical Antiquities in two books, the first treating of Great Brettain and Ireland; the second containing particular remarks concerning Cheshire. Whereunto is annexed a transcript of Domesday-Book, so far as it concerneth Cheshire, etc.
London. 1673, 72. fol.

Rylands, J. P. The Shields of Arms formerly in the windows of the parish church of Lymm, Co. Chester, as illustrative of the origin of several local coats of arms.
Liverpool. 1879. 8°

Cornwall.

Wood, William. Wood's Hand-book to Cornwall, with map and illustrations.
Devonport. [1880.] 12°

Falmouth Guide. A Falmouth Guide; containing a concise account of the history of Falmouth. Falmouth. 1815. 12°

Stokes, H. S. The Vale of Lanherne, and other Poems. A new edition, with additions and illustrations drawn on stone by C. Haghe, from designs by J. G. Philp.
London. 1853. 4°

O., J. C. Guide to Newquay and the neighbourhood, including Perran and Bedruthen Steps. Truro. 1872. 8°

Cumberland.

Mounsey, George G. Carlisle in 1745. Authentic account of the occupation of Carlisle in 1745. Edited by G. G. Mounsey.
London. 1846. 8°

Tuck, George. Arthur's Guide to Carlisle, historical and descriptive.
Carlisle. [1861.] 8°

Derbyshire.

Jennings, Louis L. Rambles among the Hills in the Peak of Derbyshire and the South Downs. With illustrations.
London. 1880. 8°

Axedge. The Rivers of Axedge; a loco-descriptive poem, etc. [By J. Broster.]
Macclesfield. 1818. 12°

Buxton Guide. The new Buxton Guide, containing a concise account of its medical springs, etc. (A new edition.)
Macclesfield. 1823. 12°

Holland, John. The Village of Eyam; a poem in four parts. Reprinted, with notes by J. Wilson. Macclesfield. 1821. 12°

Devonshire.

Harrod, J. G. J. G. Harrod and Co.'s Royal County Directory of Devonshire and Cornwall. Second edition.
Norwich. 1878. 8°

Colby, Frederick Thomas. The Visitation of the County of Devon, in the year 1564, with additions from the earlier visitation of 1531.
Exeter. 1881. 4°

A., H. W. The Tour in North Devon of Brown, Jones, Robinson, and Smith.
London. 1862. 8°

Freeman, Philip. The history and characteristics of Exeter Cathedral: a lecture delivered 1871. Exeter. [1871.] 12°

Hannaford, Samuel. Flora Tottoniensis; a catalogue of the flowering plants and ferns, growing wild in the vicinity of Totnes.
London. [1852.] 8°

Durham.

Bell, John. Rhymes of Northern Bards; being a curious collection of old and new songs and poems peculiar to the Counties of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland, and Durham. Edited by J. Bell.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1812. 8°

Hooppell, R. E. Vinovium, the buried Roman City at Binchester, in the County of Durham, as revealed by the recent explorations. A lecture, etc. [Bishop Auckland. 1879.] 8°

Noble, Mark. Two dissertations upon the Mint and Coins of the Episcopal-Palatines of Durham, etc. Birmingham. 1780. 4°

Durham, *City of*. An account of Durham. Intended for the information of strangers, etc.
London. 1804. 12°

—— A brief sketch of Durham, for the use of visitors. Durham. 1863. 16°

Essex.

Gibson, George Stacey. The Flora of Essex; or a list of the flowering plants and ferns found in the County of Essex; with the localities of the less common species, and a map.
London. 1862. 12°

Colchester. Among the Tombs of Colchester. Colchester. 1880. 8°

Gloucestershire.

P.P., Stroud. The Cotteswoldian. A Monthly Magazine of literature and chronicle of events.
3 nos. Stroud. 1853. 4°
[No more published.]

Baylis, F. G. Ancient Churches of Gloucestershire; a series of papers, historical . . . and descriptive. Gloucester. 1861. 12°

Ellacombe, Henry Thomas. The history of the Parish of Bitton in the County of Gloucester. Exeter. 1881, etc. 4°

Blacker, B. H. Monumental Inscriptions in the Parish Church of Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire; with extracts from the Parish Registers, and some Churchyard Inscriptions. Transcribed by the Rev. B. H. Blacker.
London. 1876. 4°
[Privately printed.]

Jameson, Thomas. A treatise on Cheltenham Waters and bilious diseases. Second edition. London. 1809. 8°

MacCabe, James. Observations on the Cheltenham Waters, and the diseases in which they are recommended.
Cheltenham. 1820. 8°

Buckman, James. A Botanical Guide to the Environs of Cheltenham; comprising a classified arrangement of the indigenous flowers and ferns of the Cotteswold Hills and the Vale of Gloucester, with the habitats of the various plants. Cheltenham. 1844. 8°

P.P., Cheltenham. The Cheltenham Post-Office Directory, 1880, 1881, etc.
Cheltenham. [1880.] 8°

Buckman, James, and **Newmarch**, C. H. Illustration of the Remains of Roman Art in Cirencester, the Site of antient Corinium.
London. 1850. 4°

Bathurst, *Right Hon.* Charles. Roman Antiquities at Lydney Park, Gloucestershire. Being a posthumous work by the Rev. William Hiley Bathurst. With notes by C. W. King.
London. 1879. 8°

Davis, Uriah J. Short Notes on Painswick. [With illustrations.]
Cheltenham. [1881, etc.] 8°

Johnstone, James. Some account of the Walton Water near Tewkesbury; with thoughts on the use and diseases of the lymphatic glands. In a letter to J. C. Lettsom.
Worcester. [1787.] 8°

—— *Second edition.* Tewkesbury. 1790. 8°

Wanswell, *Manor of.* A brief historical account of the Manor of Wanswell.
London. 1817. 4°

Hampshire.

Nicholson, Cornelius. A descriptive account of the Roman Villa near Brading, Isle of Wight. Reprinted from the "Antiquary."
London. 1880. 4°

Stratton William T. A Guide to Carisbrooke Castle, Isle of Wight.
Newport [Isle of Wight]. 1880. 8°

Milner, John. A short view of the history and antiquities of Winchester, with a brief account of the seats of the neighbouring gentry, etc. Winchester. 1812. 8°

Cassan, Stephen H. The Lives of the Bishops of Winchester from Birinus the first Bishop of the West Saxons to the present time. [To which is prefixed a reprint of S. Gale's "History of Winchester."]
London. 1827. 8°

Herefordshire.

Havergal, Francis T. Monumental Inscriptions in the Cathedral Church of Hereford. By the Rev. Francis T. Havergal, M.A. With illustrations by Robert Clarke.
London. 1881. 4°

Hertfordshire.

Mason, Frederick B. Gibb's illustrated handbook to St. Alban's, etc. Second edition.
St. Alban's. 1876. 8°

Dimsdale, Robert. Hertford and its Castle; being a lecture. With an appendix, containing a description of the Priory and Churches of Hertford. Hertford. [1864.] 8°

Kent.

Kentish Traveller. The Kentish Traveller's Companion, etc. Fourth edition.
Rochester. 1794. 12°

London. The steam-boat companion from London to Gravesend, Southend, Margate, etc.
London. [1830.] 12°

Birch, Walter De Gray. Notes on a Fresco in the apse of St. Gabriel's Chapel, in the Crypt of Canterbury Cathedral. Reprinted from Archæologia Cantiana.
London. 1880. 8°

Donkin, J. The Capitals in the Crypt of Canterbury Cathedral described and illustrated by J. Donkin. [London. 1881.] 4°

Deal. Minutes and correspondence, shewing the progress of the public improvements in Deal, from September 29th, 1834.
Deal. 1837. 12°

Cowper, J. M. On some Tudor prices in Kent, and notes from the records of Faversham. London. 1871. 8°

Margate. The Picturesque Pocket Companion to Margate, Ramsgate, etc.
London. [1831.] 12°

Walpole, Joseph K. Historical sketch of Plumstead, Kent; the antiquities of the church and manor, with a notice of the Royal Arsenal, etc. Woolwich. 1860. 12°

Bell, Thomas C. Rutuparum Reliquiæ; or, an account of the celebrated Roman Station, Rutupiæ, near Sandwich, in the County of Kent; with remarks on Julius Cæsar's landing place in Britain. Newcastle. 1831. 4°

Langton, Robert. Charles Dickens and Rochester. With illustrations by W. Hull and the author. (Reprinted with additions from the papers of the Manchester Literary Club.) London. 1880. 8°

Sheerness. Guide to Sheerness-on-Sea and the Isle of Sheppey. Fourth edition.
Sheerness. 1877. 8°

Thomson, J. Radford. Pelton's illustrated guide to Tunbridge Wells and the neighbouring seats, towns, and villages. Ninth edition.
Tunbridge Wells. 1881. 8°

Lancashire.

Lytham. Lytham northwards to Lancaster, Carlisle, Naworth, Gilsland, the Roman Wall, Hexham, and Newcastle. Preston. 1877. 12°

Waugh, Edwin. Lancashire Sketches.
L. P. Manchester. 1881, etc. 4°

Barber, Henry. A Tourist's Guide to Furness Abbey and its vicinity, . . . with illustrations. Third edition.
Ulverston. [1871.] 12°

Slugg, Josiah Thomas. Reminiscences of Manchester fifty years ago. [Reprinted, with additions, from the "Manchester City News."]
Manchester. 1881. 8°

Dixon, James. Extracts from the Registers at Ormskirk Church. Liverpool. 1874. 8°

Leicestershire.

Kelly, William. Visitations of the Plague at Leicester. A paper read before the Royal Historical Society of Great Britain, 1877.
[Edinburgh.] 1877. 8°

Allen, Richard. Belvoir Castle: its history from the earliest period to the present time.
Nottingham. [1874.] 8°

Read, Robert. Modern Leicester: jottings of personal experience and research, with an original history of Corporation undertakings, etc. London. 1881. 8°

Lincolnshire.

Lincoln, *County of.* The Visitation of the County of Lincoln in 1562-4 [by Robert Cooke]. Edited by Walter C. Metcalfe.
London. 1881. 8°

Andrews, William. An historical notice of the Caistor Gad-Whip Manorial Service.
[Hull. 1876.] 12°

Perry, George G. Croyland Abbey: an historical sketch. Published . . . by the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge. [With plates.] London. [1867.] 16°

Lincoln, *City of.* A description of Lincoln, containing some account of its antiquities, etc., particularly the cathedral.
Lincoln. [1815.] 12°

Perry, George G. The Life of St. Hugh of Avalon, Bishop of Lincoln. With some account of his predecessor. London. 1879. 8°

Middlesex.

Warburton, John. London and Middlesex, illustrated by a true account of the names . . . and coat armour of the nobility, etc.
London. 1749. 8°
[The Museum copy contains MS. notes.]

Hampton Court Guide. The Hampton Court Guide, etc. Kingston. 1817. 12°

—— *Another edition.* London. [1845.] 12°

LONDON.

Lithgow, William. The present surveigh of London and Englands state. Containing a Topographicall description of all the particular Forts, Redoubts . . . on both sides of the River, etc. London. 1643. 4°

Colsoni, F. Le guide de Londres pour les étrangers, etc. [London.] 1693. 12°

—— *Troisième edition.*
[London. 1705.] 4°

London. A new critical review of the public buildings, statues, and ornaments, in and about London and Westminster. Second edition corrected. London. 1736. 12°

Adrian, Johann V. Neuestes Gemälde von London und seinen Umgebungen. Handbuch für Reisende nach London.
Frankfurt. 1829. 8°

London. A brief account of the origin of the City of London, etc. London. [1830.] 8°

Nicholson, Cornelius. Scraps of History of the Northern Suburb of London.
London. 1879. 8°

Toulmin, *aft.* **Crosland,** Camilla. Stories of the City of London, retold for youthful readers. Illustrated, etc. London. 1880. 8°

Ward, Lock, and *Co.* Ward and Lock's Holiday Trips round and about London, by steamboat and rail. London. [1880.] 8°

B., R. E. Geological Rambles round London. A handy-guide to Old World London. With illustrations, etc. London. 1881. 8°

Williams, Henry L. The Easy Guide to London. London. [1881.] 8°

London. The Suburban Homes of London. A residential guide to favourite London locali-

ties, their society, celebrities, and associations, with notes on their rental, rates, and house accommodation. London. 1881. 8°

Cook, Thomas. Cook's Handbook for London. With two maps. London. 1881. 8°

Lovely, W. Where to go for help. . . . Police Stations, Fire-Engine Stations, etc. London. [1881.] 8°

Walmisley, A. T. The Bridges over the Thames at London. London. 1880. 8°

London, *Garrick Club.* Rules and regulations for the government of the Garrick Club, etc. London. [1832.] 12°
[Numerous editions.]

London, *Junior Athenæum Club.* Junior Athenæum Club. Rules, regulations, and list of members. London. 1867. 16°

E., P. G. Grillion's Club, from its origin in 1812 to its fiftieth anniversary. By P. G. E. [*i. e.* Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton]. London. 1880. 4°

Hammon, Henry J. The architectural antiquities and present state of Crosby Place, London, as lately restored by J. Davies. Delineated in a series of plans, with perspective views from original drawings. With an historical and descriptive account. London. 1844. 4°

King's Head Tavern, *Fenchurch Street, London.* The Old and the New. Associations of the King's Head, Fenchurch Street with English romantic history. [London. 1877.] 12°

Capes, John M. The Old and New Churches of London; being a series of illustrations of the existing remains of church architecture in London, from the Norman period to that of the Great Fire, with numerous examples of the churches built from the year 1844 to the present time. Collected and arranged by A. Capes. London. 1880. fol.

Giles, *Saint, Church of, at Camberwell.* A short historical and topographical account of St. Giles's Church, Camberwell. London. 1827. fol.

Callard, T. Karr. An historical sketch of Greville Place Church, with some account of its ministers. [With photographs.] Second edition. London. [1881.] 4°

Dollman, Francis T. The Priory of St. Mary Overie, Southwark: comprising, I. The history; II. The description; III. The illustrations; of the church and conventual buildings. London. 1881. 4°

Simpson, William S. Chapters in the history of Old S. Paul's. London. 1881. 8°

Hooper, Luther. Studies in Westminster Abbey drawn and sketched on stone by L. Hooper. London. 1867. fol.

Cole, *Sir* Henry. A handbook for the architecture, sculpture, tombs, and decorations of Westminster Abbey. New edition. London. 1869. 12°

Northamptonshire.

Cole, John. Cole's Graphic Cabinet; consisting of picturesque views of churches, seats of the nobility and gentry, etc. Northampton. 1833. 12°

—— Popular Biography of Northamptonshire. London. 1839. 16°

Mursell, James. The principal associations of Northamptonshire. A lecture. Northampton. 1861. 8°

Sharpe, Edmund. The Churches of the Nene Valley, Northamptonshire. By E. Sharpe and J. Johnson and A. H. Kersey. [With plates.] London. 1880. 4°

Cole, John. The history and antiquities of Higham Ferrers, with historical notices of Rushden and Irthlingborough, in the County of Northampton. Wellingborough. 1838. 12°

Northampton, *Town of.* Guide to the New Town Hall, Northampton. Northampton. 1864. 8°

Porter, Henry. The Geology of Peterborough and its vicinity. Peterborough. 1861. 8°

Cole, John. The history and antiquities of Wellingborough, in the County of Northampton. Wellingborough. 1837. 12°

—— The History and Antiquities of Wellingborough, in the County of Northampton. Abridged from the History of Wellingborough by John Cole. Northampton. 1865. 12°

—— An account of the proceedings at the commemoration in honour of Hervey, at Weston Favell, June 18th, 1833. Northampton. 1833. 12°

Northumberland.

Charlton, Edward. Memorials of North Tyndale, and its four surnames. Second edition. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1871. 8°

White, Robert. The Battle of Flodden, fought 9th Sept., 1513. From the "Archæologia Æliana," vol. III. New Series. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1859. 8°

Jones, Robert. The Battle of Flodden Field, fought Sept. 9, 1513. [With notes, etc.] Edinburgh. 1864. 12°

—— *Popular edition.* Coldstream. 1869. 16°

Welford, Richard. A descriptive and historical account of the Monuments and Tombstones in the Church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Compiled by R. Welford, . . . and illustrated, etc.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1880. 4°

Oxfordshire.

Academies, etc., *North Oxfordshire Archæological Society.* Transactions for the year 1879, etc. Historical notices of the parish of Cropredy, Oxon. Oxford. 1880. 8°

—— An index to the Registers of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials in the parish of Ducklington. Oxford. 1880. 8°

Shropshire.

Stockton. Stockton, Stockton Church, and their surroundings. Reprinted from the Salopian and West-Midland Monthly Illustrated Journal. Madeley, Salop. [1876.] 12°

Somersetshire.

Cassan, Stephen H. Lives of the Bishops of Bath and Wells from the earliest to the present period. 2 vol. London. 1829-30. 8°
[The first volume is printed at Frome.]

Batten, E. Chisholm. On the cause of the heat of the Bath Waters. Reprinted from the XXII. vol. of the Society's Journal.
Taunton. [187-.] 8°

Pearson, Charles B. A lost chapter in the history of Bath. A paper read before the Bath Literary Club, 1876. Bath. 1877. 8°

Batten, E. Chisholm. Gaulden. (Published by the Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society.) Taunton. 1878. 8°

Staffordshire.

Chattock, Richard S. The Black Country: sixteen etchings illustrative of scenes in the Coal and Iron district of South Staffordshire. With descriptive letter-press to each plate.
London. [1878.] fol.

Jones, Thomas R. Mediolanum; being a reprint of two letters to the Athenæum.
London. 1881. 8°

Suffolk.

Moor, Edward. Suffolk words and phrases; or, an attempt to collect the lingual localisms of that county. Woodbridge. 1823. 12°

Browne, John. The history and antiquities of Covehithe. —— 1874. 8°

Surrey.

Salmon, J. D. Flora of Surrey; or, a catalogue of the flowering plants and ferns found in the county, with the localities of the rarer species. From the manuscripts of the late J. D. Salmon, and from other sources. Compiled for the Holmesdale Natural History Club, Reigate, by J. A. Brewer. [With two maps.]
London. 1863. 12°

Dorking. Dorking and neighbourhood. With a map and illustrations.
London. 1881. 8°

Frost, Thomas. Kingston-on-Thames, with rambles in the district. With illustrations.
London. 1881. 8°

Resident. Round Reigate. A handy guide to walks in the district. By a Resident. With illustrations. London. 1881. 8°

Radical. A Ramble through Richmond Park, with descriptive map, etc.
London. 1876. 8°

Richmond. Round Richmond, a handy guide to rambles in the district. With map and illustrations. Edinburgh. 1881. 8°

Sussex.

Duckett, *Sir* George F. Evidences of Battle Abbey, among the Bodleian MSS. Reprinted from Sussex Archæological Collections.
[—— 1881.] 8°

Ross, Thomas. Ross's Hastings and St. Leonards Guide. Ninth edition.
Hastings. 1857. 12°

Warwickshire.

Smith, Francis. Warwickshire delineated; being a concise historical and topographical description of that county, etc.
Southam. [1820.] 12°

Wiltshire.

Slow, Edward. Wiltshire Rhymes. A series of poems in the Wiltshire Dialect.
London. 1881. 8°

Hulme, F. Edward. The Town, College, and Neighbourhood of Marlborough. Illustrated. London. 1881. 8°

Worcestershire.

Grindrod, R. B. Malvern: past and present; its history, legends, topography, climate, springs, natural history, etc.
Malvern. 1865. 8°

Symonds, William Samuel. Malvern Chase: an episode of the Wars of the Roses and the Battle of Tewkesbury. An autobiography. Edited [or rather written] by W. S. Symonds.
Tewkesbury. 1881. 8°

R., W. A concise history of the city and suburbs of Worcester. [By W. R.] A new edition, with additions. Worcester. 1816. 12°

Yorkshire.

Harrison, George H. de S. N. Plantagenet. The history of Yorkshire [and Yorkshire Families]. London. 1879, etc. fol.

Smith, William. Old Yorkshire. [Consisting principally of articles reprinted from the "Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement."] Edited by W. Smith. With an introduction by R. Collyer. London. 1881. 8°

Kelly, E. R. Kelly's Directory of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 1881.
London. 1881. 8°

Duckett, *Sir* George F. Observations on the Arms of Aldeburgh. Reprinted from the Yorkshire Archæological Journal.
[—— 1881.] 8°

Bridge, James. The new popular guide to Bolton Abbey and district.
Skipton. 1877. 12°

Barber, Fairless. An Essay in explanation of Fountains Abbey, read before the Yorkshire Union of Mechanics' Institutes, 1874.
Leeds. 1874. 8°

Duckett, *Sir* George F. Evidences of Harewood Castle, in Yorkshire. Reprinted from the Yorkshire Archæological Journal.
[—— 1881.] 8°

Parson, William, and **White**, William. Directory of the borough of Leeds, the city of York, and the clothing district of Yorkshire.
Leeds. 1830. 12°

Rapp, William. Rapp's Guide to Saltburn-by-the-Sea. Saltburn-by-the-Sea. 1870. 16°

Crosby, George. Crosby's guide to Scarborough, with illustrations. Second edition.
Scarborough. [1850.] 12°

Duckett, *Sir* George F. Charters of the Priory of Swine, in Holderness, among the Bodleian MSS. Reprinted from the Yorkshire Archæological Journal. [—— 1881.] 8°

Academies, etc., *Yorkshire Philosophical Society*. Descriptive account of the antiquities in the grounds and in the Museum of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. By the Rev. C. Wellbeloved. Fifth edition.
York. 1869. 12°

WALES.

Heath, Charles. The Excursion down the Wye from Ross to Monmouth, comprehending historical and descriptive accounts of Wilton and Goodrich Castles, . . . and anecdotes of John Kyrle . . . the Man of Ross.
Monmouth. [1800.] 8°

Duckett, *Sir* George F. The Marches of Wales. [Reprinted from "Archæologia Cambrensis."] [—— 1881.] 8°

—— Manorbeer Castle and its early owners. Reprinted from the "Archæologia Cambrensis." [—— 1881.] 8°

SCOTLAND.

Buchanan, John Lanne. Travels in the Western Hebrides, from 1782 to 1790.
London. 1793. 8°

Edinburgh, *Saint Giles' Cathedral*. St. Giles' Lectures. First series. The Scottish Church from the earliest times to 1881. To which is prefixed an historical sketch of St. Giles' Cathedral, by W. Chambers.
Edinburgh. 1881. 8°

Academies, etc., *London. British Topographical Society*. Rental Book of the Cistercian Abbey of Cupar-Angus, with the breviary of the register. Edited by C. Rogers. (Historical notices of the Abbots of Cupar. By Major-General A. S. Allan.)
2 vol. London. 1880. 8°

IRELAND.

O'Grady, Standish. History of Ireland: critical and philosophical.
London. 1881, etc. 8°

INDEX.

Abbeys of England, 6, 7, 14, 16, 17, 18
—— of Ireland, 415, 416
Abbotsford, 409
Aberconway. *See* Conway
Abercrombie, 393
Aberdeen, City of, 376, 377
Aberdeenshire, 376—378
Aberdovey. *See* Harlech
Abergavenny, 215
Abergele. *See* Denbigh
Abernethy, 405
Aberystwith, 343, 344
Abingdon, 51
Abury. *See* Avebury
Accrington. *See* Burnley
Achill, 440
Ackton. *See* Lupset
Ackworth School, 314
Actors, Birth-places of distinguished, 12
——, Funeral Monuments of, 12
Adel, Parish of, 314
Aghaboe, Parish of, 441
Agohill, 427
Ailsa Craig. *See* Arran
Airedale, 314
—— College. *See* Idle
Alauna. *See* Borough Bridge, Westmoreland
Albert Memorial, 207
Albury. *See* Guildford
Alchester. *See* Bicester
Aldborough, Suffolk, 264
——, Yorkshire, 452. *See also* Boroughbridge
Alderbury. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire"
Alderley Edge, 65
Aldermen, List of, of London, 183, 190, 191
Alderney, 25
Aldersgate Ward, 191
Aldershot, 116
Aldgate, Ward of, 202
Alhambra Palace, Royal, 201
Allan, Bridge of, 411
Allensmore. *See* Dore Abbey
All Hallows, Barking, Parish of, 202
Alloa, 383
Alnmouth, 232
Alnwick, 232
Althorp, 226
Alton Towers, 258
Altrincham, 65
Alyth, 406
Ambresbury, 299
Ambrosden, 240
Amney Holy-Rood, 108
Ampton, Boys' Hospital at, 264
Amunderness. *See* Richmond
Amwell, 130
Andover, 116
Anglesey, 342
—— Priory. *See* Bottisham
Anglia Rediviva, 10
Angliæ Notitia, 10
Ankerwycke Priory. *See* Wraysbury
Annandale. *See* Dumfries
Annesley Hall. *See* Newstead
Ansley. *See* Manceter
Antiquarian Repertory, 4
Antiquary, The, 445
Antiquities, General, 3—7
—— of Ireland, 414—416
—— of London, 178—186
—— of Scotland, 354—356
—— of South Wales, 340
—— of Wales, 334—338
Antoninus' Itinerary, 3
Antrim, County of, 427, 428
Apsley House, 207
Apuldore, Bay of. *See* Romney Marsh
Apuldrefield, 136
Aqueducts in Great Britain, 13
Arbroath, 394
Archæologia, 4
Archæological Journal, 6
Archenfield. *See* Ross
Architecture, Ancient, in Great Britain, 5
——, Castellated, in Great Britain, 4—7, 18
——, Civil, in England, 5
——, Domestic, in England, 4, 5, 6, 18
——, Ecclesiastical, in England, 5, 6, 17, 18
——, *temp.* Elizabeth and James I., 6
——, English Military, 5
——, Gothic, of England, 4—6, 17, 18
——, Monastic, in Great Britain, 3—7, 17, 18
——, Monumental, of Great Britain, 17, 18
—— of Ireland, 415, 416
—— in South Wales, 341
Arden, Forest of, 287

Ardfert, 435
Ardmore, 442
Argyleshire, 378
Armagh, City of, 428
——, County of, 428
Armorial Bearings, 6, 16, 19
Arms of Cities in England, 19
Arran, 382
Art, Curiosities in nature and, 3
Artillery Company, Honourable, 191
Arundel, 278
Ashbourn, 82
Ashburton, 88
Ashbury, Parish of, 51
Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 166
Ashdown, Battle of. *See* Compton
Ashford, 136
Ashley. *See* Market Drayton
Ash-next-Sandwich, 136
Ashridge, 55
Ashstead Estate, 271
Ashton-under-Lyne, 154
Aske. *See* Richmond
Askern, 314
Aspeden, 130
Astbury Church. *See* Congleton
Aston. *See* Birmingham
—— Eyre. *See* Quatford
—— Flamville. *See* Hinckley
——, North, 240
——, Steeple, 240
Astrop Well, 240
Aswardhurn. *See* Sleaford
Atherstone. *See* Manceter
Athole, Earldom of, 405
Audley End, 103
Avebury, 299
Aveland, Hundred of, 170
Avon, River, 37
Axe, River, 37
Axedge, 447
Axholme, Isle of, 170
Axminster, 88
Axmouth, 89
Ayr, 379
Ayrshire, 379, 380

Babbicombe. *See* Devon, South
Babworth. *See* Retford
Bacton, 219
Bacup, 154
Baddesley, North. *See* Hursley
Baggrave. *See* Market Harborough
Bagshaw's Cavern. *See* Bradwell
Bailiffs, List of, of London, 190
Bakewell. *See* Matlock
Bala, 351
Ballybunian, Caves of, 435
Ballymodan, Parish of, 429
Ballysadare, Parish of, 441
Ballyshannon. *See* Fermanagh
Balmerino, 393
Balmoral, 377
Bamburgh Castle, 232
Bampton, Parish of, 240
Banbury, 240
Bandon, 429
Banff, 380
Banffshire, 380
Bangor, 345
Bank of England, 207
Bannockburn, Battle of, 411
Banwell, 252
Barlow. *See* Selby
Barmouth. *See* Harlech
Barnard Castle, 99
Barn Elms, 271
Barnsbury Directory, 194
Barnsley, 314
Barnstaple, 89
Barnwell Abbey, 58
—— Castle. *See* Fotheringhay
Baronial Remains in England, etc., 4—7
Barrow. *See* Thornton Abbey
Barrow-in-Furness, 154
Bartholomew Fair, 200
Barthomley, 65
Barton-on-Humber, 170
Barton Turf, 219
Basing House, 116
Basingstoke, 117
Bass Rock, The, 367
Baston House, 136
Bath, 252—254, 451
Bath-way, 80
Batley, 314
Battersea. *See* Chelsea
Battle Abbey, 278, 279, 451
—— Dykes, 395
Battle-fields in England, 6, 7
—— —— of Ireland, 421
Bawtry, 314
Bayswater Directory, 194
Beauchief Abbey, 82
Beauly, Priory of, 409
Beaumaris, 342
Beccles, 264
Beddgelert, 345
Bedford, 49, 446
Bedfordshire, 48, 49
Bedruthen. *See* Newquay
Beleigh Abbey, 103
Belfast, 427
Belleek. *See* Fermanagh
Bellevue, 443
Belvoir Castle, 166, 449
Benefices, Ecclesiastical, in England, 16, 17
Bennington. *See* Boston
Ben Rhydding, 314
Benwell, 232
Beresford Hall, 258
Berkeley, 108
——, Family of, 108
Berkhamstead, 130
Berkshire, 50—54
Bermondsey, Parish of, 202
Berry-Pomeroy Castle. *See* Totnes
Berwick, North, 395, 396
Berwickshire, 380—382
Berwick-upon-Tweed, 381

Betchworth. *See* Reigate
Bethlehem Hospital, 207
Bethnal Green Directory, 194
Betton. *See* Market Drayton
Beulah Spa. *See* Norwood
Beverley, 314
Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, 4
Bicester, 240
Bicton Church, 89
Bidcombe Hill, 299
Bideford, 89
Biggar, 398
Bignor, Roman Villa at, 279
Billesdon. *See* Market Harborough
Binchester, 447
Bindon. *See* Axmouth
Birch, Chapel of, 154
Bird Bush, Church of, 299
Birkdale. *See* Southport
Birkenhead, 65
Birkin. *See* Knottingley
Birmingham, 287—289
—— Liverpool, and Manchester Railway, 34
Bishopsgate, Roman urns found near, 178
Bishop's Waltham, 117
Bishop-Wearmouth. *See* Sunderland
Bittesby. *See* Claybrook
Bitton, Parish of, 447
Blackburn, 154
Blackheath, 136, 137
Blackpool, 154
Blackstone Edge. *See* Hollingworth
Blackwall, 205
Blackwater, The, 424. *See also* Youghal
Blair Athol, 406
Blaise Castle, 108
Blandford-Forum, 95
Bleadon. *See* Weston-Super-Mare
Blenheim, 240
Bletchingdon, 240
Blisland, Parish of, 72
Blisworth, Northampton, and Peterborough Railway, 34
Blithburgh. *See* Southwold
Blyth, Northumberland, 232
——, Notts., 236
Bob's Mount. *See* Reading
Bodiam, 279
Bodleian Library, Oxford, 244
Bodmin, Parish of, 72
Bognor, 279
Bolsover Castle, 82
Bolton, 154
—— Abbey, 314, 315, 452
Bonchurch, 123
Bonmahon, 442
Booterstown, 431
Borders, 7
Bordesley Abbey, 305
Borough Bridge, Westmoreland, 295
—— ——, Yorkshire, 315
Borrowdale. *See* Thirlmere
Boscobel, 248
Bosley, 66
Bosmere, Hundred of, 117
Boston, 170
Bosworth, Battle of, 166
Bottesford Church, 166
Bottisham, 58
Bournemouth, 117
Bovey Tracey, 89
Bowdon. *See* Dunham Park
Boxgrove, Priory Church at, 279
Box-Hill, 271
Boyle, Barony of, 441
Boyne, River, 424
Bradenstoke. *See* Lacock Abbey
Bradford, Wiltshire, 299
——, Yorkshire, 315
Brading, Roman Villa near, 448
Bradsole Abbey. *See* Dover
Bradwell, 82
Braemar, 377
Bramber. *See* Sussex
Branch. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire"
Brasses, Monumental, of England, 17, 18, 445
Brasted, 137
Bray, 443
——, Hundred of, 51
Brayton. *See* Selby
Breccles. *See* Brisley
Brechin, 395
Brecknockshire, 343
Bredenstone Hill. *See* Dover
Bredon, 305
Bremhill, 299
Brent, South. *See* Weston-Super-Mare
—— Tor, 89
Brentford, 175
Brewood, 258, 259
Bridekirk. *See* Brigham
Bridewell Hospital, 207
Bridges in Great Britain, 13
—— of London, 189, 190, 450
Bridgnorth, 248
Bridlington, 315
—— Quay, 315
Brigham, 76
Brighthelmstone. *See* Brighton
Brighton, 279—281
Brimham Rocks, 315
Brisley, 219
Bristol, 108, 109, 110
—— Cathedral, 110
—— Channel, Sailing Directions for the, 8
Britannia Romana, 444
British Archæological Association, Journal of the, 6
—— Channel, Sailing Directions for the, 8
—— Empire, Political State of, 12
—— Museum, 207, 208
Britons, Ancient, 7
Brixworth Church, 226
Broke Hall. *See* Harwich
Bromley, 137
Brompton Directory, 194
Brotherhood of the Holy Cross. *See* Abingdon
Brotherton. *See* Knottingley
Browsholme Hall, 315

Brunswick Theatre, 200
Buchan, 377
Buckingham, 55
Buckinghamshire, 54—57
Buckland Abbey, 89
Bucklersbury, Roman pavement in, 202
Bude Haven, 72
Buildings in Great Britain, 3—7, 24, 46
——, Public, of London, 206, 207, 449
Buildwas. *See* The Wrekin
Bullington, Hundred of, 240
Bundoran. *See* Fermanagh
Burbach. *See* Hinckley
Burchester. *See* Ambrosden
Burford, 240
Burgh Castle, 264
Burghersch, 281
Burghley House, 226
Burgh-on-the-Sands, 76
Burlington House, 208
Burn. *See* Selby
Burnage. *See* Didsbury
Burnham Beeches, 55
Burniston. *See* Scalby
Burnley, 155
Burrow-with-Burrow, 155
Burstall Priory. *See* Holderness
Burton-upon-Trent, 259
Bury. *See* Bolton
Bury St. Edmund's, 264, 265
Buteshire, 382
Butterby, 99
Butterwick. *See* Boston
Buxted. *See* Uckfield
Buxton, 82, 447

Cab Fares of London, 193, 194
Caerleon, 215
Caerphilly, Castle of, 349
Caistor Castle, 219
—— Gad-whip Manorial Service, 449
Caithness, 383
Caldbeck, Parish of, 76
Calder, River, 37. *See also* Airedale
Caldicott Castle, 215
Caldwell, 379
Caledonian Canal, 396
Calleva Atrebatum. *See* Compton, Berks
Callington, 72
Cam, River, 58
Camberwell, 202
Cambridge, 59, 60, 61, 446
—— Camden Society, 6
Cambridgeshire, 57—63
Cambuskenneth Abbey, 383
Camden Town Directory, 194
Camden's Remaines, 3
Campsey Ash. *See* Elmeswell
Canals, etc. in England, 36—40
Candleshoe. *See* Wainfleet
Candlewick Ward Club, 191
Canterbury, 137, 138
—— Cathedral, 138, 448
Capel Curig, 346
Capesthorne Park, 66
Cardiff, 349
Cardiganshire, 343, 344
Cardross, 384
Carhampton, Hundred of, 254
Carisbrooke Castle, 123, 448
Carlaverock, 385
Carlebury, 99
Carlisle, 76, 77, 447, 449
—— Cathedral, 77
—— House, 200
Carlow, County of, 428
Carmarthenshire, 344
Carnarvon, 345, 346
Carnarvonshire, 345—347
Carpenters, Company of, 191
Carrickfergus, 427
Cartmel, Parish of, 155
Cashel, 441
Cashiobury Park, 130
Castell Coch. *See* Kidwelly
Castle Acre, 219
—— Ashby, 226
—— Bytham, 170
Castlecary, 411
Castle Combe, Manor of, 299
Castle Hills. *See* Northallerton
—— Howard, 315
—— Rising, 219
—— Troggy. *See* Wentwood
Castles in England, 4—7, 14, 46
—— of London, 179
Castleton, Derbyshire, 82
Castor, 226, 227
Catalogue of maps, plans, views, etc. of London and Westminster, 212
Catalogues, 1, 2
Cathedrals, English, 16—18
—— of Wales, 338
Catterick Church, 315
Cavan, County of, 428
Cawden. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire"
Cawdor, 402
Cawood. *See* Selby and Sherburn
Celebrities of London, 184
Cellardyke, 393
Census of England and Wales, 21
Chalfield, Great, 299
Chalk. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire"
Channel Islands, 25—28
Chapels of London, 194—199
Charing. *See* Otterden
—— Cross Hospital, 208
Charities, Account of Public, in England and Wales, 20
Charlton Kings, Church of, 447
Charmouth, 95
Charnwood Forest, 166
Charter House, 208
Charters of the City of London, 190
Chartham, 139
Chatham, 139
Chatsworth, 83
Cheddar, 254
Chedworth, 110
Chelmer, River, 102

Chelsea, 202, 203
Cheltenham, 110, 111, 447, 448
Chepstow, 215
Cheshire, 63—68, 446
Cheshunt, 130
Chester, 66, 67
—— Cathedral, 67
Chesterfield, 83
Cheswardine. *See* Market Drayton
Cheveley Church, 61
Chichester, 281, 282
Chilton-super-Polden, Priory of, 254
Chipping Barnet, 130
Chipstead. *See* Reigate
Chirk. *See* Llangollen
Chiswick. *See* Brentford and Chelsea
Chorley. *See* Wigan
Chorlton. *See* Didsbury
Chorlton-cum-Hardy. *See* Didsbury
Christchurch, 117
Christ Church College, Oxford, 244
Christ's Hospital, London, 208
Chudleigh, 89
Church. *See* Burnley
Church Enstone. *See* Enstone
Churches, Cathedral, of England, 16—18
——, Collegiate, of England, 16—18, 444
——, Conventual, of England, 16—18
—— of London, 194—199, 450
——, Parochial, in Great Britain, 17, 18
——, Spires and Towers of, in England, 18
Church Stretton, 248
Cilgerran, 352
Cinque Ports, 139. *See also* Sandwich
Cirencester, 112, 448
Cities, English, 6, 10, 14, 16, 20, 22, 41, 46
Clackmannanshire, 383
Clapham, Parish of, 271
Clare, County of, 429
Clavering, 103
Claverton, 254
Claybrook, 166
Cleethorpes. *See* Grimsby, Great
Cleeve Abbey, 255
Clent. *See* Hagley
Clerkenwell, Parish of, 203
Clevedon, 255
Cleveland, 316
Clifton. *See* Bristol
Climate of London, 182
Clitheroe. *See* Whalley
Clockmakers, Company of, 191
Clonmacnoise, 437
Clonmel, 441
Clontarf, 431
Closeburn. *See* Drumlanrig Castle
Cloughton. *See* Scalby
Clubs of London, 185, 188, 450
Clun, 248
Clwyd, Vale of. *See* Denbigh
Clyde, River, 370
Clyst St. George, 89
Coal-field of South Wales, 341
Coal-pits of England, 14
Coasts of England, 7, 8
Coasts of Ireland, 421
Coatbridge, 399
Coatham, 316
Cobham, 139
Cockayne, Family of, 49
Cockayne-Hatley, 49
Cockermouth, 77
Codford St. Mary, Parish of, 299
Coffee-Houses of London, 188
Cogges. *See* Witney
Coggeshall, 104
Coity, Parish of, 349
Colchester, 104, 447
Coldingham, Priory of, 381
Coldstream, Priory of, 381
Colington, Parish of, 386
Collectanea Antiqua, 445
—— Curiosa, 4
—— Topographica et Genealogica, 6
College of Bonhommes. *See* Ashridge, Bucks
Collingham, 236
Colmer, 117
Colnbrook. *See* Wraysbury
Colne, 155
Colosseum, Regent's Park, 200
Colton, 259
Companies of the City of London, 190—192
Compton, Hundred of, 51
Cong, Cross of, 440
Congleton, 67
Coniston, 155
Connemara, 434
Conway, 346
Cookham. *See* Maidenhead
Coopers, Company of, 191
Corfe Castle, 95
Corinium. *See* Cirencester
Coritani, The, 80
Cork, City of, 429, 430
——, County of, 429, 430
Cornwall, 68—74, 446
—— Cathedral, 70
Corrib, Lough, 434
Corringham. *See* Manley
Corsham House, 299
Corwen, 351
Cottingham, 316
Cotton, Shropshire. *See* Wem
—— Church, Suffolk, 265
County Families of Wales, 337
Courts of Justice of London, 178
Covehithe, 451
Coventry, 289, 290
Cowper illustrated, 56, 57. *See also* Olney and Weston Underwood
Cowthorpe Oak, 316
Coxwell, Great, Parish of, 51
Craigmillar. *See* Roslin
Crail, Church of, 393
Cramond, Parish of, 386
Cranborn Chace, 95
Cranbrook, 139
Cranwick. *See* Brisley
Craven, 316
Crawley. *See* Witney

Cray, River, 139
Crediton, Bishops of, 89
Cricklewood Directory, 194
Crieff. *See* Strathearn
Cripplegate, St. Giles, Parish of, 203
Croft Waters, 316
Cromartyshire, 383
Cromer, 219
Croombe D'Abitot, 305
Cropredy, 451
Crosby Hall, 208, 450
Crosses, Stone, in England, 18
Crosthwaite, 77
Crowland Abbey, 170, 449
Croydon, 271
Crumlin. *See* Monmouth
Crystal Palace, The, 271, 272
Culross, Church of, 406
Cumberland, 74—79
Cumbraes. *See* Arran
Cumnor Place, 51
Cupar. *See* St. Andrews
Cupar Angus, Abbey of, 395, 452
Curbridge. *See* Witney
Curiosities, etc. in Great Britain and Ireland, 3, 10, 12, 45
—— of London, 180, 181, 185
Cury, 72
Custom House, 208
Customs, etc. in England, 4, 11
—— of London, 181
—— of the City of London, 190
—— of the Irish, 414, 417
Cwmhir, 353

Dadlington. *See* Hinckley
Damerham. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire"
Darlaston. *See* Wolverhampton
Darlington, Parish of, 99
Dart, River. *See* Devon, South, and Dartmouth
Dartford, 139
Dartmoor, 89
Dartmouth, 89
Darwen. *See* Blackburn
Davington, 139
Dawlish, 89
Deal, 139, 448
Dean, Forest of, 112
Decoration, Church, 18
Deddington, Parish of, 240
Dee, River, 37
Deep-Dene, 272
Deerhurst, 112
Deeside, 377
Denbigh, 347
Denbighshire 347
Denchworth, 51
Denton, Co. Durham, 99
——, Kent. *See* Gravesend
——, Lancashire, Chapel of, 155
Deptford, 139
Derby, 83
Derbyshire, 79—85
Derwentwater, 77
Desborough, Hundred of. *See* Wycombe
Descriptions, General, Great Britain and Ireland, 8—16, 444—446
—— of Ireland, 416—421
—— of Scotland, 356—360
Detling, 139
Deverel Down, 95
Devizes, 299, 300
Devon, North, 88 447
Devon, South, 88
Devonport. *See* Plymouth
Devonshire, 85—93, 447
Dewsbury, 316
Didsbury, Chapel of, 155
Dinsdale, 99
Directories of Great Britain and Ireland, 16
—— of Ireland, 422
—— of London, 192—194
—— of Scotland, 361, 362
—— of Wales, 336
—— of North Wales, 339
—— of South Wales, 341
Disley, 67
Diss, 219
Ditches. *See* Wem
Dogs, Isle of, 205
Dolbadarn Castle. *See* Llanberis
Dole. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire"
Dolgelly, 351
Domesday Book, 11
Don, River, 316, 317, 371
Don, Valley of. *See* Wharncliffe
Doncaster, 317
Donegal, County of, 430
Donnington Castle. *See* Newbury
Donnybrook. *See* Booterstown
Door. *See* Hempstead
Dorchester, 240
Dore Abbey, 126
Dorking, 272, 451
Dorsetshire, 93—97
Dorton, 55
Dove Point. *See* Meols
——, River, 37
Dovedale, 83. *See* also Ashbourn
Dover, 140
Dovercourt. *See* Harwich
Dowlands. *See* Axmouth
Down, County of, 431
Downton. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire"
Drogheda, 439
Droitwich Salt Springs, 305
Druids, Celtic, 6
Drumlanrig Castle, 385
Dryburgh Abbey, 382
Dublin, City of, 431—433
——, County of, 431—434
Ducklington, 451. *See* also Witney
Dudley, 305
Dulwich College, 272
Dumbarton, 384
Dumbartonshire, 384
Dumfries, 385
Dumfries-shire, 385
Duncombe Park, 317

Dundee, 395
Dundonald. *See* Troon
Dundrennan, Abbey of, 398
Dunfermline, 393, 394
Dunham Park, 67
Dunkeld, 406
Dunmow, 104
Dunoon, 378
Dunstable, 49
Dunwich. *See* Southwold.
Dunworth. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire"
Dura Den, 394
Durham Cathedral, 100
——, City of, 99, 100, 447
——, County of, 97—101, 447
Durisdeer. *See* Drumlanrig Castle
Durrington. *See* Tarring, West
Dursley, 112
Dysart, 394

Ealing. *See* Brentford
Earn, Loch, 406
Easeby Abbey. *See* Richmond
Easingwold, 317
Eastbourne, 282
Eastbury, 104
East Coast, Sailing Directions for the, 7, 8
Eastern Counties Railway, 34
—— ——, Topography of, 7
Eastham Hill, 306
Eastlow Hill. *See* Rougham
Eastry, 141
Eaton Hall, 67
Ecclesfield, Parish of, 317
Eccleshall, Manor of, 259
Ecclesiastical Topography, 16—18
—— —— of London, 194—199
—— —— of Scotland, 360, 361
Ecclesiologist, The, 17
Ecton, 227
Eddystone Lighthouse, 89
Edensor. *See* Peak, The
Edge Hill, 290
Edifices, English, 4—7, 46
Edinburgh, 386—390
—— Castle, 389
—— University, 390
Edinburghshire, 386—391
Edmonton, Parish of, 175
Edstaston. *See* Wem
Effigies, Monumental, of Great Britain, 17, 18
Eglinton Castle, 379
Elford Church, 259
Elgin, 392
Elginshire, 391, 392
Elizabeth, Queen, Processions of, 42
Ellingham. *See* New Forest
Ellon, Parish of, 377
Elmeswell, 265
Eltham, 141
Eltisley, 61
Ely, 61, 62
—— Cathedral, 61, 62, 446
—— Chapel, London, 195
Enfield, 175
England, 3—47
——, North of, 33
——, South of, 40, 41
——, West of, 47
English Channel, Sailing Directions for the, 8
—— Lakes. *See* Lakes, English
Enstone, Parish of, 240
Envil. *See* Hagley
Environs of London, 199, 200, 449
Epping Forest, 104
Epsom, 272
Epworth. *See* Axholme, Isle of
Erdington. *See* Sutton Coldfield
Erith, 141
Erne, River, 424
Erris, 440
Esk, River, 371
Essex, 101—106, 447
Etive, Loch, 378
Eton, 55, 56
Everley. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire"
Everton, 155
Evesham, 306
Ewecross. *See* Richmond
Ewelme, Parish of. *See* Swyncombe
Exe, River, 37.
Exeter, 89, 90, 91
—— Cathedral, 90, 91, 447
—— College, Oxford, 244
Exhibitions of London, 200, 201
Exmoor, 91
Exmouth, 91
Eyam, 83, 447
Eynesbury, 132

Fairford, 112
Fairlop, 105
Fairs in England, 19
Falkland, 394
Falmouth, 72, 446
Families, Noble British, 6, 17
Family Topographer, The, 13
Famine in Ireland, 419
Farleigh. *See* Maidstone
Farleigh-Hungerford, 255
Farley Heath, 272
Farney, 440
Farnham, 272
Farringdon. *See* Wadley
Farringdon Without, 203
Faversham, 141, 448
Fea, Lough, 440
Fens, The, 62
Fermanagh, 434
Fifeshire, 392—394
Filey, 317, 318
Finchale Priory, 100
Finchley, 203
Fisheries of Ireland, 417, 418
Fishmongers' Pageant on Lord Mayor's Day, in 1616, 191
Fishtoft. *See* Boston
Flaxwell. *See* Sleaford.
Fleet Common, 193
—— Marriages. *See* Savoy Palace

Fleet Registers. *See* Savoy Palace
Fleetwood. *See* Blackpool
Flegg. *See* Brisley
Flintshire, 348
Flodden, Battle of, 232, 450
Flowton, 265
Folkestone, 141
Folk Lore of the North of England, 33
Fonthill Abbey, 300
Ford Abbey, 95
Fordingbridge. *See* New Forest
Fordoun, 397
Foreigners, England etc. as described by, 10—16
Forests of England, 9, 14, 46
Forfarshire, 394, 395
Forth, River, 371
Fotheringhay, 227
Foulsham, 220
Founders, Company of, 191
Foundling Hospital, 208
Fountains Abbey, 318, 452
Fowey. *See* St. Austell
Framfield. *See* Uckfield
Framingham, 220
Framland Deanery, 166
Framlingham, 265, 266
Franchises of the City of London, 190
Freebridge Hundred. *See* King's Lynn
Freiston. *See* Boston
Fritton, 220
Frome-Selwood, 255
Frustfield. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire"
Fulham, 175
Furness, 155, 156, 449
Furniture, Church, 18
——, Old English, 6
Fylde, The, 156

Gainford, 100
Gainsborough, 170
Galloway. *See* Wigtonshire
Galway, County of, 434, 435
——, Town of, 434, 435
Gardens of London, 180, 206
Garianonum, 220
Garrick Club, 450
Garstang, Parish of, 156
Gartree, Hundred of. *See* Market Harborough
Gateforth. *See* Selby
Gateshead, 100
Gatton. *See* Reigate
Gaulden, 451
Gawthorpe Hall, 156
Gazetteers, 18—22
—— of Ireland, 421, 422
—— of Scotland, 361, 362
Geology of England, 20, 21, 32, 33
—— of Ireland, 415, 420, 421
—— of London, 189
—— of Wales, 338—340
George Heriot's Hospital, Edinburgh, 389
Giants' Causeway, 427, 428
Gidding, Little, 132
Gigha. *See* Kintyre
Gillingham, 141
Gilmerston. *See* Roslin
Gilsland, 77, 449
Glamorganshire, 349, 350
Glanville's Wootton, 95
Glasgow, 399
Glastonbury, 255
Glencoe, 378
Glengariff, 430
Gloucester, 112, 113
—— Cathedral, 112, 113
Gloucestershire, 106—114, 447, 448
Glydwrs. *See* Snowdon
Glyn, The. *See* Monmouth
Godalming, 272
Godmanchester, 132
Goodrich Castle, 127, 452
Goodwood, 282
Goole, 318
Goosnargh, 156
Gordale Scar. *See* Ingleton
Gorhambury, 130
Gorton. *See* Turton
Gosforth, Parish of, 232
Gourock, 408
Govan, Parish of, 401
Gower, 349
Goxhill. *See* Thornton Abbey
Grace's Parish. *See* Tullaroan
Graham's Dyke, 411
Grandtully, 406
Grange-over-Sands, 156
Grantham, 170, 171
Gravesend, 141, 142
Grave-stones in Churches of London, 194
Gray's Inn, London, 201
Great Barr. *See* Sutton Coldfield
Great Britain, 3—47
——, Ancient and Modern State of, 10, 11
——, Commercial power of, 13
——, Public Works of, 13
Great Britain and Ireland, 3—47
Great Eastern Railway, 34
Great Exhibition, London, 200
Great Fire of London, 182
Great Northern Railway, 34
Great Orme's Head. *See* Llandudno
Great Western Railway, 34
Greenhithe. *See* Erith
Greenock, 408
Greenwich, 142
Gretham, Hospital at, 100
Gretna Green, Chronicles of, 385
Greville Place Church, London, 450
Grillion's Club, 450
Grimsby, Great, 171
Grittleton, Parish of, 300
Grocers, Company of, 191
Grosmont. *See* Llanthony Abbey
Grove. *See* Retford
—— Hill, Camberwell, 202
Guernsey, 26, 446
Guide Books for Ireland, 416—421
—— —— for Scotland, 362—364
Guides, General, to Great Britain, 22—25

Guildford, 273
Guildhall, 208, 209
Guilds, English, 7
Guiseley, Parish of, 318
Gunwalloe. *See* Cury

Hackfall. *See* Ripon
Hackney, 203
—— Coach Directory of London, 180, 193, 194
—— Directory, 194
—— Wick, 203
Haddington, 396
Haddingtonshire, 395, 396
Haddon Hall, 83
Hadleigh, 266
Haerfauds. *See* Battle Dykes
Hafod, 344
Hagley, 306
Hailey. *See* Witney
Hale, Village of, 156
Halifax, 318
Hallamshire. *See* Sheffield
Halls of England, 4—7
—— of London, 195
Haltemprise Abbey. *See* Beverley
Halton Castle, 67
Hambleton. *See* Selby
Hammersmith, Parish of, 203
Hampshire, 114—125
Hampstead, 203, 204
—— Directory, 194
Hampton, Village of, 176
—— Court, 176, 449
Hanmer, Parish of, 348
Hansworth. *See* Sheffield
Harborne, 259
Harbours, 8, 14, 46
Harbridge. *See* New Forest
Hardwick, Suffolk. *See* Hawsted
—— Hall, Derbyshire, 83
Harefield, Parish of, 176
Harewood, 318, 452
Harlech, 351
Harrogate, 318, 319
Harrow-on-the-Hill, 176
Harting, 282
Hartlepool, 100
Hartshill. *See* Manceter
Hartwell, 56
Harwich, 105
Haslar Hospital. *See* Portsmouth
Haslemere, 273
Hastings, 282, 283, 451
Hatfield Chase. *See* Bawtry
—— House, 130
Haughmond. *See* The Wrekin
Haunted London, 188
Havant. *See* Bosmere
Havering-atte-Bower. *See* Romford
Hawarden, Parish of, 348
Hawick, 409
Hawkhurst, 143
Hawkstone, 248
Hawsted, 266
Hawthornden, 390
Hawton Church, 236
Hayburn Wyke. *See* Scalby
Hayes, Parish of, 176
Hayfield, 83
Hayles, 113
Hayling, 117
Heath, The. *See* Lupset
—— Grammar School, 319
—— Hill, 105
Heaton Norris, 156
Hebrides, The, 367—370, 452
Heene. *See* Tarring, West
Helensburgh, 384
Helston, 72
Hemel Hempstead, 130
Hemington, 166
Hempstead, 113
Hempsted. *See* Dore Abbey
Hendon, Parish of, 177
Hengrave, 266
Henley, 240
Hereford, 127, 448
Herefordshire, 125—127
Herm, 25, 26
Herne Bay, 143
Hertford, 130, 448
Hertfordshire, 128—131
Hexham, 232, 449
Heytesbury. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire"
Higham Ferrers, 450
Highbury Directory, 194
Highgate, 203, 204
—— Directory, 194
Highlands, The, 364—367
Hills, Ancient Modes of Bestowing Names on, 5
Hinckley, 166, 167
Hingham. *See* Brisley
Hinton. *See* Lacock Abbey
Hitchin, 130
Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire," 297
Hockley Spa. *See* Southend
Hogarth's Frolic, 147
Holdenby, 227
Holderness, 319
Holkham, 220
Holland House, 209
Hollingworth, 156
Holloway Directory, 194
Holme. *See* Kirkburton
Holmfirth. *See* Kirkburton
Holne Chase. *See* Ashburton
Holwood Hill. *See* Bromley
Holworth, 95
Holy Cross Abbey, 441
Holyhead, 342
Holyrood Abbey, Edinburgh, 389, 390
Holy Trinity, Minories, Parish of, 204
Holywell. *See* Whiteford
Home Lacey. *See* Hempstead
Horfield. *See* Bristol
Horley. *See* Reigate
Horley Green Spa, 319
Horncastle, 171
Horningsey, 62

Hornsey Directory, 194
——, Parish of, 203, 204
Horsham, 283
Horstead, Little. *See* Uckfield
Horton, Bucks. *See* Wraysbury
——, Shropshire. *See* Wem
Horwood Well, 255
Hospital of St. Cross, 124, 125
Hospitals in England, 16
Hotels in the United Kingdom, 21
—— of London, 189
Houghton, 220
Hounslow Heath, 177
House of Correction, London, 209
Houses, Ancient Half-Timbered, of England, 6
—— of Parliament. *See* Westminster
Howden Church, 319
Howth, 433, 434
Hoylake, 67
Hucknall-Torkard. *See* Newstead
Huddersfield, 319
Hull. *See* Kingston-upon-Hull
Hulne Abbey. *See* Alnwick
Hunstanton, 220
Hunter's Quay. *See* Dunoon
Huntingdonshire, 131, 132
Hunton, 143
Hursley, 117
Hurstbourn Priors, 117
Hyde. *See* Stockport
——, Gloucestershire, 113
——, The, Leicestershire. *See* Hinckley
—— Abbey, Hants, 117
—— Park, London, 206
Hythe, 143

Ibbesley. *See* New Forest
Idle, Nonconformity in, 319
Iffley, Township of, 241
Ikenild Street, 80
Ilam, 259
Ilchester Almshouse, 255
Ilfracombe, 91
Ilkley, 319, 320
Improvements, Public, of London, 180
Inchaffery, 406
Inchcolm, 394
Inchmahome, Priory of, 406
Ingleborough, 320
Ingleton, 320
Innerleithen. *See* Roslin
Inns of Court, 201, 202
International Exhibitions, London, 200, 201
Inverary, 378
Inveresk, 390
Inverness, 396
Inverness-shire, 396
Inverurie, 377
Iona, Isle of, 368, 369
Ipswich, 266
Ireland, 414—443
——, North of, 422, 423
——, South of, 423
——, West of, 423
Irish Cathedral Churches, 415
Irish Language, 415
Ironmongers, Company of, 191
Irthlingborough. *See* Higham Ferrers
Isfield. *See* Uckfield
Islands in Great Britain, 25—30, 446
—— in Scotland, 367—370
Isleworth. *See* Syon House
Islington, 204
—— Directory, 194
Islip, 241
Itchen Valley, 116
Itinerary of Wales, 334
Ivelcester. *See* Ilchester

James I., Processions of, 42
Jarrow, 101
Jedburgh, 409, 410
Jerpoint Abbey, 437
Jersey, 26, 27, 446
Jethou, Island of, 25, 26
Joyce Country, 435
Junior Athenæum Club, 450

Katrine, Loch. *See* Trosachs
Keighley, 320
Keir, Stirlings of, 406
Kelso, 410
Kendal, 295
Kenilworth, 290
Kensal Green, 204
Kensington, 204
—— Directory, 194
Kent, 132—150, 448, 449
Kentish Town, 204
—— —— Directory, 194
Kerry, County of, 435, 436
Kersey, Priory at, 266
Keston, 143
Keswick, 77
Kettering Church, 227
Ketteringham, 220
Kettle. *See* Falkland
Kew Gardens, 273
Kidderminster, 306
Kiddington, 241
Kidwelly Castle, 344
Kilbirnie, 379
Kilbride, East. *See* Rutherglen
Kilburn Directory, 194
Kildare, County of, 436
——, Diocese of, 429
Kildwick, Parish of, 320
Kilkee, 429
Kilkenny, County of, 437
——, Town of, 437
Killaloe, Diocese of, 429
Killarney, 435, 436
Kilmalkedar, 436
Kilmallock, 438
Kilmarnock, 379
Kilpeck, 127
Kilravock, 402
Kilronan, 441
Kilvarnet. *See* Ballysadare
Kilvington, South, Font in Church, 320
Kilwinning, 379

Kincardineshire, 397
Kinder Scout. *See* Hayfield
Kineton, 290
King's Bench Prison, 209
Kingsbridge, 91
King's County, 437
—— Head Tavern, London, 450
—— Lynn, 220, 221
—— Norton, 306
Kingston-upon-Hull, 320, 321
Kingston-upon-Thames, 273, 451
Kingstown, 434
Kington St. Michael, Parish of, 300
Kinloss, Monastery of, 392
Kinnord, Loch of, 378
Kinnoul. *See* Perth
Kinross-shire, 397
Kinsale, 430
Kintyre, 378
Kirkburton, Parish of, 321
Kirkby Moorside, 321
Kirkcudbrightshire, 398
Kirkdale, 321
Kirkham, Parish of, 156
Kirkleatham. *See* Coatham
Kirkstall Abbey, 321
Kirn. *See* Dunoon
Kirrier, Hundred of, 72
Kits Coty House, 143
Knapdale. *See* Kintyre
Knaresborough, 321
Knightsbridge, 205
—— Directory, 194
Knole, 143
Knottingley, 321
Knutsford, 67.

Lacock Abbey, 300
Lakes, English, 30—33, 446
—— in Cumberland, 77, 78
—— of Lancashire, 156, 157
—— of North Wales, 339
—— of Scotland, 370
—— in Westmoreland, 295, 296
Laleston. *See* Coity
Lambeth, Parish of, 205
Lampeter College, 344
Lanarkshire, 398—401
Lancashire, 150—164, 449
Lancaster, 157, 449
—— and Carlisle Railway, 34
Landbeach, Parish of, 63
Landowners of England, 11, 22
—— in Ireland, 422
Landscape Gardening, 45
Land's End, 72, 73
Lanercost Priory, 78
Lanes of London, 178, 179
Langbargh. *See* Cleveland
Langley, 167
Langstone. *See* Pencoed Castle
Langton, Parish of, 167
Languard Fort. *See* Harwich
Lanherne, Vale of, 446
Laugharne, 344
Launceston, 73
Launditch. *See* Brisley
Laurencekirk, 397
Lavenham Church, 266
Laws of the City of London, 190
Lea, Parish of, 171
——, River, 37
Leadenhall Market, 209
Lea Hurst, 83
Leake. *See* Boston
Leamington, 290, 291
Leases of Lands in England, 20
—— of Manors in England, 20
Leasowes. *See* Hagley
Leatherhead, 273
Leather-Sellers, Company of, 191
Lee, 143
Leeds, Kent, 143
——, Yorkshire, 321—323, 452
Leek, Parish of, 259
Lees. *See* Oldham
Leicester, 167, 449
Leicestershire, 164—167
Leigh, Lancashire, 157
——, Surrey. *See* Reigate
Leiston Abbey, 266
Leith, 390, 391
Leitrim, County of, 437
Leominster, 127
Leslie. *See* Falkland
Lesmahago, Parish of, 401
Levenshulme. *See* Didsbury
Levern, River, 371
Leverton. *See* Boston
Lewes, 283, 284
Lewesdon Hill, 95
Lewis, Island of, 369
Lewisham, 143
Leybourne, 143
Liber Albus, 190
—— Customarum, 190
—— Horn, 190
Lichfield, 259, 260
—— House, London, 209
Lilleshall. *See* The Wrekin
Limehouse, 205
Limerick, City of, 438
——, County of, 438
Limpsfield, 273
Lincoln, 171, 172, 449
—— and Nottingham Railway, 35
Lincolnshire, 167—173, 449
Lincoln's Inn, London, 202
—— Chapel, 195
Lindisfarne, 232
Lindores, 394
Linlithgow, 401
Linlithgowshire, 401
Lisburn, 428
Lisdoonvarna, 429
Liskeard, 73
Littleborough. *See* Hollingworth and Rochdale
Littlehampton, 284
Liverpool, 157—159

Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 35
Livery Companies of the City of London, 190—192
—— List of the, of London, 190
Lizard, The. *See* Helston and Penzance
Llanberis, 346
Llandaff, 349, 350
Llandilo, 344
Llandrindod, 353
Llandudno, 346
Llangollen, 347
Llangurig, Parish of, 351
Llanrwst, 347
Llanthony Abbey, 215
Llanvair Castle. *See* Wentwood
Llanwrtyd Wells, 343
Lochmaben, 385
Lochs of Scotland. *See* Scotland, Lakes of
Lockington, Parish of. *See* Hemington
Logan Rock. *See* Penzance
Lomond, Loch, 384
London, 178—213
—— Bridge, 190
—— Life, 188, 189
—— and Birmingham Railway, 35
—— and Dover Railway, 36
—— and Greenwich Railway, 35
—— and North-Western Railway, 35
——, Brighton, and South Coast Railway, 35
Londonderry, City of, 438, 439
——, County of, 438, 439
Longford, County of, 439
Longhoughton, 232
Longleat, 300
Longtown. *See* Dore Abbey
Lonsdale. *See* Richmond
Looe, East and West, 73
Lothingland, Half-hundred of, 267
Loughborough, 167
Louth, County of, 439
——, Lincolnshire, 172
Lowe. *See* Wem
Lowestoft, 267
Ludlow, 248, 249
Lundy Island, 91
Lupset, 323
Luton, 49
Lutterworth Church, 167
Lydney Park, 448
Lyme, 67
Lyme Regis, 95, 96
Lyminge, 143
Lymington, 117, 118
Lymm, 446
Lymne. *See* Richborough
Lympsham, 255
Lyndhurst. *See* New Forest
Lynton, 91
Lytham, 449. *See also* Southport
Lyveden, 227

Macclesfield, Hundred of, 64
——, Town of, 67
Madron, 73
Magna Charta Island. *See* Wraysbury
Maidenhead, 51
Maidstone, 143, 144
Malham, 323
—— Cove. *See* Ingleton
Malmesbury, 300
Malvern Chase, 452
——, Great, 306, 307, 452
Man, Isle of, 28, 30, 446
Manceter, Parish of, 291
Manchester, 159—162, 449
—— and Leeds Railway, 35
Manea, Parish of, 63
Manley, 170, 172, 173
Manners, etc. in England, 4, 11, 17
—— of the Irish, 414, 417
—— of London, 181
—— and Customs of North Wales, 338
Manningtree, 105
Manorbeer Castle, 452
Mansfield, 236
Mansions of England, 4, 7, 46
Manufactures of Ireland, 417, 418
Maplestead, Little, 105
Maps, General, 18—22
—— of Ireland, 416, 417
—— of London, 211, 212
Marble, History from, 18
Marden, 127
Margate, 144, 448
Market Drayton, 249
Market Harborough, 167
—— Lavington, 300
—— Towns, Names of, in England, 19—22
Marlborough, 300, 452
Marlow, Little, 56
Marmion Family. *See* Tamworth
Marple. *See* Romiley
Marylebone Directory, 194
—— Gardens, 201
Maryton, 395
Masham, 323
Mashamshire. *See* Masham
Mask, Lough. *See* Corrib, Lough
Matlock, 83, 84
May, Island of, 394
May Fair Chapel. *See* Savoy Palace
Mayfield Palace, 284
Mayo, County of, 440
Mayor, Lord, Mode of Election of, 191
Mayors, List of, London, 183, 190, 191
Mayor's, Lord, Show, 191
Meath, County of, 440
Meaux Abbey, 323
Mediolanum, 451
Medway, River, 37
Meigle, 406
Melbourne, 84
Melcombe Regis. *See* Weymouth
Melford, Long, 267
Melksham, 301
Melrose, 410
Meltham, Township of, 323
Menai Bridge. *See* Bangor
Menai Straits, 346
Meols, Ancient, 67

Meols, North. *See* Southport
Merchant Taylors, 191
Merdon, Manor of. *See* Hursley
Mere. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire"
Merionethshire, 351
Merivale Abbey, 291
Mersey, River, 37
Merthyr-Tydfil, 350
Merton College, Oxford, 244
Mertsham. *See* Reigate
Michaelmarsh. *See* New Forest
Mickleham, Church of, 274
Middle, Parish of, 249
Middleham, Church of, 323
Middlesex, 173—177, 449
Middleton. *See* Oldham
Midland Counties' Railway, 35
Milbourne Alms-Houses, 209
Milford Haven, 352
Millwall, 205
Milton, Kent. *See* Gravesend
——, Parish of, Cambridgeshire, 63
Mimms, South, Parish of, 177
Mines of Ireland, 417, 418, 420
—— in Wales, 335, 336
Minster Lovel. *See* Witney
Minsters, English, 16—18
Mint Chapel. *See* Savoy Palace
Modbury, 91
Moffat, 385
Monaghan, 440
Monasteries in Great Britain, 4—6, 16—18
—— of London, 194, 195
—— of North Wales, 339
Monasticon Anglicanum, 16
Monkton Farley, Priory of, 301
Monk-Wearmouth. *See* Jarrow and Sunderland
Monmouth, 215
Monmouthshire, 213—216
Monteith, Lake of, 406
Montgomeryshire, 351
Monuments, Ancient funeral, in Great Britain, 16—18
——, Christian, in England and Wales, 16—18
——, Sepulchral, in Great Britain, 17, 18, 445
Moorfields, 205
Moor Park. *See* Farnham
——, Herts., 130
Morecambe, 162
Morley, Derbyshire, 84
——, Yorkshire, 323
Morton. *See* Drumlanrig Castle
Morville. *See* Quatford
Motcombe, 96
Mountains, 9, 11, 32
Mount-Edgcumbe, 91
Mount's Bay. *See* Land's End
Mowbray, Vale of. *See* Thirsk
Mullyon, 73
Municipal Institutions, English, 22
—— Rights of the City of London, 190
Musselburgh, 391
Muswell Hill, 203
Nairnshire, 401, 402
Nantwich, 68
Naseby, 227
Natural History of England, 11
—— of Ireland, 416, 417, 419
Naworth Castle, 78, 449
Neath, 350
Needwood Forest, 260
Nene Valley, 450
Netherby, 78
Netley Abbey, 118
Newark, 236
Newbattle, 391
Newburgh. *See* Lindores
Newbury, 51, 446
Newcastle and Carlisle Railway, 35
——, Parish of. *See* Coity
Newcastle-under-Lyme. *See* Stoke-upon-Trent
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 232—234, 449, 451
Newchurch. *See* Rochdale
Newenham Abbey, 91
New Forest, 118
Newhaven Harbour, 284
New Holland. *See* Thornton Abbey
—— Mills. *See* Disley
Newminster Abbey, 234
Newport, Monmouthshire, 215
Newport Pagnell, 56
Newquay, 446
Newstead Abbey, 236
Newton. *See* Warrington
Nidderdale, 323
Nithsdale. *See* Dumfries
Noddre, Vale of. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire"
Norfolk, 216—224
Norris Castle, 123
Northallerton, 323
Northampton, 227, 450
Northamptonshire, 224—229, 450
Northfield. *See* King's Norton
Northfleet, 144
North Staffordshire Railway, 35
Northumberland, 229—231
—— House, 209
Norton, Shropshire. *See* Market Drayton
—— Priory, Cheshire. *See* Halton
Norwich, 221, 222
Norwood, 274
Nottingham, 237
Nottingham and Derby Railway, 35
Nottinghamshire, 235—238
Notting Hill Directory, 194
Nuneham Courtney, 241
Nunkeeling Priory. *See* Holderness

Oban, 378
Ochil Hills, 405
Ochiltree, 379
Odell, Parish of, 49
Offa's Dyke. *See* Sedbury
Oldbury. *See* Manceter
Oldham, 162
Olney, 56
Ordsall. *See* Retford

Orkney and Shetland, 402—404
Orkney Islands, 403, 404
Ormskirk. *See also* Southport and Wigan, 449
Orwell Park, 267
——, River, 37
Oswestry, 249
Otmoor, Case of, 241
Otterburn, Battle of, 234
Otterden, 144
Ouse, River, 37
Overborough. *See* Burrow-with-Burrow
Oxford, 241—244
—— Castle, 244
—— Cathedral, 244
—— Museum, 244
Oxfordshire, 238—245

Paddington, 205
—— Directory, 194
Pagan Britain, Remains of Ancient, 445
—— Saxondom, Remains of, 7
Pageants of the City of London, 191
Painswick, 448
Painting, Ancient, in Great Britain, 4
Paisley, 408
Palaces, English, 3—6
—— of London, 179, 180, 195
Pall Mall, 205
Panopticon, Royal, 201
Pantheon, London, 201
Parish Registers, of the North of England, 33
Parishes, Names of, in England, 19, 445
—— of London, 202—206
Parks of London, 206
Parsonstown, 437
Partick, 401
Patricio. *See* Dore Abbey
Peak, The, 84, 85, 447
Peak Castle. *See* Bolsover Castle
Peebles, 405
Peebles-shire, 404, 405
Pembroke, 352
Pembrokeshire, 352, 353
Pencoed Castle, 215
Pendennis Castle. *See* St. Mawes
Pendine. *See* Laugharne
Pendle Hill. *See* Burnley
Penmaenmawr, 346
Penpark Hole. *See* Westbury-upon-Trim
Pentonville Directory, 194
Penwith. *See* Kirrier
Penwortham Priory, 162
Penzance, 73
Percy Barr. *See* Sutton Coldfield
Perran-Zabuloe, 73
Pershore, 307
Perth, 406, 407
Perthshire, 405—407
Peterborough, 227, 228, 450
Peterhead, 378
Petworth, 284
Pevensey, 284
Piccadilly, 205
Picts Wall. *See* Roman Wall
Piersbridge. *See* Carlebury
Pilkeathly Wells, 407
Pitney Pavement, 255
Pitzhanger Manor House, 177
Plâs Newydd. *See* Valle Crucis Abbey
Plate, Old English, 6
Pleshy, 105
Ploughley Hundred. *See* Bullington
Plumstead, 448
Plymouth, 91, 92
Plympton St. Maurice, 92
Pollok, 408
Polperro, 74
Pontefract, 323
Pontypool, 215
Pontypridd, 350
Poole, 96
Pooley, 291
Poplar, 205
Population of towns, etc. in England, 20, 21
—— of Ireland, 417
Porchester Castle, 118
Portland. *See* Weymouth
Portnehinch, Barony of, 441
Portobello, 391
Ports of Great Britain, 13, 46
—— Maritime, of Ireland, 420
Portsmouth, 118, 119
Post-Office, General, 208
Pounceford, 284
Prescot, 162
Prestbury, Parish of, 68
Preston, 162, 163
Prestwick, Borough of, 380
Primrose Hill, London, 206
Priories in England, 16, 18
—— of Ireland, 415, 416
Prior's Dean. *See* Colmer
Privileges of the City of London, 190
Public Buildings of London, 180, 183, 206—211
Purbeck, Isle of, 96
Putney, 274

Quatford, Parish of, 249
Queen's College, Oxford, 244
—— County, 441
Queensferry, 401

Raby Castle. *See* Barnard Castle
Radcliffe Library, Oxford, 244
Radnorshire, 353
Ragland Castle, 215, 216
Railway Guides, 34—36
—— Stations, List of all the, in Great Britain, 21
Railways in England, 34—36
—— in Scotland, 370
——, Sidings on, in the United Kingdom, 21
Ramsgate, 144, 145
Randworth, 222
Ranelagh Gardens, 201
Rarities of England, etc., 3
Rawtenstall. *See* Rochdale

Reading, 52
Redcar. *See* Coatham
Reddish. *See* Didsbury
Red Hill, 274
Regent's Park, London, 206
Reigate, 274, 451
Religious Houses in England, 16—18
—— Houses in Ireland, 415, 416
Renfrewshire, 408
Retford, 237
Retreat, The, near York, 333
Reculver, 145
Redleston. *See* Matlock
Reliquiæ Britannico-Romanæ, 5
Repton, 85
Rhuddlan. *See* Whiteford
Rhyl, 348
Ribbesford, 307
Ribble, River, 37
Ribchester, 163
Richborough, 145
Richmond, Surrey, 274, 451
—— Yorkshire, 323, 324
Richmondshire. *See* Richmond, Yorkshire
Rickmansworth, 130
Rievaulx Abbey. *See* Duncombe Park, and Kirkby Moorside
Ringwood. *See* New Forest
Riots in London, 180
Ripon, 324
Rising Castle. *See* Castle Rising
Rivers, etc. in England, 9, 10, 36—40
——, Ancient modes of bestowing names on, 5
—— of Ireland, 424
—— of Scotland, 370—372
—— in Wales, 336
Rivington, 163
—— Pike, 163
Roads in Great Britain, 13, 22—25
Rochdale, 163
Roche Abbey, 324
Rochester, 145, 146, 448
Rochford Hundred, 105
Rockley. *See* Stainborough
Rokeby. *See* Richmond and Teesdale
Roman Antiquities in Britain, 444
—— Antiquities in the Midland Counties, 4
—— Stations in Britain, 4
—— Villas, 6
—— Wall, 78, 79, 449
Romance of London, 188
Romans in Britain, 7
Romford, 105
Romiley, 68
Romney Marsh, 146
Romsey, 119
Rookeries of London, 184
Rosamond's Bower. *See* Fulham
Roscommon, County of, 441
Rose Family, Kilravock, 402
Roslin, 391
Ross, 127
—— Abbey, 435
Rossendale, Forest of, 163
Ross-shire, 409
Rostherne. *See* Dunham Park
Rotherham, 324
Rothesay, 382
Rothwell, 228
Rougham, 267
Rowell. *See* Rothwell
Rowley, 301
Rowsley, 85
Roxburgh Castle. *See* Kelso
Roxburghshire, 409, 410
Royal Exchange, 209
—— Society of London, 209
Royal Visits to Wales, 337
Royston, 130, 131
Royton. *See* Oldham
Ruckinge Church, 146
Rufford. *See* Sherwood Forest
Rugby, 291
Ruins, 4—7, 17, 18
Runcorn, 68
Rushden. *See* Higham Ferrers
Rushton Hall, 228
Rutherglen, 401
Ruthin, 347
Rutland, County of, 245, 246
Ryde. *See* Wight, Isle of
Rye, 284

Saddleworth, 324
Sadler's Wells, 204
Saffron Walden, 105
Sailing directions for Ireland, 421, 422
—— directions, Coast of Wales, 336
St. Albans, 129, 130, 448
—— Andrews, 393
—— Asaph, 348. *See also* Denbigh
—— Austell, 72
—— Bartholomew, Church of, 195
—— Bartholomew's Chapel, near Oxford, 244
—— Bartholomew's Hospital, 209
—— Benet Fink, Church of, London, 195
—— Blazey, 72
—— Botolph, Bishopsgate, Parish of, 205
—— Clement Danes, Parish of, 205
—— Colmanell, Church of. *See* Agohill
—— David's, 352
—— Donat's, Castle of, 349
—— Dunstan in the East, Church of, 195
—— Dunstan in the West, Church of, 195
—— Frideswide's Shrine, Oxford Cathedral, 244
—— George's Cathedral, Southwark, 195
—— George's Channel, Sailing Directions for, 8
—— George's-in-the-East, Parish of, 205
—— Giles, Parish of, Cripplegate, 203
—— Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, 390, 452
—— Giles' Church, Camberwell, 202, 450
—— Giles' Church, Oxford, 244
—— Giles and St. George, Bloomsbury, Parishes of, 205
—— Helens. *See* Warrington
—— Hilary. *See* Treveneague
—— Ives. *See* Penzance
—— James, Westminster, Parish of, 205
—— John's Wood Directory, 194

St. Just. *See* Penzance
—— Katherine, Church of, 195, 196
—— Kilda, Island of, 369
—— Laurence, Pountney, Parish of, 205
—— Leonard, Shoreditch, Parish of, 205
—— Leonards. *See* Hastings
—— Manchan, 437
—— Margaret, Church of, Westminster, 196, 205
—— Martin-in-the-Fields, Parish of, 205
—— Martin-le-Grand, Church of, 196
—— Martin Outwich, Church of, 196
—— Mary-at-Hill, Parish of, 205
—— Mary Bourne. *See* Hurstbourn Priors
—— Mary-le-bone, Parish of, 206
—— Mary Magdalene College, Oxford, 244
—— Mary Overies, Southwark, 197, 450
—— Mary, Rotherhithe, Parish of, 206
—— Mary's Loch, 411
—— Mathew, Friday Street, Parish of, 206
—— Mawes, 73
—— Michael, Cornhill, Parish of, 196
—— Michael, Crooked Lane, Parish of, 206
—— Michael's Mount. *See* Penzance
—— Mildred the Virgin, Church of, 196
—— Monance. *See* Abercrombie
—— Neot, Cornwall, 73
—— Neots, Hunts. *See* Eynesbury
—— Osyth, 105
—— Pancras Directory, 194
—— Pancras, Parish of, 206
—— Paul's Cathedral, 196, 197, 450
—— Paul, Covent Garden, Parish of, 206
—— Peter, Cheap, Parish of, 206
—— Peter upon Cornhill, Church of, 197
—— Piran-in-the-Sands. *See* Perran-Zabuloe
—— Radigund's Abbey. *See* Dover
—— Saviour's Church, Southwark, 197
—— Sepulchre, Parish of, 206
—— Stephen, Westminster, Chapel of, 199
—— Thomas's Hospital, 209
—— Thomas the Martyr, Church of, Oxford, 244
Sal, Manor of, 439
Salcey Forest, 229
Salcombe. *See* Kingsbridge
Salisbury, 301, 302
Salley Abbey, 324
Saltaire, 324, 325
Saltburn-by-the-Sea, 325, 452
Samlesbury Hall, 163
Sandbeck Park. *See* Roche Abbey
Sandford, Parish of, 244
Sandgate, 146, 147
Sandon Park, 260
Sandringham, 222
Sandwich, 147, 448
Sanquhar, 385
Sapcote, Parish of, 167
Sark, 27, 28, 446
Sarum. *See* Salisbury
Savoy Chapel, 209
—— Palace, 209
Saxham, Little, Manor of, 267
Scalby, 325
Scampton, Parish of, 172
Scarborough, 325—327, 452
Scenery, Beauties of English, 14, 15, 45, 46
—— of Ireland, 426
—— in North Wales, 339
—— in South Wales, 340
—— of Wales, 336—338
Schools, Charity, in Great Britain, 40
——, Grammar, in England and Wales, 40
Scilly Islands, 74
Scone, 407
Scotland, 354—413
Scotter, 172
Scrooby, 237
Scroop's Inn, London, 201
Sculpture, Ancient, in Great Britain, 4
Sculptured Stones of Wales, 338
Sea-Coasts, 7, 8
Seaford, 284
Seals of the Irish Churches, 415
Seaton Carew. *See* Hartlepool
Seats of the nobility, etc. in Great Britain, 3—6, 45—47
Sedbergh, Parish of, 327
Sedbury, 113
Sedgeley Park School, 260
Sefton Church, 163
Selborne, 119, 120
Selby, 327
Selkirkshire, 410, 411
Sergeant's Inn, London, 201
Serk. *See* Sark
Settle, 327
Sevenoaks, 147
Severn, River, 37
—— Valley Railway, 35
Shaftesbury Abbey, 96
Shannon, River, 424
Shap Spa, 296
Sharlston. *See* Lupset
Shaw. *See* Oldham
Sheerness, 147, 449
Sheffield, 327, 328
Shenstone, 260
Sheppy, Island of, 147, 449
Shepton Mallet, 255
Sherborne, 96
Sherburn Hospital, 101
——, Parish of, 328
Sheriff-Hutton Castle, 328
Sheriffs, List of London, 190
Sherwood Forest, 237, 238
Shetland Islands, 404
Shiffnal, 249
Shobdon, 127
Shoreditch Directory, 194
Shoreham, 284
Shottesbroke, 52
Shrewsbury, 249, 250
—— and Hereford Railway, 35
Shropshire, 246—250
Sidmouth, 92, 93
Sign-boards, History of, 188
Silbury Hill, 302

Silchester, 120
Sion College, 210
Sittingbourne, 147
Skelton, Church of, 328
Skenfrith. *See* Llanthony Abbey
Skirbeck. *See* Boston
Skirlaugh, Chapel of St. Augustine, 328
Skye, Island of, 369
Slabs, Monumental, 18
Slaithwaite, Church of, 328
Sleaford, 172
Sligo, County of, 441
Slymbridge, 113
Smethwick. *See* Harborne
Smithfield, 210
Smithils. *See* Gawthorpe
Snaith, Priory of, 328
Snowdon, 347
Soane Museum, 210
Society of Antiquaries, Proceedings of the, 6
Soho, 206
Somersetshire, 250—256
Somersham, 132
Southampton, 120
South Coast, Views on the, 40, 41
—— Eastern Railway, 36
Southend, 105
Southport, 163
Southwark, 211
Southwell, 238
South-Western Railway, 36
Southwold, 267
Spalding, 172
Spey, River, 371
Sprotbrough, 328
Squares of London, 179, 180, 181
Staffa, Isle of, 369, 370
Stafford, 260
Staffordshire, 257—261, 451
Stainborough, 328
Staindrop, 101
Stainton Dale. *See* Scalby
Stalybridge. *See* Oldham
Stamford, 172, 173
Stanford, Berks., 52
Stanley Abbey, 302
——, Family of, 28, 30
Stanton Harcourt, 244
Staplehurst, 147
Stationers, Company of, 191
Statistics of England, 13
Steeple Barton, 244
Stepney, 205
Stickney Grammar School, 173
Stifford, 105
Stirling, 411, 412
Stirlingshire, 411, 412
Stirlings of Keir, 406
Stockport, 68
Stockton, Church of, 451
—— and Darlington Railway, 36
Stockton-upon-Tees, 101
Stoke. *See* Hinckley
Stoke-by-Nayland, 267
Stoke Newington, Parish of, 206
Stoke Poges, 56
Stoke-upon-Trent, 260
Stone Church, 147
Stonehaven, 397
Stonehenge, 302, 303
Stonehouse. *See* Plymouth
Stoneleigh Abbey, 293
Stonyhurst College, 163
Stour, River, 37
Stourbridge, Cambridgeshire, 63
Stourhead, 303
Stow, Bucks., 56, 57
——, Hundred of. *See* Stowmarket
Stowmarket, 267
Stowting, Parish of, 147
Strafford. *See* Tickhill
Strata Florida Abbey, 344
Stratford-upon-Avon, 292, 293
Strathbogie, 378
Strathearn, 407
Strathmore, Vale of, 405
Streatham, 275
Street Life in London, 189
Streets, Ancient, 7, 13
—— of London, 178, 179, 181, 184
Strixton Church, 229
Strood, 147
Stroud, 113
Studley Park. *See* Ripon
Stunsfield Pavement, 244
Stydd Chapel. *See* Ribchester
Sudbury, Parish of, 267
Sudeley, 114
Suffolk, 261—268, 451
Sunderland, 101
Sunnedon. *See* Coggeshall
Surrey, 268—275, 451
Survey of England and Wales, 10—12
—— of London, 178—180, 449
Sussex, 275—285
Sutherlandshire, 412
Sutton Coldfield, 293
—— Valence. *See* Town Sutton
Swaledale, Dialect in, 329
Swanage. *See* Corfe Castle
Swanscombe, 147
Swansea, 350
Swarthmoor Hall, 163
Swindon, 303
Swine Abbey, 452. *See also* Holderness
Swyncombe, Parish of, 244
Sydenham, 147
Syon House, 177

Tain, 409
Tallaght, 434
Tamar, River, 37
Tamworth, 260
Tapestry Hangings of the House of Lords, 7
Tarring, West, Parish of, 284
Tattershall, 173
Taunton, 255, 256
Taverns of London, 188
Tavistock, 93
Tay, River, 371

Teesdale, 101
Teignmouth, 93
Temhlenahoe. *See* Ardfert
Temple Bar, 210
—— Church, 197
——, Inner, Society of, 202
——, Middle, Society of, 202
Templepatrick, Parish of, 428
Tenby, 352, 353
Tetbury, 114
Tewkesbury, 114
——, Battle of, 452
Thames, River, 37—40
—— Tunnel, 210
Thanet, Isle of, 147, 148
Theatres of London, 200
Theobald's Palace. *See* Cheshunt
Thetford, 222, 223
Theydon Bois. *See* Epping Forest
Thingoe Hundred, 267
Thirlmere, 79
Thirsk, 329
Thoresby Hall. *See* Sherwood Forest
Thornbury Castle, 114
Thorne. *See* Bawtry
Thorney Abbey, 63
Thornton, Parish of, Cheshire, 68
—— Abbey, 173
Thorp-Arch. *See* Harrogate
Thorpe Willoughby. *See* Selby
Three Stone Burn. *See* Yevering Bell
Thurso, 383
Tickhill, 329
Tidenham. *See* Sedbury
Tilbury, 105
Tiles, Irish Pavement, 415
Tintern Abbey, 216
Tipperary, County of, 441
Tiverton, 93
Tixall, Parish of, 260
Toddington, 114
Todmorden. *See* Rochdale
Tombs, Memorable, in Churches of London, 194
Tone, River, 40
Tong, 250
Topographer, The, 5
—— and Genealogist, 6
Topographical Dictionaries, 19, 20
Torphichen, 401
Torquay, 93
Totham, Great, 105
Totnes, 93, 447
Tottenham, 177
Tours, General, 41—45, 444, 445
—— in Ireland, 424, 425
—— in Scotland, 372—374
—— in Wales, 335
Tower of London, 210, 211
Towers of London, 179
——, Round, of Ireland, 415, 416
Towns in Great Britain, 9, 10, 14, 16, 20, 23, 24, 445
Town Sutton, 148
Towyn, 351
Travellers' Club, 210
Trecastle, 343
Treeton. *See* Sheffield
Trefriw. *See* Conway
Trent, River, 40
Treveneague, 74
Trigg Minor, Deanery of, 74
Trim, 440
Troon, 380
Trosachs, The, 407
Tullaroan, 437
Tunbridge, 148
—— Wells, 148, 149, 449
Tunstall, 149
Turton, 163
Tutbury, 260
Tweed, River, 371, 372
Tweed-dale. *See* Peebles-shire
Twickenham, 177
Twining, 114
Tyldesley, 164
Tyndale, North, 450
Tynemouth, 234
Tyne, River, 40
Tyrawly. *See* Erris
Tyrone, County of, 442

Uckfield, 284
Ullesthorpe. *See* Claybrook
Ulster, 423
Ulverstone, 164
Underditch. *See* Hoare's "Modern Wiltshire"
Unton Inventories. *See* Wadley
Uphill. *See* Weston-super-Mare
Upminster, 106
Uppingham School, 246
Upton-upon-Severn, 307
Uriconium. *See* Wroxeter
Uttoxeter, 260
Uxbridge, 177

Valle Crucis Abbey, 347
Vauxhall Gardens, 201
Vestigia Anglicana, 6
Vetusta Monumenta, 4
Views, General, 45, 46
—— of Ireland, 425, 426
—— of London, 211, 212
—— of Scotland, 374, 375
Villages in England, 14, 19, 22, 23
Vinovium. *See* Binchester
Virginia Water. *See* Windsor
Visitation of London, 188
Visitations of Wales, 337
Vitruvius Britannicus, 444
—— —— The new, 5

Waddington. *See* Browsholme Hall
Wade Hall, 267
Wadley, 52
Wainfleet, 173
Wakefield, 329
——, Pontefract, and Goole Railway, 36

Wales, 334—353
——, North, 338—340
——, South, 340, 341
Walhampton, 120
Wallace Monument, 411
Wallingford Castle, 52
Wallington, 275
Walls of London, 179
Walmer Castle, 149
Walsall, 260
Waltham Abbey, 106
—— Forest. *See* Epping Forest
—— Holy Cross. *See* Waltham Abbey
Walton-on-the-Naze, 106
Walton-on-Thames, 275
—— Water, 448
Wandsworth, 275
Wansdike. *See* Bremhill
Wanswell, 448
Wanting, Hundred of, 52
Warblington. *See* Bosmere
Wareham. *See* Corfe Castle
Warkworth. *See* Alnwick
Warmington Church, 229
Warminster, 303
Warrington, 164
Warwick, 293
Warwickshire, 285—293, 451
Waterbeach, Parish of, 63
Waterfalls, English, 32
Waterford, City of, 442
——, County of, 442
Watering-Places in Great Britain, 25, 46, 47, 445
Water Supply of London, 182
Watford, 131
Watling Street, 6, 18
Watton Abbey. *See* Beverley
Waverley Abbey. *See* Farnham
Waxton. *See* Brisley
Wayside Chapels, 17
Weald, The, of Kent, 149, 150
Wednesbury, 260
Welbeck, 238
Welcombe Hills. *See* Stratford-upon-Avon
Wellingborough, 450
Wellington, 250
Wells, 256
—— Harbour, 223
——, Holy, of Ireland, 415
Welwyn, 131
Wem, 250
Wenlock, 250
Wenning, River. *See* Ingleborough
Wensleydale, 329
Wentwood, 216
West Bromwich, 260
Westbury-upon-Trim, 114
Westbury White Horse, 303
Westcot Barton. *See* Steeple Barton
Westfield, Isle of Wight, 123
Westmeath, County of, 442
Westminster, 212, 213
—— Abbey, 197—199, 450
—— Bridge, 190
Westmoreland, 294—297
Weston Favell, 229, 450
Weston-super-Mare, 256
—— Underwood, 57
Wever. *See* Wootton
Wexford, County of, 442, 443
Weybridge. *See* Walton
Weymouth, 96, 97
Whalley, 164
Wharfdale, 329
Wharfe, River, 40
Wharncliffe, 329
Wheatfield, Villa of, 267
Whiston. *See* Sheffield
Whitby, 329, 330
—— and Pickering Railway, 36
White Castle. *See* Llanthony Abbey
—— Conduit House. *See* Carlisle House
Whitoford, 348
Whitehall, Cumberland, 79
——, London, 210
Whitehaven, 79
—— and Furness Railway, 36
White-Knights, 52
Whiteladies. *See* Boscobel
Whitsand Bay. *See* Land's End
Whynn Dykes. *See* Giants' Causeway
Wibtoft. *See* Claybrook
Wickhambrook, 268
Wicklow, County of, 443
Widecombe-in-the-Moor, 93
Widnes. *See* Warrington
Wigan, 164
Wight, Isle of, 120—124, 448
Wigston, Little. *See* Claybrook
Wigtonshire, 412, 413
Wilbraham, Little, 63
Wilcot, Church at, 244
Willesden Directory, 194
Willey Hundred, 49
Willoughby, Village of, 293
Willowbridge, Spring of, 261
Wills, etc. of the North of England, 33
Wilton, 303
—— Castle, 452
Wiltshire, 297—303
Wimbledon, 275
Wimborne-Minster, 97
Wimmington, Parish of, 49
Winchcombe, 114
Winchelsea, 284, 285
Winchester, 124, 448
—— Cathedral, 124
Windermere, 32, 297
Windsor, 52, 53, 54
Winfield, South, Manor of, 85
Winterton, 173
Wirksworth, 85
Wirral, Hundred of, 68
Wisbeach, 63
Wistow. *See* Sherburn
Witenham Hill, 54
Witham, River, 40
Withington. *See* Didsbury
Withyham, Parish of, 285

Witney, 244, 245
Woburn, 49
Wolverhampton, 261
Wolverstone Park. *See* Harwich
Wonders in England, 3, 9, 13
Woodbridge, 268
Woodchester, 114
Woodhall Spa, 173
Woodhouse Chapel. *See* Charnwood Forest
Woodsome Hall, 330
Woodstock, 245
Woolley Hall, 330
Woolwich, 150
Wootton, 261
Worcester, 307, 308, 452
Worcestershire, 303—308
Worfield, 250
Worksop, 238
Worlingham Estate, 268
Worsborough, 330
Worthing, 285
Wortley. *See* Wharncliffe
Wrangle. *See* Boston
Wraxhall, South, 303
Wraysbury, 57
Wrekin, The, 250
Wrentham, Congregational Church at, 268
Wressil, Parish of, 330
Wrexham, 347
Wroxeter, 250
Wycombe, 57
Wye, Kent, 150
——, River, 341, 342, 452
Wyke, 125
Wykin. *See* Hinckley
Wyre, River, 40

Yardley. *See* King's Norton
Yarmouth, Great, 223, 224
Yarrow, River, 372
Yevering Bell, 234
Yordes Cave, 330
York, 330—333
—— Castle, 333
—— Cathedral, 332
York's, Duke of, Monument, 208
Yorkshire, 308—333, 452
—— Philosophical Society, Museum of the, 333, 452
Youghal, 430

Zoological Gardens, London, 201

THE END.

CLAY AND TAYLOR, PRINTERS, BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.